

# The Extant Population of Regents Mathematics Examination Problems Administered in 1866

- 1 1866\_11\_AR\_01 Arithmetic: Numeration  
Write in figures each of the following numbers, add them, and express in words (or numerate) their sum: fifty-six thousand, and fourteen thousandths; nineteen, and nineteen hundredths; fifty-seven, and forty-eight ten-thousandths; twenty-three thousand five, and four-tenths, and fourteenth millionths.
- 2 1866\_11\_AR\_02 Fractions  
What is the difference between  $3\frac{3}{4}$  plus  $7\frac{5}{9}$  and 4 plus  $2\frac{3}{4}$ ?
- 3 1866\_11\_AR\_03 Arithmetic: Multiplication  
In multiplying by more than one figure, where is the first figure in each partial product written, and why is it so written?
- 4 1866\_11\_AR\_04 Arithmetic: Division  
If the divisor is 19, the quotient 37, and the remainder 11, what is the dividend?
- 5 1866\_11\_AR\_05 Arithmetic: Division  
What is the quotient of 65bu. 1pk. 3qt. divided by 12?
- 6 1866\_11\_AR\_06 Conversions  
Which one of the fundamental operations (or ground rules) of arithmetic is employed in reduction ascending?
- 7 1866\_11\_AR\_07 Mensuration  
In exchanging gold dust for cotton, by what weight would each be weighed?
- 8 1866\_11\_AR\_08 Numbers: Prime and Composite  
Which is the largest prime number below 100?
- 9 1866\_11\_AR\_09 Conversions  
How many weeks in 8,568,456 minutes?
- 10 1866\_11\_AR\_10 Definitions: Arithmetic  
To what *term* in division does the *value* of a common fraction correspond?
- 11 1866\_11\_AR\_11 Fractions  
What is the product of a fraction multiplied by its denominator? Give an example.
- 12 1866\_11\_AR\_12 Decimals  
What is the rule for the multiplication of decimals?
- 13 1866\_11\_AR\_13 Conversions  
How is a common fraction reduced to the decimal form? Give an example.
- 14 1866\_11\_AR\_14 Ratio  
What is *ratio* and how may it be expressed? Illustrate by one or more examples.
- 15 1866\_11\_AR\_15 Cost  
If 27 T. 3 qr. 15 lb. of coal cost \$217.83, what will 119 T. 1 qr. 10 lb. cost?
- 16 1866\_11\_AR\_16 Cost  
Find the cost of the several articles, and the amount of the following bill:  
To 16750 feet of boards at \$12.50 per M.,  
" 1750 " " 24.00 "  
" 3500 " " 25.00 "
- 
- Received Payment, \$  
SAMUEL PALMER
- 17 1866\_11\_AR\_17 Radicals: N-Roots  
What is the length of the side of a cubicle box which contains 389017 solid inches?

- 18 1866\_11\_AR\_18 Notes and Interest  
What is the present worth of the following note discounted at bank, and when will it become due?

\$100 UTICA, October 11, 1866  
Ninety days from date, for value received, I  
promise to pay to the order of John Smith, one  
hundred dollars, at the Albany City National Bank.  
JOHN BROWN

*Note: This question was presented to examinees on  
November 8, 1866.*

- 19 1866\_11\_AR\_19 Exponents: Operations with  
Involve  $\frac{5}{8}$  to the 7<sup>th</sup> power.

- 20 1866\_11\_AR\_20 Radicals: Square Roots  
What is the square root of .0043046721?

- 21 1866\_11\_AR\_21 Cost  
Sold  $9\frac{1}{2}$  cwt. of sugar at  $\$8\frac{1}{4}$  per cwt., and thereby  
lost 12 per cent.: how much was the whole cost?

- 22 1866\_11\_AR\_22 Valuation  
A person owned  $\frac{5}{8}$  of a mine and sold  $\frac{3}{4}$  of his  
interest for \$1,710: what was the value of the entire  
mine?

- 23 1866\_11\_AR\_23 Longitude  
When it is 2 h. 36' A.M. at the Cape of Good Hope,  
in longitude  $18^{\circ} 24'$  east, what is the time at Cape  
Horn, in longitude  $67^{\circ} 21'$  west?

- 24 1866\_11\_AR\_24 Cost  
What is the cost of 17 T. 18 cwt. 1 qr. 17 lb. of  
potash at \$53.80 per ton?

## The Extant Population of Regents Mathematics Examination Problems Administered in 1870

- 1 1870\_02\_AR\_01 Arithmetic: Multiplication  
Multiply twenty-nine million two thousand nine hundred and nine, by four hundred and four thousand.
- 2 1870\_02\_AR\_02 Arithmetic: Division  
Divide 478656785178 by 56789.
- 3 1870\_02\_AR\_03 Arithmetic: Division  
Prove that the quotient of 478656785178 divided by 56789 is  $8428688 \frac{22346}{56789}$
- 4 1870\_02\_AR\_04 Cost  
A gem weighing 2oz. 18 pwt. 12 gr. Was sold for \$1.87 per grain: what was the sum paid.
- 5 1870\_02\_AR\_05 Longitude  
Venus is at a certain time 3 S.  $18^{\circ} 45' 15''$  east of the sun; Mars, 7S.  $15^{\circ} 36' 18''$  east of Venus; Jupiter 5 S.  $21^{\circ} 38' 27''$  east of Mars: how far is Jupiter east of the sun?
- 6 1870\_02\_AR\_06 Arithmetic: Division  
What is the least common multiple (or dividend) of 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, and 8?
- 7 1870\_02\_AR\_07 Fractions  
What is  $\frac{7}{8}$  of  $\frac{9}{11}$  of  $\frac{3}{5}$  of  $\frac{4}{7}$  expressed in lowest terms?
- 8 1870\_02\_AR\_08 Fractions  
Add  $\frac{1}{9}$  of  $\frac{2}{3}$  to  $\frac{1}{5}$  of  $\frac{7}{10}$ .
- 9 1870\_02\_AR\_09 Fractions  
Divide  $81 \frac{1}{7}$  by  $9 \frac{1}{5}$ .
- 10 1870\_02\_AR\_10 Arithmetic: Division  
What is the greatest common divisor of  $\frac{3}{4}$ , 5-6, and 11-8?
- 11 1870\_02\_AR\_11 Arithmetic: Multiplication  
Multiply eighty-seven thousandths by fifteen millionths.
- 12 1870\_02\_AR\_12 Conversions  
What decimal fraction is equivalent to  $\frac{7}{16}$ ?
- 13 1870\_02\_AR\_13 Conversions  
Reduce 6 fur. 8 rd. to the decimal of a mile.
- 14 1870\_02\_AR\_14 Conversions  
What is the value of .815625 of a pound Troy expressed in oz. pwt. and gr.?
- 15 1870\_02\_AR\_15 Profit and Loss  
If \$800 gain \$32 in 8 mo., what is the rate per cent?
- 16 1870\_02\_AR\_16 Proportion  
If a man travels 117 miles in 15 days, employing only 9 hours a day, how far would he go in 20 days, travelling 12 hours a day?
- 17 1870\_02\_AR\_17 Radicals: Square Roots  
What is the square root of 9754.60423716?
- 18 1870\_02\_AR\_18 Progressions: Arithmetic  
If the extremes are 11 and 74, and the common difference 7, what is the sum of the series?
- 19 1870\_02\_AR\_19 Profit and Loss  
A man having \$10,000, lost 15 per cent. Of it; what sum had he left?
- 20 1870\_02\_AR\_20 Notes and Interest  
What is the interest of \$850 for 1 year 7 mo. 18 days, at 7 per cent?
- 21 1870\_02\_AR\_21 Notes and Interest  
How long must \$165 be on interest at 6 percent to gain \$14.85?

- 22 1870\_02\_AR\_22 Notes and Interest  
What is the present worth of a note for \$875.35, payable in 7 mo. and 15 days, discounted at bank at 7 per cent?
- 23 1870\_02\_AR\_23 Proportions  
If 29 lb. of butter will purchase 40 lb. of cheese, how many pounds of butter will buy 79 lb. of cheese?
- 24 1870\_06\_AR\_01 Arithmetic: Numeration  
Numerator, read or express in words 8096392702.
- 25 1870\_06\_AR\_02 Arithmetic: Addition  
Find the sum of  
91784  
794380  
400084  
5631  
79840  
957001  
849987  
451786  
4670  
501
- 26 1870\_06\_AR\_03 Arithmetic: Subtraction  
 $2579584239456 - 249187654116 = ?$
- 27 1870\_06\_AR\_04 Arithmetic: Multiplication  
Multiply four hundred and sixty-two thousand six hundred and nine by itself.
- 28 1870\_06\_AR\_05 Arithmetic: Division  
Divide 1521808704 by 6503456.
- 29 1870\_06\_AR\_06 Arithmetic: Division  
If the remainder is 17, the quotient 610, and the dividend 45767, what is the divisor?
- 30 1870\_06\_AR\_07 Factors: Prime  
Resolve 7498 into its prime factors.
- 31 1870\_06\_AR\_08 Factors: Greatest Common  
Find the greatest common divisor of 285 and 465.
- 32 1870\_06\_AR\_09 Factors: Least Common Multiples  
What is the least common multiple, or dividend, of 16, 40, 96, and 105?
- 33 1870\_06\_AR\_10 Conversions  
In 4 da. 4 hr. 45 min., how many seconds?
- 34 1870\_06\_AR\_11 Factors: Least Common Multiples  
Reduce  $\frac{1}{2}, \frac{1}{3}, \frac{1}{4}, \frac{1}{5}, \frac{1}{6}, \frac{1}{7}, \frac{1}{8}, \frac{1}{9}$  to equivalent fractions having the least common denominator.
- 35 1870\_06\_AR\_12 Conversions  
Reduce 4 oz. 6 pwt.  $9\frac{3}{5}$  gr. to the fraction of a pound.
- 36 1870\_06\_AR\_13 Polygons: Area of  
How many sq. ft. in the four side walls of a room  $16\frac{1}{2}$  ft. long, 15 ft. wide, and 9 ft. high?
- 37 1870\_06\_AR\_14 Fractions  
The product of three numbers  $\frac{4}{7}$ ; two of the numbers are  $2\frac{1}{2}$  and  $\frac{7}{9}$ : what is the third?
- 38 1870\_06\_AR\_15 Arithmetic: Addition  
Add together 423 ten-millionths, 63 thousandths, 25 hundredths, 4 tenths, and 56 ten-thousandths.
- 39 1870\_06\_AR\_16 Cost  
What cost 5 T. 17 cwt. 20 lb. of hay, at \$30.50 per ton?
- 40 1870\_06\_AR\_17 Conversions  
Reduce 10 oz. 18 pwt. 9 gr. to the decimal of a pound Troy.
- 41 1870\_06\_AR\_18 Arithmetic: Division  
Divide 0.01654144 by 0.0018.



- 42 1870\_06\_AR\_19 Percent  
One acre of corn yields 80 bushels, another acre 20 per cent. more; how many bushels does the second acre yield?
- 43 1870\_06\_AR\_20 Notes and Interest  
What is the amount of \$794 for four years and 4 months, at 7 per cent?
- 44 1870\_06\_AR\_21 Notes and Interest  
What is the bank discount of \$800 for 8 mo. at 6 per cent?
- 45 1870\_06\_AR\_22 Cost  
If  $\frac{3}{16}$  of a ship cost £273 2s. 6d., what will  $\frac{5}{22}$  cost?
- 46 1870\_06\_AR\_23 Proportions  
If \$200 gain \$12 in one year, what will \$400 gain in 9 months?
- 47 1870\_06\_AR\_24 Radicals: Square Roots  
Find the square root of  $4\frac{21}{25}$ .
- 48 1870\_11\_AR\_01 Arithmetic: Numeration  
Write in figures each of the following numbers, add them, and express in words (or numerate) their sum: fifty-six thousand, and fourteen thousandths; nineteen, and nineteen hundredths; fifty-seven, and forty-eight ten-thousandths; twenty-three thousand five, and four-tenths, and fourteenth millionths.
- 49 1870\_11\_AR\_02 Fractions  
What is the difference between  $3\frac{3}{4}$  plus  $7\frac{5}{9}$  and 4 plus  $2\frac{3}{4}$ ?
- 50 1870\_11\_AR\_03 Arithmetic: Multiplication  
In multiplying by more than one figure, where is the first figure in each partial product written, and why is it so written?
- 51 1870\_11\_AR\_04 Arithmetic: Division  
If the divisor is 19, the quotient 37, and the remainder 11, what is the dividend?
- 52 1870\_11\_AR\_05 Conversions  
What is the quotient of 65bu. 1pk. 3qt. divided by 12?
- 53 1870\_11\_AR\_06 Conversions  
Which one of the fundamental operations (or ground rules) of arithmetic is employed in reduction ascending?
- 54 1870\_11\_AR\_07 Mensuration  
In exchanging gold dust for cotton, by what weight would each be weighed?
- 55 1870\_11\_AR\_08 Numbers: Prime and Composite  
Which is the largest prime number below 100?
- 56 1870\_11\_AR\_09 Conversions  
How many weeks in 8,568,456 minutes?
- 57 1870\_11\_AR\_10 Fractions  
To what *term* in division does the *value* of a common fraction correspond?
- 58 1870\_11\_AR\_11 Fractions  
What is the product of a fraction multiplied by its denominator? Give an example.
- 59 1870\_11\_AR\_12 Decimals  
What is the rule for the multiplication of decimals?
- 60 1870\_11\_AR\_13 Conversions  
How is a common fraction reduced to the decimal form? Give an example.
- 61 1870\_11\_AR\_14 Ratio  
What is *ratio* and how may it be expressed? Illustrate by one or more examples.
- 62 1870\_11\_AR\_15 Cost  
If 27 T. 3 qr. 15 lb. of coal cost \$217.83, what will 119 T. 1 qr. 10 lb. cost?

63 1870\_11\_AR\_16 Bills and Receipts  
Find the cost of the several articles, and the amount of the following bill:

To 16750 feet of boards at \$12.50 per M.,  
" 1750 " " 24.00 "  
" 3500 " " 25.00 "

---

Received Payment, \$  
SAMUEL PALMER

64 1870\_11\_AR\_17 Radicals: N-Roots  
What is the length of the side of a cubicle box which contains 389017 solid inches?

65 1870\_11\_AR\_18 Notes and Interest  
What is the present worth of the following note discounted at bank, and when will it become due?

\$100 UTICA, October 11, 1870  
Ninety days from date, for value received, I promise to pay to the order of John Smith, one hundred dollars, at the Albany City National Bank.  
JOHN BROWN

*Note: This question was presented to examinees on November 11, 1870.*

66 1870\_11\_AR\_19 Exponents: Operations with  
Involve  $\frac{5}{8}$  to the 7<sup>th</sup> power.

67 1870\_11\_AR\_20 Radicals: Square Roots  
What is the square root of .0043046721?

68 1870\_11\_AR\_21 Cost  
Sold  $9\frac{1}{2}$  cwt. of sugar at  $\$8\frac{1}{4}$  per cwt., and thereby lost 12 per cent.: how much was the whole cost?

69 1870\_11\_AR\_22 Valuation  
A person owned  $\frac{5}{8}$  of a mine and sold  $\frac{3}{4}$  of his interest for \$1,710: what was the value of the entire mine?

70 1870\_11\_AR\_23 Longitude  
When it is 2 h. 36' A.M. at the Cape of Good Hope, in longitude 18° 24' east, what is the time at Cape Horn, in latitude 67° 21' west?

71 1870\_11\_AR\_24 Cost  
What is the cost of 17 T. 18 cwt. 1 qr. 17 lb. of potash at \$53.80 per ton?

## The Extant Population of Regents Mathematics Examination Problems Administered in 1880

- 1 1880\_02\_AR\_01 Arithmetic: Division  
The quotient of one number divided by another is 37, the divisor 245, and the remainder 230; what is the dividend?
- 2 1880\_02\_AR\_02 Rate, Time and Distance  
Two men started from different places, distant 189 miles, and traveled toward each other; one goes 4 miles, and the other 5 miles an hour; in how many hours will they meet?
- 3 1880\_02\_AR\_03 Cost  
A merchant sold 18 barrels of pork, each weighing 200 pounds, at 12 cts. 5 mills a pound; what did he receive?
- 4 1880\_02\_AR\_04 Conversions  
Suppose a certain township is 6 miles long and  $4\frac{1}{2}$  miles wide, how many lots of land of 90 acres each does it contain?
- 5 1880\_02\_AR\_05 Factors: Prime  
What are the prime factors of 1800?
- 6 1880\_02\_AR\_06 Factors: Greatest Common  
Find the greatest common divisor of 1426, 322, and 598.
- 7 1880\_02\_AR\_07 Factors: Least Common Multiples  
What is the least common multiple of 9, 17, 6, and 27?
- 8 1880\_02\_AR\_08 Fractions  
Add  $21\frac{4}{7}$ ,  $32\frac{3}{8}$ , and  $47\frac{5}{14}$ .
- 9 1880\_02\_AR\_09 Fraction Madness  
Reduce  $\frac{18 \div \frac{1}{5}}{9 \times \frac{1}{4}}$  to its simplest form.
- 10 1880\_02\_AR\_10 Decimals  
How many times is .12 of 12 contained in .24 of 72?
- 11 1880\_02\_AR\_11 Cost  
How many pounds of coffee, at  $33\frac{1}{3}$  cents per pound, can be bought for \$14.50?
- 12 1880\_02\_AR\_12 Cost  
What is the cost of 2684 bricks, at \$8.50 per M?
- 13 1880\_02\_AR\_13 Conversions  
Required the number of pounds in a hogs head of sugar, weighing 18 cwt. 3qr. 14 lb.
- 14 1880\_02\_AR\_14 Conversions  
Reduce  $\frac{5}{19}$  of a ton to integers of lower denominations.
- 15 1880\_02\_AR\_15 Profit and Loss  
Sold a quantity of merchandise that cost \$1670, at a loss of 3%: for what amount did I sell it?
- 16 1880\_02\_AR\_16 Percent  
A house was sold, at an advance of 5% on the cost, for \$13,000: what was the cost?
- 17 1880\_02\_AR\_17 Notes and Interest  
What is the interest of \$475, for 3 years, at 5% simple interest?
- 18 1880\_02\_AR\_18 Notes and Interest  
Required the amount of \$1350, from January 12, 1880, to September 19, 1881, at 9% simple interest.
- 19 1880\_02\_AR\_19 Notes and Interest  
What sum of money at 5% simple interest will yield \$275.40 in 8 years and 4 months?
- 20 1880\_02\_AR\_20 Notes and Interest  
In what time will \$3750 amount to \$4541.25 at 6% per annum?

- 21 1880\_02\_AR\_21 Notes and Interest  
What is the present worth of a debt of \$1650, due 8 months hence, without interest, money being worth 6%.
- 22 1880\_02\_AR\_22 Notes and Interest  
What is the difference between true and bank discount on \$1000, for 63 days, at 6%?
- 23 1880\_02\_AR\_23 Profit and Loss  
Sold flour at \$10.45 per barrel, and thereby lost 5% of the cost: what was the cost per barrel?
- 24 1880\_02\_AR\_24 Proportions  
Suppose a railroad train to run at the rate of 20 miles in 50 minutes, in what time will it run 275 miles?
- 25 1880\_02\_AR\_25 Proportions  
What will be the wages of 9 men for 11 days, if the wages of 6 men for 14 days be \$84?
- 26 1880\_02\_AR\_26 Radicals: Square Roots  
Find the square root of 149.4, correct to three decimal places.
- 27 1880\_02\_AR\_27 Radicals: N-Roots  
Required the cube root of 1860867.
- 28 1880\_06(a)\_AR\_01 Definitions: Arithmetic  
What are the fundamental rules of Arithmetic? Why are they so called?
- 29 1880\_06(a)\_AR\_02 Proportions  
If a scholar's expenses are 90 dollars for board, 30 dollars for clothes, 12 dollars for tuition, 5 dollars for books and 7 dollars for incidentals, what would be the expenses of 27 boys at the same rate?
- 30 1880\_06(a)\_AR\_03 Arithmetic Operations  
If 256 be multiplied by 25, the product diminished by 625, and the remainder divided by 35, what will be the quotient?
- 31 1880\_06(a)\_AR\_04 Definitions: Arithmetic
- 32 1880\_06(a)\_AR\_05 Fractions  
Subtract  $120\frac{9}{37}$  from  $450\frac{1}{2}$ .
- 33 1880\_06(a)\_AR\_06 Fractions: Complex  
 $14\frac{2}{7}$  less  $\frac{\frac{1}{2} \text{ of } 8\frac{2}{5}}{14\frac{7}{10}}$  is  $\frac{2}{3}$  of  $\frac{7}{9}$  of what number?
- 34 1880\_06(a)\_AR\_07 Conversions  
Reduce .9375 to a common fraction.
- 35 1880\_06(a)\_AR\_08 Decimals  
How many times will .5 of .175 be contained in .25 of  $17\frac{1}{2}$ .
- 36 1880\_06(a)\_AR\_09 Cost  
How much must be paid for lathing and plastering overhead a room 35 feet long and 20 feet wide, at 26 cents a square yard?
- 37 1880\_06(a)\_AR\_10 Conversions  
Reduce 150 sheets of paper to the decimal of a ream.
- 38 1880\_06(a)\_AR\_11 Percent  
A farmer having 760 sheep, kept 25 per cent of them, and sold the remainder. How many did he sell?
- 39 1880\_06(a)\_AR\_12 Brokerage and Commissions  
What is Commission?  
What is Brokerage?
- 40 1880\_06(a)\_AR\_13 Brokerage and Commission  
An auctioneer sold a house for \$3284, and the furniture for \$2,176.50; what did his fees amount to at  $2\frac{1}{4}$  per cent?

- 41 1880\_06(a)\_AR\_14 Profit and Loss  
A man purchased \$6275 stock in Pennsylvania Coal Company, and sold the same at a discount of 12 per cent: what was his loss?
- 42 1880\_06(a)\_AR\_15 Profit and Loss  
If  $12\frac{1}{2}$  hundred weight of sugar cost \$140, how must it be sold to gain 25%?
- 43 1880\_06(a)\_AR\_16 Valuation  
What will it cost to insure a factory valued at \$21,000 at  $\frac{4}{5}$  per cent; and the machinery valued at \$15,400, at  $\frac{5}{8}$  per cent?
- 44 1880\_06(a)\_AR\_17 Notes and Interest  
What is the interest on \$76.50 for 2 years, 2 months, at 5 per cent?
- 45 1880\_06(a)\_AR\_18 Notes and Interest  
Required the amount of \$387.20, from January 1 to Oct. 20, 1879, at 6%.
- 46 1880\_06(a)\_AR\_19 Notes and Interest  
What will \$450 amount to in 1 year, at 6% compound interest, payable quarterly?
- 47 1880\_06(a)\_AR\_20 Notes and Interest  
What is the present worth of \$180, payable in 3 years, 4 months, discounting at 6 per cent?
- 48 1880\_06(a)\_AR\_21 Notes and Interest  
Wishing to borrow \$500 at bank, for what sum must my note be drawn, at 30 days, to obtain the required amount, discount being at 6%?
- 49 1880\_06(a)\_AR\_22 Notes and Interest  
At what per cent. must \$1,000 be loaned for 3 years, 3 months, 20 days, to gain \$183.18?
- 50 1880\_06(a)\_AR\_23 Notes and Interest  
How long must \$204 be on interest at 6% to amount to \$217.09?
- 51 1880\_06(a)\_AR\_24 Proportions  
If a staff 3 ft. 8 in. long cast a shadow 1 ft. 6 in., what is the height of a steeple that casts a shadow 75 ft. at the same time? (Solve by proportion.)
- 52 1880\_06(a)\_AR\_25 Radicals: Square Roots  
Extract the square root of  $\frac{7056}{9216}$
- 53 1880\_06(a)\_AR\_26 Radicals: N-Roots  
The pedestal of a certain monument is a cube of granite, containing 373248 solid inches: what is the length of one of its sides?
- 54 1880\_06(b)\_AR\_01 Arithmetic: Numeration  
Express in words: 5000000750001.
- 55 1880\_06(b)\_AR\_02 Arithmetic: Division  
If the product of two numbers is 346712, and one of the factors is 76, what is the other factor?
- 56 1880\_06(b)\_AR\_03 Definitions: Arithmetic
- 57 1880\_06(b)\_AR\_04 Factors: Least Common Multiples  
Find the least common multiple of 4, 14, 28, and 98.
- 58 1880\_06(b)\_AR\_05 Fraction Madness  
The product of 3 numbers is  $\frac{6}{7}$ : two of the numbers are  $2\frac{1}{2}$  and  $\frac{7}{9}$ : what is the third?
- 59 1880\_06(b)\_AR\_06 Arithmetic: Addition  
What is the sum of six millionths, four ten-thousandths, 19 hundredth-thousandths, sixteen hundredths, and four-tenths?
- 60 1880\_06(b)\_AR\_07 Conversions  
Reduce  $\frac{\frac{5}{8} \text{ of } 16.125}{4\frac{7}{8}}$  to a decimal fraction.

- 61 1880\_06(b)\_AR\_08 Bills and Receipts  
 Make a receipted bill of the following articles as if sold to John Smith by yourself:  
 16 lbs. of tea, at \$.85 per lb.  
 28 " " coffee, at \$.25  $\frac{1}{2}$  per lb.  
 15 yards of linen, at \$.66 per yard.
- 
- 62 1880\_06(b)\_AR\_09 Conversions  
 How many acres are there in 250 city lots, each of which is 25 feet by 100?
- 63 1880\_06(b)\_AR\_10 Arithmetic: Addition  
 Add 96 bu. 3 pk. 2 qt. 1 pt., 46 bu. 3pk. 1 qt. 1 pt., 2 pk. 1 qt., and 23 bu. 3pk. 4qt. 1pt.
- 64 1880\_06(b)\_AR\_11 Longitude  
 By the chronometer, it is 4hr. 58 min.  $4\frac{9}{15}$  sec., P.M., at Greenwich, when it is 12M. at New York; what is the longitude of New York?
- 65 1880\_06(b)\_AR\_12 Proportions  
 How many pounds of thread will it require to make 60 yd. of 3 qr. wide, if 7 lb. make 14 yd. 6 qr. wide? (Solve by double rule of three).
- 66 1880\_06(b)\_AR\_13 Percent  
 What is the difference between  $5\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. of \$800, and  $6\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. of \$1050?
- 67 1880\_06(b)\_AR\_14 Profit and Loss  
 If I sell a piano, which cost \$275, for \$315, what is the rate per cent. of gain?
- 68 1880\_06(b)\_AR\_15 Percent  
 What amount of government stock can I buy for \$15525, when it sells at  $3\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. premium?
- 69 1880\_06(b)\_AR\_16 Notes and Interest  
 What is the simple interest of \$3750.87, for 2 years and 9 months, at 8 per cent.?
- 70 1880\_06(b)\_AR\_17 Notes and Interest  
 The interest of \$3675, for 3 years, is \$771.75: what is the rate?
- 71 1880\_06(b)\_AR\_18 Notes and Interest  
 What is the *amount*, at compound interest, of \$250, for two years, at 8 per cent.?
- 72 1880\_06(b)\_AR\_19 Notes and Interest  
 What is the bank discount of a note of \$1000, payable in 60 days, at 6 per cent. interest?
- 73 1880\_06(b)\_AR\_20 Ratio  
 A man who has only \$50, owes \$75 to A, \$150 to B, and \$100 to C: what should he pay to each?
- 74 1880\_06(b)\_AR\_21 Exponents: Operations with  
 Find the 4<sup>th</sup> power of 16.
- 75 1880\_06(b)\_AR\_22 Radicals: Square Roots  
 What is the square root of 26883881?
- 76 1880\_06(b)\_AR\_23 Volume  
 How many small cubes, of 3 inches on a side, can be sawed out of a cube 2 feet on a side, if nothing is lost in sawing?
- 77 1880\_06(b)\_AR\_24 Volume  
 How many bricks, 8 inches long and 4 inches wide, will pave a yard that is 100 feet by 50 feet?
- 78 1880\_06(b)\_AR\_25 Fraction Madness  
 There was a company of soldiers, of whom  $\frac{1}{4}$  were on guard,  $\frac{1}{6}$  were preparing dinner, and the remainder, 55 men, were drilling; how many were there in all?

- 79 1880\_06(b)\_AR\_26 Proportions  
A wall of 700 yards in length, was to be built, in 29 days; 12 men were employed on it for 11 days, and only complete 220 yards; how many men must be added, to complete the wall in the required time?
- 80 1880\_06(b)\_AR\_27 Triangles: Pythagoras  
If a house is 50 feet wide; and the post which supports the ridge-pole is 12 feet high, what will be the length of the rafters?
- 81 1880\_11\_AR\_01 Arithmetic: Addition  
Copy and add:  
\$ 5.67  
23.21  
6.78  
92.14  
1.23  
3.78  
61.37  
9.00  
1.07  
7.16  
6.78  
1.78  
223.06  
5.61  
4.45  
4.56  
7.89  
3.07  
4.56
- 82 1880\_11\_AR\_02 Arithmetic: Subtraction  
From 100200300400500600 take  
908070605040302
- 83 1880\_11\_AR\_03 Valuation  
What is the value of 17 chests of tea, each containing 59 lbs., at \$0.07 per lb.?
- 84 1880\_11\_AR\_04 Mensuration  
For what is Troy weight used?
- 85 1880\_11\_AR\_05 Mensuration  
Give the table of Troy weight.
- 86 1880\_11\_AR\_06 Conversions  
In 56 m. 7 fur. 37 rd. 13 ft. 9 in. how many inches?
- 87 1880\_11\_AR\_07 Conversions  
How many cords in a pile of wood 15 ft. long, 4ft. wide, and  $6\frac{1}{2}$  ft. high?
- 88 1880\_11\_AR\_08 Conversions  
John Quincy Adams was born July 11, 1767, and died February 23, 1848. To what age did he live?
- 89 1880\_11\_AR\_09 Cost  
At £280 5s.  $9\frac{1}{2}$ d. for 97 tons of led, what is the cost per ton?
- 90 1880\_11\_AR\_10 Fractions  
Find by cancellation, the quotient of  $8 \times 5 \times 3 \times 16 \times 28$  divided by  $10 \times 4 \times 12 \times 4 \times 7$ .
- 91 1880\_11\_AR\_11 Factors: Least Common Multiples  
Find the least common multiple or dividend of 9, 8, 12, 18, 24, 36, and 72.
- 92 1880\_11\_AR\_12 Factors: Least Common Multiples  
Reduce  $\frac{3}{4}$ ,  $\frac{4}{5}$ ,  $\frac{5}{6}$ ,  $\frac{7}{8}$  to the least common denominator.
- 93 1880\_11\_AR\_13 Volume  
How many cubic feet in 10 boxes, each  $7\frac{3}{4}$  ft. long,  $1\frac{3}{4}$  ft. wide, and  $1\frac{1}{4}$  ft. high?
- 94 1880\_11\_AR\_14 Valuation  
If  $\frac{9}{16}$  of a saw-mill are worth \$631.89, what are  $\frac{5}{14}$  of it worth?
- 95 1880\_11\_AR\_15 Arithmetic: Multiplication  
Multiply eighty-seven thousandths by fifteen millionths.

- 96 1880\_11\_AR\_16 Conversions  
What is the value of .965625 of a mile, in integers of lower denominations?
- 97 1880\_11\_AR\_17 Percent  
What is  $\frac{7}{8}$  per cent of \$1,728?
- 98 1880\_11\_AR\_18 Notes and Interest  
I have John Smith's note for \$144, dated July 25, 1879, payable on demand; how much will be due me, at 6 per cent, simple interest, March 9, 1882?
- 99 1880\_11\_AR\_19 Notes and Interest  
What is the amount of \$100 for 3 months, the interest to be added each month, at 6%.
- 100 1880\_11\_AR\_20 Notes and Interest  
What is the present worth of \$477.71, due 4 years hence, discounted 6 per cent.
- 101 1880\_11\_AR\_21 Notes and Interest  
For what sum must a note at bank be made, payable in 3 months, at 6 per cent discount, to obtain \$300 at the present time?
- 102 1880\_11\_AR\_22 Profit and Loss  
If I sell wood at \$7.20 per cord, and gain 30 per cent, what did it cost me per cord?
- 103 1880\_11\_AR\_23 Proportions  
If 5 men can harvest a field in 12 hours, how many hours would it require if 4 more men were employed? Solved by Rule of Three (Proportion.)
- 104 1880\_11\_AR\_24 Proportions  
If 15 oxen and 20 horses eat 6 tons of hay in 8 weeks, how much will 12 oxen and 28 horses require in 21 weeks? Solve by Double Rule of Three (Compound Proportion.)
- 105 1880\_11\_AR\_25 Radicals: Square Roots  
Find the square root of 9754.4376.
- 106 1880\_11\_AR\_26 Radicals: N-Roots  
What must be the depth of a cubical cistern that will hold 3048.625 cubic feet of water?
- 107 1880\_11\_AR\_27 Polygons: Area of  
How many tiles 8 in. square will cover a floor 18 ft. long and 12 ft. wide?



## The Extant Population of Regents Mathematics Examination Problems Administered in 1890 (Part 1)

- 1 1890\_01\_AL\_01 Definitions: Algebra  
Explain the difference between similar and dissimilar terms and give an example of each.
- 2 1890\_01\_AL\_02 Definitions: Algebra  
Explain the difference between arithmetical subtraction and algebraic subtraction, and give an example of each.
- 3 1890\_01\_AL\_03 Polynomials: Multiplication and Division of  
Simplify the follow expression:  
 $(x + y)(x^3 - y^3)[x^2 - y(x - y)]$
- 4 1890\_01\_AL\_04 Factors: Prime  
Find the prime factors of each of the following:  
 $2x^8 + 16x^7 + 32x^6$ ;  $x^2 - 10x + 21$ ;  $a^5 - b^5$ .
- 5 1890\_01\_AL\_05 Definitions: Algebra  
Define equation; transposition; elimination; quadratic equation. What is meant by the degree of an equation?
- 6 1890\_01\_AL\_06 Equations: Simple with Fractional Expressions  
Solve  $\frac{x}{a} + \frac{x}{b} + \frac{x}{c} = d$ .
- 7 1890\_01\_AL\_07 Systems: Linear  
Solve, using elimination by comparison:  
 $5x - 12y = 7$   
 $10x - 9y = 4$
- 8 1890\_01\_AL\_08 Equations and Expressions: Modeling  
What number is that which being multiplied by 7 gives a product as much greater than 20 as the number itself is less than twenty?
- 9 1890\_01\_AL\_09 Systems: Other Nonlinear  
What fraction is that which becomes  $\frac{1}{2}$  when its numerator is increased by 1 and its denominator diminished by 1; but which becomes  $\frac{1}{3}$  when its numerator is doubled and its denominator increased by 5? (Give statement without solution).
- 10 1890\_01\_AL\_10 Binomial Expansions  
Expand  $(a + b)^5$  and give the principle by which the coefficients and exponents of the successive terms are determined.
- 11 1890\_01\_AL\_11 Radicals: N-Roots  
Find the cube root of  $x^6 - 3x^5 + 5x^3 - 3x - 1$
- 12 1890\_01\_AL\_12 Equations: Forming Quadratics from Roots  
Form the quadratic equation whose roots are -5 and +7.
- 13 1890\_01\_AL\_13 Radicals: Operations with  
Simplify  $\sqrt{5} \times \sqrt[3]{2} \times \sqrt[4]{4}$
- 14 1890\_01\_AL\_14 Systems: Other Nonlinear  
 $x^2 + y^2 = 25$   
 $x + y = 5$
- 15 1890\_01\_AL\_15 Systems: Other Nonlinear  
An excursion party had \$2.00 to pay, but before the bill was paid 10 of the party went away, and those that remained had each to pay 10 cents more: find how many were in the party at first.
- 16 1890\_01\_AR\_01 Arithmetic: Place Value  
Explain the difference between the simple value of a figure and its local value.

17 1890\_01\_AR\_02 Arithmetic: Multiplication

How may the correctness of multiplication be proved and why is this a proof?

18 1890\_01\_AR\_03 Arithmetic: Addition

Copy the following numbers and find their sum:

25684  
3579  
26  
8002  
704  
92076  
18430  
257  
79460  
10  
12895  
8205  
70382  
99669  
47169  
7280  
455  
22895  
75000  
8  
276  
8836  
32940  
6666  
75834

19 1890\_01\_AR\_04 Cost

Bought three tubs of butter weighing  $25\frac{7}{16}$ ,  $29\frac{3}{4}$ , and  $27\frac{1}{8}$  pounds. The empty tubs weighed  $5\frac{3}{16}$ ,  $5\frac{3}{4}$ , and  $5\frac{7}{8}$  pounds. How much did the butter cost at  $24\frac{3}{4}$  cents a pound?

20 1890\_01\_AR\_05 Cost

Find the cost of each of the following:

5 gals. 3 qts. 1 pt. of vinegar at 20 cents a gallon  
10 acres, 50 sq. rods of land at \$48 an acre

21 1890\_01\_AR\_06 Conversions

Find in tons the weight of the water in a full tank the capacity of which is 100 barrels ( $62\frac{1}{2}$  lbs. in a cubic foot).

22 1890\_01\_AR\_07 Mensuration

Write the table of linear measure.

23 1890\_01\_AR\_08 Bills and Receipts

James Jones buys of John Wilson for cash Jan. 1, 1890, 5 gals. Vinegar at \$.20; 27 lbs. sugar at 10 cents; 5 lbs. oat meal at 5 cents. Make out a bill of the above and receipt it for Wilson.

24 1890\_01\_AR\_09 Notes and Interest

Find the amount of \$2,560 for 2 yrs. 7 mos. 22 days at 5%.

25 1890\_01\_AR\_10 Profit and Loss

A house worth \$1,600 rents for \$9 per month and the owner pays \$36 a year taxes; what rate per cent does it pay the owner?

26 1890\_01\_AR\_11 Notes and Interest

A certain  $4\frac{1}{2}$  % stock sells at 77. How much annual income will be produced by \$385 invested in it?

27 1890\_01\_AR\_12 Notes and Interest

Explain the difference between true discount and bank discount.

- 28 1890\_01\_AR\_13 Notes and Interest  
Find the proceeds, bank discount and date of maturity of a note for \$2,000 at 90 days at 5%, dated and discounted July 1, 1889.
- 29 1890\_01\_AR\_14 Valuation  
If \$75 premium be paid for insuring  $\frac{3}{5}$  of a store at  $1\frac{1}{4}\%$ , find the value of the store.
- 30 1890\_01\_AR\_15 Rate  
It is necessary to raise a tax of \$3,200 on an assessed valuation of \$180,000. The poll tax is \$140. Find the rate and A's tax on \$5,000.
- 31 1890\_01\_AR\_16 Radicals: Square Roots  
Find the square root of 4057.69.
- 32 1890\_01\_AR\_17 Conversions  
If slates average 4 mm in thickness, find the number of slates in a pile 3 dm high.
- 33 1890\_01\_HA\_01 Radicals: Square Roots  
Find the square root of  $28 + 10\sqrt{3}$ .
- 34 1890\_01\_HA\_02 Exponents: Operations with  
Multiply  $a^{\frac{4}{3}} - 2 + a^{-\frac{4}{3}}$  by  $a^{\frac{2}{3}} - a^{-\frac{2}{3}}$
- 35 1890\_01\_HA\_03 Quadratics: Completing the Square  
Find the quadratic equation whose roots are 7 and -6. And use this equation to illustrate two methods of completing the square.
- 36 1890\_01\_HA\_04 Radicals: Operations with  
Solve  $\frac{\sqrt{a^2 + x^2} - a}{\sqrt{a^2 + x^2} + a} = b$
- 37 1890\_01\_HA\_05 Systems: Other Nonlinear  
Solve  $x^2 + xy = 56$   
 $xy + 2y = 60$
- 38 1890\_01\_HA\_06 Systems: Other Nonlinear  
The sum of the cubes of two numbers is to the difference of their cubes as 559 to 127, and the squares of the first multiplied by the second is equal to 294. Find the numbers.
- 39 1890\_01\_HA\_07 Progressions: Arithmetic  
The first term of an arithmetical progression is  $n^2 - n + 1$  and the common difference is 2. Find the sum of n terms.
- 40 1890\_01\_HA\_08 Progressions: Geometric  
The product of three numbers in geometrical progression is 64, and the sum of their cubes is 584. Find the numbers.
- 41 1890\_01\_HA\_09 Logarithms  
What is meant by the base of a system of logarithms; the modulus; the mantissa?
- 42 1890\_01\_HA\_10 Binomial Expansions  
Expand by the binomial theorem  $\left(a^4 + b^{\frac{1}{2}}\right)^{-\frac{7}{2}}$  giving the first six terms.
- 43 1890\_01\_HA\_11 Combinatorics: Combinations  
How many different combinations may be formed from the letters in the name New York, taking three at a time?
- 44 1890\_01\_HA\_12 Fractions: Partial  
Separate  $\frac{x^2}{(x^2 - 1)(x - 2)}$  into its partial fractions

- 45 1890\_01\_HA\_13 Series: Infinite  
Develop  $\frac{1+x}{x-2x^2+6x^3}$  into an infinite series.
- 46 1890\_01\_HA\_14 Equations: Higher Order  
Solve  $x^4 - 6x^3 + 3x^2 + 26x - 24 = 0$ .
- 47 1890\_01\_PG\_01 Definitions: Geometry  
Define and illustrate by a figure each of the following: alternate angles; tangent; secant; circle; circumference; altitude; similar polygons.
- 48 1890\_01\_PG\_02 Definitions: Geometry  
Define theorem, problem.
- 49 1890\_01\_PG\_03 Definitions: Geometry  
Mention four kinds of triangles named from the angles they contain.
- 50 1890\_01\_PG\_04 Proofs: Triangle  
Prove that if two triangles have a side and the two adjacent angles of the one equal to a side, and the two adjacent angles of the other, each to each, the triangles will be equal in all their parts.
- 51 1890\_01\_PG\_05 Proofs: Circle  
Prove that two parallels intercept equal arcs of a circumference (three cases).
- 52 1890\_01\_PG\_06 Proofs: Pythagorus  
Prove that the square described on the hypotenuse of a right-angled triangle is equal to the sum of the squares described on the other two sides.
- 53 1890\_01\_PG\_07 Proofs: Triangle  
Prove that triangles which are mutually equiangular are similar.
- 54 1890\_01\_PG\_08 Proofs: Circle  
Prove the circumferences of circles are to each other as their radii, and the areas are to each other as the squares of their radii.
- 55 1890\_01\_PG\_09 Constructions  
Make the following constructions and show that each construction meets the conditions required:  
a. To circumscribe a circle about a given triangle  
b. To construct a triangle equivalent to a given polygon  
c. To trisect a right angle  
d. Through a given point without a circle to draw a tangent to the circle
- 56 1890\_01\_PG\_10 Circles: Center, Radius and Circumference  
Find the circumference of a circle the side of whose inscribed square is six feet.
- 57 1890\_01\_PT\_01 Logarithms  
Explain the difference between the characteristic and mantissa of the logarithm of a whole number and that of a decimal fraction.
- 58 1890\_01\_PT\_02 Logarithms  
The logarithm of 199 is 2.298853. Find the logarithm of the fourth power of 199, and also of its cube root and state the principles employed.
- 59 1890\_01\_PT\_03 Trigonometric Functions: Properties of  
Draw a figure of the fourth quadrant and upon it indicate the following functions of  $300^\circ$ : sine, cosine, cotangent, secant.
- 60 1890\_01\_PT\_04 Trigonometry: Law of Cosines  
State and demonstrate the theorem employed in comparing the remaining angles of a triangle when two sides and the included angle are given.
- 61 1890\_01\_PT\_05 Trigonometric Ratios: Basic  
Given the versed sine =  $\frac{2}{3}$ , find the values of the sine, cosine, and tangent.
- 62 1890\_01\_PT\_06 Proofs: Trigonometric  
Prove that  $\cosine (a-b) = \cos a \cos b + \sin a \sin b$ .

- 63 1890\_01\_PT\_07 Proofs: Trigonometric  
Assuming the value of the functions of the sum and of the difference of two arcs, prove that:
- a.  $\cos \frac{1}{2} a = \pm \frac{\sqrt{1 + \cos a}}{2}$
- b.  $\sin p - \sin q = 2 \sin \frac{1}{2} (p - q) \cos \frac{1}{2} (p + q)$
- 64 1890\_01\_PT\_08 Trigonometric Ratios: Basic  
In a right handed triangle, given the hypotenuse and an acute angle; state the formulae for finding the remaining parts.
- 65 1890\_01\_PT\_09 Trigonometry: Finding Sides  
  
Explain, by means of a diagram, what measurements and what computations are necessary to determine, trigonometrically, the distance between two inaccessible objects, both of which can be seen from no one point.
- 66 1890\_01\_SG\_01 Definitions: Solid Geometry  
Define cube; cylinder; frustum of a pyramid; radius of a sphere; axis of a cone; dihedral angle.
- 67 1890\_01\_SG\_02 Proofs: Lines and Planes in Space  
Prove that if two angles not situated in the same plane have their sides parallel and lying in the same direction, the angles will be equal and their planes parallel.
- 68 1890\_01\_SG\_03 Proofs: General Polyhedrons  
Prove that two rectangular parallelepipeds having equal altitudes are to each other as their bases.
- 69 1890\_01\_SG\_04 Proofs: Solid Geometry  
Prove that two triangular pyramids having equal bases and equal altitudes are equal in volume.
- 70 1890\_01\_SG\_05 Proofs: Pyramids and Cones  
Prove that the volume of a frustum of any triangular pyramid is equal to the sum of the volumes of three pyramids whose common altitude is that of the frustum, and whose bases are the lower base of the frustum, the upper base of the frustum, and a mean proportional between the two bases.
- 71 1890\_01\_SG\_06 Proofs: Spheres  
Prove that the surface of a sphere is equal to its diameter multiplied by the circumference of a great circle.
- 72 1890\_01\_SG\_07 Definitions: Solid Geometry  
Give the formula for finding each of the following: volume of a pyramid; volume of the frustum of a pyramid; convex (lateral area) of a cylinder; volume of a cone; volume of a sphere.
- 73 1890\_01\_SG\_08 Solid Geometry: Prisms and Cylinders  
Find the surface of a rectangular parallelepiped, the dimensions of whose base are 2 feet and 5 feet, and whose volume is 40 cubic feet.
- 74 1890\_01\_SG\_09 Solid Geometry: Prisms and Cylinders  
Find the lateral area and volume of a regular hexagonal prism, each side of whose base is 1 foot, and whose altitude is 10 feet.
- 75 1890\_03\_AL\_01 Definitions: Algebra  
Distinguish between an algebraic number and an algebraic expression, and give an example of each.
- 76 1890\_03\_AL\_02 Arithmetic: Multiplication  
Deduce the rule for treatment of signs in multiplication in algebra.
- 77 1890\_03\_AL\_03 Polynomials: Addition and Subtraction of Simplify  
 $6x - (3z - 2y) - (2x - 3y - 4z) - (z - 7x - 5y)$ .
- 78 1890\_03\_AL\_04 Polynomials: Addition and Subtraction of Collect in parenthesis the coefficients of  $x$  in  
 $ab^2 + cd^2x + abcdx + a^2b + c^2dx + bcd$ .
- 79 1890\_03\_AL\_05 Factors: Prime  
Find the prime factors of each of the following:  
 $x^4 - 81$ ;  $x^4 - (x - 6)^2$ .
- 80 1890\_03\_AL\_06 Definitions: Algebra  
What is the difference between an identical equation and an equation of condition? Give an example of the former.

- 81 1890\_03\_AL\_07 Definitions: Algebra  
Show whether or not the following is a quadratic equation:  $x^4 + 7x^3 = 8$ .
- 82 1890\_03\_AL\_08 Systems: Other Nonlinear  
Solve the following:  
a.  $(a-x)(b-x) = x^2$   
b.  $\frac{3}{x} + \frac{8}{y} = 3$   
 $\frac{15}{x} - \frac{4}{y} = 4$
- 83 1890\_03\_AL\_09 Rationals: Solving  
Divide 46 into two parts such that the sum of the quotients obtained by dividing one part by 7 and the other part by 3 may be equal to 10.
- 84 1890\_03\_AL\_10 Systems: Other Nonlinear  
There is a number consisting of two digits such that the number is equal to three times the sum of its digits and if it be multiplied by three, the result will be equal to the square of the sum of its digits. (Give statement only).
- 85 1890\_03\_AL\_11 Binomial Expansions  
Expand  $(3m - n^2)^4$  and explain how the coefficients are obtained.
- 86 1890\_03\_AL\_12 Radicals: N-Roots  
Find the fourth root of  
 $16x^4 - 96x^3y + 216x^2y^2 + 81y^4$ .
- 87 1890\_03\_AL\_13 Equations: Forming Quadratics from Roots  
Form the quadratic equation whose roots are  $-\frac{2}{3}$  and  $-\frac{3}{2}$ .
- 88 1890\_03\_AL\_14 Radicals: Operations with  
Simplify  $\sqrt{27ab^2} + \sqrt{75a^3} + (a-3b)\sqrt{3a}$ .
- 89 1890\_03\_AL\_15 Systems: Other Nonlinear  
Solve  $x^2 - y^2 = -65$   
 $x^2 + xy + y^2 = 13$
- 90 1890\_03\_AL\_16 Systems: Other Nonlinear  
A certain company agreed to build a vessel for \$6,300; but, two of their number having died, the rest had each to advance \$200 more than they otherwise would have done. Of how many persons did the company consist at first.
- 91 1890\_03\_AR(a)\_01 Arithmetic: Place Value  
In a number what is the effect upon the value of a figure if it be removed one place to the right? What if removed one place to the left?
- 92 1890\_03\_AR(a)\_02 Numbers: Prime and Composite  
Explain the difference between a prime number and a composite number.
- 93 1890\_03\_AR(a)\_03 Arithmetic: Division  
When the divisor is 10, 100, or 1000, give the shortest method of division. Give an example.
- 94 1890\_03\_AR(a)\_04 Profit and Loss  
If 59 books cost \$43.07 for how much must 23 of them be sold to gain \$1.84 on those sold?
- 95 1890\_03\_AR(a)\_05 Profit and Loss  
If  $18\frac{3}{4}$  yards of ribbon at  $13\frac{1}{2}$  cents a yard are made into badges  $\frac{1}{8}$  of a yard long, and the badges are sold at  $12\frac{1}{2}$  cents each, how much is gained?
- 96 1890\_03\_AR(a)\_06 Cost  
How much will 2 rods, 3 yds., 2 ft. of fence cost at \$12 a rod?

- 97 1890\_03\_AR(a)\_07 Circles: Center, Radius and Circumference  
The circumference of one wheel of a bicycle is 55 inches, and of the other is 21 inches. The latter will revolve how many more times than the former in going 15 miles?
- 98 1890\_03\_AR(a)\_08 Bills and Receipts  
William Thomas buys of Jacob Smith, March 1, 1890, giving his note for \$50 and cash for the balance, 15 pairs of boots at \$4.25; 37 pairs slippers at \$1.75; 2 doz. pairs slippers at \$9 a dozen. Make a bill of the above and receipt it for Smith.
- 99 1890\_03\_AR(a)\_09 Notes and Interest  
Find the amount of a note for \$500 at 7% given Jan. 1, 1875, paid June 15, 1879.
- 100 1890\_03\_AR(a)\_10 Notes and Interest  
What sum at  $3\frac{1}{2}$  per cent for six years will produce \$28.87  $\frac{1}{2}$  simple interest?
- 101 1890\_03\_AR(a)\_11 Profit and Loss  
If \$175 be gained by selling a house for \$1425, how much per cent would be gained by selling it for \$1600?
- 102 1890\_03\_AR(a)\_12 Notes and Interest  
What annual income will be produced by \$13,000 invested in a  $3\frac{1}{2}$  stock at 91.
- 103 1890\_03\_AR(a)\_13 Notes and Interest  
Find the date of maturity and face of a note at 3 mos. At 5% dated March 2, 1890, which, discounted at bank, will give as avails \$8881.25.
- 104 1890\_03\_AR(a)\_14 Brokerage and Commission  
An agent received \$25.50 commission at  $2\frac{1}{2}$  per cent for selling 120 barrels of flour. At how much a barrel did he sell it and how much did he pay the owner?
- 105 1890\_03\_AR(a)\_15 Profit and Loss  
A, and B, together, with a capital of \$2000 gain \$500. A takes  $\frac{3}{5}$  of the gain. Find B's stock and share of gain.
- 106 1890\_03\_AR(a)\_16 Rate  
A tax of \$33,250 is to be raised on property valued at \$950,000. Find the rate and A.'s tax on \$15,370.
- 107 1890\_03\_AR(a)\_17 Triangles: Pythagoras  
Find in miles and hundredths the distance from one corner of a township 6 miles square to the diagonally opposite corner.
- 108 1890\_03\_AR(a)\_18 Mensuration  
Give the name of the unit of capacity and the name of the unit of surface in the metric system.
- 109 1890\_03\_AR(b)\_01 Arithmetic  
Define and illustrate by an example: abstract number; prime number; divisor; improper fraction.
- 110 1890\_03\_AR(b)\_02 Definitions: Arithmetic  
To what terms in division do multiplier and product correspond?
- 111 1890\_03\_AR(b)\_03 Fractions: Complex  
Subtract  $\frac{1}{3}$  of  $\frac{9}{10}$  from  $\frac{8\frac{2}{3} + 2\frac{1}{4}}{4\frac{1}{5}}$ .
- 112 1890\_03\_AR(b)\_04 Radicals: Square Roots  
Divide 0.0144 by 4800; multiply the quotient by 6.004; and extract the square root of the product.
- 113 1890\_03\_AR(b)\_05 Conversions  
How many steps of  $2\frac{1}{2}$  feet each would a man take in walking a mile?
- 114 1890\_03\_AR(b)\_06 Volume  
How many times can a box 6 inches long, 4 inches wide, and 4 inches deep, be filled from a bin 7 feet long, 2 feet wide, and 3 feet deep?

- 115 1890\_03\_AR(b)\_07 Cost  
How much will it cost to carpet a room 12 feet wide and  $13\frac{1}{2}$  feet long, with carpet  $\frac{3}{4}$  yard wide at 90 cents a yard?
- 116 1890\_03\_AR(b)\_08 Volume  
A bin that holds 100 bushels is 8 feet long and 4 feet wide; how deep is it?
- 117 1890\_03\_AR(b)\_09 Proportions  
If a railroad train moves at the rate of 57 miles an hour, what per cent of an hour does it occupy in running one mile?
- 118 1890\_03\_AR(b)\_10 Cost  
If  $\frac{2}{9}$  of a yard of cloth cost \$1.40, how much will  $\frac{3}{4}$  of a yard cost? (Solve by analysis and give the analysis in full.)
- 119 1890\_03\_AR(b)\_11 Profit and Loss  
At what price must goods that cost \$11.20 be marked in order to abate 5 per cent and yet make 20 per cent gain?
- 120 1890\_03\_AR(b)\_12 Notes and Interest  
Find the proceeds of a note for \$1,800 payable in 60 days at 6 per cent, discounted at bank.
- 121 1890\_03\_AR(b)\_13 Valuation  
How much will it cost at  $\frac{4}{5}$  per cent to insure a factory valued at \$21,000 for  $\frac{5}{7}$  its value?
- 122 1890\_03\_AR(b)\_14 Percent  
A house valued at \$8,000 rents for \$570. What per cent does it pay on the investment, if repairs and taxes cost \$130?
- 123 1890\_03\_AR(b)\_15 Profit and Loss  
A, B, C hired a farm together for \$175, of which A paid \$75, B \$60, C \$40. They raised 250 bushels of wheat. How much was the share of each?
- 124 1890\_03\_AR(b)\_16 Proportions  
If 18 horses eat 128 bushels of oats in 32 days, how many bushels will 12 horses eat in 64 days? (Solve by proportion.)
- 125 1890\_03\_AR(b)\_17 Exponents: Operations with  
What is involution? Give an example of it.
- 126 1890\_03\_AR(b)\_18 Conversions  
From 24 meters take 5 centimeters, and write the result in words.
- 127 1890\_03\_HA\_01 Radicals: Rationalizing Denominators  
Rationalize the denominator of the following fraction:  $\frac{\sqrt{x} - 4\sqrt{x-2}}{2\sqrt{x} + 3\sqrt{x-2}}$
- 128 1890\_03\_HA\_02 Exponents: Operations with  
Divide  $6a^{-1}b^{\frac{2}{3}}$  by  $-3ab^{-\frac{1}{5}}$ .
- 129 1890\_03\_HA\_03 Equations: Forming Higher Order from Roots  
Form the equation whose roots are  $\pm 3, \pm \sqrt{-13}$ , and solve the equation.
- 130 1890\_03\_HA\_04 Radicals: Operations with  
Solve  $\sqrt{x^2 - 3x + 5} - \sqrt{x^2 - 5x - 2} = 1$ .
- 131 1890\_03\_HA\_05 Systems: Other Nonlinear  
Solve  $x^2 + y = 5(x - y)$   
 $x + y^2 = 2(x - y)$
- 132 1890\_03\_HA\_06 Systems: Other Nonlinear  
Find two numbers such that their difference added to the difference of their squares shall make 150 and their sum added to the sum of their squares shall make 330.



- 133 1890\_03\_HA\_07 Progressions: Arithmetic  
A traveler has a journey of 132 miles to perform. He goes 27 miles the first day, 24 the second, and so on, traveling 3 miles less each day than the day before. In how many days will he complete the journey?
- 134 1890\_03\_HA\_08 Progressions: Arithmetic and Geometric  
Show that if, in a geometrical progression, each term be added to or subtracted from that next following, the sums or the remainders will form a geometrical progression.
- 135 1890\_03\_HA\_09 Logarithms  
Show that  $\log_a b$  to the base  $a$  multiplied by  $\log_b a$  to the base  $b = 1$  for any values of  $a$  and  $b$ .
- 136 1890\_03\_HA\_10 Binomial Expansions  
Find the 5<sup>th</sup> term of  $(1 - a^2)^{12}$ .
- 137 1890\_03\_HA\_11 Combinatorics: Multiplication Counting Principle  
If there are three routes between each successive two of the five cities, Boston, New York, Philadelphia, Baltimore, Washington, by how many routes could we travel from Boston to Washington?
- 138 1890\_03\_HA\_12 Fractions: Partial  
Resolve the fraction  $\frac{5x - 12}{x^2 - 5x + 6}$  into partial fractions.
- 139 1890\_03\_HA\_13 Series: Infinite  
Expand  $\frac{1 - x}{1 - 2x - 3x^2}$  into an infinite series.
- 140 1890\_03\_HA\_14 Equations: Logarithmic  
Find the value of  $x$  in  $2^x = 16$  when  $\log 2 = .30103$ .
- 141 1890\_03\_HA\_15 Equations: Roots of Higher Order  
Required the three roots of the equations  $x^3 = a^3$ , or  $x^3 - a^3 = 0$ .
- 142 1890\_03\_PG(a)\_01 Definitions: Geometry  
Define and illustrate by a figure each of the following: angle; perpendicular lines; parallel lines; altitude of a triangle; trapezium; arc of a circle; diameter of a circle; similar polygons, hypothesis.
- 143 1890\_03\_PG(a)\_02 Proofs: Triangle  
State three cases in which two triangles may be proven equal in all respects.
- 144 1890\_03\_PG(a)\_03 Proofs: Circle  
Prove that a straight line perpendicular to a radius at its extremity is a tangent to the circle.
- 145 1890\_03\_PG(a)\_04 Triangles: Mean Proportionals  
Prove that if in a right triangle a perpendicular be drawn from the vertex of the right angle to the hypotenuse, the perpendicular is a mean proportional between the segments of the hypotenuse.
- 146 1890\_03\_PG(a)\_05 Proofs: Polygon  
Prove that the area of a parallelogram is equal to the product of its base and altitude.
- 147 1890\_03\_PG(a)\_06 Proofs: Polygon  
Prove that the area of a regular polygon is equal to one-half the product of its apothem by its perimeter.
- 148 1890\_03\_PG(a)\_07 Constructions  
Make the following constructions and show that each construction meets the conditions required:  
a. To find a fourth proportional to the three given straight lines.  
b. To construct a square equivalent to the difference of two given squares.  
c. To inscribe in a circle a regular hexagon.
- 149 1890\_03\_PG(a)\_08 Proofs: Polygon  
Given that every line drawn through the centre of a parallelogram is bisected by the centre, prove that any such line divides the perimeter into two equal parts.

- 150 1890\_03\_PG(a)\_09 Circles: Center, Radius and Circumference  
If a carriage wheel makes 220 revolutions in traveling half a mile, find its diameter.
- 151 1890\_03\_PG(b)\_01 Definitions: Geometry  
Define angle; parallel lines; proposition; demonstration; curved lines; perimeter; incommensurable ratio.
- 152 1890\_03\_PG(b)\_02 Proofs: Triangle  
State two theorems directly involved in proving that if two triangles have three sides of the one equal respectively to three sides of the other, they are equal in all their parts.
- 153 1890\_03\_PG(b)\_03 Proofs: Polygon  
Prove that diagonals of a parallelogram bisect each other.
- 154 1890\_03\_PG(b)\_04 Proofs: Triangle  
Prove that similar triangles are to each other as the squares of the homologous sides.
- 155 1890\_03\_PG(b)\_05 Proofs: Triangle  
Prove that the line joining the middle points of the sides of a triangle is parallel to the base.
- 156 1890\_03\_PG(b)\_06 Proofs: Circle  
Prove that when two chords intersect in a circle the angle thus formed is measured by one-half the sum of the intercepted arcs.
- 157 1890\_03\_PG(b)\_07 Constructions  
Make the following constructions and show that each construction meets the conditions required:  
a. Give a base line, to construct upon it an equilateral triangle.  
b. Given a circle to find its centre.  
c. To inscribe a circle in a given circle.
- 158 1890\_03\_PG(b)\_08 Polygons: Area of  
Give formulas for finding the following measurements: area of a regular polygon; circumference of a circle; area of a circle; area of a trapezoid.
- 159 1890\_03\_PG(b)\_09 Circles: Center, Radius and Circumference  
Give the ratio of the circumference to the area of a circle whose radius is unity.
- 160 1890\_03\_PG(b)\_10 Circles: Center, Radius and Circumference  
What is the width of the ring between two concentric circumferences whose lengths are 400 feet and 330 feet.
- 161 1890\_03\_PG(b)\_11 Circles: Chords  
In a circle whose diameter is 20 feet the middle of a chord 8 feet long is how far from the center?
- 162 1890\_03\_PT\_01 Definitions: Trigonometry  
Define trigonometry: complementary angles, mantissa and characteristic of a logarithm. What is the significance of a negative characteristic?
- 163 1890\_03\_PT\_02 Trigonometric Functions: Properties of  
Illustrate geometrically the following functions of arcs:  $\sin 90^\circ$ ;  $\cos 180^\circ$ ;  $\tan$  and  $\operatorname{cosec} 45^\circ$ ; and clearly indicate each.
- 164 1890\_03\_PT\_03 Logarithms  
The log. of 2 is .30103, and the log. of 3 is .47713. Find the log. of 144.
- 165 1890\_03\_PT\_04 Trigonometric Functions: Evaluating  
Given the  $\cos = \frac{1}{3}$ . Find the values of  $\sin$ ,  $\tan$ , and  $\cot$ .
- 166 1890\_03\_PT\_05 Proofs: Trigonometric  
Prove that  $\sin(a + b) = \sin a \cos b + \cos a \sin b$ .
- 167 1890\_03\_PT\_06 Proofs: Trigonometric  
By means of fundamental formulas prove that:  
a.  $\cot x + \tan y = \frac{\cos(x - y)}{\sin x \cos y}$   
b.  $\tan(a + b) = \frac{\tan a + \tan b}{1 - \tan a \tan b}$
- 168 1890\_03\_PT\_07 Trigonometry: Law of Sines  
Prove that in any plane triangle the sines of the angles are proportional to the opposite sides.

- 169 1890\_03\_PT\_08 Medians, Altitudes, Bisectors and Midsegments  
How can the perpendicular from one angle to the opposite side be found, in any plane triangle?
- 170 1890\_03\_PT\_09 Trigonometry: Law of Cosines  
In an oblique triangle, ABC, given  $a$ ,  $b$ , and angle C, state formulas for finding the remaining parts and the area of the triangle.
- 171 1890\_03\_PT\_10 Circles: Chords, Secants and Tangents  
The diameter of the earth being taken as 7912 miles, what is the distance of the remotest point of the surface visible from the summit of a mountain  $1\frac{1}{4}$  miles in height? Draw a figure and explain as fully as possible with formulas, how the problem should be solved.
- 172 1890\_03\_SG\_01 Solid Geometry: Lines and Planes in Space  
When are two planes parallel?
- 173 1890\_03\_SG\_02 Definitions: Solid Geometry  
Define dihedral angle; prism, cube, slant height of a regular pyramid; cylinder; conical surface; sphere.
- 174 1890\_03\_SG\_03 Solid Geometry: General Polyhedrons  
Distinguish between similar, equal, and equivalent polyhedrons.
- 175 1890\_03\_SG\_04 Definitions: Solid Geometry  
Write theorems including and completing the following conditions:  
(a) If two planes be perpendicular to each other  
(b) If a plane bisect a dihedral angle  
(c) If a prism be cut by two parallel planes  
(d) If a pyramid be cut by a plane parallel to its base
- 176 1890\_03\_SG\_05 Proofs: Lines and Planes in Space  
Prove that if a straight line and a plane be perpendicular to the same straight line they are parallel.
- 177 1890\_03\_SG\_06 Proofs: Prisms and Cylinders  
Prove that the volume of any prism is measured by the product of its base and altitude.
- 178 1890\_03\_SG\_07 Proofs: Prisms and Cylinders  
Prove that any triangular prism may be divided into three equivalent triangular pyramids.
- 179 1890\_03\_SG\_08 Proofs: Spheres  
Prove that every section of a sphere made by a plane is a circle.
- 180 1890\_03\_SG\_09 Definitions: Solid Geometry  
Give formulas for finding each of the following: lateral area of a cylinder; volume of a cone; area of a sphere; surface of a sphere.
- 181 1890\_03\_SG\_10 Solid Geometry: Prisms and Cylinders  
Find the entire surface of a right prism whose altitude is 16 feet and whose base is an equilateral triangle each side of which is 6 feet.

## The Extant Population of Regents Mathematics Examination Problems Administered in 1890 (Part 2)

- 182 1890\_06\_AA\_01 Radicals: Operations with  
Find the sum of  $\sqrt{\frac{a^2(a-b)}{a+b}}$ ,  $\sqrt{\frac{b^2(a+b)}{a-b}}$  and  $(a^2 - 3b^2)\sqrt{\frac{1}{a^2 - b^2}}$ .
- 183 1890\_06\_AA\_02 Fractions: Complex  
Simplify  $\left(\frac{x^{p+q}}{x^q}\right)^p \div \left(\frac{x^q}{x^{q-p}}\right)^{p-q}$
- 184 1890\_06\_AA\_03 Rationals: Solving  
Solve  $\frac{\sqrt{4x} + 2}{4 + \sqrt{x}} = \frac{4 - \sqrt{x}}{\sqrt{x}}$
- 185 1890\_06\_AA\_04 Systems: Other Nonlinear  
Solve  $(x+y)^2 - 4(x+y) = 45$   
 $(x-y)^2 - 2(x-y) = 3$
- 186 1890\_06\_AA\_05 Rate, Time and Distance  
A railway passenger observes that a train passes him moving in the opposite direction in 2 seconds; whereas if it had been moving in the same direction with him it would have passed him in 30 seconds. Compare the rates of the two trains.
- 187 1890\_06\_AA\_06 Central Tendency: Averages  
Find the arithmetical mean between  $a^2 + ab - b^2$  and  $a^2 - ab + b^2$ .
- 188 1890\_06\_AA\_07 Progressions: Arithmetic and Geometric  
Three numbers whose sum is 18 are in arithmetical progression; if 1, 2, and 7 be added to them respectively they are in geometrical progression. Required the numbers.
- 189 1890\_06\_AA\_08 Combinatorics: Combinations  
At a certain house there were 8 regular boarders; and one of them agreed with the landlord to pay \$35 for his board so long as he could select from the company different parties, equal in number, to sit each for one day on a certain side of the table. At what price a day did he secure his board?
- 190 1890\_06\_AA\_09 Binomial Expansions  
Expand  $\frac{1}{\sqrt[3]{1+x}}$  to five terms by the binomial theorem.
- 191 1890\_06\_AA\_10 Logarithms  
What system of logarithms is used in practical calculations? What two logarithms are constant in value whatever the system?
- 192 1890\_06\_AA\_11 Fractions: Partial  
Separate into partial fractions  $\frac{2x^2 - 7x + 1}{x^3 + 1}$ .
- 193 1890\_06\_AA\_12 Binomial Expansions: Undetermined Coefficients  
Expand to five terms by the method of indeterminate coefficients  $\frac{2 - 3x + 4x^2}{1 + 2x - 5x^2}$ .
- 194 1890\_06\_AA\_13 Equations: Roots of Higher Order  
Solve  $x^4 + x^3 - 14x^2 - 2x + 24 = 0$
- 195 1890\_06\_AR\_01 Arithmetic: Division  
If the remainder, dividend and quotient be given, how may the divisor be found? Give an example.
- 196 1890\_06\_AR\_02 Cost  
500 bales of cotton weighing 400 pounds each at 6 cts. a pound, were exchanged for nails at 5 cts. a pound; how many kegs of 100 pounds each were given. Solve by cancellation.

- 197 1890\_06\_AR\_03 Proportions  
If 3 horses eat 3 bushels of oats in 2 days how many horses will eat 20 bushels in 8 days? (Solve by analysis and write analysis in full).
- 198 1890\_06\_AR\_04 Profit and Loss  
If  $43\frac{3}{4}$  yards of carpet cost  $\$26\frac{1}{4}$  and  $\frac{2}{5}$  of the whole is sold at a gain of  $\frac{1}{4}$  on each yard, how much is received for what is sold?
- 199 1890\_06\_AR\_05 Volume  
How many paving stones 6 in. by 8 in. will pave a street 270 ft. by 50, and how much will it cost at 9 cents each?
- 200 1890\_06\_AR\_06 Conversions  
Two telegraph stations are 18 miles, 40 rods, 44 yards apart. If the telegraph poles between them are 8 rods apart how many poles will be needed and how much will they cost at 20 cents apiece?
- 201 1890\_06\_AR\_07 Mensuration  
Write the table for dry measure.
- 202 1890\_06\_AR\_08 Bills and Receipts  
George Thomas buys of Timothy Marsh for cash, June 1, 1890, 15 lbs butter at 25 cents; 20 lbs rice at 8 cents; 6 lbs raisins at 20 cents. Make a bill of the above and receipt it for Marsh.
- 203 1890\_06\_AR\_09 Profit and Loss  
A certain house will sell for \$5500. Is it better for the owner to rent the house for \$550 a year, paying taxes \$100 and repairs \$50 a year, or to sell the property and invest the money at  $5\frac{1}{2}\%$ ?
- 204 1890\_06\_AR\_10 Notes and Interest  
In what time will \$1500 at 6% gain \$217.50, simple interest?
- 205 1890\_06\_AR\_11 Profit and Loss  
How many oranges bought at the rate of 20 for 25 cents must be sold for \$7, which includes a gain of 40 per cent?
- 206 1890\_06\_AR\_12 Notes and Interest  
At what price must 8% stock be bought to produce an income of  $3\frac{1}{4}\%$  on the amount invested?
- 207 1890\_06\_AR\_13 Notes and Interest  
Find the date of maturity and face of a note at 4 mos. at  $4\frac{1}{2}\%$  per cent, dated Dec. 2, 1889, which discounted at bank will give as proceeds \$11,814.
- 208 1890\_06\_AR\_14 Brokerage and Commission  
An agent received \$1610 with which to buy goods. He pays \$11 cartage and receives  $2\frac{1}{2}\%$  per cent commission on the amount *purchased*. Find the amount *purchased*.
- 209 1890\_06\_AR\_15 Ratio  
A, B, & C hired a pasture together for \$100. A pastures 300 sheep, B 420 sheep, and C pays  $\frac{1}{4}$  the rent. How much of the rent must A and B each pay, and how many sheep does C put in?
- 210 1890\_06\_AR\_16 Triangles: Pythagoras  
A pole 180 feet high casts a shadow 135 ft. long. Find the distance from the top of the pole to the end of the shadow.
- 211 1890\_06\_AR\_17 Mensuration  
Give the name of the unit of weight and the name of the unit of volume in the metric system.
- 212 1890\_06\_EA\_01 Definitions: Algebra  
Mention two important points of difference between arithmetic and algebra.
- 213 1890\_06\_EA\_02 Equations and Expressions: Modeling  
Write in algebraic symbols,  $x$  plus the square root of the binomial  $a$  square plus  $x$  square, equals the fraction, twice  $a$  square divided by the square root of the binomial  $a$  square minus  $x$  square.

- 214 1890\_06\_EA\_03 Polynomials: Addition and Subtraction of  
From  $4y^2 + 4xy + x^2 - 2a(x + y) + 6\sqrt{a^2 - x^2} - 8\sqrt[3]{b^2 - y^2}$  take  
 $4x^2 + 4xy + y^2 - 4a(x + y) - 10\sqrt[3]{b^2 - y^2} + 4\sqrt{a^2 - x^2}$ .
- 215 1890\_06\_EA\_04 Polynomials: Addition and Subtraction of  
Explain how you obtain the algebraic sign and coefficient of the first two terms of the answer in the last example.  
*Note: The example referred to is:*  
From  $4y^2 + 4xy + x^2 - 2a(x + y) + 6\sqrt{a^2 - x^2} - 8\sqrt[3]{b^2 - y^2}$  take  
 $4x^2 + 4xy + y^2 - 4a(x + y) - 10\sqrt[3]{b^2 - y^2} + 4\sqrt{a^2 - x^2}$ .
- 216 1890\_06\_EA\_05 Rationals: Addition and Subtraction of  
Simplify  $\left(\frac{x}{x+y} + \frac{y}{x-y}\right) + \left(\frac{x}{x-y} - \frac{y}{x+y}\right)$ .
- 217 1890\_06\_EA\_06 Factors: Greatest Common  
Find the greatest common divisor of  $x^6 - y^6$  and  $ax^3 - bx^3 - ay^3 + by^3$ , and express the answer in prime factors.
- 218 1890\_06\_EA\_07 Equations and Expressions: Modeling  
What number must be subtracted from both numerator and denominator of the fraction  $\frac{70}{87}$  in order that the value of the result may be  $\frac{3}{4}$ ?
- 219 1890\_06\_EA\_08 Systems: Other Nonlinear  
Solve  $\frac{x+3y}{x-y} = 8$ .  
 $\frac{7x-13}{3y-5} = 4$
- 220 1890\_06\_EA\_09 Binomial Expansions  
Expand  $(1-2x)^5$ . Give the general law of coefficients and its application to obtain the coefficients in this example.
- 221 1890\_06\_EA\_10 Radicals: N-Roots  
Find the cube root of  $27x^3 - 135x^2 + 225x - 125$ .
- 222 1890\_06\_EA\_11 Radicals: Operations with  
What is the value of  
(1)  $2\sqrt[3]{14} \times 3\sqrt[3]{4}$   
(2)  $\sqrt{a^2 - b^2} \div \sqrt{a-b}$
- 223 1890\_06\_EA\_12 Systems: Other Nonlinear  
Solve  $3xy - 2(x+y) = 28$ .  
 $2xy - 3(x+y) = 2$
- 224 1890\_06\_EA\_13 Systems: Quadratic Linear  
There are two square rooms whose floors contain together 890 square feet, and the side of one floor is 4 feet longer than a side of the other floor. Required the length of a side of each floor.
- 225 1890\_06\_PG\_01 Definitions: Geometry  
Define and illustrate perpendicular lines; polygon, rhomboid; arc; scalene triangle.
- 226 1890\_06\_PG\_02 Parallel and Perpendicular Lines  
State two theorems regarding the relation of angles formed by two parallel straight lines cut by a third straight line.
- 227 1890\_06\_PG\_03 Proofs: Triangle  
Prove that two triangles are equal in all respects when three sides of the one are equal respectively to three sides of the other.

- 228 1890\_06\_PG\_04 Proofs: Polygon  
Prove that rectangles having equal altitudes are to each other as their bases. (two cases).
- 229 1890\_06\_PG\_05 Proofs: Triangle  
Prove that two triangles which have an angle of the one equal to an angle of the other are to each other as the products of the sides about the equal angles.
- 230 1890\_06\_PG\_06 Proofs: Circle  
Prove that when two secants intersect without a circle, the angle formed is measured by one-half the difference of the intercepted arcs.
- 231 1890\_06\_PG\_07 Polygons and Circles: Inscribed  
Give brief but sufficient directions for inscribing in a circle (a) a square; (b) a regular hexagon.
- 232 1890\_06\_PG\_08 Constructions  
Show how the following constructions are made and that each construction meets the conditions required:  
a. To construct a square equal to double a given square.  
b. To divide the center of a given circle.  
c. To divide a line into any number of equal parts.
- 233 1890\_06\_PG\_09 Polygons: Area of  
The bases of a trapezoid are 32 feet and 20 feet. Each of the other sides is equal to 10 feet. Find the area of the trapezoid.
- 234 1890\_06\_PG\_10 Polygons: Area of  
A rhombus and a square have equal perimeters; which has the greater area? What is the ratio of their areas if the altitude of the rhombus is one-half that of the square?
- 235 1890\_06\_PT\_01 Definitions: Trigonometry  
Define trigonometry; logarithm; logarithmic sine; complement of an angle.
- 236 1890\_06\_PT\_02 Trigonometric Graphs  
Trace the changes in sign and magnitude of  $\tan A$  as  $A$  increases from  $0^\circ$  to  $360^\circ$ . Illustrate with diagram.
- 237 1890\_06\_PT\_03 Logarithms  
 $\log 8 = .90309$ ;  $\log 12 = 1.07918$ . What is the log of  $\frac{2}{3}$ ?
- 238 1890\_06\_PT\_04 Trigonometric Ratios: Basic  
Find by geometric principles the sin, tan, and sec, of  $45^\circ$  and show their relations to the cos, cot, and cosec of the same angle.
- 239 1890\_06\_PT\_05 Trigonometric Identities: Angle Sum or Difference  
Complete the following equations:  
(a)  $\sin (a+b) =$   
(b)  $\cos (a+b) =$   
(c)  $\sin (a-b) =$   
(d)  $\cos (a-b) =$
- 240 1890\_06\_PT\_06 Proofs: Trigonometric  
Prove equation (b) in the last question.  
  
*NOTE: The following problem is referred to::*  
1890\_06\_PT\_05  
Complete the following equations:  
(a)  $\sin (a+b) =$   
(b)  $\cos (a+b) =$   
(c)  $\sin (a-b) =$   
(d)  $\cos (a-b) =$
- 241 1890\_06\_PT\_07 Proofs: Trigonometric  
Prove  
(a)  $\cot 2a = \frac{\cot^2 a - 1}{2 \cot a}$   
(b)  $\sin p + \sin q = 2 \sin \frac{1}{2} (p + q) \cos \frac{1}{2} (p - q)$
- 242 1890\_06\_PT\_08 Trigonometry: Law of Cosines  
State and demonstrate the theorem employed in solving a triangle of which the three sides are given.
- 243 1890\_06\_PT\_09 Trigonometry: Finding Sides  
Required the height of a wall whose angle of elevation, at a distance of 463 feet, is observed to be  $16^\circ 21'$ . Give the formulas for the solution.

- 244 1890\_06\_PT\_10      Constructions  
Explain by means of a diagram how to determine the distance between the summits of two towers seen from the opposite side of a river.
- 245 1890\_06\_SG\_01      Definitions: Solid Geometry  
Define polyhedral angles; parallelepiped; truncated prism; cone; sphere; icosahedrons; diagonal of a polyhedron.
- 246 1890\_06\_SG\_02      Solid Geometry: Lines and Planes in Space  
Mention four distinct sets of conditions which determine the position of a plane.
- 247 1890\_06\_SG\_03      Proofs: Dihedral and Polyhedral Angles  
Prove that the sum of any two of the plane angles formed by the edges of a trihedral angle is greater than the third.
- 248 1890\_06\_SG\_04      Solid Geometry: Prisms and Cylinders  
In any prism the sections made by parallel planes are polygons equal in all their parts. (*sic*)
- 249 1890\_06\_SG\_05      Proofs: Pyramids and Cones  
Prove that similar pyramids are to each other as the cubes of the homologous edges.
- 250 1890\_06\_SG\_06      Proofs: Spheres  
Prove that any plane perpendicular to the radius of a sphere at its outer extremity is tangent to the sphere at that point.
- 251 1890\_06\_SG\_07      Definitions: Solid Geometry  
Give formulas for finding the following: (a) Convex surface and (b) volume of a cone. (c) Volume of any pyramid. (d) Volume of a frustum of a cone.
- 252 1890\_06\_SG\_08      Solid Geometry: Spheres  
The circumference of a dome in the shape of a hemisphere is 66 feet; how many square feet of lead are required to cover it.
- 253 1890\_06\_SG\_09      Solid Geometry: Pyramids and Cones  
Given a pyramid whose volume is 512 cubic feet and altitude 8 feet; find the volume of a similar pyramid whose altitude is 12 feet and find also the area of the bases of each.



## The Extant Population of Regents Mathematics Examination Problems Administered in 1900

- 1 1900\_01\_AAR\_01 Definitions: Arithmetic  
Define *five* of the following: *integer, radix, bullion, proceeds, evolution, ad valorem duty, usury*.
- 2 1900\_01\_AAR\_02 Conversions  
Change 200,332 in the quinary scale to an equivalent number in the decimal scale and prove the work.
- 3 1900\_01\_AAR\_03 Conversions  
Reduce to a common fraction .39285714
- 4 1900\_01\_AAR\_04 Mensuration  
How was the length of the meter originally determined? State a) *three* countries in which the metric system is used commercially, b) the advantages of the metric system.
- 5 1900\_01\_AAR\_05 Volume  
How many kilograms of water are required to fill a tank 2 meters deep whose base is a regular hexagon .4 meters on each side?
- 6 1900\_01\_AAR\_06 Solid Geometry: Spheres  
A sphere of lead 6 inches in diameter is melted and cast into a cylinder 4 inches in diameter; find the cylinder's height.
- 7 1900\_01\_AAR\_07 Longitude  
When it is 8 p.m. at Manila, longitude  $121^\circ$  east, what time is it at Washington, longitude  $77^\circ 2' 28''$  west?
- 8 1900\_01\_AAR\_08\_09 Radicals: N-Roots  
Extract the cube root of 47 to *three* decimal places. Give a clear geometric explanation of the method used.
- 9 1900\_01\_AAR\_10 Ratio  
A, B, and C form a partnership. A invests his capital for 8 months and receives  $\frac{1}{3}$  of the profits; B invests his capital for 12 months; C invests \$4,000 for 6 months and receives  $\frac{1}{6}$  of the profits. Find the capital invested by A and B.
- 10 1900\_01\_AAR\_11 Profit and Loss  
On Nov. 1, 1899 a speculator buys stock whose par value is \$20,000 at  $109\frac{5}{8}$ ; on Jan. 19, 1900 he sells the stock at  $111\frac{1}{4}$ . Find his gain or loss, if brokerage is  $\frac{1}{8}\%$  and money worth 6%.
- 11 1900\_01\_AAR\_12 Profit and Loss  
A merchant buys goods listed at \$2500, getting successive trade discounts of 20, 10, and 5; he sells the goods at 20% above the cost price, taking in payment a note at 60 days without interest; he then gets the note discounted at 6% and pays his bill. Find his entire gain.
- 12 1900\_01\_AAR\_13 Profit and Loss  
A New York clothier buys 200 cases of goods in London at ££25 a case, exchange being at  $4.87\frac{3}{4}$ ; the freight charges are \$3.50 a case and the duty is 30% ad valorem. Find the per cent of gain if the goods are sold at \$175 a case.
- 13 1900\_01\_AAR\_14 Notes and Interest  
Jan. 1 a merchant buys goods on credit as follows: \$250 due in 2 months, \$400 due in 3 months, \$375 due in 4 months; find the equated time of payment.
- 14 1900\_01\_AAR\_15 Notes and Interest  
A person deposits \$100 a year in a savings bank that pays 4% interest compounded annually; how much money stands to his credit immediately after the fifth deposit?

- 15 1900\_01\_AA\_01 Radicals: Square Roots  
Prove that a quadratic surd can not equal the sum of a rational quantity and a quadratic surd. Extract the square root of  $20 - 5\sqrt{12}$ .

16 1900\_01\_AA\_02 Radicals: Simplifying  
Simplify  $\frac{\sqrt{-x} + \sqrt{-y}}{\sqrt{-x} - \sqrt{-y}}, \frac{a + \sqrt{-x^2}}{a - \sqrt{-x^2}}, \frac{a - \sqrt{-x^2}}{a + \sqrt{-x^2}}$

17 1900\_01\_AA\_03 Radicals: N-Roots  
Extract the cube root of  
 $a^{\frac{1}{2}} - 9a^{\frac{3}{4}} + 33a^{\frac{5}{6}} - 63a + 66a^{\frac{7}{8}} - 36a^{\frac{3}{4}} + 8a^{\frac{5}{6}}$

18 1900\_01\_AA\_04 Radicals: Solving  
Solve  $\sqrt[4]{\frac{1}{x^4}} + \frac{1}{x^{\frac{1}{2}}} = \frac{3 - \sqrt[3]{x^2}}{x}$

19 1900\_01\_AA\_05 Radicals: Solving  
Solve  $\sqrt{x+3} + \sqrt[3]{x+3} = 6$

- 20 1900\_01\_AA\_06 Systems: Writing  
A crew rows down stream and back, a total distance of 40 miles, in 7 hours; had the rate of rowing up stream been 2 miles an hour less, the return trip would have taken 10 hours. Find the rate of *a*) the crew in still water, *b*) the stream.

- 21 1900\_01\_AA\_07 Proofs: Algebraic  
Prove that if four quantities are in proportion they will be in proportion by *a*) composition, *b*) alternation.

- 22 1900\_01\_AA\_08 Combinatorics: Combinations  
In a school of 25 boys and 18 girls how many classes could be formed each to consist of 5 boys and 3 girls?

- 23 1900\_01\_AA\_09 Progressions: Arithmetic and Geometric  
Derive the formula for *a*) the last term of a geometric progression, *b*) the sum of the terms of an arithmetic progression.

- 24 1900\_01\_AA\_10 Binomial Theorem  
Find by the binomial theorem the value of  $\sqrt[3]{34}$  to four decimal places.

25 1900\_01\_AA\_11 Fractions: Partial  
Resolve into partial fractions  $\frac{2x^2 + x - 1}{2x^2 + x - 3}$

- 26 1900\_01\_AA\_12 Binomial Expansions: Undetermined Coefficients  
Expand  $\sqrt{1+x+x^2}$  to four terms by the method of undetermined coefficients.

- 27 1900\_01\_AA\_13 Equations: Logarithmic  
Given  $\log 2 = .3010, \log 3 = .4771, \log 7 = .8451$ , find  $\log \frac{7^4 \sqrt{30}}{21^{\frac{1}{5}}}$ .  
Solve  $15^x = 168$ .

- 28 1900\_01\_AA\_14 Series  
Find the sum of the series  
 $1 + 2x + 7x^2 + 23x^3 + 76x^4 + \dots$

- 29 1900\_01\_AA\_15 Equations: Literal  
Transform  $x^4 - 8x^3 - 5x + 1 = 0$  into an equation whose second term is wanting.

30 1900\_01\_AL\_01 Order of Operations  
Simplify  $x - \left[ 2a + 3x - \left\{ a \left( 2x + 3a - \overline{a+x} \right) \right\} \right]$

31 1900\_01\_AL\_02 Fractions: Complex  
Simplify  $\frac{\frac{a^2 + b^2}{b} - a}{\frac{1}{b} - \frac{1}{a}} \times \frac{a^2 - b^2}{a^2 + b^2}$

- 32 1900\_01\_AL\_03 Polynomials: Factoring  
Factor  $ab^2 - ab, a^6 - a^4 - a^2 + 1, y^8 + y^4 + \frac{1}{4},$   
 $\frac{c^2}{d^2} + \frac{2c}{d} - 3, x^8 + x^4 + 1.$
- 33 1900\_01\_AL\_04 Systems: Other Nonlinear  
Solve  $\begin{cases} ax + by = c \\ bx - ay = d \end{cases}$
- 34 1900\_01\_AL\_05 Quadratics:  $a > 1$   
Solve  $3x^2 - 7x - \frac{1}{4} = 1$
- 35 1900\_01\_AL\_06 Factors: Greatest Common  
Find the greatest common divisor (highest common factor) of  $3x^2 - 2x - 21$  and  $3x^3 - 3x^2 - 63x + 135.$
- 36 1900\_01\_AL\_07 Definitions: Algebra  
Define five of the following: *power, homogenous terms, axiom, radical, surd, index, integer.*
- 37 1900\_01\_AL\_08 Notes and Interest  
A sum of money at simple interest amounts in 8 months to \$260 and in 20 months to \$275; find the principal and the rate of interest.
- 38 1900\_01\_AL\_09 Exponents: Operations with  
Divide  $x^2 - y^2$  by  $x^{\frac{1}{2}} - y^{\frac{1}{2}}$
- 39 1900\_01\_AL\_10 Binomial Expansions  
Expand by the binomial theorem  $\left(a^2 - \frac{b}{2}\right)^6$
- 40 1900\_01\_AL\_11 Radicals: N-Roots  
Extract the cube root of  
 $x^3 - 3x^2 + 9x - 13 + \frac{18}{x} - \frac{12}{x^2} + \frac{8}{x^3}$
- 41 1900\_01\_AL\_12 Radicals: Simplifying  
Simplify  $\frac{d}{a-b} \sqrt{\frac{a^2c^8 - 2abc^2 + b^3c^4}{d^2}};$   
 $\frac{y^4}{10} \sqrt{\frac{75a^2b^4x}{2y^3}}; \frac{x}{y} \sqrt{\frac{y^?}{x^?}}$   
*Note: This question is unreadable from the photograph.*
- 42 1900\_01\_AL\_13 Systems: Other Nonlinear  
Solve  $\begin{cases} x + y = 1 \\ x^2 + y^2 = 61 \end{cases}$
- 43 1900\_01\_AL\_14 Radicals: Solving  
Solve  $\sqrt{x^5 - a^2x} = \sqrt[4]{x^4 + b^4x^2}$
- 44 1900\_01\_AL\_15 Systems: Other Nonlinear  
The square of the sum of two numbers exceeds the sum of their squares by 240, and the difference of their squares exceeds the square of their difference by 112; find the numbers.
- 45 1900\_01\_AR\_01 Definitions: Arithmetic  
Define five of the following: *denominator, evolution, brokerage, prime factor, reciprocal, premium, endorsement.*
- 46 1900\_01\_AR\_02 Fractions: Complex  
Simplify  $\frac{25}{18} \times \frac{1\frac{13}{15}}{2\frac{16}{27}} \div \frac{4.375 \div \frac{7}{4}}{5\frac{3}{4} - \frac{11}{3}}$
- 47 1900\_01\_AR\_03 Volume  
Find the weight of a bar of iron  $6\frac{1}{2}$  centimeters wide, 26 millimeters thick and 40 centimeters long, iron being 7.8 times as heavy as water.
- 48 1900\_01\_AR\_04 Factors: Greatest Common  
Find the greatest common divisor (highest common factor) of 12,032 and 16,403.

- 49 1900\_01\_AR\_05 Notes and Interest  
Find the amount of \$380 at 5% simple interest from March 9, 1898 to the present date.
- 50 1900\_01\_AR\_06 Systems: Writing  
A and B together have \$70; C has twice as much as B and A has three times as much as C. How much has each?
- 51 1900\_01\_AR\_07 Conversions  
Reduce  $\frac{128}{225}$ ,  $\frac{200}{512}$ ,  $\frac{254}{324}$  to decimals. Add these decimals and express their sum as a common fraction in its simplest form.
- 52 1900\_01\_AR\_08 Cost  
Find the cost, at 12 cents a square yard, of plastering the four walls and ceiling of a room 14 feet by 12 feet and 9 feet high, allowing 15 square yards for doors and windows.
- 53 1900\_01\_AR\_09 Volume  
Find in liters the capacity of a tank  $1\frac{1}{2}$  meters deep,  $4\frac{3}{4}$  meters long and  $3\frac{1}{4}$  meters wide.
- 54 1900\_01\_AR\_10 Cost  
Find the cost of the following items of lumber:  
3 pieces  $8'' \times 6'' \times 12'$  at \$17 a 1000 feet  
30 “  $12'' \times 2'' \times 14'$  ” 20 “  
20 “  $10'' \times \frac{7}{8}'' \times 16'$  “ 25 “
- 55 1900\_01\_AR\_11 Radicals: Square Roots  
Find the square root of 43 to *three* decimal places.
- 56 1900\_01\_AR\_12 Brokerage and Commission  
An agent charged his principal \$106.35 (commission being  $2\frac{1}{2}\%$ ) for buying 5000 bushels of wheat; the freight charges, etc. amounted to \$43.75. How much a bushel did the wheat cost the principal?
- 57 1900\_01\_AR\_13 Brokerage and Commission  
A speculator buys bonds whose par value is \$10,000 at  $113\frac{3}{4}$  and sells them at  $115\frac{1}{8}$ ; how much does he gain if brokerage is  $\frac{1}{8}\%$  in each transaction?
- 58 1900\_01\_AR\_14 Notes and Interest  
Find the proceeds of a note for \$425 at 90 days when discounted at 6%.
- 59 1900\_01\_AR\_15 Cost  
Find the cost, at 75 cents a square yard, of paving a circular court whose radius is 40 feet.
- 60 1900\_01\_PG\_01 Definitions: Geometry  
Define five of the following: *angle, axiom, scholium, trapezium, perimeter, tangent, antecedent.*
- 61 1900\_01\_PG\_02 Complementary, Supplementary and Vertical Angles  
Two angles whose sides are parallel each to each are either equal or supplementary. Give proof for both cases.
- 62 1900\_01\_PG\_03 Proofs: Triangle  
Prove that if two sides of a triangle are unequal the angles opposite are unequal and the greater angle is opposite the greater side.
- 63 1900\_01\_PG\_04 Proofs: Circle  
Prove that the angle formed by two chords intersecting within the circumference is measured by one half the sum of the intercepted arcs.
- 64 1900\_01\_PG\_05 Proofs: triangle  
Prove that the homologous altitudes of two similar triangles have the same ratio as any two homologous sides.
- 65 1900\_01\_PG\_06 Polygons: Area of  
Find the area of a rhombus whose longer diagonal is 30 inches and whose perimeter is 68 inches.

- 66 1900\_01\_PG\_07 Circles: Chords, Secants and Tangents  
Find the number of degrees in the angle formed by two secants which meet without the circle and intercept arcs of  $\frac{4}{5}$  and  $\frac{2}{15}$  of the circumference.
- 67 1900\_01\_PG\_08\_09 Circles: Area of  
Find the area contained between three equal circles each of which is tangent externally to the other two and whose common radius is 2 inches.
- 68 1900\_01\_PG\_10 Circles: Chords  
The altitude of the segment of a circle is 9 inches and the length of the chord that subtends the segment is 30 inches; find the diameter of the circle.
- 69 1900\_01\_PG\_11 Constructions  
Show how to draw a tangent to a given circle through a given point a) on the circumference, b) without the circumference.
- 70 1900\_01\_PG\_12 Constructions  
Show how to inscribe a square in a given circle. Give proof.
- 71 1900\_01\_PG\_13 Proofs: Polygon  
Prove that if two adjacent sides of a quadrilateral are equal and the other two sides are equal the diagonals of the quadrilateral intersect at right angles.
- 72 1900\_01\_PG\_14 Constructions  
Show how to construct a circle passing through a given point and tangent to a given circle at a given point.
- 73 1900\_01\_PG\_15 Proofs: Circle  
Two tangents are drawn to a circle from a point without; prove that the triangle formed by these tangents and a tangent to the arc included by them has a perimeter equal to the sum of the first two tangents.
- 74 1900\_01\_PT\_01 Circles: Center, Radius and Circumference  
Find the radius of a circle if an arc 6 inches long subtends at the center an angle of 15 degrees.
- 75 1900\_01\_PT\_02 Trigonometric Ratios: Basic  
Find the algebraic sign and the numeric value of each of the following:  $\cos 135^\circ$ ,  $\sec 210^\circ$ ,  $\tan 150^\circ$ ,  $\csc 120^\circ$ ,  $\cot 225^\circ$ .
- 76 1900\_01\_PT\_03\_04 Trigonometric Graphs  
Given  $\tan A = -\frac{20}{21}$  and A in the fourth quadrant; represent graphically five other functions of A and find the algebraic sign and the numeric value of each.
- 77 1900\_01\_PT\_05 Logarithms  
Complete and demonstrate the following: a) the logarithm of a quotient is equal to ..., b) the logarithm of a root is equal to ...
- 78 1900\_01\_PT\_06 Trigonometric Identities  
Find  $\cos 3x$  in terms of  $\cos x$
- 79 1900\_01\_PT\_07 Proofs: Trigonometric  
Prove  $\tan(A - B) = \frac{\tan A - \tan B}{1 + \tan A \tan B}$
- 80 1900\_01\_PT\_08 Trigonometry: Law of Cosines  
Prove that the square of any side of a triangle is equal to the sum of the squares of the other two sides diminished by twice the product of those sides into the cosine of the included angle.
- 81 1900\_01\_PT\_09 Trigonometric Equations  
Given  $\sin 2x - \cos x = \cos^2 x$ , find  $x$ .
- 82 1900\_01\_PT\_10 Trigonometry: Finding Angles  
A vertical pole, 60 feet high, standing on level ground, casts a shadow 53 feet 3 inches long; find the angle of elevation of the sun above the horizon.
- 83 1900\_01\_PT\_11 Trigonometry: Finding Sides Using Two Triangles  
The deck of a ship is on a level with a wharf; from a point on the wharf the angle of elevation of the top of the ship's mainmast is  $28^\circ$ ; in a line with this point and the mast, and 100 feet further from the ship, the angle of elevation is  $20^\circ 28'$ . Find the height of the mast.

- 84 1900\_01\_PT\_12\_13 Trigonometry: Finding Area  
 ABCD is a quadrilateral; the length of AB is 12 rods, of BC 15 rods, of CD 22 rods, and of DA 9 rods; C is an angle of  $54^\circ 40'$ . Find the area of the quadrilateral.
- 85 1900\_01\_PT\_14\_15 Trigonometry: Finding Sides  
 From a window, A, 100 feet above the level of a street, the angle of depression of the two ends of the street, B and C, are  $36^\circ 50'$  and  $18^\circ 30'$  respectively; BAC is an angle of  $83^\circ 15'$ . Find the length of street BC.
- 86 1900\_03\_AL\_01 Fractions: Complex  
 Simplify  $\frac{\frac{a^2}{y} + \frac{y^2}{a}}{\frac{1}{a^2} - \frac{1}{ay} + \frac{1}{y^2}}$
- 87 1900\_03\_AL\_02 Fractions: Complex  
 Divide  $\frac{1}{x^3} + 1 + x^2$  by  $\frac{1}{x^2} - \frac{1}{x} + 1$
- 88 1900\_03\_AL\_03 Polynomials: Factoring  
 Factor  $a^5 + b^{10}$ ,  $21 - 4c - c^2$ ,  $x^4 + \frac{x^2}{2} + \frac{1}{16}$ ,  
 $a^6 + b^4 + a^3b^2$ ,  $y^2 - 1$
- 89 1900\_03\_AL\_04 Systems: Other Nonlinear  
 Solve  $\begin{cases} by - ax = 2b \\ \frac{x}{b} + \frac{y}{a} = \frac{2}{b} \end{cases}$
- 90 1900\_03\_AL\_05 Quadratics:  $a > 1$   
 Solve  $6x^2 - x - 2 = 0$
- 91 1900\_03\_AL\_06 Factors: Greatest Common  
 Find the greatest common divisor (highest common factor) of  $4x^2 + x - 1$  and  $6x^3 + x^2 - 1$ .
- 92 1900\_03\_AL\_07 Rate, Time and Distance  
 A man rowing on a river whose rate of flow is 2 miles an hour finds that it takes him three times as long to row a mile up stream as to row a mile down stream; find his rate of rowing in still water.
- 93 1900\_03\_AL\_08 Radicals: Square Roots  
 Extract the square root of  
 $\frac{9}{4}x^4 - x^3 + 15\frac{1}{9}x^2 - \frac{10}{8}x + 25$
- 94 1900\_03\_AL\_09 Binomial Expansions  
 Expand by the binomial theorem  $\left(2a^2 - \frac{b^2}{3}\right)^7$
- 95 1900\_03\_AL\_10 Radicals: Simplifying  
 Simplify  $\sqrt[4]{\frac{81}{1296}a^{20}b^8c^{12}}$ ,  $\frac{x^{n-1}y^{n+1}}{x^{n+1}y^{n-1}}$ ,  
 $\sqrt{8y} - \sqrt{50y^2} + y^2\sqrt{\frac{2x^2}{y^2}}$
- 96 1900\_03\_AL\_11 Radicals: Solving  
 Solve  $\sqrt{x+a^2} - \sqrt{x-a^2} = \sqrt{2b}$
- 97 1900\_03\_AL\_12\_13 Systems: Other Nonlinear  
 Solve  $\begin{cases} x^2 + y^2 = 61 \\ x^2 - xy = 6 \end{cases}$
- 98 1900\_03\_AL\_14\_15 Systems: Other Nonlinear  
 The perimeter of a rectangle is 92 feet and its diagonal is 34 feet; find the area of the rectangle.
- 99 1900\_03\_AR\_01 Order of Operations  
 Simplify  $\left[\left(14\frac{2}{7} \div \frac{15}{54}\right) - \left(6\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{32}{17}\right)\right] \times .0625$
- 100 1900\_03\_AR\_02 Cost  
 Find the cost of paving a walk 140 centimeters wide and  $\frac{3}{5}$  kilometer long at \$1.25 a square meter.

- 101 1900\_03\_AR\_03 Cost  
What is the value, at \$5 a cord, of a pile of wood 4 feet wide, 10 feet high and 20 yards long.
- 102 1900\_03\_AR\_04 Bills and Receipts  
Make a receipted bill of the following: William Stone buys this day of Flag Brothers 2 barrels flour at \$5.50, 20 lbs. sugar at 5½ cents, 4 lbs. coffee at 35 cents, 5 lbs. butter at 28 cents, 2 bushels potatoes at 45 cents.
- 103 1900\_03\_AR\_05 Notes and Interest  
A note for \$350, at 5% simple interest, was given Nov, 23, 1898; find the amount of this note today.  
*Note: This question was asked on March 30, 1900*
- 104 1900\_03\_AR\_06 Fraction Madness  
A, B and C together have \$250; B has  $\frac{2}{3}$  as much as A, and C has  $\frac{1}{4}$  as much as A and B together.  
How much has each?
- 105 1900\_03\_AR\_07 Volume  
The interior of a rectangular tank is 2½ feet by 3 feet by 5 feet; in how many minutes will this tank be filled by a pipe that admits 18 quarts of water a minute? [1 gallon = 231 cubic inches.]
- 106 1900\_03\_AR\_08 Profit and Loss  
A merchant sold a case of goods which cost \$14.40 at 10% below the marked price, thus gaining 25% on the cost; find the marked price.
- 107 1900\_03\_AR\_09 Conversions  
Find in ounces the weight of 20 silver dollars.  
[Weight of 1 silver dollar = 412.5 grains.]
- 108 1900\_03\_AR\_10 Radicals: Square Roots  
Find the square root of 6,115,729.
- 109 1900\_03\_AR\_11 Valuation  
A man pays \$75 for insuring his house for  $\frac{3}{4}$  its value at 1¼%; find the value of the house.
- 110 1900\_03\_AR\_12 Brokerage and Commission  
A capitalist buys U.S. 4% bonds to the amount of \$50,000 par value at 112  $\frac{3}{8}$ , brokerage 1/8%; find the cost of the bonds and the rate of income on the investment.
- 111 1900\_03\_AR\_13 Notes and Interest  
On a note for \$400, at 6%, dated Jan. 12, 1899, the following payments have been made: May 22, 1899, \$200; Oct. 2, 1899, \$150. Find the amount due today.  
*Note: This question was asked on March 30, 1900*
- 112 1900\_03\_AR\_14 Proportions  
A yardstick perpendicular to a level floor casts a shadow 18 inches long; find the height of a flagstaff which at the same time casts a shadow 70 feet.
- 113 1900\_03\_AR\_15 Volume  
Find in kilograms the weight of the water that fills a cylindrical tank 1 meter high and 60 centimeters in diameter.
- 114 1900\_03\_PG\_01 Proof: Geometry  
Prove that if two parallel lines are cut by a third line the alternate interior angles are equal.
- 115 1900\_03\_PG\_02 Proofs: Triangle  
Prove that two triangles are equal if the three sides of one are equal to the three sides of the other, each to each.
- 116 1900\_03\_PG\_03 Circumference  
Prove that through three points not in a straight line one circumference and only one can be drawn.
- 117 1900\_03\_PG\_04 Proofs: Triangle  
Prove that two triangles are similar if an angle of one is equal to an angle of the other and the sides including these sides are proportional.
- 118 1900\_03\_PG\_05 Proofs: Triangle  
Prove that the areas of two similar triangles are to each other as the squares of any two homologous sides.

- 119 1900\_03\_PG\_06 Polygons: Interior and Exterior Angles of  
The ratio of the sum of the interior angles of a polygon to the sum of the exterior angles made by producing each of the sides in succession is as 5 to 1; how many sides has the polygon?
- 120 1900\_03\_PG\_07 Circles: Chords, Secants and Tangents  
B and C are the extremities of an arc of  $120^\circ$  on a circle whose radius is 2 inches; tangents at B and C meet at A. Find the perimeter of triangle ABC.
- 121 1900\_03\_PG\_08 Circles: Chords, Secants and Tangents  
From A, a point without a circle and 2 inches from the circumference, a secant is drawn through the Center O; AB, tangent the circle at B, is 21 inches long. Find the area of triangle AOB.
- 122 1900\_03\_PG\_09 Polygons: Area of  
Find one side of an equilateral triangle equivalent to a regular hexagon whose perimeter is 36 inches.
- 123 1900\_03\_PG\_10 Polygons and Circles: Inscribed  
Find the area of a circle inscribed in a rhombus whose perimeter is 100 inches and longer diagonal 40 inches.
- 124 1900\_03\_PG\_11 Constructions  
Show how to construct a line making an angle of  $45^\circ$  with a given line and tangent to a given circle.
- 125 1900\_03\_PG\_12  
Show how to construct a square, its diagonal being given.
- 126 1900\_03\_PG\_13 Locus  
Find the locus of the center of a circle with a given radius and tangent to a given circle a) internally, b) externally.
- 127 1900\_03\_PG\_14 Proofs: Polygon  
Prove that if the sides of any quadrilateral are bisected the figure formed by joining the adjacent points of bisection is a parallelogram.
- 128 1900\_03\_PG\_15 Proofs: Circle  
A circle whose center is A is tangent internally at O to a larger circle whose center is B; the line OCD cuts the smaller circle at C and the larger at D. Prove AC parallel to BD.
- 129 1900\_06\_AAR\_01 Mensuration  
State the relations between the unit of length, the unit of capacity and the unit of weight in the metric system. Show the advantages of this system because of these relations.
- 130 1900\_06\_AAR\_02 Conversions  
Convert 423,501 to an equivalent number in the senary scale.
- 131 1900\_06\_AAR\_03\_04 Radicals: Square Roots  
In extracting square root, show why a) the number is separated into periods of two figures each. b) twice the root already found is used as a trial divisor, c) the trial figure of the root is added to the trial divisor.
- 132 1900\_06\_AAR\_05 Arithmetic Operations  
Simplify  $\frac{2}{3} \times 1.36 - 2.111 + 3.1253$
- 133 1900\_06\_AAR\_06 Factors: Greatest Common  
Find a) the greatest fraction that will be exactly contained in  $\frac{12}{25}$  and  $\frac{16}{35}$ , b) the least fraction that will exactly contain  $\frac{12}{25}$  and  $\frac{16}{35}$ .
- 134 1900\_06\_AAR\_07 Solid Geometry: Spheres  
A sphere 4 inches in diameter weighs 9 lbs.; find the weight of a cone of the same material whose base is 8 inches in diameter and whose altitude is 15 inches.
- 135 1900\_06\_AAR\_08 Proportions  
Find the candle-power of a lamp that, at a distance of 15 feet, gives the same intensity of light as a lamp of 16 candle-power at a distance of 12 feet.



- 136 1900\_06\_AAR\_09 Percent  
From a 10 gallon cask containing 7 gallons of wine and 3 of water 4 gallons are drawn and the cask refilled with water; what is the per cent of wine in the resulting mixture?
- 137 1900\_06\_AAR\_10 Notes and Interest  
Compare the six per cent method of computing interest with the method of computing exact interest. Show which method is usually more favorable to the borrower.
- 138 1900\_06\_AAR\_11 Brokerage and Commission  
A speculator buys through a stock-broker 50 shares of O&W at  $23\frac{1}{2}$ , depositing \$5 a share as margin; at the end of one month the stock is sold at  $24\frac{7}{8}$ . If brokerage is  $\frac{1}{8}\%$  in each case and the speculator pays interest at 6% on the balance of purchase price, how much is due the speculator?
- 139 1900\_06\_AAR\_12 Longitude  
When it was 1 a.m. January 1, 1900 at San Francisco, longitude  $122^\circ 25'$  west, what was the day and the hour at Yokohama, longitude  $139^\circ 40'$  east?
- 140 1900\_06\_AAR\_13 Progressions: Geometric  
Consider the decimal .333 etc. as a descending geometric series, and find its exact value expressed as a common fraction.
- 141 1900\_06\_AAR\_14 Radicals: N-Roots  
Extract the cube root of 2461 to two decimal places.
- 142 1900\_06\_AAR\_15 Definitions: Arithmetic  
Define *arithmetic progression*, *annuity*, *commercial paper*, *involution*, *quinary scale*.
- 143 1900\_06\_AA\_01 Radicals: Operations with
- 144 1900\_06\_AA\_02 Triangles: Mean Proportionals  
Find a mean proportional between  $2x^{3n} + 7x^{2n} + 4x^n - 4$  and  $2x^n - 1$ .
- 145 1900\_06\_AA\_03 Radicals: Rationalizing Denominators  
Reduce  $\frac{1}{\sqrt[3]{a} + \sqrt[3]{b}}$  to a fraction having a rational denominator.
- 146 1900\_06\_AA\_04 Proofs: Algebraic  
Prove that any factor may be transferred from the numerator of a fraction to the denominator by changing the sign of its exponent.
- 147 1900\_06\_AA\_05 Proofs: Algebraic  
State and prove the theorem of limits.
- 148 1900\_06\_AA\_06 Combinatorics: Combinations  
How many different committees, each consisting of 4 men and 3 women, can be selected from a company of 12 men and 9 women?
- 149 1900\_06\_AA\_07 Progressions: Geometric  
The sum of the first four terms of a geometric series is 130, and the sum of the first two terms is 40; find the 9<sup>th</sup> term of the series.
- 150 1900\_06\_AA\_08\_09 Quadratics: Using the Discriminant  
Show under what conditions the two roots of the equation  $ax^2 + bx + c$  will be: a) equal, b) positive, c) negative, d) imaginary. Give proofs.
- 151 1900\_06\_AA\_10 Binomial Expansions: Undetermined Coefficients  
Expand  $\frac{1+x}{2+x+x^2}$  into a series of the ascending powers of  $x$  by the method of undetermined coefficients, finding *four* terms.
- 152 1900\_06\_AA\_11 Continued Fractions  
Using continued fractions find *three* approximate values of  $\pi$  (3.14159) in common fractions.

Simplify  $\frac{x - 7x^{\frac{1}{2}}}{x - 5\sqrt{x} - 14} \div \left(1 + \frac{2}{\sqrt{x}}\right)^{-1}$

- 153 1900\_06\_AA\_12 Binomial Expansions  
Write the first *four* terms of the binomial formula. State in words, without doing the work, how this formula may be applied to find the value of  $\sqrt[4]{33}$  to any required degree of accuracy.
- 154 1900\_06\_AA\_13 Progressions: Geometric  
By the method of differences find the sum of eight terms of the series 2, 6, 12, 20, 30, 42, etc.
- 155 1900\_06\_AA\_14 Equations: Literal  
Derive a rule for transforming an equation into another whose roots are those of the given equation with contrary signs.
- 156 1900\_06\_AA\_15 Logarithms  
Given  $\log 8 = .9031$ ,  $\log 9 = .9542$ ; find  $\log 15$ ,  $\log 600$ ,  $\log 4$ .
- 157 1900\_06\_AL\_01 Fractions: Complex  
Simplify  $\left\{ \frac{1-x}{1-x+x^{-1}} \right\} \left\{ x^2 + 1 \div \left( \frac{\frac{1}{x} - x}{\frac{1}{x}} \right) \right\}$
- 158 1900\_06\_AL\_02 Polynomials: Multiplication and Division of  
Divide  $1 - a^2 - 6ax - 8x^2$  by  $1 - a - 2x$
- 159 1900\_06\_AL\_03 Polynomials: Factoring  
Factor  $x^2 + x + 30$ ,  $64 - y^2$ ,  $a^{12} + 1$ ,  $\frac{x^2}{4} - xy + y^2$ ,  
 $a^6 - 5a^3b^2 + b^4$
- 160 1900\_06\_AL\_04 Systems: Three Variables  
Solve  $\begin{cases} 2x + y - 3z = -5 \\ x + 3y = 7 \\ 2x - 5y = -4 \end{cases}$
- 161 1900\_06\_AL\_05 Quadratics:  $a > 1$   
Solve  $8x^2 - 2x - 3 = 0$
- 162 1900\_06\_AL\_06 Definitions: Algebra  
Define *five* of the following: *factor*, *reciprocal*, *surd*, *involution*, *root*, *simultaneous equations*, *similar terms*.
- 163 1900\_06\_AL\_07 Systems: Writing  
The age of the elder of two boys is twice that of the younger; three years ago it was three times that of the younger. Find the age of each.
- 164 1900\_06\_AL\_08 Exponents: Operations with  
Multiply  $2x - x^{\frac{1}{3}} + x^{-\frac{2}{3}}$  by  $x^{\frac{1}{3}} - x^{-1} + x^{-\frac{2}{3}}$
- 165 1900\_06\_AL\_09 Radicals: N-Roots  
Find the cube root of  
 $8x^6 - 12x^5 - 30x^4 + 35x^3 + 45x^2 - 27x - 27$
- 166 1900\_06\_AL\_10 Binomial Expansions  
Write out by the binomial theorem the first *four* terms of  $\left( \frac{x^2}{2} - 4y \right)^7$ , giving all the work for finding the coefficients.
- 167 1900\_06\_AL\_11 Polynomials: Factoring  
Reduce to its lowest terms  $\frac{x^2 - 13x + 12}{x^4 + 3x^2 + 12x - 16}$
- 168 1900\_06\_AL\_12 Radicals: Simplifying  
Simplify  $\frac{\sqrt{x^2 - 1} + \sqrt{x^2 + 1}}{\sqrt{x^2 + 1} - \sqrt{x^2 - 1}}$ ,  $\frac{b}{a^8} \sqrt[3]{\frac{a^{3a+3}}{b^3}}$ ,  
 $\frac{\sqrt{a^2 - b^2}}{\sqrt{(a-b)^2}}$
- 169 1900\_06\_AL\_13 Radicals: Solving  
Solve  $\sqrt{x+1} + \sqrt{x} = \frac{2}{\sqrt{x}}$

- 170 1900\_06\_AL\_14 Systems: Other Nonlinear  
Solve 
$$\begin{cases} x^2 + y^2 = 9 \\ x^2y = 6 - xy^2 \end{cases}$$
- 171 1900\_06\_AL\_15 Systems: Other Nonlinear  
A number is composed of two digits the difference of whose squares is 20; if the digits are interchanged the resulting number is 18 less than the original number. Find the number.
- 172 1900\_06\_AR\_01 Order of Operations  
Simplify 
$$\left[ \left( \frac{67}{12} + 2\frac{1}{6} - 3\frac{13}{18} \right) \div \left( \frac{29}{8} - 1\frac{2}{9} + 5\frac{47}{72} \right) \right] \times \left( .625 \times \frac{16}{25} \right)$$
- 173 1900\_06\_AR\_02 Volume  
The bottom of a rectangular tank which holds 2400 liters of water is  $2\frac{1}{2}$  meters long and 120 centimeters wide; find the depth of the tank.
- 174 1900\_06\_AR\_03 Factors: Greatest Common  
Find the greatest common divisor and the least common multiple of 243, 198, and 264.
- 175 1900\_06\_AR\_04 Profit and Loss  
A grocer pays \$12 for 5 bushels of cranberries and sells them so as to gain  $33\frac{1}{3}\%$ ; find the selling price per quart.
- 176 1900\_06\_AR\_05 Notes and Interest  
Find the amount of \$835 at  $4\frac{1}{2}\%$  simple interest from October 25, 1898 to the present time.  
*Note: This question was asked on June 12, 1900*
- 177 1900\_06\_AR\_06 Definitions: Arithmetic  
Define five of the following: *antecedent, decimal fraction, factor, interest, payee, policy, subtrahend.*
- 178 1900\_06\_AR\_07 Notes and Interest  
John Hartwell borrows this day of Charles Smith \$280, giving his note for 3 months at 5%. Write the promissory note in proper form and find its amount at maturity.
- 179 1900\_06\_AR\_08 Volume  
If 1 bushel of wheat weighs 60 lbs, what is the capacity in cubic feet of a bin which holds 1 ton of wheat? [1 bushel = 2150.42 cubic inches.]
- 180 1900\_06\_AR\_09 Cost  
Find the cost of carpeting a floor  $13\frac{1}{2}$  feet by 18 feet, the carpet being  $\frac{3}{4}$  of a yard wide and costing \$1.20 a yard.
- 181 1900\_06\_AR\_10 Volume  
Find the exact contents in cubic yards of a solid wall 8 feet high and 18 inches thick around a rectangular court 20 yards by 32 yards.
- 182 1900\_06\_AR\_11 Radicals: Square Roots  
Find the square root of 73 to *three* decimal places.
- 183 1900\_06\_AR\_12 Brokerage and Commission  
A person sells 200 shares of railway stock at  $105\frac{1}{2}$  and invests the proceeds in mining stock at  $70\frac{1}{8}$ , paying  $\frac{1}{8}$  brokerage in each case; how many shares of mining stock does he buy?
- 184 1900\_06\_AR\_13 Brokerage and Commission  
An agent sold 3000 bushels of oat, and, after deducting his commission of  $2\frac{1}{2}\%$ , sent his principal the proceeds, \$877.50; for how much a bushel were the oats sold?
- 185 1900\_06\_AR\_14 Percent  
The list price of a bill of goods is \$120; find the net cost when the successive commercial discounts are 20, 10 and 5.

- 186 1900\_06\_AR\_15 Solid Geometry: Prisms and Cylinders  
Find the number of square feet in the convex surface of a cylindric iron chimney 30 inches in diameter and 50 feet high.
- 187 1900\_06\_PG\_01 Definitions: Geometry  
Define *rhombus*, *corollary*, *diagonal*, *radius*, *chord*.
- 188 1900\_06\_PG\_02 Polygons: Interior and Exterior Angles of  
Complete and demonstrate the following: the sum of the interior angles of any polygon is equal to:
- 189 1900\_06\_PG\_03 Circles: Chords, Secants and Tangents  
Complete and demonstrate the following: an angle formed by a tangent and a chord meeting it at the point of contact is measured by...
- 190 1900\_06\_PG\_04 Proofs: Triangle  
Prove that triangles which have their corresponding sides proportional are similar.
- 191 1900\_06\_PG\_05 Proofs: Polygon  
Prove that the circumference of a circle may be circumscribed about any regular polyon.
- 192 1900\_06\_PG\_06 Triangles: Equilateral  
Find the perimeter of an equilateral triangle whose area is 64 square feet.
- 193 1900\_06\_PG\_07 Trigonometry: Finding Sides  
The perpendicular from the vertex of a right triangle to the hypotenuse is 12 feet and the greater segment of the hypotenuse is 16 feet; find the length of each side of the triangle.
- 194 1900\_06\_PG\_08 Trigonometry: Finding Sides  
ABC is a triangle; D is the middle point of AC; AB = 7 feet, AD = 6 feet and BD = 4 ½ feet; find BC.
- 195 1900\_06\_PG\_09 Circles: Chords, Secants and Tangents  
The angle between two tangents to a circle is 60° and the length of the chord joining the points of contact is 8.66 feet; find the radius of the circle.
- 196 1900\_06\_PG\_10 Polygons and Circles: Inscribed  
A rectangle whose base is twice its altitude is inscribed in a circle whose radius is 5 feet; find the area of the rectangle.
- 197 1900\_06\_PG\_11 Proofs: Circle  
Two circles intersect in the points A and B; from any point on the line AB produced tangents are drawn to the given circles; prove that these tangents are equal.
- 198 1900\_06\_PG\_12 Constructions  
AB and CD are two lines intersecting at E; P is a point in the angle CEB; through P draw two lines each of which shall make equal angles with AB and CD. Give proof.
- 199 1900\_06\_PG\_13 Constructions  
Given the middle points of the three sides of a triangle; show how to construct the triangle.  
1900\_06\_PG\_14
- 200 1900\_06\_PG\_14 Constructions  
Given a line a; construct a line x so that  $x = a\sqrt{2}$
- 201 1900\_06\_PG\_15 Constructions  
Show, by applying the construction in 14, how to divide a given triangle into two equal parts by a line parallel to one of the sides.  
  
*Note: The problem referred to reads as follows:*  
1900\_06\_PG\_14 Constructions  
Given a line a; construct a line x so that  $x = a\sqrt{2}$
- 202 1900\_06\_PT\_01 Definitions: Trigonometry  
Define each of the following a) as a ratio, b) as a line: sine, cosine, tangent, cotangent, secant.
- 203 1900\_06\_PT\_02 Trigonometric Ratios: Basic  
Derive, without the use of the tables, the numeric value of each of the following:  $\sin 30^\circ$ ,  $\cos 150^\circ$ ,  $\tan 225^\circ$ ,  $\sec 120^\circ$ ,  $\text{ctn } 300^\circ$ .

- 204 1900\_06\_PT\_03 Trigonometric Functions: Properties of  
Write in tabular form the signs of the following for each of the four quadrants: sine, cosine, cotangent, secant.
- 205 1900\_06\_PT\_04 Trigonometric Identities: Double and Half Angle  
Assuming the values of  $\sin(x+y)$  and  $\cos(x+y)$ , find the values of  $\sin 2x$ ,  $\cos 2x$ ,  $\tan 2x$  and  $\cot 2x$ .
- 206 1900\_06\_PT\_05 Proofs: Trigonometric  
Prove that in any triangle  $\cos A = \frac{b^2 + c^2 - a^2}{2bc}$
- 207 1900\_06\_PT\_06 Logarithms  
Prove that the mantissa of a logarithm of the number represented by any sequence of figures is independent of the position of the decimal point.
- 208 1900\_06\_PT\_07 Trigonometric Ratios: Basic  
In a right triangle, given  $c=256$  feet,  $A = 39^\circ 42'$ ; find the remaining parts.
- 209 1900\_06\_PT\_08\_09 Trigonometry: Law of Sines  
Given  $A=32^\circ$ ,  $a = 60$  feet,  $b=80$  feet; find the remaining parts. [Give two solutions.]
- 210 1900\_06\_PT\_10\_11 Trigonometry: Law of Cosines  
Given  $a=65$  feet,  $b=72$  feet,  $c=115$  feet; find the three angles.
- 211 1900\_06\_PT\_12\_13 Trigonometry: Law of Sines  
A surveyor on a point A on the bank of a river wishes to find the distance across the stream to the point B; he measures AC a distance of 200 feet on the bank of the stream and finds that angle  $BAC=110^\circ 30'$  and angle  $BCA=42^\circ 25'$ . Find AB.
- 212 1900\_06\_PT\_14\_15 Trigonometry: Finding Area  
AB, BC, CD, and DA, the sides of a field, are 40 rods, 65 rods, 27 rods and 70 rods respectively; the angle C is  $84^\circ 30'$ . Find the area of the field.
- 213 1900\_06\_SG\_01 Definitions: Solid Geometry  
Define five of the following: *projection of a point*, *polyhedral angle*, *prism*, *cylinder of revolution*, *control surface*, *small circle*, *directrix*.
- 214 1900\_06\_SG\_02 Proofs: Lines and Planes in Space  
Prove that two straight lines perpendicular to the same plane are parallel.
- 215 1900\_06\_SG\_03 Proofs: Lines and Planes in Space  
Prove that a straight line perpendicular to one of two parallel planes is perpendicular to the other.
- 216 1900\_06\_SG\_04 Proofs: Prisms and Cylinders  
Prove that two rectangular parallelepipeds which have equal bases are to each other as their altitudes, when these altitudes are incommensurable.
- 217 1900\_06\_SG\_05 Solid Geometry: Pyramids and Cones  
Complete and demonstrate the following: the volume of a triangular pyramid is equal to ...
- 218 1900\_06\_SG\_06 Solid Geometry: Pyramids and Cones  
Complete and demonstrate the following: the lateral area of a cone of revolution is equal to ...
- 219 1900\_06\_SG\_07 Proofs: Spheres  
Prove that every plane section of a sphere is a circle.
- 220 1900\_06\_SG\_08 Proofs: Spheres  
Prove that the surface of a sphere is two thirds that of the circumscribed cylinder of revolution.
- 221 1900\_06\_SG\_09 Solid Geometry: Prisms and Cylinders  
Find the volume and total surface of a regular prism 20 inches high, whose base is a regular hexagon each side of which is 4 inches.  
*NOTE: Use  $\pi$  instead of its approximate value 3.1416*
- 222 1900\_06\_SG\_10 Solid Geometry: Pyramids and Cones  
The base of a regular pyramid 15 inches high is 6 inches square; a plane parallel to the base of the pyramid bisects its edges. Find a) the volume of the pyramid, b) the lateral surface of the pyramid, c) the area of the parallel section.  
*NOTE: Use  $\pi$  instead of its approximate value 3.1416*

- 223 1900\_06\_SG\_11 Solid Geometry: Spheres  
Find the volume of a sphere inscribed in a cone whose elements and the diameter of whose base are each 8 inches.  
*NOTE: Use  $\pi$  instead of its approximate value 3.1416*
- 224 1900\_06\_SG\_12 Solid Geometry: Spheres  
A hollow iron sphere 10 inches in diameter and 1 inch thick is melted and cast into a cylinder 4 inches in diameter; find the height of this cylinder.  
*NOTE: Use  $\pi$  instead of its approximate value 3.1416*
- 225 1900\_06\_SG\_13\_14 Solid Geometry: Spheres  
Find the surface of a sphere whose volume is equal to that of a regular tetrahedron each edge of which is 4 inches.  
*NOTE: Use  $\pi$  instead of its approximate value 3.1416*
- 226 1900\_06\_SG\_15 Solid Geometry: Spheres  
Given a sphere whose radius is 6 inches; find the altitude of a cone of revolution whose volume equals that of the sphere and whose base is a great circle of the sphere.  
*NOTE: Use  $\pi$  instead of its approximate value 3.1416*
- 227 1900\_06\_ST\_01 Proofs: Spherical Polygons  
In a right spheric triangle prove that  $\sin A = \frac{\sin a}{\sin c}$ ,  
 $\cos A = \frac{\tan b}{\tan c}$ ,  $\tan A = \frac{\tan a}{\sin b}$
- 228 1900\_06\_ST\_02\_3 Trigonometric Formulas: Derivations of  
Assume  $\cos A = \frac{\cos a - \cos b \cos c}{\sin b \sin c}$ ; derive the value of  $\tan \frac{1}{2} A$ .
- 229 1900\_06\_ST\_04\_05 Solid Geometry: Spherical Polygons  
Discuss the question of one solution, two solutions or no solutions when there are given an oblique angle and the opposite end of a right spheric triangle.
- 230 1900\_06\_ST\_06 Solid Geometry: Spherical Polygons  
Given  $B$  and  $a$  in a right spheric triangle; write the three logarithmic formulas which determine  $A$ ,  $b$ , and  $c$  respectively, and also check the formula.
- 231 1900\_06\_ST\_07 Solid Geometry: Spherical Polygons  
Find the numeric values of  $A$ ,  $b$  and  $c$  in question 6 when  $B = 35^\circ 30'$  and  $a = 106^\circ 40'$ .  
  
*Note: Question #6 reads as follows:  
Given  $B$  and  $a$  in a right spheric triangle; write the three logarithmic formulas which determine  $A$ ,  $b$ , and  $c$  respectively, and also check the formula.*
- 232 1900\_06\_ST\_08\_09 Solid Geometry: Spherical Polygons  
Find the distance in miles between San Francisco, latitude  $37^\circ 47'$  north, longitude  $122^\circ 25'$  west, and Honolulu, latitude  $21^\circ 18'$  north, longitude  $157^\circ 50'$ . [Radius of earth = 3956 miles;  $1^\circ = 69.16$  miles]
- 233 1900\_06\_ST\_10\_11 Solid Geometry: Spherical Polygons  
In an oblique spheric triangle there are given  $a = 42^\circ 40'$ ,  $b = 83^\circ 20'$  and  $A = 29^\circ 30'$ ; find the remaining parts.
- 234 1900\_06\_ST\_12\_13 Solid Geometry: Spherical Polygons  
Given  $c = 90^\circ$ ,  $a = 122^\circ 53'$ , and  $b = 51^\circ 5'$ ; find the remaining parts.
- 235 1900\_06\_ST\_14\_15 Solid Geometry: Spherical Polygons  
When the sun's declination is  $12^\circ 30'$  north, at what hour will it rise at Albany, latitude  $42^\circ 39'$  north.

## The Extant Population of Regents Mathematics Examination Problems Administered in 1909

- 1 1909\_01\_AAR\_01 Arithmetic: Division  
Show, without dividing, whether or not 36,432 is divisible by 8, 9, 11, 15.
- 2 1909\_01\_AAR\_02 Order of Operations  
Find the value of  
a.  $73.2 \div 10 - 2 \div (0.5 + 1.50) + 3.125 \div (1.75 - 0.5)$   
b.  $\left(\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{12}{22} \times 8\frac{1}{4}\right) \div \left(3\frac{1}{11} \times \frac{1}{27} \times 5\frac{1}{2}\right)$
- 3 1909\_01\_AAR\_03 Fractions  
From  $2\frac{1}{2}$  subtract  $1\frac{3}{4}$  and give a full explanation of each step in the process.
- 4 1909\_01\_AAR\_04 Notes and Interest  
Explain in detail the 6% method of computing interest. Is interest computed by the 6% method greater or less than exact interest? Explain why.
- 5 1909\_01\_AAR\_05 Brokerage and Commission  
If New York and New Haven R.R. sells at  $180\frac{1}{8}$  and pays  $7\frac{1}{2}\%$  and West Shore sells at  $108\frac{3}{4}$  and pays  $4\frac{1}{2}\%$ , which is the better investment?
- 6 1909\_01\_AAR\_06 Volume  
Water is 770 times as heavy as air and iron is 7.68 times as heavy as water; how many cubic meters of air will it take to weigh as much as 1 cubic decimeter of iron?
- 7 1909\_01\_AAR\_07 Longitude  
Explain the relation between longitude and time. When it is noon at Greenwich what is the longitude of that place at which is (a) 6 p.m., (b) 3 a.m., (c) 40 min. 15 sec. after 9 p.m.?
- 8 1909\_01\_AAR\_08 Progressions: Arithmetic  
Derive the formulas for the last term and the sum of  $n$  terms of an arithmetical series, the first term and the common difference being given.
- 9 1909\_01\_AAR\_09 Proportions  
Solve the following by proportion: If \$350 at 5% simple interest for 1 year and 6 months produces \$26.25 interest, how long will it take \$240 to produce \$16 at 4%?
- 10 1909\_01\_AAR\_10 Solid Geometry: Prisms and Cylinders  
A cylindric vessel 14 inches high holds 2 cubic feet of water; what is the diameter of its base?
- 11 1909\_01\_AAR\_11 Volume  
The contents of a cubic wooden packing case is  $42\frac{7}{8}$  cubic feet; how many board feet are there in the six sides of this case?
- 12 1909\_01\_AAR\_12 Mensuration  
If a cubic foot of water weights  $62\frac{1}{2}$  lb what is the pressure per square inch at the bottom of a standpipe 40 feet high?
- 13 1909\_01\_AA\_01 Quadratics:  $a > 1$   
Solve as a quadratic  $3x^2 + 15x - 2\sqrt{x^2 + 5x + 1} = 2$
- 14 1909\_01\_AA\_02 Proportions  
If  $\frac{x}{a-b} = \frac{y}{b-c} = \frac{z}{c-a}$  find the value of  $x + y + z$ .  
[Apply the theorem: "In any continued proportion the sum of all the antecedents is to the sum of all the consequents" etc.]
- 15 1909\_01\_AA\_03 Progressions: Arithmetic  
The sum of the first 5 terms of an arithmetical progression is 315; the sum of the first 10 terms is 480. Find the first 12 terms of the series.
- 16 1909\_01\_AA\_04 Conversions  
Find the value of the repetend  $0.231\overline{\quad}$ .

17 1909\_01\_AA\_05 Combinatorics: Combinations  
 In an examination paper there are 12 questions arranged in 3 groups of 4 questions each and the pupil is required to answer 8 questions, selecting at least 2 from each group. How many different selections of questions can he make?

18 1909\_01\_AA\_06 Equations: Logarithmic  
 $\log x = 0.69897$ ; find  $x$  when  $5^x = 10$

19 1909\_01\_AA\_07 Graphing Higher Order Equations  
 Construct carefully the graph of the equation  $x^3 - 4x^2 + x + 2 = 0$  and determine by measurement the approximate value of each real root.

20 1909\_01\_AA\_08 Equations: Roots of Higher Order  
 Solve the equation  $x^3 - 4x^2 - 3x + 18 = 0$ , knowing that two of its roots are real. [Solution by trial not accepted.]

21 1909\_01\_AA\_09 Equations: Literal  
 Transform  $4x^3 - 3x^2 - 17x + 11 = 0$  into an equation in which the leading coefficient is unity and the other coefficients are integers.

22 1909\_01\_AA\_10 Quadratics: Using the Discriminant  
 Determine the nature of the roots of the equation  $x^3 - 2x^2 + 3x + 2 = 0$

23 1909\_01\_AA\_11 Numbers: Complex  
 Show that if  $a + b\sqrt{-1}$  is a root of  $f(x) = 0$ , then  $a - b\sqrt{-1}$  is also a root.

24 1909\_01\_AA\_12 Matrices  
 Evaluate the determinant  $\begin{vmatrix} 1 & 4 & 3 & 1 \\ 3 & 8 & 2 & 5 \\ 6 & 4 & 1 & 2 \\ 2 & 5 & 3 & 3 \end{vmatrix}$

25 1909\_01\_AR\_01 Definitions: Arithmetic  
 Define factor, radius, quotient, numerator, right angle.

26 1909\_01\_AR\_02 Arithmetic: Addition  
 Copy and add [No credit will be given unless the sum is correct]:

68530  
 26982  
 16450  
 19247  
 36293  
 18964  
 73251  
 57368  
 46527  
 10339  
 82644  
 63102  
 38972  
 87654  
23456

27 1909\_01\_AR\_03 Proportions  
 If the capital of a certain stock company is \$60,000 and profits amounting to \$6300 are to be distributed among the stockholders, how much profit will there be for each \$100 of the stock?

28 1909\_01\_AR\_04 Notes and Interest  
 A note for \$420, dated April 30, 1907, with interest at 5%, is paid in full today, January 26, 1909; find the amount required to pay both principal and interest.

29 1909\_01\_AR\_05 Arithmetic Operations  
 a. Multiply 398.69 by 87.96  
 b. Divide 63,843.84 by 9.78. [ $a$  and  $b$  to have 5 credits each if results are correct.]

30 1909\_01\_AR\_06 Notes and Interest  
 A broker borrows \$7500 in Boston at 4% and purchases a  $7\frac{1}{2}$ % western mortgage; how much will he gain in 5 years?

31 1909\_01\_AR\_07 Triangles: Pythagoras  
 A flagstaff 40 feet high casts a shadow 30 feet in length; what is the distance from the end of the shadow to the top of the pole?



- 32 1909\_01\_AR\_08 Cost  
What will be the cost of carpeting the floor of a room 22 ft by 18 ft, with carpet  $\frac{3}{4}$  yd wide, at 85¢ a yd?
- 33 1909\_01\_AR\_09 Valuation  
A man insures a house, valued at \$3500, for  $\frac{4}{5}$  of its value, at  $\frac{3}{4}$  %; what is his loss if the house burns? What did the insurance cost him?
- 34 1909\_01\_AR\_10 Volume  
If a bin is 3 m. long, 11.5 dm. wide and 2 m. deep, how many hectoliters of grain will it contain?
- 35 1909\_01\_AR\_11 Bills and Receipts  
Make a receipted bill of the following items bought of Frank Jones by William French: 26 pounds of sugar at  $5\frac{1}{2}$  cents a pound; 23 pounds of lard at  $7\frac{1}{2}$  cents a pound; 5 bushels of potatoes at 78 cents a bushel; 3 gallons 2 quarts of molasses at 65 cents a gallon; 4 pounds of rice at 10 cents a pound; 8 pounds of coffee at 35 cents a pound; 3 heads of cabbage at 8 cents a head; 2 bushels 3 pecks of apples at 80 cents a bushel.
- 36 1909\_01\_AR\_12 Fraction Madness  
A man left an estate of \$150,240; he willed  $\frac{1}{3}$  of it to his wife,  $\frac{1}{8}$  to each of his three daughters,  $\frac{1}{4}$  to his son and  $\frac{1}{2}$  of the remainder to each of his two grandchildren. How much did each of the grandchildren receive? Given written analysis.
- 37 1909\_01\_EA\_01 Polynomials: Multiplication and Division of  
Reduce the following fraction to lowest terms:  
$$\frac{x^2 - 3x + 2}{x^3 + x^2 - 3x - 2}$$
- 38 1909\_01\_EA\_02a Equations and Expressions: Modeling  
Express algebraically: 5 times the cube of  $x$  is divided by the fraction whose numeration is 6 times the square of  $b$  and whose denominator is the square of the difference between  $x$  and twice the cube of  $y$ .
- 39 1909\_01\_EA\_02b Arithmetic: Numeration  
Express in words: 
$$\frac{5(a^2 + b^2)}{(x + 2y^4)^3}$$
- 40 1909\_01\_EA\_03 Polynomials: Factoring  
Factor four of the following:  $x^{2m} + 2x^m y^n + y^{2n}$ ;  $x^4 - y^4$ ;  $2x^6 - 10x^4 - 28x^2$ ;  $ax + ay + bx + by$ ;  $10x^2 + 13x - 3$
- 41 1909\_01\_EA\_04 Systems: Writing  
Find two consecutive numbers such that one seventh of the greater exceeds one ninth of the less by one.
- 42 1909\_01\_EA\_05 Polynomials: Multiplication and Division of  
Divide  $1 - x^2$  by  $x^2 - 1$ , then substitute the quotient found for  $x$  in the following expression and reduce to the simplest form:  
$$\left(2 - x - x^2 - x^3 + x^4\right) - \left(1 + x - x^2 + x^3 - x^4\right)$$
- 43 1909\_01\_EA\_06 Radicals: Operations with  
By reducing the surds to the same order, determine which is the greater,  $\sqrt{3}$  or  $\sqrt[3]{5}$
- 44 1909\_01\_EA\_07 Radicals: Operations with  
If  $a = 0.8$ ,  $b = 20$ ,  $c = 5$  find the numeric value of  
$$\frac{\sqrt{a} + \sqrt{b}}{\sqrt{c}}$$
- 45 1909\_01\_EA\_08 Proportions  
Prove that if four quantities are in proportion the product of the extremes is equal to the product of the means. [A numeric illustration will not be accepted as proof.]

- 46 1909\_01\_EA\_09 Systems: Quadratic Linear  
Solve  $\begin{cases} x^2 + y^2 = 25 \\ x + y = 1 \end{cases}$
- 47 1909\_01\_EA\_10 Systems: Other Nonlinear  
A carpenter agrees to build a fence for \$48; the owner, however, decides to shorten the length of the fence 2 rods and to pay \$2 more per rod, the fence thus costing \$60. Find the number of rods of fence and the cost per rod.
- 48 1909\_01\_EA\_11 Systems: Other Nonlinear  
The length of a rectangular lot is 4 rods greater than its width, and its area is 40 square rods; find the dimensions of the lot.
- 49 1909\_01\_EA\_12 Systems: Other Nonlinear  
The product of the square roots of two consecutive positive numbers is  $2\sqrt{14}$ ; find the numbers.
- 50 1909\_01\_IN\_01 Quadratics: Solving by Factoring  
Solve as a quadratic equation  
 $x^2 + 2x + 10 - \sqrt{x^2 + 2x + 10} = 20$   
Verify *two* values of  $x$  obtained.
- 51 1909\_01\_IN\_02 Systems: Other Nonlinear  
A laborer received \$15 for a certain number of days work; if he had received 25 cents less a day, it would have taken him 2 days longer to earn the same amount. How long did he work?
- 52 1909\_01\_IN\_03 Systems: Other Nonlinear  
Solve  $\begin{cases} x + y + \sqrt{x + y} = 12 \\ x - y + \sqrt{x - y} = 2 \end{cases}$
- 53 1909\_01\_IN\_04 Polynomials: Factoring  
Factor three of the following:  $x^4 + 4$ ;  
 $m^2 - 2mn + n^2 + 5m - 5n$ ;  
 $a^2 - x^2 - m^2 - 2ab + 2mx + b^2$ ;  
 $x^6 + 7x^4 - 7x^3 - 49x^2 + 6x + 42$
- 54 1909\_01\_IN\_05 Radicals: Operations with  
Find the value of  $\frac{\sqrt{a} - \sqrt{x}}{\sqrt{a-x}}$  when  $x = a$ . Interpret your result.
- 55 1909\_01\_IN\_06 Radicals: Square Roots  
Extract the square root of each of two of the following:  $7 + 4\sqrt{3}$ ;  $3 + \sqrt{5}$ ;  $2a + 2\sqrt{a^2 - b^2}$
- 56 1909\_01\_IN\_07 Radicals: Operations with  
Simplify two of the following:  $\left(3\sqrt[3]{\frac{1}{8}}\right)^2$ ,  
 $\sqrt[3]{\frac{a}{bd}} \cdot \sqrt{\frac{a}{bd}}$ ;  $\frac{5\sqrt{11}}{2\sqrt{33}} - \frac{7\sqrt{33}}{5}$ ;  
 $\sqrt{24} + \sqrt{64} - \sqrt{6}$
- 57 1909\_01\_IN\_08 Exponents: Operations with  
Multiply  $a^{\frac{3}{4}} + a^{\frac{3}{8}} - 3a^{\frac{1}{4}} + 1 - a^{-\frac{1}{4}} + a^{-\frac{3}{8}}$  by  
 $a^{\frac{3}{4}} - 2 + a^{-\frac{1}{2}}$
- 58 1909\_01\_IN\_09 Progressions: Arithmetic  
Derive the formula for the last term and for the sum of an arithmetical progression.
- 59 1909\_01\_IN\_10 Progressions: Geometric  
In a geometrical progression  $a = 2$ ,  $r = \frac{1}{2}$ ,  $S = \frac{5}{36}$ ;  
find  $s$  and  $n$ .
- 60 1909\_01\_IN\_11 Systems: Writing  
What two numbers whose difference is  $d$  are to each other as  $a:b$ ?
- 61 1909\_01\_PG\_01 Proofs: Triangle  
Prove that if two sides of a triangle are unequal, the opposite sides are unequal, and the greater angle is opposite the greater side.

- 62 1909\_01\_PG\_02 Proofs: Circle  
Prove that the tangents to a circle drawn from an exterior point are equal and make equal angles with the line joining the point to the center.
- 63 1909\_01\_PG\_03 Proofs: Triangle  
Prove that if a straight line divides two sides of a triangle proportionally, it is parallel to the third side.
- 64 1909\_01\_PG\_04 Proofs: Triangle  
Prove that the areas of two similar triangles are to each other as the squares of any two homologous sides.
- 65 1909\_01\_PG\_05 Constructions  
Show how to inscribe a square in a given circle and give proof.
- 66 1909\_01\_PG\_06 Proofs: Circle  
Prove that in any triangle the product of two sides is equal to the product of the diameter of the circumscribed circle by the altitude upon the third side.
- 67 1909\_01\_PG\_07 Triangles: Interior and Exterior Angles of  
The three angles of a triangle are  $48^\circ$ ,  $82^\circ$  and  $50^\circ$ ; find the three angles formed by the bisectors of the angles of the triangle. Verify by using the theorem involving the sum of the angles about a point in a plane.
- 68 1909\_01\_PG\_08 Circles: Chords  
A chord 1 foot long is 4 inches from the center of a circle; how far from the center of the circle is a chord 9 inches long?
- 69 1909\_01\_PG\_09 Circles: Arc Measure  
A circle has an area of 80 square feet; find the length of an arc of  $80^\circ$ .
- 70 1909\_01\_PG\_10 Proofs: Triangle  
Prove that if the median of a triangle is equal to half the side to which it is drawn, the triangle is a right triangle.
- 71 1909\_01\_PG\_11 Proofs: Triangle  
Prove that if  $AB$  is a diameter of a circle and  $BC$  a tangent, and  $AC$  meets the circumference at  $D$ , the diameter is a means proportional between  $AC$  and  $AD$ .
- 72 1909\_01\_PG\_12 Constructions  
Given three lines  $a$ ,  $b$  and  $c$ ; construct a line  $x$  so that  $a:b::c:x$ .
- 73 1909\_01\_SG\_01 Proofs: Lines and Planes in Space  
State *four* ways in which a plane is determined and prove *one* of them.
- 74 1909\_01\_SG\_02 Proofs: Dihedral and Polyhedral Angles  
Prove that the sum of the face angles of any convex polyhedral angle is less than four right angles.
- 75 1909\_01\_SG\_03 Proofs: Prisms and Cylinders  
Prove that the bases of a cylinder are equal.
- 76 1909\_01\_SG\_04 Proofs: Spheres  
Prove that the area of the surface of a sphere is equivalent to the area of four great circles of the sphere.
- 77 1909\_01\_SG\_05 Proofs: Pyramids and Cones  
Prove that the volume of a triangular pyramid equals one third the product of its base and altitude.
- 78 1909\_01\_SG\_06 Solid Geometry: Prisms and Cylinders  
Find the weight of 52,800 linear feet of copper wire  $\frac{5}{16}$  of an inch in diameter. [1 cu. Ft. of copper weighs 556 lb.]
- 79 1909\_01\_SG\_07 Solid Geometry: Prisms and Cylinders  
Find the number of cubic feet of earth in a railway embankment 2500 feet long, 10 feet high, 12 feet wide at the top and 42 feet wide at the bottom.
- 80 1909\_01\_SG\_08 Solid Geometry: Spheres  
Find the cost, at \$3.50 a square foot, of gilding a hemispheric dome whose diameter is 50 feet.

- 81 1909\_01\_SG\_09 Solid Geometry: Spheres  
A sphere of lead 10 inches in diameter is melted and cast into a cone 10 inches high; find the diameter of the base of the cone.
- 82 1909\_01\_SG\_10 Solid Geometry: Pyramids and Cones  
Find the capacity in cubic inches of a berry box in the form of a frustum of a pyramid 5 inches square at the top,  $4\frac{1}{4}$  inches square at the bottom and  $2\frac{1}{4}$  inches deep.
- 83 1909\_01\_SG\_11 Solid Geometry: General Polyhedrons  
Two tanks are in form similar solids; one holds 128 gallons, the other 250 gallons. If the first is 20 inches deep find the depth of the second.
- 84 1909\_01\_SG\_12 Volume  
The total surface area of a cube is 450 square inches; find its volume.
- 85 1909\_01\_TR\_01 Trigonometric Equations  
Solve  $\sin^2 x - \cos x = \frac{3}{8}$ ; find  $x$ .
- 86 1909\_01\_TR\_02 Trigonometric Ratios: Basic  
The legs of a right triangle are 9 and 40; express as common fractions *six* trigonometric functions of the smallest angle.
- 87 1909\_01\_TR\_03 Proofs: Trigonometric  
Prove that  $\sin^2 A + \cos^2 A = 1$
- 88 1909\_01\_TR\_04 Proofs: Trigonometric  
Prove that the cosine of the difference of two angles is equal to the product of the cosines plus the product of the sines.
- 89 1909\_01\_TR\_05 Trigonometry: Law of Cosines  
Two sides of a triangle are  $a = 300$  feet,  $b = 374$  feet; the included angle  $C$  is  $74^\circ 50'$ . Find the angles  $A$  and  $B$ .
- 90 1909\_01\_TR\_06 Trigonometry: Finding Sides Using Two Triangles  
From a point on the bank of a river the angle of elevation of a building on the opposite bank is  $17^\circ 36'$ ; from a point 180 feet further away, in the same horizontal plan, the angle of elevation of the building is  $10^\circ 15'$ . Find the width of the river.
- 91 1909\_01\_TR\_07 Triangle Inequalities  
The sides of a triangle are 13, 14, 15; find the smallest angle.
- 92 1909\_01\_TR\_08 Logarithms  
Using logarithms, determine the numeric value of the following:  
$$\sqrt{\frac{64 \times 35}{4000 + \frac{1}{2}}}$$
- 93 1909\_01\_TR\_09 Solid Geometry: Spherical Polygons  
Find the shortest distance measured on the earth's surface between Boston ( $43^\circ 21' \text{ N.}, 71^\circ 8' \text{ W.}$ ) and Cape Town ( $33^\circ 56' \text{ S.}, 18^\circ 28' \text{ W.}$ ). Assume the earth to be spheric and 7912 miles in diameter.
- 94 1909\_01\_TR\_10 Solid Geometry: Spherical Polygons  
Given in a spheric triangle  $B = 98^\circ 30'$ ,  $C = 67^\circ 20'$ ,  $a = 60^\circ 40'$ ; find  $A$ .
- 95 1909\_01\_TR\_11 Proofs: Spherical Polygons  
Prove geometrically that in a right spheric triangle  
$$\sin A = \frac{\sin a}{\sin c}$$
- 96 1909\_01\_TR\_12 Solid Geometry: Spherical Polygons  
A person in latitude  $43^\circ \text{ N.}$  observes the altitude of the sun to be  $24^\circ$  when its declination is  $15^\circ \text{ N.}$ ; find the hour of the day.
- 97 1909\_06\_AAR\_01 Proofs: Algebraic  
Prove that the difference of the squares of any two-consecutive odd numbers is a multiple of 4. [Illustration will not be accepted as proof.]

- 98 1909\_06\_AAR\_02 Fractions  
Find the sum of  $\frac{2}{3}$  and  $\frac{4}{5}$ . Write a full explanation of the process.
- 99 1909\_06\_AAR\_03 Proportions  
If  $\frac{1}{2}$  of an article costs \$1.80, what will  $\frac{5}{6}$  of it cost? Give complete written analysis.
- 100 1909\_06\_AAR\_04 Proportions  
A man agreed to work for a farmer a year and to receive as wages \$320 and a cow; at the end of nine months he was discharged and given \$238 and the cow. Find the value of the cow. Give written analysis.
- 101 1909\_06\_AAR\_05 Systems: Writing  
At an election 510 votes were cast for two candidates;  $\frac{2}{3}$  of the votes for one candidate equaled  $\frac{3}{4}$  of the votes for the other. Find the number of votes each received.
- 102 1909\_06\_AAR\_06 Notes and Interest  
Find the proceeds of a six months note for \$200 with interest at 4%, dated March 15, 1909, discounted at a bank today at 6%.
- 103 1909\_06\_AAR\_07 Profit and Loss  
What must a man ask for a house that cost him \$7600 in order that he may reduce the asking price 5% and still gain 15% on the cost?
- 104 1909\_06\_AAR\_08 Notes and Interest  
Find the price of a  $3\frac{1}{8}\%$  bond that shall be as good an investment as a  $4\frac{1}{2}\%$  bond at  $107\frac{1}{8}$ .
- 105 1909\_06\_AAR\_09 Volume  
The specific gravity of sea water is 1.053; a rectangular vessel 15 cm deep and 10 cm wide contains 4Kg of sea water. Find the length of the vessel.
- 106 1909\_06\_AAR\_10 Solid Geometry: Prisms and Cylinders  
A cylindric cistern 10 feet in diameter is 9 feet deep; find the number of gallons of water it will contain.
- 107 1909\_06\_AA\_01 Progressions: Arithmetic and Geometric  
Three numbers, whose sum is 24, are in arithmetic progression; if 2, 6, 17 are added to them respectively, the results are in geometric progression. Find the numbers.
- 108 1909\_06\_AA\_02 Equations: Forming Higher Order from Roots  
Form the equation of the fourth degree with rational coefficients, three of whose roots are 2, -3,  $3 + 2\sqrt{-1}$
- 109 1909\_06\_AA\_03 Binomial Expansions: Undetermined Coefficients  
Find the first five terms of the series obtained by developing the fraction  $\frac{1-x}{1+2x+2x^2}$  by the method of undetermined coefficients. Verify the result by division.
- 110 1909\_06\_AA\_04 Combinatorics: Combinations  
In a certain county there are 15 candidates for State scholarships; in how many ways may 5 scholarships be awarded to 3 boys and 3 girls if 6 of the candidates are girls and 9 are boys?
- 111 1909\_06\_AA\_05 Quadratics: Writing  
The distance through which a body falls varies as the square of the time of falling. A stone dropped from a window 35 feet 1 inch above the ground strikes the ground in  $1\frac{1}{2}$  seconds; one dropped from a bridge strikes the water below in  $4\frac{1}{2}$  seconds. Find the height of the bridge above the water.
- 112 1909\_06\_AA\_06 Graphing Higher Order Equations  
Plot the graph of  $2x^3 + 8x^2 - 10x - 7 = y$  and from the graph determine the location of the roots of the equation formed by making  $y = 0$ .

- 113 1909\_06\_AA\_07 Logarithms  
Given  $\log 2 = 0.30103$ ,  $\log 3 = 0.47712$ ,  $\log 7 = 0.84510$ ; find the logarithms of 84, 81,  $\sqrt{7}$  and  $\frac{3}{4}$ .
- 114 1909\_06\_AA\_08 Equations: Roots of Higher Order  
By Horner's method of approximation find the root, correct to two decimal places, between 1 and 2 of  $x^3 - 9x^2 + 23x - 1 = 0$
- 115 1909\_06\_AA\_09 Systems: Three Variables  
By determinants find the value of  $x$  in the following system of equations:  
 $x + 2y + 3z = 1$   
 $2x - y - 2z = 6$   
 $3x + 3y - z = -5$
- 116 1909\_06\_AA\_10 Series  
By the orders of differences find the 10<sup>th</sup> term and the sum of the first 10 terms of the series 1, 3, 8, 16, ...
- 117 1909\_06\_AR\_01 Conversions  
A farmer had four loads of hay weighing respectively 1875 pounds, 2013 pounds, 2099 pounds, and 1283 pounds; he sold the hay at \$13 per ton. How much did he receive for it?
- 118 1909\_06\_AR\_02 Notes and Interest  
Write a promissory note and tell for what it is used.
- 119 1909\_06\_AR\_03 Profit and Loss  
A merchant bought notebooks at \$1.20 per dozen and sold them at 15¢ apiece; what per cent did he gain?
- 120 1909\_06\_AR\_04 Arithmetic Operations  
A certain man placed money in a bank as follows: January 1, \$82.55; February 3, \$98.79; February 21, \$79.89; March 2, \$82.79; May 3, \$937.49; June 1, \$329.59; July 3, \$492.89; July 29, \$193.75; August 2, \$849.76; August 15, \$593.29. He drew from the bank the following amounts: May 8, \$92.75; June 15, \$129.83; July 6, \$19.75; August 5, \$399.50; September 5, \$298.65. How much money has he still in the bank? [No credit will be given unless the answer is correct.]
- 121 1909\_06\_AR\_05 Notes and Interest  
Mr Anderson borrowed \$70 May 15, 1908, and agreed to pay it June 3, 1909, with interest at 6%. What was the total amount of his debt June 3, 1909?
- 122 1909\_06\_AR\_06 Bills and Receipts  
Make, in correct form, a receipted bill showing the following items purchased by John Smith of C. F. Adams, May 31, 1909, and paid for June 15, 1909: 10 pounds of butter at 32 cents per pound; 6 cans of corn at 16 cents per can; 1 pound of tea at 60 cents per pound; 3 dozen eggs at 35 cents per dozen.
- 123 1909\_06\_AR\_07 Percent  
A merchant bought goods listed at \$3587.50 from which the following discounts were allowed: 10%, 5% and 6%. What did the goods cost him?
- 124 1909\_06\_AR\_08 Arithmetic Operations  
Multiply 5960 by  $12\frac{7}{8}$ . Divide 644.4250 by .00865. [No credit will be given unless the answers are correct.]
- 125 1909\_06\_AR\_09 Rate  
How much tax must a man pay who owns a house assessed at \$3945, a store assessed at \$8750 and a factory assessed at \$29,500, if the tax rate is \$2.35 per thousand.

- 126 1909\_06\_AR\_10 Conversions  
A man owns a field 330 ft long and 132 ft deep (wide). (a) How many acres are there in the field? (b) Into how many lots 33 ft front by 132 ft deep can it be divided? (c) Draw a diagram to show the division of this field into lots.
- 127 1909\_06\_AR\_11 Ratio  
Three men,  $A$ ,  $B$  and  $C$ , on entering into partnership invested respectively \$1800, \$2500 and \$4000. The net profits at the end of the first year amounted to \$415. How much should be the share of each?
- 128 1909\_06\_AR\_12 Polygons and Circles: Inscribed  
How much more would it cost to build a fence around a square lot whose side is 40 rods than around a circular lot whose diameter is 40 rods, if the fencing costs \$1.00 per yard?
- 129 1909\_06\_EA\_01 Polynomials: Multiplication and Division of  
Divide  $6x^3 + 11x^2 - 1$  by  $3x - 1 + 2x^3$
- 130 1909\_06\_EA\_02 Factors: Prime  
Find the prime factors of  $1 - \frac{x^4}{4}$ ,  
 $2a^4 - 20a^3 + 180a^2$ ,  $a^3 + b^3$ ,  $4x^4 + 3x^2y^2 + 9y^4$ ,  
 $ax + 4a - 4x - 16$
- 131 1909\_06\_EA\_03 Systems: Linear  
Solve 
$$\begin{cases} 3x + 8 = 4y + 2 \\ \frac{4x}{3} + \frac{y}{2} = 3 \end{cases}$$
  
Give an axiom justifying each step in the solution.
- 132 1909\_06\_EA\_04 Equations and Expressions: Modeling  
Find a number such that if it is added to 1, 4, 9, 16 respectively, the results will form a proportion.
- 133 1909\_06\_EA\_05 Radicals: Solving  
Solve  $\sqrt{x+1} + \sqrt{x-2} = \sqrt{2x+3}$
- 134 1909\_06\_EA\_06 Radicals: Square Roots  
Find the square root of  
$$\frac{a^2}{9} + \frac{2ab}{15} - \frac{2x}{3} + \frac{b^2}{25} - \frac{2b}{5} + 1$$
- 135 1909\_06\_EA\_07 Radicals: Simplifying  
Simplify three of the following:  $\sqrt[3]{-125x^6}$ ,  
$$\sqrt[5]{\frac{-y^{10}}{150x^{150}}}$$
,  $\sqrt[3]{108r^8}$ ,  $\sqrt[4]{\frac{4}{9}} \times \sqrt[4]{\frac{16}{27}}$ ,  
$$\sqrt{75} - 4\sqrt{243} + 2\sqrt{108}$$
- 136 1909\_06\_EA\_08 Systems: Other Nonlinear  
Solve 
$$\begin{cases} x^2 + 2xy = 55 \\ 2x^2 - xy = 35 \end{cases}$$
- 137 1909\_06\_EA\_09 Rate, Time and Distance  
If the speed of a railway train should be lessened 4 miles an hour the train would be half an hour longer in going 180 miles. Find the rate of the train.
- 138 1909\_06\_EA\_10 Systems: Other Nonlinear  
If the greater of two numbers is divided by the less the quotient is 2 and the remainder is 3; the square of the greater number exceeds 6 times the square of the less by 25. Find the numbers.
- 139 1909\_06\_IN\_01 Equations and Expressions: Using Substitution in  
Solve  $\frac{ax+b}{cx+d} = 1$ . Determine the value of  $x$  when  $a = c$ , when  $b = d$ , when  $a = c$  and  $b = d$
- 140 1909\_06\_IN\_02a Radicals: Operations with  
Simplify  $\frac{3+2\sqrt{-1}}{3-2\sqrt{-1}}$ ;  $(x+3\sqrt{-1})(x-4\sqrt{-1})$
- 141 1909\_06\_IN\_02b Equations and Expressions: Using Substitution in  
Find the value of  $x^2 - 6x + 14$  if  $x = 3 - \sqrt{-5}$
- 142 1909\_06\_IN\_03 Radicals: N-Roots  
a. Find the square root of  $8 + \sqrt{(a)^2}$   
b. Without extracting the roots determine which is the greater  $\sqrt{7}$  or  $\sqrt[3]{18}$

- 143 1909\_06\_IN\_04 Radicals: Solving  
Free the following equation from radicals and find the value of  $x$  when  $q = 0$ :  

$$x = -\frac{1}{2}q + \sqrt{-\frac{3}{4}q^2 + \sqrt{q^4 + r^4}}$$
- 144 1909\_06\_IN\_05 Trigonometry: Finding Sides  
The hypotenuse of a right triangle is 20; the sum of the other two sides is 28. Find the lengths of the sides.
- 145 1909\_06\_IN\_06 Progressions: Geometric  
In a geometric progression the sum of the first and second terms is 12; the sum of the third and fourth terms is 108. Find (a) the ratio, (b) the sum of the first seven terms.
- 146 1909\_06\_IN\_07 Progressions: Arithmetic  
The sum of all the even integers from 2 to a certain number inclusive is 702; find the last of these integers.
- 147 1909\_06\_IN\_08 Systems: Quadratic Linear  
Plot the graphs of the following system of equations:  

$$x^2 + y^2 = 4$$

$$3x - 2y = 6$$
  
From the graphs find the approximate values of  $x$  and  $y$  that satisfy both equations.
- 148 1909\_06\_IN\_09 Quadratics: Noninteger Solutions  
Find the roots of the equation  $ax^2 + bx + c = 0$  and discuss their values when  $c$  and  $a$  are both positive.
- 149 1909\_06\_IN\_10 Quadratics:  $a > 1$   
Solve as a quadratic  $\left(x - \frac{1}{x}\right)^2 + \frac{5}{6}\left(x - \frac{1}{x}\right) = 1$
- 150 1909\_06\_PG\_01 Proofs: Triangle  
Prove that the perpendicular bisectors of the sides of a triangle meet in a point.
- 151 1909\_06\_PG\_02 Proofs: Circle  
Complete and prove the following: An angle formed by a tangent and a chord from the point of contact is measured by ...
- 152 1909\_06\_PG\_03 Proofs: Polygon  
Prove that two similar polygons are to each other as the squares of any two homologous sides.
- 153 1909\_06\_PG\_04 Constructions  
On a given line as a chord, construct the segment of a circle that shall contain an angle equal to a given angle.
- 154 1909\_06\_PG\_05 Constructions  
If  $a$ ,  $b$  and  $c$  are straight lines construct a fourth line  $x$ , so that  $x = \frac{ab}{c}$ . Give proof.
- 155 1909\_06\_PG\_06 Circles: Chords  
A chord 16 inches long is 6 inches from the center of a circle; Find the length of a chord that is 5 inches from the center of the same circle.
- 156 1909\_06\_PG\_07 Polygons: Interior and Exterior Angles of  
Find (a) the number of sides of a regular polygon the sum of whose interior angles is three times the sum of its exterior angles, (b) the number of degrees in each angle of a regular decagon.
- 157 1909\_06\_PG\_08 Proofs: Polygon  
Prove that the bisectors of the opposite angles of a rhomboid are parallel.
- 158 1909\_06\_PG\_09 Proofs: Polygon  
Prove that the area of the figure whose vertices are the middle points of the sides of any quadrilateral is equal to half the area of the quadrilateral.



- 159 1909\_06\_PG\_10 Proofs: Circle  
 $AB$  and  $CD$  are non-intersecting chords of the same circle and each is equal to the side of the inscribed square.  $AB$  is fixed but  $CD$  is movable.  $AD$  and  $BC$  intersect in  $P$ . Find the locus of  $P$ .  
 Or  
 If a circle is described on the radius of another circle as a diameter, any chord of the greater circle, passing through the point of contact of the circles, is bisected by the circumference of the smaller circle. Prove.
- 160 1909\_06\_SG\_01 Proofs: Dihedral and Polyhedral Angles  
 Prove that if two angles, not in the same plane, have their sides respectively parallel and lying on the same side of the straight line joining their vertices, they are equal.
- 161 1909\_06\_SG\_02 Proofs: Prisms and Cylinders  
 Prove that the volume of a triangular prism is equal to the product of its base by its altitude.
- 162 1909\_06\_SG\_03 Proofs: Dihedral and Polyhedral Angles  
 Prove that the volumes of two triangular pyramids, having a triedral angle of one equal to a triedral angle of the other, are to each other as the product of the three edges of these triedral angles.
- 163 1909\_06\_SG\_04 Proofs: Spherical Polygons  
 State and prove the proposition relating to the area of a spheric polygon.
- 164 1909\_06\_SG\_05 Solid Geometry: General Polyhedrons  
 An isosceles trapezoid with bases 4 and 7 and altitude 4, is revolved on its longer base as an axis. Find the volume of the solid generated.  
*NOTE—Use  $\pi$  instead of its numeric value.*
- 165 1909\_06\_SG\_06 Solid Geometry: Pyramids and Cones  
 A cone 5 feet high is cut by a plane parallel to the base and 2 feet from the base; the volume of the frustum thus formed is 294 cubic feet. Find (a) the volume of the cone, (b) the volume of the part cut off by the plane.  
*NOTE—Use  $\pi$  instead of its numeric value.*
- 166 1909\_06\_SG\_07 Solid Geometry: Prisms and Cylinders  
 A cylindric tank 10 feet long and 5 feet in diameter, lying with its axis horizontal, contains gasoline to the depth of 15 inches at the middle of the cross section. How much gasoline is there in the tank?  
*NOTE—Use  $\pi$  instead of its numeric value.*
- 167 1909\_06\_SG\_08 Locus  
 Find all possible locations of a point that is equidistant from two given points in space and at a given distance from a third point.
- 168 1909\_06\_SG\_09 Proofs: Spherical Polygons  
 Prove that the exterior angle of a spheric triangle is less than the sum of the two opposite interior angles.
- 169 1909\_06\_SG\_10 Proofs: Spheres  
 Prove that the area of a zone of one base is equal to the area of a circle whose radius is the chord of the generating arc of the zone.
- 170 1909\_06\_TR\_01 Proofs: Trigonometric  
 Prove the relation  $\sin 2x = \frac{2 \tan x}{1 + \tan^2 x}$
- 171 1909\_06\_TR\_02 Trigonometric Formulas: Derivations of  
 Derive the relation  
 $\cos A + \cos B = 2 \cos \frac{1}{2}(A + B) \cos \frac{1}{2}(A - B)$
- 172 1909\_06\_TR\_03 Trigonometric Equations  
 Find two values of  $x$  that satisfy the following equation:  $2 \cos^2 x + 5 \sin x = 4$
- 173 1909\_06\_TR\_04 Trigonometry: Finding Area  
 A corner lot between two streets is in the form of a triangle; the frontage on the first street is 60 feet, on the second street 47 feet and the third side of the lot measures 71 feet. Find (a) the angle between the streets, (b) the area of the lot.
- 174 1909\_06\_TR\_05 Trigonometry: Law of Cosines  
 One side of a parallelogram is 40 and the angles between this side and the diagonals are  $34^\circ 10'$  and  $43^\circ 30'$ ; find the other sides of the parallelogram.

- 175 1909\_06\_TR\_06 Trigonometry: Finding Sides Using Two Triangles  
From a certain point 6 feet above sea level, the angle of elevation of the top of an inaccessible bluff is found to be  $15^{\circ}30'$ ; from a point 975 yards nearer the bluff and on the same level with the first point, the angle of elevation is  $27^{\circ}20'$ . Find the height of the bluff above sea level.
- 176 1909\_06\_TR\_07 Proofs: Trigonometric  
Prove geometrically the formula  $\cos c = \cos a \cos b$ .
- 177 1909\_06\_TR\_08 Solid Geometry: Spherical Polygons  
In an oblique spheric triangle given  $a = 130^{\circ}5'$ ,  $b = 58^{\circ}17'$ ,  $c = 84^{\circ}36'$ ; find  $C$ .
- 178 1909\_06\_TR\_09 Solid Geometry: Spherical Polygons  
Given in a spheric triangle  $A = 98^{\circ}25'$ ,  $B = 58^{\circ}17'$ ,  $a = 93^{\circ}20'$ ; find  $b$  and  $c$ .
- 179 1909\_06\_TR\_10 Solid Geometry: Spherical Polygons  
Find the distance in degrees between Boston, latitude  $42^{\circ}21'N.$ , longitude  $71^{\circ}4'W.$ , and Berlin latitude  $52^{\circ}45'N.$ , longitude  $13^{\circ}24'E.$

## The Extant Population of Regents Mathematics Examination Problems Administered in 1920 (Part 1)

- 1 1920\_01\_AA\_01 Radicals: Operations with  
Find the value of  $\frac{\sqrt{7} + \sqrt{2}}{\sqrt{7} - \sqrt{2}}$  stating the result to the nearest thousandth.
- 2 1920\_01\_AA\_02 Binomial Expansions  
By the aid of the binomial formula, find the value of  $(1.045)^7$ , that is,  $\left(1 + 0.04\frac{1}{2}\right)^7$  correct to the *third* decimal place. Indicate the work necessary to check the result by the use of logarithms.
- 3 1920\_01\_AA\_03 Conversions  
Express as a common fraction the value of the repeating decimal  $0.4373737 \dots$
- 4 1920\_01\_AA\_04 Combinatorics: Combinations  
Find the number of ways in which a combination lock of 100 numbers may be set on three numbers when (a) repetition of these numbers are allowed, (b) repetitions are not allowed.
- 5 1920\_01\_AA\_05 Graphing Higher Order Equations  
Represent graphically *each* of the roots of the equation  $x^4 - 1 = 0$  and explain from the graph why the sum of the roots is zero.
- 6 1920\_01\_AA\_06 Equations: Roots of Higher Order  
Find all the roots of  $x^3 + 3x^2 - 30x + 36 = 0$
- 7 1920\_01\_AA\_07 Equations: Literal  
Transform the equation  $x^3 - 7x^2 + 2 = 0$  into an equation having no second power of the unknown quantity.
- 8 1920\_01\_AA\_08 Equations: Roots of Higher Order  
Determine the first significant figure of each real root of the equation  $x^3 + 9x^2 + 24x + 17 = 0$
- 9 1920\_01\_AA\_09 Equations: Roots of Higher Order  
Find to the nearest thousandth the root of the equation  $x^3 - 3x^2 - 4x + 13 = 0$  that lies between 2.3 and 2.4.
- 10 1920\_01\_AA\_10 Systems: Writing Quadratic  
Two wheels of a machine are tangent to each other and the distance between their centers is 9 inches. The sum of the areas of the wheels is 198 square inches. Find, to the nearest hundredth of an inch, the radius of each wheel.  $\left[\pi = \frac{22}{7}\right]$
- 11 1920\_01\_AA\_11 Quadratics: Solving  
An arrow is projected upward with a velocity of 96 feet per second. The relation of initial velocity ( $V$ ), space described ( $S$ ) and time ( $t$ ) being given by the equation  $S = Vt - \frac{1}{2}gt^2$ , find after how many seconds the arrow will be 80 feet above ground. [Assume that  $g = 32$ ] Are both results possible? Explain.
- 12 1920\_01\_AA\_12 Combinatorics: Combinations  
A certain steamship line has eight steamers running between New York and Southampton. In how many ways is it possible to cross from New York to Southampton and return by a different steamer of this line? Write an explanation of the formula or method used in obtaining the result.

- 13 1920\_01\_AA\_13 Equations: Logarithmic  
If  $S$  is taken as the quantity of common salt that will dissolve in 100 parts by weight of water at  $t$  degrees centigrade, it is found that
- $$\log S = a + 0.01bt + c(0.01t)^2.$$
- Using the table of logarithms, from the following data form (do not solve) the equations, from which can be found the values of  $a$ ,  $b$  and  $c$ :
- |      |       |       |       |       |
|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| If   | $t =$ | 25    | 60    | 80    |
| Then | $S =$ | 36.13 | 37.25 | 38.22 |
- 14 1920\_01\_AR\_02 Arithmetic: Addition  
Copy and add the following: [5]  
3.75; 81.375; .49; 7860.5; 26.625; .338; .92; 918;  
54627; 83.125; 325.5; 426
- 15 1920\_01\_AR\_03 Fractions  
 $107\frac{15}{16} + 1\frac{7}{8} = ?$  [5]
- 16 1920\_01\_AR\_04 Fractions  
From the sum of  $3\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $2\frac{3}{4}$  and  $7\frac{3}{8}$  subtract 3.875  
[5]
- 17 1920\_01\_AR\_05 Fractions  
Multiply the sum of  $2\frac{3}{4}$  and  $5\frac{3}{8}$  by the difference  
between  $7\frac{1}{4}$  and  $3\frac{1}{2}$  [5]
- 18 1920\_01\_AR\_06 Percent  
A man lost 20% of his money and then lost 10% of  
the remainder; if he had \$3600 left, how much did  
he have at first? [10]
- 19 1920\_01\_AR\_07 Profit and Loss  
An automobile costing \$1125 was sold for \$1350;  
what was the per cent of profit? [10]
- 20 1920\_01\_AR\_08 Volume  
A cubic foot of copper weighs 552 pounds; how  
many ounces does 1 cubic inch of copper weigh?  
[10]
- 21 1920\_01\_AR\_09 Central Tendency: Averages  
The record for a herd of 24 cows showed a yield of  
3240 pounds of milk per week; how much milk  
would be produced per week if 10 cows equally  
good could be added to the herd? [10]
- 22 1920\_01\_AR\_10 Notes and Interest  
Which is the better investment and how much on  
each \$1000 invested, 6% stock selling at 90 or 5%  
stock selling at 70? [10]
- 23 1920\_01\_AR\_11 Solid Geometry: Prisms and Cylinders  
A cylindric tank is 3 feet long and 14 inches in  
diameter; how many gallons of gasoline will it  
hold? [ $\pi = \frac{22}{7}$ ; one gallon contains 231 cubic  
inches.] [10]
- 24 1920\_01\_AR\_12 Cost  
At \$22.25 a thousand, how much will 15,875 bricks  
cost? [10]
- 25 1920\_01\_AR\_13 Notes and Interest  
A man owns thirteen \$500 United States  $4\frac{1}{4}\%$   
Liberty Bonds; how much will he receive annually  
in interest from these bonds? [10]
- 26 1920\_01\_AR\_14 Brokerage and Commission  
A commission merchant sold a consignment of 400  
dozen eggs at 70¢ a dozen; if his commission was  
5% and the charges for freight and cartage  
amounted to  $1\frac{1}{2}\%$  a dozen, what amount should he  
remit to the shipper? [10]
- 27 1920\_01\_AR\_15 Bills and Receipts  
On October 20, 1919, James Price bought of  
George Kent, Chicago, Ill., the following goods:  
 $5\frac{1}{2}$  yards of elastic at 16¢ a yard;  $3\frac{3}{4}$  yards of  
gingham at 96¢ a yard; 7 yards of silk braid at 17¢  
a yard; 4 sheets at \$2.40 each; 8 pillow cases at 95¢  
each; 6 towels at \$1.35 each. Make out the  
receipted bill. [10]

- 28 1920\_01\_EA\_01a Polynomials: Addition and Subtraction of  
From  $6x^2 + 8x - 2$  take  $2x^2 - 3x + 5$  and check the result, letting  $x = 2$  [6]
- 29 1920\_01\_EA\_01b Polynomials: Multiplication and Division of  
Divide  $6x^3 + 5x^2 - 4x + 2$  by  $2x + 3$  and write the result as a mixed expression. [6]
- 30 1920\_01\_EA\_01c Polynomials: Factoring  
Factor  $9x^2 - y^2$   
 $r^3s^2 - 4r^6s^2$   
 $c^2 + 3c - 54$   
 $x^2 + 6x - 16y^2 + 9$  [8]
- 31 1920\_01\_EA\_01d Systems: Linear  
Solve and check  
 $5x - 4y = -43$   
 $2x + 3y = 15$  [6]
- 32 1920\_01\_EA\_01e Rationals: Solving  
Solve  $\frac{2x}{6} - \frac{x-2}{3} = 12 - \frac{x+4}{2} - x$  [6]
- 33 1920\_01\_EA\_01f Rationals: Addition and Subtraction of  
Express as a single fraction in its lowest terms: [6]  
 $\frac{4x}{x^2 - 4} + \frac{3x - 2}{4 - x^2}$
- 34 1920\_01\_EA\_01g Radicals: Operations with  
Multiply and simplify the results: [6]  
 $(2\sqrt{3} - 3\sqrt{5})$  by  $(\sqrt{3} + 2\sqrt{5})$
- 35 1920\_01\_EA\_01h Rationals: Solving  
Solve for  $x$  and check either result: [6]  
 $\frac{7x}{6} = \frac{1}{2} - x^2$
- 36 1920\_01\_EA\_02 Equations: Literal  
Solve for  $l$  in the formula  $S = \frac{n}{2}(a + l)$  [10]
- 37 1920\_01\_EA\_03 Systems: Quadratic Linear  
Solve for  $x$  and  $y$ , correctly group your answers and check:  
 $2x - 3y = 3$   
 $x^2 - 4xy = -3$  [10]
- 38 1920\_01\_EA\_04 Radicals: Square Roots  
In the formula  $h^2 = a^2 + b^2$ , find the value of  $b$  to two decimal places, i.e. to the nearest hundredth, when  $h = 7$  and  $a = 1$  [10]
- 39 1920\_01\_EA\_05 Systems: Writing  
The difference between two numbers is 13 and their sum is 77; find the two numbers. [10]
- 40 1920\_01\_EA\_06 Alligation  
Milk is sold at 16¢ a quart and cream at 72¢ a quart; how many quarts of each will be needed to make 18 quarts of a mixture to sell for \$6.24? [10]
- 41 1920\_01\_EA\_07a Rate, Time and Distance  
If a man's rate of rowing in still water is  $S$  miles an hour and the current flows at the rate of  $C$  miles an hour, express the man's rate (1) when rowing with the current, (2) when rowing against the current. [4]
- 42 1920\_01\_EA\_07b Consecutive Integers  
An odd number is represented by  $2n + 1$ . Represent the next two consecutive odd numbers. [2]
- 43 1920\_01\_EA\_07c Equations and Expressions: Modeling  
If tennis balls cost  $r$  cents a dozen last year and the price has advanced 60¢ a dozen, how much will a half dozen cost at the present rate? [4]
- 44 1920\_01\_EA\_08 Systems: Quadratic Linear  
The length of a given rectangle exceeds its width by 4 yards and the area of the rectangle is 82 square yards; find the dimensions of the rectangle correct to the nearest tenth. [10]

- 45 1920\_01\_EA\_09 Graphic Representation: Histograms and Tables  
The average weight of boys at different ages beginning at 6 years and continuing to 15 years is given in the table below:
- |               |    |     |    |    |    |    |    |
|---------------|----|-----|----|----|----|----|----|
| Age:          | 6  | 7   | 8  | 9  | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| 13            | 14 | 15  |    |    |    |    |    |
| Weight (lbs): | 50 | 53  | 57 | 62 | 67 | 72 | 78 |
| 85            | 93 | 105 |    |    |    |    |    |
- a* Make a graph of this table. [8]  
*b* A boy, normal in every respect, weighs 87 pounds; what is his approximate age? Show how this approximation is made from the graph. [2]
- 46 1920\_01\_IN\_01 Factors: Prime  
Find the prime factors of *each* of the following:  
 $16y^4 = 0.0081$   
 $(2x - 3)^2 + 3(2x - 3) - 10$   
 $4a^2 - 16b^2 + 4a + 1$   
 $x^3 + x^2 - 14x - 24$
- 47 1920\_01\_IN\_02 Fractions: Complex  
In *each* of the following perform the indicated operations and write the result in its simplest form:  
 $\frac{c^2 - 22}{c^2 - 2c - 8} + \frac{c - 5}{4 - c};$   
 $\frac{x^2 - 4x + 4}{10x - 21} \div \frac{x^2 + x - 6}{10x^2 + 9x - 63}$
- 48 1920\_01\_IN\_03 Radicals: Rationalizing Denominators  
Rationalize the denominator in *each* of the following and express the result in its simplest form:  
 $\frac{6}{\sqrt[3]{4a^2}}; \frac{2\sqrt{3} + 3\sqrt{2}}{\sqrt{6} + \sqrt{3}}$
- 49 1920\_01\_IN\_04 Quadratics: Sum and Product of Roots  
*a* Without solving, show how to find the sum of the roots and the product of the roots of the equation  $4x^2 - 12x = 3$   
*b* Determine from the result whether  $\frac{3}{2} - \sqrt{3}$  and  $\frac{3}{2} + \sqrt{3}$  are the roots of this equation.
- 50 1920\_01\_IN\_05 Polynomials: Multiplication and Division of  
*a* Multiply  $2x^2 - 3x + 5$  by  $3x^2 + 2x^{-1} - 6$   
*b* Express the result in descending powers of  $x$ .  
*c* Write this result, using positive exponents only.
- 51 1920\_01\_IN\_06 Quadratics: Solving  
A piece of tin 9" by 12" is to be made into an open box with a base area of 60 square inches by cutting equal squares from the four corners and then bending up the edges; what is the size, to the nearest tenth of an inch, of the square cut from each corner?
- 52 1920\_01\_IN\_07 Binomial Expansions  
Writing  $(1.06)^6$  as  $(1 + .06)^6$ , (*a*) expand by the binomial formula, (*b*) find the value to *two* decimal places. [Carry the work far enough to be sure that the terms neglected do not affect the second decimal place.] In this example what terms will be neglected?
- 53 1920\_01\_IN\_08 Exponents: Operations with  
*a* Unite into a single term:  
 $6\sqrt{2\frac{2}{3}a^3} - 2(24ab)^{\frac{1}{2}} + a\sqrt{54a}$   
*b* Evaluate  $(0.125)^{-\frac{2}{3}} + \frac{3}{2 + 2^{-1}}$   
*c* Evaluate  $0.6 \times 32^0; 0.8 \times 4^{-2}; 12 \times 9^{-\frac{1}{2}}$
- 54 1920\_01\_IN\_09a Progressions: Arithmetic  
How many terms must constitute the series  $7 + 10 + 13 + \dots$  in order that the sum may be 242?
- 55 1920\_01\_IN\_09b Logarithms  
(1) Multiply, using logarithms:  $27.3 \times 0.96$   
(2) Solve for  $n$ :  $4 = (1.04)^n$
- 56 1920\_01\_IN\_10 Rate, Time and Distance  
Two trains run at uniform rates over the same 120 miles of rail; one of the trains travels 5 miles an hour faster than the other and takes 20 minutes less time to run the distance. Find the rate of the faster train.

- 57 1920\_01\_IN\_11 Systems: Quadratic Linear  
Solve the following set of equations, correctly group your answers and check either group:  

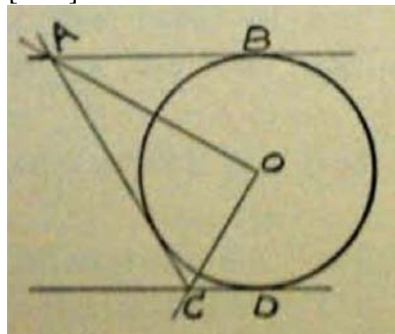
$$x^2 + y^2 = 20$$

$$x + 2y = 5$$
- 58 1920\_01\_IN\_12 Systems: Quadratic Linear  
Represent graphically the following set of equations and from the graph draw a conclusion as to the nature of the solutions to this set:  

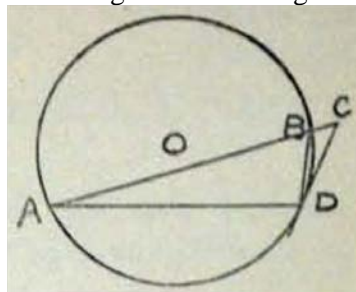
$$y^2 = 8x + 1$$

$$4x - 5y = -13$$
- 59 1920\_01\_PG\_01 Proofs: Circle  
Prove that if in a circle two chords are equally distant from the center, they are equal. [12½]
- 60 1920\_01\_PG\_02 Proofs: Triangle  
State *three* theorems concerning the similarity of triangles.  
Prove *one* of these theorems. [12½]
- 61 1920\_01\_PG\_03 Polygons: Interior and Exterior Angles of  
The sum of the interior angles of a polygon of  $n$  sides is . . .  
Complete and prove. [12½]
- 62 1920\_01\_PG\_04 Proofs: Polygon  
The area of a regular polygon is equal to . . .  
Complete and prove. [12½]
- 63 1920\_01\_PG\_05 Proofs: Triangle  
Prove that two triangles are equal (and congruent) if the three sides of the one are equal respectively to the three sides of the other. [12½]
- 64 1920\_01\_PG\_06 Polygons and Circles: Inscribed  
Find the number of square inches of tin that would be wasted in cutting the largest possible circular disk of tin from a piece in the form of an equilateral triangle 12 inches on a side. [12½]

- 65 1920\_01\_PG\_07 Proofs: Circle  
In the figure,  $AB$  and  $CD$  are parallel tangents meeting a third tangent at  $A$  and  $C$ .  $O$  is the center of the circle. Prove that  $AOC$  is a right angle. [12½]



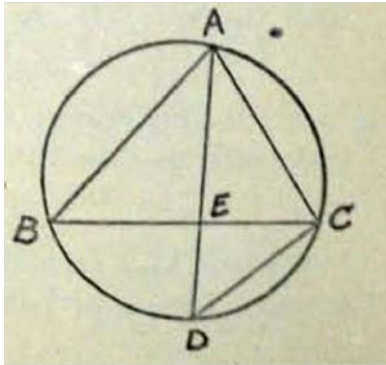
- 66 1920\_01\_PG\_08 Circles: Chords, Secants and Tangents  
In the figure,  $CD$  is tangent to the circle, angle  $C = 42$ , arc  $BD = 32$ . Find in degrees the value of *each* of the angles of the triangle  $ABD$ . [12½]



- 67 1920\_01\_PG\_09 Special Quadrilaterals: Rhombuses  
The diagonals of an equilateral parallelogram (rhombus) are 24 inches and 70 inches. Find (a) the area, (b) the perimeter, (c) the altitude. [12½]
- 68 1920\_01\_PG\_10 Constructions  
Given  $a$ ,  $b$ , and  $c$ , lines of unequal length.  
Construct a fourth line  $x$  such that  $x = \frac{ac}{b}$ . Give proof. [12½]

- 69 1920\_01\_PG\_11 Constructions  
 a Construct a quadrilateral three of whose angles are  $150^\circ$ ,  $90^\circ$  and  $60^\circ$ .  
 [10½]  
 b How many degrees are there in the remaining angle? Why? [2]

- 70 1920\_01\_PG\_12 Proofs: Circle  
 Given a circle circumscribed about triangle  $ABD$ .  
 $D$  is the midpoint of arc  $BC$ .  $AD$  and  $DC$  are drawn. To prove  $AB \times AC = AE^2 + BE \times EC$



Assign a reason for each of the following statements:

- 1  $\angle BAD$  is measured by  $\frac{1}{2}$  arc BD
  - $\angle CAD$  is measured by  $\frac{1}{2}$  arc CD [1]
  - 2  $\angle BAD = \angle CAD$
  - 3  $\angle B = \angle D$  [2]
  - 4  $\triangle BAE$  is similar to  $\triangle DAC$  [2]
  - 5  $\frac{AB}{AE + ED} = \frac{AE}{AC}$  [2]
  - 6  $AB \times AC = AE^2 + AE \times ED$  [1]
  - 7  $AE \times ED = BE \times EC$  [2]
  - 8  $AB \times AC = AE^2 + BE \times EC$  [2]
- 71 1920\_01\_PT\_01 Proofs: Trigonometric  
 a Prove  $\frac{1 - \sin A}{1 + \sin A} = (\sec A - \tan A)^2$   
 b Prove without using the tables:  
 $\frac{\sin 75^\circ + \sin 15^\circ}{\sin 75^\circ - \sin 15^\circ} = \sqrt{3}$

- 72 1920\_01\_PT\_02 Equations: Logarithmic  
 a Compute the value of  

$$\sqrt[n]{\frac{(5.162)(0.0913)^2}{10.132}}$$
  
 b Solve the value of  $x$ :  $\log\left(\frac{1}{x}\right)^2 = 3$

- 73 1920\_01\_PT\_03 Trigonometric Functions: Properties of  
 a Find the numerical values of the following:  
 $\cos 240^\circ$ ;  $\cot 750^\circ$ ;  $\sin(-225^\circ)$ ;  $\tan 540^\circ$   
 b Why can the value of the sine of an angle never be greater than 1?  
 c Why is there no limit to the value of the tangent of an angle?

- 74 1920\_01\_PT\_04 Trigonometric Equations  
 Solve for values less than  $360^\circ$  and check:  
 $\sin^2 x - \cos x = \frac{1}{4}$

- 75 1920\_01\_PT\_05 Trigonometry: Law of Cosines  
 In the triangle  $ABC$ ,  $a = 22.531$ ,  $b = 34.645$ ,  $C = 43^\circ 31'$ . Find  $A$ ,  $B$ , and  $c$ .

- 76 1920\_01\_PT\_06 Polygons and Circles: Inscribed  
 Find the perimeter and the area of a regular decagon circumscribed about a circle whose radius is 12 units.

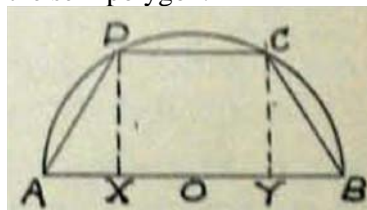
- 77 1920\_01\_PT\_07 Trigonometry: Finding Sides Using Two Triangles  
 To find the height of an inaccessible object a horizontal base line  $CD$ , 250 feet long, is measured directly toward the foot  $A$  of the object  $AB$ ; the angles of elevation  $ADB = 48^\circ 20'$ , and  $ACB = 38^\circ 40'$ . Find the height  $AB$ .

- 78 1920\_01\_PT\_08 Trigonometry: Finding Sides Using Two Triangles  
 $A$  and  $B$  are 1 mile apart on a straight road and  $C$  is a distant object on the same horizontal plane. The angles  $ABC$  and  $BAC$  are observed to be  $120^\circ$  and  $45^\circ$  respectively. Show (without the use of tables) that the distance from  $A$  to  $C$  is approximately 3.346 miles.



- 79 1920\_01\_SG\_01 Proofs: Lines and Planes in Space  
Prove that the intersection of two parallel planes with a third plane are parallel.
- 80 1920\_01\_SG\_02 Proofs: Dihedral and Polyhedral Angles  
Prove that the sum of the face angles of a convex polyhedral angle is less than four right angles.
- 81 1920\_01\_SG\_03 Proofs: General Polyhedrons  
Prove that the volume of a triangular prism is equal to the product of its base and altitude.
- 82 1920\_01\_SG\_04 Proofs: Spheres  
Prove that the line connecting the center of a sphere and the center of a small circle of the sphere is perpendicular to the plane of the circle.
- 83 1920\_01\_SG\_05 Proofs: Spheres  
Prove that the surface of a sphere is equal to the product of the diameter by the circumference of a great circle of the sphere.
- 84 1920\_01\_SG\_06 Solid Geometry: Prisms and Cylinders  
A right circular cylinder is circumscribed about a sphere. Show that (a) the surface of the sphere is equivalent to  $\frac{2}{3}$  of the total surface of the cylinder, (b) the volume of the sphere is  $\frac{2}{3}$  of the volume of the cylinder. [No authorities (reasons) are required in answering this question.]
- 85 1920\_01\_SG\_07 Proofs: Pyramids and Cones  
In the pyramid  $A-BCD$ , prove that the lines joining in order the mid points of  $BC$ ,  $AC$ ,  $AD$ , and  $BD$  form a parallelogram.
- 86 1920\_01\_SG\_08 Proofs: Dihedral and Polyhedral Angles  
Prove that if perpendiculars are let fall upon the faces of a dihedral angle from any point within the angle, the plan of the perpendiculars is perpendicular to the edge of the dihedral angle.

- 87 1920\_01\_SG\_09 Solid Geometry: General Polyhedrons  
The total surface ( $T$ ) of a regular tetrahedron is  $100\sqrt{3}$  square units. Find the altitude ( $H$ ) and the volume ( $V$ ) of the solid.
- 88 1920\_01\_SG\_10 Solid Geometry: Pyramids and Cones  
The frustum of a regular pyramid has square bases 8" and 4" respectively on a side, and an altitude of 15". Find the altitude of an equivalent pyramid whose base is a mid section of the frustum.
- 89 1920\_01\_SG\_11 Solid Geometry: Spheres  
A lune whose angle is  $40^\circ$  is equivalent to a zone on the same sphere. Find the ratio of the altitude of the zone to the radius of the sphere.
- 90 1920\_01\_SG\_12 Solid Geometry: Prisms and Cylinders  
Half of a regular hexagram inscribed (as shown in the drawing) in a semicircle whose radius is 12, is revolved about the diameter of the semicircle as an axis. Find the surface and the volume generated by the semipolygon.



- 91 1920\_01\_TR\_01 Proofs: Trigonometric  
a Prove  $\frac{1 - \sin A}{1 + \sin A} = (\sec A - \tan A)^2$   
b Prove without using the tables:  
 $\frac{\sin 75^\circ + \sin 15^\circ}{\sin 75^\circ - \sin 15^\circ} = \sqrt{3}$
- 92 1920\_01\_TR\_02a Radicals: N-Roots  
Compute the value of  $\sqrt[3]{\frac{(5.132)(0.0913)^2}{10.132}}$
- 93 1920\_01\_TR\_02b Equations: Logarithmic  
Solve the value of  $\log\left(\frac{1}{x}\right)^2 = 3$

- 94 1920\_01\_TR\_03 Trigonometric Functions: Evaluating  
 a Find the numerical values of the following:  
 $\cos 240^\circ$ ;  $\cot 750^\circ$ ;  $\sin(-225)^\circ$ ;  $\tan 540^\circ$   
 b Why can the value of the sine of an angle never be greater than 1?  
 c Why is there no limit to the value of the tangent of an angle?
- 95 1920\_01\_TR\_04 Trigonometric Equations  
 Solve for values less than  $360^\circ$  and check:  
 $\sin^2 x - \cos x = \frac{1}{4}$
- 96 1920\_01\_TR\_05 Trigonometry: Law of Cosines  
 In the triangle  $ABC$ ,  $a = 22.531$ ,  $b = 34.645$ ,  $C = 43^\circ 31'$ . Find  $A$ ,  $B$ , and  $C$ .
- 97 1920\_01\_TR\_06 Polygons and Circles: Inscribed  
 Find the perimeter and the area of a regular decagon circumscribed about a circle whose radius is 12 units.
- 98 1920\_01\_TR\_07 Trigonometry: Finding Sides Using Two Triangles  
 To find the height of an inaccessible object a horizontal base line  $CD$ , 250 feet long, is measured directly toward the foot  $A$  of the object  $AB$ ; the angles of elevation  $ADB=48^\circ 20'$ , and  $ACB=38^\circ 40'$ . Find the height  $AB$ .
- 99 1920\_01\_TR\_08 Trigonometry: Law of Sines  
 $A$  and  $B$  are 1 mile apart on a straight road and  $C$  is a distant object on the same horizontal plane. The angles  $ABC$  and  $BAC$  are observed to be  $120^\circ$  and  $45^\circ$  respectively. Show (without the use of tables) that the distance from  $A$  to  $C$  is approximately 3.346 miles.
- 100 1920\_01\_TR\_09 Solid Geometry: Spherical Polygons  
 In a spheric triangle  $a=108^\circ 30'$ ,  $b=131^\circ 35'$ ,  $c=84^\circ 46'$ ; find  $A$ ,  $B$  and  $C$ .
- 101 1920\_01\_TR\_10 Solid Geometry: Spherical Polygons  
 Solve the right spheric triangle  $ABC$ , given  $C = 90^\circ$ ,  $a = 14^\circ 16'$ , and  $A = 37^\circ 36'$ .
- 102 1920\_06\_AA\_01 Quadratics: Solving  
 Solve and check:  $\frac{x}{x-5} - \frac{x-5}{x} = \frac{3}{2}$
- 103 1920\_06\_AA\_02 Quadratics: Using the Discriminant  
 For what values of  $m$  will the equation  $\frac{x^2 - x + m - 1}{(x-1)(m-1)} = \frac{x}{m}$  have two equal values for  $x$ ?
- 104 1920\_06\_AA\_03 Radicals: Rationalizing Denominators  
 a Rationalize the denominator of  $\frac{x - \sqrt{x^2 - 1}}{x + \sqrt{x^2 - 1}}$   
 b Find the value of this expression when  $x=4$ , evaluating the radical to the nearest hundredth.
- 105 1920\_06\_AA\_04a Progressions: Arithmetic  
 Find by formula the sum of the first 6 terms of the progression  $2\frac{2}{3}, 3\frac{3}{5}, 4\frac{4}{15}, \dots$
- 106 1920\_06\_AA\_04b Logarithms  
 Using logarithms, find the value of  $n$  in the formula  $n = \frac{1}{2L} \sqrt{\frac{Mg}{m}}$  when  $L=78.5$ ,  $M=5468$ ,  $g=980$ ,  $m=0.0065$ .
- 107 1920\_06\_AA\_05 Equations: Roots of Higher Order  
 Find all the roots of  $x^4 + x^3 - 2x^2 + 4x - 24 = 0$ . Check by forming the product of the roots and comparing it with the proper term in the equation.
- 108 1920\_06\_AA\_06 Quadratics: Sum and Product of Roots  
 Given the equation  $3x^3 - x^2 - 5 = 0$   
 a Write the sum of the roots and the product of the roots.  
 b Transform to an equation whose roots are twice the roots of the given equation.  
 c Transform to an equation with integral coefficients, the coefficient of the highest degree term being unity.

- 109 1920\_06\_AA\_07 Graphing Higher Order Equations  
 a Plot the graph of  $x^3 - 7x + 6$  from  $x = -4$  to  $x = +4$   
 b What is the greatest value of this expression for values of  $x$  between  $-4$  and  $+3$ ?  
 c From the graph determine the roots of the equation  $x^3 - 7x + 6 = 0$
- 110 1920\_06\_AA\_08 Equations: Roots of Higher Order  
 Find to the *nearest* hundredth the root of the equation  $x^3 + 3x^2 - 4x - 1 = 0$ , which lies between 1 and 2.
- 111 1920\_06\_AA\_09a Numbers: Complex  
 Draw the graph of *each* of the following and of their sum:  $3 + \sqrt{-2}$ ,  $3 - \sqrt{-2}$
- 112 1920\_06\_AA\_09b Numbers: Complex  
 In the expression  $1 + ix + \frac{i^2x^2}{2} + \frac{i^2x^2}{3!}$ ,  $x=2$  and  $i = \sqrt{-1}$ . Find the value of this expression. [ $n!$  = factorial  $n$ ]
- 113 1920\_06\_AA\_10 Combinatorics: Combinations  
 In a league of 10 basketball teams each team plays two games with every other team. How many weeks will the playing season last if three games are played each week? How many times will any one team play?
- 114 1920\_06\_AA\_11 Equations: Simple with Fractional Expressions  
 A formula for the flow of water in a long horizontal pipe connected with the bottom of a reservoir is  $\frac{Hd}{L} = \frac{4v^2 + 5v - 2}{1200}$  when  $H$  is the depth of the water in the reservoir in feet,  $d$  the diameter of the pipe in inches,  $L$  the length of the pipe in feet and  $v$  the velocity of the water in feet per second. If a reservoir contains 49 feet of water, find the velocity of the water in a 5 inch pipe that is 1000 feet long.
- 115 1920\_06\_AA\_12 Literal Equations  
 The so-called effective area of a chimney is given by the formula  $E = A - \frac{3}{5} \sqrt{A}$  when  $A$  is the measured area. Solve this equation for  $A$  in terms of  $E$ .
- 116 1920\_06\_AR\_02 Arithmetic: Addition  
 Copy and add the following: [5]  
 34.5; 783.2; 29.02; 300.45; 41.004; 283.15; 12.125; 10.001; .005; 1050.4; 2064
- 117 1920\_06\_AR\_03 Proportions  
 If 5 tons of coal cost \$60, how much will  $12\frac{1}{2}$  tons cost at the same rate? [5]
- 118 1920\_06\_AR\_04 Fractions  
 What is the product of 108 and  $3\frac{15}{16}$ ? [5]
- 119 1920\_06\_AR\_05 Fractions  
 From  $37\frac{7}{16}$  subtract  $29\frac{1}{2}$ . [5]
- 120 1920\_06\_AR\_06 Central Tendency: Averages  
 On seven successive days at noon the thermometer registered 80 degrees, 76 degrees, 82 degrees, 79 degrees, 85 degrees, 90 degrees, and 88 degrees; what was the average temperature for the week? [10]
- 121 1920\_06\_AR\_07 Cost  
 Find the cost of laying a concrete walk 8 rods long and  $5\frac{1}{2}$  feet wide at  $32\text{¢}$  a square foot. [10]
- 122 1920\_06\_AR\_08 Percent  
 An article is listed in a catalog at \$50; this price is subject to a 25% discount and a further discount of 10% for cash. What is the cash sale price of the article? [10]
- 123 1920\_06\_AR\_09 Bills and Receipts  
 Make out a receipted bill for the following articles bought from E.C.Gray who is doing business in your home town: 4 pounds sugar @  $20\text{¢}$  a pound;  $1\frac{1}{2}$  pounds rice @  $16\text{¢}$  a pound;  $2\frac{3}{4}$  pounds butter @  $72\text{¢}$  a pound;  $1\frac{1}{4}$  dozen eggs @  $76\text{¢}$  a dozen. [10]

- 124 1920\_06\_AR\_10 Profit and Loss  
If pencils are bought at the rate of 3 for 2 cents and sold at the rate of 2 for 3 cents, how much will the profit be on 72 pencils? [10]
- 125 1920\_06\_AR\_11 Prisms and Cylinders  
How many cubic feet of silage will a cylindrical silo 14 feet in diameter and 30 feet high hold? [10]
- 126 1920\_06\_AR\_12 Notes and Interest  
A note for \$150 which does not bear interest is discounted at a bank 30 days before it is due, the rate of discount being 6%. A suit of clothes at \$75 and an overcoat at \$45 are purchased with the proceeds. How much money remains? [10]
- 127 1920\_06\_AR\_13 Triangles: Pythagoras  
A rectangular park is 40 rods long and 30 rods wide; if A walks the length and breadth of the park and B walks from one corner direct to the diagonally opposite corner, how many rods farther does A walk than B? [10]
- 128 1920\_06\_AR\_14 Brokerage and Commission  
A commission merchant charged a farmer 8% commission for selling his produce; if he remitted to the farmer \$3910 for a sale, what was the selling price of the produce? [10]
- 129 1920\_06\_AR\_15 Profit and Loss  
A man buys a house for \$4200 and spends \$800 on repairs; he then sells it for \$5500. What is his gain per cent? [10]
- 130 1920\_06\_PG\_01 Proofs: Polygon  
Prove that if two opposite sides of a quadrilateral are equal and parallel, the figure is a parallelogram.
- 131 1920\_06\_PG\_02 Proofs: Triangle  
Prove that if a line divides two sides of a triangle proportionally, it is parallel to the third side.
- 132 1920\_06\_PG\_03 Proofs: Circle  
Prove that an angle formed by two secants intersecting outside of a circumference is measured by one half the difference of the intercepted arcs.
- 133 1920\_06\_PG\_04 Proofs: Circle  
Prove that a circle may be circumscribed about any regular polygon.
- 134 1920\_06\_PG\_05 Definitions: Geometry  
Answer *four* of the following:  
a What is meant by saying that certain parts, for example, two sides and the included angle, *determine* a triangle?  
b What is meant by saying that a central angle is *measured by* its intercepted arc?  
c What is meant by saying that the area of a rectangle is equal to the product of its base and altitude?  
d What is meant by saying that the ratio of any circumference to its diameter is *constant* and equal to  $\pi$ ?  
e What two things must be shown in proving any line or group of line a locus?  
f What is the difference between the statements “the square *on* the line *AB*” and “the square *of* the line *AB*”?
- 135 1920\_06\_PG\_06 Constructions  
Construct a square equivalent (equal in area) to a given parallelogram.
- 136 1920\_06\_PG\_07 Constructions  
Construct a tangent to a given circle (*a*) from a given external point, (*b*) at a given point on the circumference.
- 137 1920\_06\_PG\_08 Constructions  
Construct  $x$  if  $x = \sqrt{a^2 + b^2}$  when  $a$  and  $b$  are two given lines.
- 138 1920\_06\_PG\_09 Trigonometry: Finding Sides  
The sides of a triangle are 9, 10, and 17. Compute (*a*) the altitude on side 9, (*b*) the median to side 10.
- 139 1920\_06\_PG\_10 Circles: Tangents  
Two tangents to a circle form an angle of  $75^\circ$ . Find (*a*) the number of degrees in each of the two intercepted arcs, (*b*) the length of the minor arc if the radius of the circle is 10”.

- 140 1920\_06\_PG\_11 Polygons: Area of  
Two adjacent sides of a parallelogram are 8" and 12" respectively, and they form an angle of  $60^\circ$ . Find the area of the parallelogram.
- 141 1920\_06\_PG\_12 Proofs: Polygon  
Prove that if two diagonals of an inscribed regular pentagon intersect, the longer segment of either diagonal is equal to a side of the pentagon.
- 142 1920\_06\_PG\_13 Proofs: Triangle  
In the triangle  $ABC$ , medians  $AE$  and  $CD$  intersect at point  $O$ . Prove that the triangle  $AOC$  is equal in area to the quadrilateral  $DBEO$ .
- 143 1920\_06\_PT\_01a Trigonometric Identities: Angle Sum or Difference  
 $a$  If  $\tan A = \frac{a}{a+1}$  and  $\tan B = \frac{1}{2a+1}$  prove that  $\tan(A+B) = 1$
- 144 1920\_06\_PT\_01b Trigonometric Equations  
Solve the equation  
 $2 \cos^2 A = 1 - \sin A$   
for all values of  $A$  from  $0^\circ$  to  $360^\circ$ .  
Check the largest angle found.
- 145 1920\_06\_PT\_02 Proofs: Trigonometric  
Prove the identity  $\frac{\cos 2x}{1 + \sin 2x} = \frac{\cot x - 1}{\cot x + 1}$
- 146 1920\_06\_PT\_03a Trigonometric Functions: Evaluating  
Without the use of tables, find the value of  $\sin 15^\circ$ , leaving the answer in radical form.
- 147 1920\_06\_PT\_03b Logarithms  
By the use of logarithms find the value of  
$$\frac{0.076 \times \sqrt[3]{57.46}}{(2.34)^2}$$
- 148 1920\_06\_PT\_04 Trigonometric Identities: Double and Half Angle  
If the angle  $A$  lies between  $180^\circ$  and  $270^\circ$  and  $\tan A = \frac{5}{12}$ ,  
(a) find  $\sin A$  and  $\cos A$ ,  
(b) using values found in the answer to (a) find  $2A$  and  $\cos \frac{A}{2}$
- 149 1920\_06\_PT\_05a Trigonometric Identities  
Show that  $\frac{\sin 2A - \sin A}{\cos A - \cos 2A} = \cot \frac{3A}{2}$
- 150 1920\_06\_PT\_05b Equations: Logarithmic  
Solve for  $x$ :  $7^{2x+3} = 43$
- 151 1920\_06\_PT\_06 Trigonometry: Law of Sines - The Ambiguous Case  
In each of the following triangles state the number of solutions and show in full on your paper the reason for your conclusion in each case:  
(1)  $b=75.3$   $a=49.7$   
 $A=40^\circ$   
(2)  $a=67.4$   $b=97.6$   
 $c=30.2$   
(3)  $c=156.3$   $b=104.8$   
 $B=142^\circ$   
(4)  $a=56.7$   $b=38.4$   
 $A=58^\circ 20'$   
(5)  $a=18.0$   $c=9.0$   
 $C=30^\circ$
- 152 1920\_06\_PT\_07 Trigonometry: Finding Sides Using Two Triangles  
From the top of a lighthouse 257 feet above the sea, the angles of depression to two boats, in line with the lighthouse, are observed to be  $14^\circ$  and  $32^\circ$  respectively; find the distance between the two boats.
- 153 1920\_06\_PT\_08 Trigonometry: Law of Cosines  
Given  $a=71.2$ ,  $b=64.8$ ,  $c=37$ ; find all the angles of the triangle.

- 154 1920\_06\_PT\_09 Trigonometry: Law of Sines  
The longer diagonal of a parallelogram is 500 feet and the angles it makes with the sides are  $46^{\circ}36'$  and  $10^{\circ}12'$ ; find the lengths of the sides and the area of the parallelogram.
- 155 1920\_06\_SG\_01 Proofs: Lines and Planes in Space  
Prove that a straight line perpendicular to one of two parallel planes is perpendicular to the other also.
- 156 1920\_06\_SG\_02 Proofs: Dihedral and Polyhedral Angles  
Prove that the sum of any two face angles of a trihedral angle is greater than the third face angle.
- 157 1920\_06\_SG\_03 Proofs: Prisms and Cylinders  
Prove that every section of a circular cone made by a plane parallel to its base is a circle.
- 158 1920\_06\_SG\_04 Proofs: Dihedral and Polyhedral Angles  
Prove that in two polar triangles each angle of one is measured by the supplement of the side lying opposite to it in the other.
- 159 1920\_06\_SG\_05 Definitions: Solid Geometry  
*a* What is meant by the angle between a line and a plane?  
*b* How would you locate the poles of a given great circle on a sphere?  
*c* To what is the volume of any prism equal?  
*d* To what is the lateral area of a frustum of a regular pyramid equal?  
*e* To what is the volume of a circular cone equal?  
*f* To what is the volume of a sphere equal?
- 160 1920\_06\_SG\_06 Proofs: Lines and Planes in Space  
Prove that if a straight line is parallel to a plane, any plane perpendicular to the line is perpendicular to the plane.
- 161 1920\_06\_SG\_07 Proofs: General Polyhedrons  
Prove that any line drawn through the center of a parallelepiped, terminating in a pair of opposite faces, is bisected at that point.
- 162 1920\_06\_SG\_08 Solid Geometry: General Polyhedrons  
The corner of a cube is cut off by a plane passed through the outer extremities of the three edges meeting at the given corner. What part of the volume of the cube is thus removed?
- 163 1920\_06\_SG\_09 Proofs: Spheres  
Prove that all tangents drawn to a sphere from any external point are equal.
- 164 1920\_06\_SG\_10 Solid Geometry: Spherical Polygons  
A sphere of diameter 30" is cut by a plane 12" from the center. Find the area of a square inscribed in the circle of intersection.
- 165 1920\_06\_SG\_11 Solid Geometry: Pyramids and Cones  
A water pail is in the shape of a frustum of a cone, the diameters of the bottom and top being 9" and 12" respectively, and the height of the pail 14". How many quarts does it hold? [One gallon contains 231 cubic inches.]
- 166 1920\_06\_SG\_12 Solid Geometry: Spherical Polygons  
The sides of a spheric triangle on a sphere of radius 15" are  $44^{\circ}$ ,  $63^{\circ}$ , and  $97^{\circ}$  respectively. Find the number of square inches in the area of the polar triangle.
- 167 1920\_06\_SG\_13 Solid Geometry: Prisms and Cylinders  
The cross section of a tunnel  $2\frac{1}{2}$  miles in length is in the form of a rectangle 6 yards wide and 4 yards high, surmounted by a semicircle whose diameter is equal to the width of the rectangle. How many cubic yards of material were taken out in the construction of the tunnel?  
[1 mile = 1760 yards. Use  $\pi = 3.1416$ .]
- 168 1920\_06\_TR\_01a Proofs: Trigonometric  
If  $\tan A = \frac{a}{a+1}$  and  $\tan B = \frac{1}{2a+1}$  prove that  $\tan(A+B) = 1$
- 169 1920\_06\_TR\_01b Trigonometric Equations  
Solve the equation  $2 \cos^2 A = 1 - \sin A$  for all values of  $A$  from  $0^{\circ}$  to  $360^{\circ}$ . Check the largest angle found.

- 170 1920\_06\_TR\_02 Proofs: Trigonometric  
2 Prove the identity  $\frac{\cos 2x}{1 + \sin 2x} = \frac{\cot x - 1}{\cot x + 1}$
- 171 1920\_06\_TR\_03a Trigonometric Functions: Evaluating  
Without the use of tables, find the value of  $\sin 15^\circ$ , leaving the answer in radical form.
- 172 1920\_06\_TR\_03b Logarithms  
By the use of logarithms find the value of  $\frac{0.076 \times \sqrt[3]{57.46}}{(2.34)^2}$
- 173 1920\_06\_TR\_04 Trigonometric Functions: Evaluating  
If the angle  $A$  lies between  $180^\circ$  and  $270^\circ$  and  $\tan A = \frac{5}{12}$ ,  
(a) find  $\sin A$  and  $\cos A$ ,  
(b) using values found in the answer to (a) find  $2A$  and  $\cos \frac{A}{2}$
- 174 1920\_06\_TR\_05a Trigonometric Identities  
Show that  $\frac{\sin 2A - \sin A}{\cos A - \cos 2A} = \cot \frac{3A}{2}$
- 175 1920\_06\_TR\_05b Exponential Functions and Equations  
Solve for  $x$ :  $7^{2x+3} = 43$
- 176 1920\_06\_TR\_06 Trigonometry: Law of Sines - The Ambiguous Case  
In *each* of the following triangles state the number of solutions and show in full on your paper the reason for your conclusion in each case:  
(1)  $b=75.3$   $a=49.7$   
 $A=40^\circ$   
(2)  $a=67.4$   $b=97.6$   
 $c=30.2$   
(3)  $c=156.3$   $b=104.8$   
 $B=142^\circ$   
(4)  $a=56.7$   $b=38.4$   
 $A=58^\circ 20'$   
(5)  $a=18.0$   $c=9.0$   
 $C=30^\circ$
- 177 1920\_06\_TR\_07 Trigonometry: Finding Sides Using Two Triangles  
From the top of a lighthouse 257 feet above the sea, the angles of depression to two boats, in line with the lighthouse, are observed to be  $14^\circ$  and  $32^\circ$  respectively; find the distance between the two boats.
- 178 1920\_06\_TR\_08 Trigonometry: Law of Cosines  
Given  $a=71.2$ ,  $b=64.8$ ,  $c=37$ ; find all the angles of the triangle.
- 179 1920\_06\_TR\_09 Trigonometry: Law of Sines  
The longer diagonal of a parallelogram is 500 feet and the angles it makes with the sides are  $46^\circ 36'$  and  $10^\circ 12'$ ; find the lengths of the sides and the area of the parallelogram.
- 180 1920\_06\_TR\_10 Solid Geometry: Spherical Polygons  
Solve the right spheric triangle, given  
 $a = 36^\circ 25' 30''$   
 $b = 85^\circ 40'$   
 $C = 49^\circ 50'$
- 181 1920\_06\_TR\_11 Solid Geometry: Spherical Polygons  
Solve the spheric triangle, given  
 $A = 74^\circ 40'$   
 $B = 67^\circ 30'$   
 $C = 49^\circ 50'$
- 182 1920\_06\_TR\_12 Solid Geometry: Spherical Polygons  
A triangle on the earth's surface has its vertices respectively at the north pole, zero latitude and zero longitude, and zero latitude and  $30^\circ$  west longitude; considering the earth as a sphere with radius 3956 miles, find the area of this triangle.
- 183 1920\_06\_EA\_01a Factors: Prime  
Write the prime factors of *four* of the following:  
 $a^2 - .04$  [2]  
 $2Pr^2 + 2Prh$  [2]  
 $4x^2 + 24x + 36$  [2]  
 $12 + 16c - 3c^2$  [2]  
 $r^2 - s^2 - 25 + 10s$  [2]

- 184 1920\_06\_EA\_01b Polynomials: Multiplication and Division of  
Divide  $6e^2 - 13e - 4$  by  $2e - 3$  and check the result, assuming that  $e = 2$ . Division [2], check[4]
- 185 1920\_06\_EA\_01c Systems: Linear  
Solve the following and check:  

$$\frac{5x}{3} + 2y = 17$$

$$2x - \frac{4y}{3} = -2$$
 First solution [6], second solution [2], check [2].
- 186 1920\_06\_EA\_01d Polynomials: Multiplication and Division of  
Represent as a single fraction in its lowest terms:  

$$\left( \frac{6a}{a^2 - 4} + \frac{3}{2 - a} \right) \div \frac{3}{a^2 - a - 6}$$
 Addition [5], division [3]
- 187 1920\_06\_EA\_01e Radicals: Simplifying  
Write in simplest form *each* of the following, using a single radical in each case to express the result:  

$$\sqrt{16a^2 - 48a^2b} - \sqrt{9ab^2 - 27b^2};$$

$$\sqrt[3]{24} \times \sqrt[3]{18}$$
 Subtraction [5], multiplication [3]
- 188 1920\_06\_EA\_01f Quadratics: Noninteger Solutions  
Find to the *nearest* tenth the roots of  

$$5 - \frac{x^2}{6} = \frac{4x}{3} \quad [10]$$
- 189 1920\_06\_EA\_02 Equations and Expressions: Modeling  
Find the number whose square diminished by 20 is equal to 8 times the number. Equation [5], solution [5]
- 190 1920\_06\_EA\_03 Equations: Literal  
In the formula  $S = \frac{a}{2}(2t - 1)$   
*a* Find the value of  $t$  in terms of  $a$  and  $S$ . [5]  
*b* Find the value of  $t$  when  $a = 5.65$ ,  $S = 73.45$  [5]
- 191 1920\_06\_EA\_04a Definitions: Algebra  
Give the name applied to the 3 in *each* of the following and explain its meaning in each case:  
 $3a$ ,  $a^3$ ,  $\sqrt[3]{a}$ ,  $\frac{a}{3}$  [4]
- 192 1920\_06\_EA\_04b Equations and Expressions: Modeling  
Write in symbols: The square of twice a number diminished by twice the square root of the same number. [2]
- 193 1920\_06\_EA\_04c Equations and Expressions: Modeling  
If the width of a rectangle is represented by  $w$  feet, represent the width of a rectangle (1) 5 feet shorter, (2) 5 feet longer, (3) 5 times as long, (4) one fifth as long. [4]
- 194 1920\_06\_EA\_05 Systems: Quadratic Linear  
Solve the following for  $x$  and  $y$ , correctly group your answers and check either set:  

$$3xy - 10x = y$$

$$2 - y = -x$$
 First solution [6], second solution [2], check [2]
- 195 1920\_06\_EA\_06 Rate, Time and Distance  
A stream flows at the rate of 2 miles per hour; a launch can go at the rate of 8 miles per hour in still water. How far down the stream can the launch go and return if the complete trip can take only 6 hours? Equation [7], solution [3]
- 196 1920\_06\_EA\_07 Equations and Expressions: Modeling  
If the list price of an article is represented by  $L$ , and the discount a merchant offers from the list price is represented by  $d\%$ , how would you represent the selling price in terms of  $L$  and  $d$ ? Representing the selling price by  $S$ , make a formula for the selling price. [10]
- 197 1920\_06\_EA\_08 Systems: Writing  
In sending a telegram there is a fixed rate for the first 10 words and a fixed rate for each additional word; if a message of 31 words cost 98 cents and a message of 45 words costs \$1.40 what are these two fixed rates? Equations [7], first solution [2], second solution [1]



198 1920\_06\_EA\_09      Quadratics: Solving

Solve for  $x$ :

$$\frac{ax}{2b} - 4b^2 = \frac{2bx}{a} - a^2 \quad [10]$$

199 1920\_06\_EA\_10      Equations: Graphing

A cubic foot of water weighs 62.5 pounds. The weight of water may therefore be expressed by the formula  $W=62.5V$ , when  $W$  represents the weight in pounds and  $V$  represents the volume in cubic feet.

a      Complete the following table and make a graph of it, i.e., make a

graph of the formula  $W=62.5V$ : [8]

$V$ (in cu. Ft)	1	2	4	6	8
10					
$W$ (in lb)	?	?	?	?	?
?					

b      Show from the graph what the weight of 7 cubic feet should be.

[Leave all work on the paper.] [2]

## The Extant Population of Regents Mathematics Examination Problems Administered in 1920 (Part 2)

- 200 1920\_09\_AA\_01 Numbers: Complex  
Represent graphically the complex numbers  $5+3i$  and  $-1 - 6i$  and also represent their sum.
- 201 1920\_09\_AA\_02 Equations: Literal  
Transform the following equation into one whose roots are less than three:  
 $3x^4 - 19x^3 + 21x^2 + 31x + 12 = 0$
- 202 1920\_09\_AA\_03 Progressions: Arithmetic and Geometric  
There are three numbers in geometric progression whose sum is  $19/2$ . If the first is multiplied by  $2/3$ , the second by  $2/3$ , and the third by  $15/27$ , the resulting numbers will be in arithmetic progression. What are the numbers?
- 203 1920\_09\_AA\_04 Equations: Roots of Higher Order  
Find to the *nearest hundredth* a root of the equation  
 $x^3 + 4x^2 + x + 1 = 0$
- 204 1920\_09\_AA\_05 Quadratics: Using the Discriminant  
In the equation  $2kx^2 + (5k + 2)x + 4k + 1 = 0$ , what is the value of  $k$  that will give equal roots?
- 205 1920\_09\_AA\_06 Systems: Writing  
Two airplanes fly towards each other, starting at the same time from places 500 miles apart. If the first one travels at a speed of 75 miles an hour, and the difference in the rates of speed is 21 miles more per hour than the number of hours before they meet, how far will each have traveled when they meet?
- 206 1920\_09\_AA\_07 Logarithms  
Find by logarithms the value of  
 $50 \times \frac{2^{3.5}}{8^{1.62}} \times \sqrt[3]{2} \times 100^2$  if  $\log 2 = .3010$
- 207 1920\_09\_AA\_08 Equations: Forming from Imaginary Roots  
Find the equation of lowest degree with rational coefficients two of whose roots are  $-5 + 2i$  and  $-1 + \sqrt{5}$
- 208 1920\_09\_AA\_09 Systems: Writing Quadratic  
A rectangular piece of cloth when wet shrinks one sixth in length and one twelfth in width. If the area is diminished by  $12\frac{3}{4}$  square feet and the perimeter by  $6\frac{1}{2}$  feet, what are the original dimensions?
- 209 1920\_09\_AA\_10 Combinatorics: Combinations  
In how many different ways can two letters be posted in six letter boxes? In how many different ways can they be posted if they are not posted in the same box?
- 210 1920\_09\_EA\_01a Polynomials: Multiplication and Division of  
Divide  $20a^2 - 4 + 18a^4 + 18a - 19a^3$  by  $2a^2 - 3a + 4$ . Check.
- 211 1920\_09\_EA\_01b Polynomials: Factoring  
Factor *each* of the following:  
 $x^2 - a^2 + y^2 - 2xy$   
 $25 + 49x^2 - 70x$   
 $6x^2 + 11x - 10$   
 $16x^2y^6 - 36x^3y^6$
- 212 1920\_09\_EA\_01c Polynomials: Multiplication and Division of  
Simplify  $\frac{b^2 - 11b + 30}{b^3 - 6b^2 + 9b} \times \frac{b^2 - 3b}{b^2 - 25} \div \frac{b^2 - 9}{b^2 + 2b - 15}$
- 213 1920\_09\_EA\_01d Rationals: Addition and Subtraction of  
Simplify  $\frac{ax^2 + b}{2x - 1} + \frac{2(bx + ax^2)}{1 - 4x^2} - \frac{ax^2 - b}{2x + 1}$
- 214 1920\_09\_EA\_01e Polynomials: Addition and Subtraction of  
Add and check  
 $3a + b, 5a - c, 2a + b + 4c, 2c - 3b - 2a$
- 215 1920\_09\_EA\_01f Quadratics: Solving  
Solve  $\frac{4x - a}{2x - a} - 1 = \frac{x + a}{x - a}$

- 216 1920\_09\_EA\_01g Systems: Other Nonlinear  
Solve and check 
$$\begin{cases} \frac{5}{x} - \frac{3}{y} = 7 \\ \frac{15}{y} + \frac{60}{x} = 16 \end{cases}$$
- 217 1920\_09\_EA\_01h Radicals: Simplifying  
Simplify  $3\sqrt[3]{54} - 2\sqrt{18} + 5\sqrt[3]{\frac{1}{4}} + 5\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$
- 218 1920\_09\_EA\_01i Equations: Literal  
From the formula  $\frac{wl}{4} = \frac{sbh^2}{6}$  find the value of  $h$ .
- 219 1920\_09\_EA\_01j Order of Operations  
Simplify  $2x - 3(x - 1) - [x - 2(2x - 1)]$
- 220 1920\_09\_EA\_02 Equations and Expressions: Modeling  
 $a$  If  $m$  pounds of sugar cost  $a$  cents, how much will  $c$  pounds cost?  
 $b$  A has  $d$  dollars and  $B$  has 5 dollars less than four times as many dollars as  $A$ . How many dollars has  $B$ ?  
 $c$  The product of two numbers is  $n$ . If one number is  $y$ , what is the other number?
- 221 1920\_09\_EA\_03  
Into what two parts may \$1000 be divided so that the income from one part at 6% shall equal the income from the other part at 4%?
- 222 1920\_09\_EA\_04 Using Substitution with Expressions and Equations  
Solve for  $V$  the formula  $E = \frac{mv^2}{2}$ . If  $E = 19\frac{1}{2}$  and  $M = \frac{1}{2}$ , find the value of  $V$  to the nearest hundredth.
- 223 1920\_09\_EA\_05 Radicals: Square Roots  
Extract the square root of  $x^4 - 2x + \frac{1}{9} + \frac{29x^2}{3} - 6x^2$
- 224 1920\_09\_EA\_06  
 $A$  requires 3 hours longer than  $B$  to walk 30 miles, but if  $A$  should double his pace he would require 2 hours less than  $B$ ; find the rate of walking of each.
- 225 1920\_09\_EA\_07 Systems: Other Nonlinear  
A rectangle has an area of 400 square feet; if its width had been 2 feet more, the width would have been  $\frac{1}{2}$  of the length. Find its dimensions.
- 226 1920\_09\_EA\_08 Systems: Writing  
In an examination the number of candidates who were successful was four times the number of those who failed; if there had been 14 more candidates and 6 fewer failures, the number of those who passed would have been 5 times the number of those who failed. Find the number of candidates.
- 227 1920\_09\_EA\_09 Graphic Representation of Data  
At 7 a.m. a man started for a town 18 miles distant, walking at the rate of 4 miles an hour; after walking for two hours, he rested half an hour, continuing in this manner till he reached his destination. Draw a graph of his journey and from the graph determine at what hour he reached his destination.
- 228 1920\_09\_IN\_01 Factors: Prime  
Find the prime factors of *each* of the following:  
 $10a^2c - 15a^2c^2 - 70ac^2$   
 $x^3 - 8x^2 + 17x - 10$   
 $x^4y^4 - 64$   
 $4k^{2x} - 20k^xy^k + 25y^{2k}$
- 229 1920\_09\_IN\_01 Factors: Prime  
Find the prime factors of *each* of the following:  
 $10a^2c - 15a^2c^2 - 70ac^2$   
 $x^3 - 8x^2 + 17x - 10$   
 $x^4y^4 - 64$   
 $4k^{2x} - 20k^xy^k + 25y^{2k}$
- 230 1920\_09\_IN\_02 Exponents: Operations with  
 $a$  Solve without the use of tables:  $\frac{1}{2}x^{-\frac{2}{3}} = 2$   
 $b$  Divide  $x^4 + x^4 - 2$  by  $x^2 - x^2$

- 231 1920\_09\_IN\_03 Equations: Forming Quadratics from Roots  
*a* State *two* distinct ways of forming an equation when the roots are given. Using *one* of these methods, form the equation whose roots are  $2 + \sqrt{2}$  and  $2 - \sqrt{2}$   
*b* What must be the value of  $k$  in the equation  $3x^2 - 6x - 17 + k = 0$  to make both roots equal?  
 Leave on the paper all work for both *a* and *b*.
- 232 1920\_09\_IN\_04 Systems: Other Nonlinear  
 Solve the following, correctly group your answers and check *one* set of answers:  

$$\begin{cases} 4x^2 - 13xy + 9y^2 = 9 \\ xy - y^2 = 3 \end{cases}$$
- 233 1920\_09\_IN\_05 Systems: Quadratic Linear  
 Represent graphically each equation in the following set and from the graph determine the common solutions:  
 $y^2 = 3x + 9; \quad 2x - 3y = 0$
- 234 1920\_09\_IN\_06a Progressions: Arithmetic and Geometric  
 Three numbers whose sum is 24 are in arithmetic progression, but if 3, 4, and 7 are added to these respectively, the result forms a geometric progression; find the numbers. Leave all work on paper.
- 235 1920\_09\_IN\_06b Logarithms  
 By the use of logarithms find the value of  

$$\sqrt[3]{\frac{.0632 \times 176.25}{(.824)^3}}$$
- 236 1920\_09\_IN\_07 Exponents: Operations with  
 Simplify  $\left(\frac{4}{3}\right)^{\frac{1}{2}} - \left(\frac{2}{3}\right)^{-\frac{3}{2}} + \sqrt{\left(\frac{8}{27}\right)^{-1}} + \sqrt{1.35} - 4\sqrt{\left(1\frac{2}{3}\right)^{-2}}$   
 Multiply  $2\sqrt{6} - 3\sqrt{5}$  by  $4\sqrt{3} - \sqrt{10}$
- 237 1920\_09\_IN\_08 Equations: Literal  
 In the formula  $P = \frac{nd^2}{2.3}$   
*a* Solve for  $d$ .  
*b* Find the value of  $d$  to the *nearest tenth* when  $P = 51.84$  and  $n = 4.32$ .
- 238 1920\_09\_IN\_09 Quadratics: Noninteger Solutions  
 The dimensions of a rectangle are 5' by 2'. Find the amounts to the *nearest hundredth* by which each dimension must be changed in order that both area and perimeter shall be doubled.
- 239 1920\_09\_IN\_10 Rate, Time and Distance  
 A boatman trying to row up a river drifted back at the rate of 2 miles per hour, but when rowing down the river his rate was  $12\frac{1}{2}$  miles per hour; find the rate of the current.
- 240 1920\_09\_PT\_01 Trigonometry: Finding Area  
 If  $n$  represents one side of a regular pentagon, show that the area is  $\frac{3}{4} n^2 \tan 54^\circ$ .
- 241 1920\_09\_PT\_02 Trigonometric Functions: Evaluating  
 If  $A = 18^\circ$ , then  $\sin 3A - \sin(90 - 2A) = \cos 2A$ . Expanding both sides of this equation and solving for  $\sin A$ , find, without using the tables, the value of  $\sin 18^\circ$  expressed as a decimal.
- 242 1920\_09\_PT\_03 Logarithms  
 Find by the use of logarithms the value  
 of  $\sqrt{\frac{(-.00326)^2 \times 321.38^3}{2.3017}}$
- 243 1920\_09\_PT\_04 Trigonometric Equations  
 Without the use of tables, find all possible values of  $A$  between  $0^\circ$  and  $360^\circ$  that satisfy the equation  $2\sqrt{3} \cos^2 \theta = \sin \theta$

- 244 1920\_09\_PT\_05 Trigonometric Identities: Double and Half Angle  
If  $\tan 2x = \frac{24}{7}$  find  $\tan x$  and  $\sin x$  when it is known that  $x$  is an angle in the third quadrant.
- 245 1920\_09\_PT\_06 Trigonometry: Finding Sides Using Two Triangles  
An observer standing on the bank of a river notes that the angle subtended by a flagpole on the opposite bank is  $33^\circ 10'$ ; when he retires 120 feet from the bank he finds the angle to be  $18^\circ 16'$ . Find the width of the river.
- 246 1920\_09\_PT\_07 Trigonometry: Law of Sines  
Solve the triangle  $ABC$  when  $C=104^\circ 13' 48''$ ,  $b=115.72$ ,  $c=165.28$
- 247 1920\_09\_PT\_08 Triangles: Vectors  
A man in a railway car going 45 miles an hour observes the rain drops falling at an angle of  $10^\circ$  with the horizontal; assuming that the rain drops are actually falling vertically, find their speed.
- 248 1920\_09\_SG\_01 Proofs: Lines and Planes in Space  
Prove that if two planes are parallel, a straight line perpendicular to one of the planes is perpendicular to the other.
- 249 1920\_09\_SG\_02 Proofs: Dihedral and Polyhedral Angles  
Prove that the sum of any two face angles of a trihedral angle is greater than the third face angle.
- 250 1920\_09\_SG\_03 Proofs: Prisms and Cylinders  
Complete and prove: The lateral area of any prism is equal to . . .
- 251 1920\_09\_SG\_04 Proofs: Pyramids and Cones  
Prove that every section of a circular cone made by a plane parallel to the base is a circle.
- 252 1920\_09\_SG\_05 Proofs: Spherical Polygons  
Prove that the sum of the angles of a spheric triangle is greater than two and less than six right angles.
- 253 1920\_09\_SG\_06 Solid Geometry: General Polyhedrons  
The volume of a regular tetrahedron is  $18\sqrt{2}$  cubic units. Find the length of one edge.
- 254 1920\_09\_SG\_07 Solid Geometry: Spheres  
A sphere whose radius is 13 has inscribed in it a frustum of a cone whose bases are small circles of the sphere with radii 5 and 12 respectively. What is the difference in volume between the two solids?
- 255 1920\_09\_SG\_08 Proofs: Prisms and Cylinders  
Prove that if two intersecting planes are each tangent to a cylinder, their line of intersection is parallel to an element of the cylinder and also parallel to the plane containing the two elements of contact.
- 256 1920\_09\_SG\_09 Solid Geometry: Pyramids and Cones  
A pyramid with altitude 8 and base area 48 is cut by a plane parallel to the base and 2 from the vertex.  
a What is the base area of the small pyramid?  
b What is the ratio of the volumes of the two pyramids?  
c What is the ratio of the total areas of the two pyramids?
- 257 1920\_09\_SG\_10 Solid Geometry: Spheres  
On a sphere whose radius is 12, compare the area of a zone whose altitude is 9 with the area of a lune whose angle is  $54^\circ$ .

## The Extant Population of Regents Mathematics Examination Problems Administered in 1930 (Part 1)

- 1 1930\_01\_AA\_01 Progressions: Geometric  
The sum of an infinite geometric series is 12 and the ratio is  $\frac{1}{2}$ ; what is the first term?
- 2 1930\_01\_AA\_02 Logarithms  
Find by the use of logarithms the value of  $\sqrt[5]{375}$  to the nearest tenth.
- 3 1930\_01\_AA\_03 Equations: Higher Order  
Find the positive integral root of the equation  $x^3 - 2x^2 - 3x + 6 = 0$
- 4 1930\_01\_AA\_04 Progressions: Geometric  
Using *one* relation between roots and coefficients, find the positive geometric mean between the roots of  $2x^2 - 17x + 14 = 0$
- 5 1930\_01\_AA\_05-08 Equations: Roots of Higher Order  
Given the equation  $2x^4 + 3x^3 - x^2 + 5x + 5 = 0$   
a What is the possible maximum number of positive roots?  
b What is the possible maximum number of negative roots?  
c What is the possible maximum number of complex roots?  
d What is the sum of the roots?
- 6 1930\_01\_AA\_09 Numbers: Complex  
Write in the form  $x^2 + px + q = 0$ , the question whose roots are  $2 + i$  and  $2 - i$
- 7 1930\_01\_AA\_10 Binomial Expansions  
Write the *fifth* term of the expansion  $(1 - x)^5$
- 8 1930\_01\_AA\_11 Equations: Literal  
If  $y^2 + 4y + 4 - x^2 = 0$ , express  $y$  as a function of  $x$ ; that is, solve the equation for  $y$  in terms of  $x$ .
- 9 1930\_01\_AA\_12 Equations: Literal  
Find an equation whose roots are 2 less than the roots of  $x^2 - 3x - 7 = 0$
- 10 1930\_01\_AA\_13 Equations: Literal  
Transform  $2x^3 - 3x^2 - 1 = 0$  into an equation with integral coefficients, the coefficient of the term of highest degree being unity.
- 11 1930\_01\_AA\_14 Numbers: Imaginary  
Express  $\frac{2i}{1+i}$  in the form  $a+bi$
- 12 1930\_01\_AA\_15 Numbers: Imaginary  
What kind of number is the sum of two conjugate imaginary numbers?
- 13 1930\_01\_AA\_16 Combinatorics: Combinations  
With four flags of different colors, how many different signals can be made by displaying two flags, one above the other?
- 14 1930\_01\_AA\_17 Equations: Logarithmic  
Solve for  $x$  by the use of logarithms:  $a^{bx} = c$
- 15 1930\_01\_AA\_18 Equations and Expressions: Using Substitution in  
If the graph of  $y = ax^2 - 2x$  passes through the point (2,8), what is the value of  $a$ ?
- 16 1930\_01\_AA\_19 Equations and Expressions: Modeling  
A man lives 10 miles from town. He starts from his home and walks toward the town at a uniform rate of 3 miles an hour. If  $t$  is the number of hours he has walked, express his distance ( $d$ ) from the town as a function of  $t$ .
- 17 1930\_01\_AA\_20 Quadratics: Using the Discriminant  
For what value of  $a$  will the graph of  $y = x^2 + 4x + a$  be tangent to the  $x$ -axis?
- 18 1930\_01\_AA\_21 Equations: Roots of Higher Order  
Find the three roots of the equation  $3x^3 + 4x^2 - 19x + 10 = 0$  [10]

- 19 1930\_01\_AA\_22 Equations: Roots of Higher Order  
Find to the *nearest tenth* the real root of  $x^3 + 2x - 18 = 0$  [10]
- 20 1930\_01\_AA\_23 Equations: Roots of Higher Order  
In the question  $x^3 + 4x^2 - x + k = 0$ , find the integral value of  $k$  for which two of the roots will differ by 3. [10]
- 21 1930\_01\_AA\_24 Notes and Interest  
A man deposits \$5000 in a trust company paying 4% interest, compounded annually. At the end of 10 years, he withdraws \$2000. What balance will he have in the bank ( $a$ ) immediately after making the withdrawal, ( $b$ ) 10 years after making the withdrawal? [6, 4]
- 22 1930\_01\_AA\_25 Progressions: Arithmetic  
The edges of three cubes are in arithmetic progression. The sum of these edges is 15 and the sum of the areas of the cubes is 498. Find an edge of each cube. [4, 6]
- 23 1930\_01\_AA\_26 Systems: Writing  
Two men, A and B, plan to drive from the same place to a point 180 miles distant. Both drive at uniform rates. A leaves at noon and B leaves  $x$  hours later. At 2 o'clock A is 20 miles ahead of B and at 4 o'clock B is 20 miles ahead of A. B reaches the destination 3 hours before A. At what time did B start? [7, 3]
- 24 1930\_01\_AA\_27 Graphing Higher Order Equations  
For the first 6 minutes of the second quarter of a football game the distance in yards from the line of scrimmage of one team to the opponent's goal is given approximately by the formula  
 $d = -t^3 + 9t^2 - 24t + 36$   
 $a$  Plot the graph of this formula for values of  $t$  from  $t = 0$  to  $t = 6$  inclusive. [6]  
 $b$  How far was the ball from the goal at the beginning of the second quarter? [1]  
 $c$  How long was the team forced back during this 6-minute interval? [1]  
 $d$  How far was the ball from the goal when the team again started to advance the ball? [1]  
 $e$  How many minutes after the beginning of the second quarter did the team make a touchdown? [1]
- 25 1930\_01\_EA\_01 Consecutive Integers  
If  $2n + 1$  represents an odd integer, write an algebraic expression for the next larger odd integer.
- 26 1930\_01\_EA\_02 Equations and Expressions: Modeling  
The area of a rectangle equals the base times the altitude. Express this rule by a formula, using  $A$  to represent the area,  $b$  the base and  $h$  the altitude.
- 27 1930\_01\_EA\_03 Volume  
The formula for the volume of a rectangular solid is  $V = l \times w \times h$ . Find the height  $h$  in inches if  $V = 288$  cubic inches,  $l = 12$  inches, and  $w = 6$  inches.
- 28 1930\_01\_EA\_04 Polynomials: Multiplication and Division of  
One algebraic expression has been divided by another. Find the dividend if the divisor is  $x + 1$ , the quotient  $x - 3$ , and the remainder 4.
- 29 1930\_01\_EA\_05 Equations: Literal  
Solve the following equation for  $x$  in terms of  $b$ ,  $c$  and  $d$ :  
$$\frac{c}{d} = \frac{b}{x}$$

- 30 1930\_01\_EA\_06 Systems: Linear  
Solve the following set of equations for  $y$ :  

$$x + 4y = 19$$

$$2x - y = 11$$
- 31 1930\_01\_EA\_07 Polynomials: Factoring  
Write the *three* factors of  $a^2c - b^2c$
- 32 1930\_01\_EA\_08 Quadratics: Solving  
Solve the following equation for the positive value of  $x$ :  

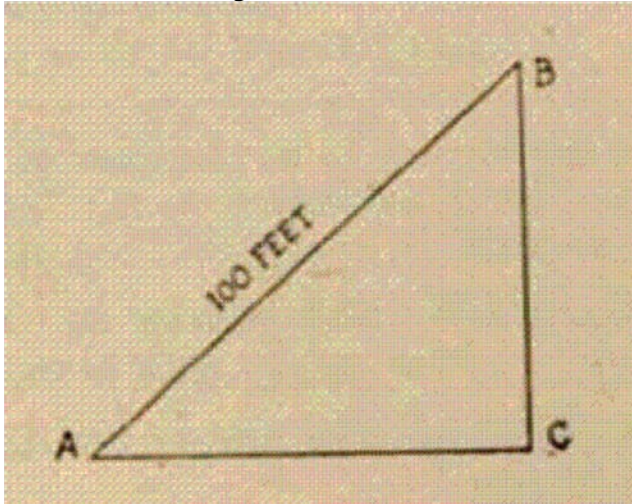
$$\frac{x}{16} = \frac{4}{x}$$
- 33 1930\_01\_EA\_09 Equations and Expressions: Using Substitution in  
Given  $y = \frac{4-x}{2}$ ; does  $y$  increase or decrease as  $x$  increases from +1 to +4?
- 34 1930\_01\_EA\_10 Radicals: Operations with  
Express as a single term  $4\sqrt{32} - 3\sqrt{18}$
- 35 1930\_01\_EA\_11 Polynomials: Multiplication and Division of  
Find the quotient if  $2a^2 + 7a - 15$  is divided by  $a+5$
- 36 1930\_01\_EA\_12 Radicals: Square Roots  
Find the square root of 31 to the *nearest tenth*.
- 37 1930\_01\_EA\_13 Fractions: Complex  
Perform the indicated division and express the result as a single fraction in its lowest terms:  

$$\frac{15a^2}{28b^2} \div \frac{30a^2}{7b^2}$$
- 38 1930\_01\_EA\_14 Equations and Expressions: Modeling  
One half of a certain number is 10 more than  $\frac{1}{6}$  of the number; find the number.
- 39 1930\_01\_EA\_15 Rate, Time and Distance  
A chauffeur drives a car at a uniform rate. If he drives the car 360 miles in  $p$  hours, how far can he drive it in  $q$  hours?
- 40 1930\_01\_EA\_16 Quadratics: Solving  
Is 2 a root of the equation  $x^2 + x = 6$ ; that is, does it satisfy the equation? [Answer *yes* or *no*]
- 41 1930\_01\_EA\_17 Trigonometric Functions: Properties of  
As an acute angle increases from  $0^\circ$  to  $90^\circ$ , does its tangent increase or decrease?



42 1930\_01\_EA\_18 Trigonometry: Finding Sides

A boy flying a kite lets out 100 feet of kite string  $AB$ . The string makes with the ground an angle  $A$  whose sine is  $.6694$ . Find the height  $BC$  of the kite.

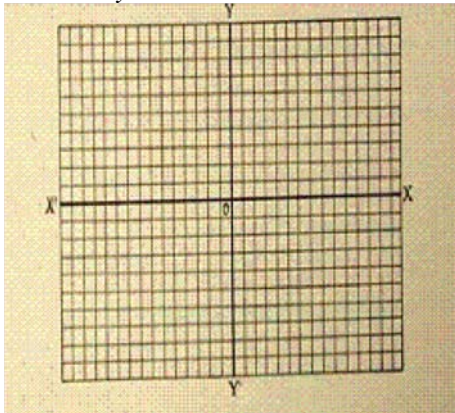


43 1930\_01\_EA\_19\_20 Equations: Graphing

a If  $y = x - 3$ , find the three numbers needed to complete the table given below:

$x$	2	4	8
$y$			

b On the diagram below represent by a straight line the equation  $y = x - 3$ , using the values for  $x$  and  $y$  found in the table in answer to a.



44 1930\_01\_EA\_21 Systems: Linear

Solve the following set of equations for  $x$  and  $y$  and check:

$$\frac{x+4}{y-3} = 3$$

$$\frac{x}{6} + \frac{y}{10} = \frac{5}{6} \quad [5, 3, 2]$$

45 1930\_01\_EA\_22 Systems: Writing

Mary is now 15 years older than her sister Jane. Ten years from now Mary will be twice as old as her sister. Find the present age of each. [6, 2, 2]

46 1930\_01\_EA\_23 Systems: Writing

On a holiday a troop of Boy Scouts visited the county scout cabin. They rode from headquarters to the cabin at the rate of 18 miles an hour but walked back at the rate of 2 miles an hour. The round trip took 10 hours. Find the distance from the troop headquarters to the cabin. [7, 3]

47 1930\_01\_EA\_24 Systems: Writing

Two numbers are in the ratio 3:7 and their sum is 60; find the numbers. [6,4]

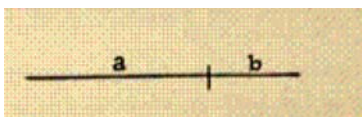
- 48 1930\_01\_EA\_25 Trigonometry: Finding Sides  
A ladder leans against the side of a building and makes an angle of  $78^\circ$  with the ground. The foot of the ladder is 8 feet from the building. How high is the top of the ladder above the ground? [10]
- 49 1930\_01\_EA\_26a Triangles: Pythagoras  
The formula  $c^2 = a^2 + b^2$  is used in finding one side of a right triangle when the other two sides are given. If  $c = 13$  and  $a = 5$ , find  $b$ . [5]
- 50 1930\_01\_EA\_26b Profit and Loss  
A storekeeper can find his profits for the year by subtracting the sum of the cost of the goods and other expenses from the total sales. Write a formula that may be used in finding the profits, indicating the meaning of each letter used in the formula. [5]
- 51 1930\_01\_EA\_27 Graphic Representation of Data  
A power plant requires its engineer to keep a record showing the steam pressure for each hour of the day. During a part of one day the record was as follows:  
6a.m. 8a.m. 10a.m. 12m. 2p.m.  
30 lb 140 lb 160 lb 120 lb 140 lb  
*a* Plot a broken-line graph showing this record. [8]  
*b* Explain the probable cause for the rise in pressure from 6 a.m. to 10 a.m. and for the drop in pressure at the noon hour. [1,1]
- 52 1930\_01\_EA\_28 Systems: Other Nonlinear  
The area of a rectangular plot of ground is 640 square feet. If the length is 24 feet more than the width, find the length and the width of the plot. [6,4]  
*NOTE: This question is based on one of the optional topics in the syllabus.*
- 53 1930\_01\_IN\_01 Polynomials: Factoring  
Factor  $x^{2a} - x^a - 6$
- 54 1930\_01\_IN\_02 Fractions: Complex  
Simplify  $\left(a + \frac{1}{b}\right)\left(b - \frac{1}{a}\right) \div \frac{a^2b^2 - 1}{3ab}$
- 55 1930\_01\_IN\_03 Equations: Degrees of  
If the equation  $x + \frac{1}{x} = 2$  is cleared of fractions, what is the degree of the resulting equation?
- 56 1930\_01\_IN\_04 Quadratics: Sum and Product of Roots  
If  $x^2 - 5x + 2 = 0$ , by what amount does the sum of the roots exceed the product of the roots?
- 57 1930\_01\_IN\_05 Quadratics: Using the Discriminant  
Find the value of the discriminant of the equation  $4x^2 - 3x - 1 = 0$
- 58 1930\_01\_IN\_06 Equations: Forming Quadratics from Roots  
If one root of  $x^2 - 2x + k = 0$  is zero, what is the value of  $k$ ?
- 59 1930\_01\_IN\_07 Quadratics: Using the Discriminant  
Are the roots of the equation  $x(x-4) = 4$  equal? [Answer *yes* or *no*]
- 60 1930\_01\_IN\_08 Radicals: Operations with  
Simplify  $\left(\sqrt{2} - \sqrt{3}\right)^2 + \left(\sqrt{2} + \sqrt{3}\right)^2$
- 61 1930\_01\_IN\_09 Exponents  
Simplify  $8^{\frac{2}{3}} \times 16^{-\frac{3}{4}} \times 2^0$
- 62 1930\_01\_IN\_10 Logarithms  
Find the value of  $\log 7132 - \log 7.132$
- 63 1930\_01\_IN\_11 Logarithms  
Given  $\log n = 9.3316 - 10$ ; what is the characteristic?
- 64 1930\_01\_IN\_12 Ratio  
If  $x:y = 2:3$ , find the value of  $\frac{x^2}{y^2}$

- 65 1930\_01\_IN\_13 Equations: Literal  
Solve for  $s$  in the following formula:  $t = \sqrt{\frac{2s}{g}}$
- 66 1930\_01\_IN\_14 Rate, Time and Distance  
A man must travel a distance of 100 miles. During the first 2 hours he travels at the rate of  $m$  miles an hour. At what rate must he then travel to complete his journey in 3 hours more?
- 67 1930\_01\_IN\_15 Definitions: Algebra  
The coordinates of a point  $P$  are  $x = 3$ ,  $y = 4$ ; what is the abscissa of the point?
- 68 1930\_01\_IN\_16 Quadratics: Using the Discriminant  
Does the graph of  $y = x^2 + 1$  cut the  $x$ -axis?  
[Answer *yes* or *no*]
- 69 1930\_01\_IN\_17 Progressions: Geometric  
What is the *fifth* term of a geometric progression whose first and second terms are 2 and 6 respectively?
- 70 1930\_01\_IN\_18 Progressions: Arithmetic  
In an arithmetic progression, what is the formula for  $s$  in terms of  $n$ ,  $a$ , and  $d$ ?
- 71 1930\_01\_IN\_19 Fractions: Complex  
Is the value of a positive fraction increased or decreased if the denominator is divided by 2?
- 72 1930\_01\_IN\_20 Quadratics: Find Vertex Given Equation  
Is there any value of  $x$  for which  $x^2 - 2x + 2$  is negative? [Answer *yes* or *no*]
- 73 1930\_01\_IN\_21 Systems: Writing  
If three times the larger of two numbers is divided by the smaller, the quotient is 6 and the remainder is 6. If five times the smaller is divided by the larger, the quotient is 2 and the remainder is 3. Find the numbers. [6,4]
- 74 1930\_01\_IN\_22 Quadratics: Solving by Factoring  
The inside dimensions of a picture frame are 18 inches by 24 inches. If the area of the frame is 184 square inches, find its width. [6,4]
- 75 1930\_01\_IN\_23 Progressions: Geometric  
A ball starting from rest rolls down an inclined plane, passing over 3 inches during the first second, 5 inches during the second second, 7 inches during the third second, etc. How many second will it take the ball to pass over a distance of 120 inches?  
[10]  
[No credit will be allowed for mere addition of successive distances.]
- 76 1930\_01\_IN\_24 Systems: Other Nonlinear  
An edge of one cube exceeds an edge of another cube by 2 inches. If their volumes differ by 98 cubic inches, find an edge of each cube. [4,6]
- 77 1930\_01\_IN\_25a Factorig Polynomials  
Factor  $x^3 - 17x - 40$  [6]
- 78 1930\_01\_IN\_25b Radicals: Rationalizing Denominators  
Rationalize the denominator of the expression  $\frac{\sqrt{5}}{\sqrt{5} - 1}$  and compute its value to the *nearest tenth*.  
[2,2]
- 79 1930\_01\_IN\_26 Equations: Logarithmic  
The formula for the volume of a sphere is  $V = \frac{4}{3} \pi R^3$ . By the use of logarithms find the radius  $R$  of a sphere when  $V = 2610$  cubic inches and  $\pi = 3.142$  [10]
- 80 1930\_01\_IN\_27 Systems: Linear  
Solve the following graphically:  
 $a$  Through point  $P(3, 4)$  draw a straight line parallel to the  $x$ -axis. [3]  
 $b$  Using the same axes as in  $a$ , draw the graph that represents the equation  $2x - y = 4$  [5]  
 $c$  From the graphs made in answer to  $a$  and  $b$ , determine the coordinates of their point of intersection. [2]

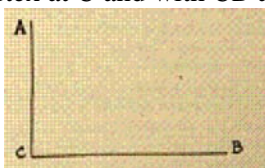
- 81 1930\_01\_IN\_28 Systems: Quadratic Linear  
The combined area of the two square pieces of tin is 25 square feet. A side of the larger square is 1 foot longer than a side of the smaller square.  
*a* Using  $x$  and  $y$  as sides of the two squares, write the two equations that express the relations stated above. [2,2]  
*b* Using the same axes, draw the graphs of the equations formed in answer to *a*. [5]  
*c* From the graphs drawn in answer to *b*, determine the side of each square. [1]
- 82 1930\_01\_PG\_01 Complementary, Supplementary and Vertical Angles  
The bisectors of two complementary adjacent angles form an angle of \_\_\_\_\_ degrees.
- 83 1930\_01\_PG\_02 Triangles: Equilateral  
If the area of an equilateral triangle is  $25\sqrt{3}$ , the length of one side is \_\_\_\_\_.
- 84 1930\_01\_PG\_03 Parallel and Perpendicular Lines  
If two isosceles triangles have a common base, the line determined by their vertices is \_\_\_\_\_ to the base.
- 85 1930\_01\_PG\_04 Polygons and Circles: Inscribed  
The perimeter of a regular hexagon inscribed in a circle is 42 inches; the circumference of the circle in terms of  $\pi$  is \_\_\_\_\_ inches.
- 86 1930\_01\_PG\_05 Special Quadrilaterals: Rhombuses  
In the rhombus  $ABCD$ , if angle  $B = 120^\circ$  and diagonal  $BD = 10$ , then the length of one side of the rhombus is \_\_\_\_\_.
- 87 1930\_01\_PG\_06 Circles: Chords  
 $AB$  is a diameter and  $AK$  a chord in a circle such that angle  $BAK = 55^\circ$ ; the number of degrees in arc  $AK$  is \_\_\_\_\_.
- 88 1930\_01\_PG\_07 Triangles: Isosceles  
In an isosceles triangle, each of the two equal sides is 12 and the angle included by them is  $120^\circ$ ; the length of the base is \_\_\_\_\_.
- 89 1930\_01\_PG\_08 Special Quadrilaterals: Trapezoids  
The bases of an isosceles trapezoid are 20 and 30 and the angles at the extremities of the longer base are each  $45^\circ$ ; the altitude is \_\_\_\_\_.
- 90 1930\_01\_PG\_09 Circles: Chords, Secants and Tangents  
The tangent to a circle at a vertex of an inscribed regular pentagon makes an acute angle of \_\_\_\_\_ degrees with one side.
- 91 1930\_01\_PG\_10 Circles: Chords, Secants and Tangents  
If a tangent and a secant drawn from the same point to a circle are 6 inches and 18 inches long respectively, the length of the external segment of the secant is \_\_\_\_\_ inches.
- 92 1930\_01\_PG\_11 Similarity  
If any angle of one isosceles triangle equals the corresponding angle of another isosceles triangle, then the two triangles are \_\_\_\_\_.
- 93 1930\_01\_PG\_12 Special Quadrilaterals: Rhombuses  
The equilateral quadrilateral that is not a regular polygon is called a \_\_\_\_\_.
- 94 1930\_01\_PG\_13 Medians, Altitudes, Bisectors and Midsegments  
Two altitudes of a triangle fall outside the triangle if the triangle is \_\_\_\_\_.
- 95 1930\_01\_PG\_14 Similarity  
The corresponding bases of two similar triangles are 2 and 3; if the area of the first triangle is 12, the area of the second is \_\_\_\_\_.
- 96 1930\_01\_PG\_15 Triangle Inequalities  
In triangle  $ABC$ ,  $AB$  is greater than  $AC$ , and the bisector of angle  $A$  meets  $BC$  in  $D$ ; then angle  $BDA$  is \_\_\_\_\_ than angle  $CDA$ .
- 97 1930\_01\_PG\_16 Proofs: Triangle  
If a diagonal is drawn in a quadrilateral whose opposite sides are equal, which of the following reasons would be used in proving that the triangles formed are congruent? (a)  $s a s$ ; (b)  $a s a$ ; (c)  $s s s$

- 98 1930\_01\_PG\_17 Similarity  
Which two of the following sets of numbers taken as sides of triangles will form similar triangles? (a) 8, 15, 27; (b) 4, 7, 9; (c) 4,  $7\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $13\frac{1}{2}$

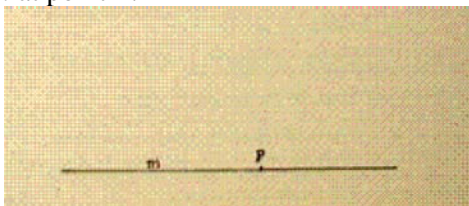
- 99 1930\_01\_PG\_18 Triangles: Mean Proportionals  
Construct the mean proportional between lines  $a$  and  $b$ .



- 100 1930\_01\_PG\_19 Constructions  
Given angle  $BCA = 90^\circ$ ; construct an angle of  $75^\circ$  with vertex at  $C$  and with  $CB$  as one of its sides.



- 101 1930\_01\_PG\_20 Locus  
Construct the locus of the centers of circles tangent to line  $m$  at point  $P$ .



- 102 1930\_01\_PG\_21 Proofs: Circle  
Prove that if two chords intersect within a circle, the product of the segments of one is equal to the product of the segments of the other. [12]

- 103 1930\_01\_PG\_22 Proofs: Triangle  
In triangle  $ABC$ ,  $R$  and  $S$  are the mid-points of sides  $AC$  and  $BC$  respectively. Line  $RS$  is extended its own length through  $S$  to point  $P$  and line  $PB$  is drawn.  
Prove  
(a)  $BP = AR$ ,  
(b)  $BP$  is parallel to  $AR$ . [8,4]

- 104 1930\_01\_PG\_23 Constructions  
a Given two points,  $A$  and  $B$ , on an indefinite line  $m$  and two other lines whose lengths are represented by  $a$  and  $b$ , with  $b$  greater than  $a$ . By actual construction locate a point  $C$  that shall be a distance  $a$  from line  $m$  and a distance  $b$  from the mid-point of segment  $AB$ . [10]  
b How many such points are there? [2]

- 105 1930\_01\_PG\_24 Triangle Inequalities  
In triangle  $ABC$ , side  $AB$  is greater than side  $AC$ . If the bisectors of angles  $B$  and  $C$  meet in point  $P$ , prove that  $PB$  is greater than  $PC$ . [12]

- 106 1930\_01\_PG\_25 Proofs: Triangle  
 $D$  is any point in side  $AC$  of triangle  $ABC$  and line  $DE$  joins  $D$  to any point  $E$  on the extension of side  $BA$  through  $A$ .

$$\text{Prove } \frac{\text{triangle } ADE}{\text{triangle } ABC} = \frac{AD \times AE}{AC \times AB} \quad [12]$$

[Suggestion: Draw the altitudes of triangles  $ADE$  and  $ABC$  from vertices  $D$  and  $C$  respectively.]

- 107 1930\_01\_PG\_26 Polygons: Area of  
 $ABCD$  is a parallelogram with side  $AB = 18$ , side  $AD = 12$  and angle  $A = 60^\circ$ .  
a Find the area of parallelogram  $ABCD$ . [10]  
b If  $M$ , any point in  $CD$ , is joined to  $A$  and  $B$ , find the area of triangle  $ABM$ . [2]

- 108 1930\_01\_PG\_27 Circles: Chords, Secants and Tangents  
 $ABCD$  is a rectangle inscribed in a circle, the minor arc of chord  $AB$  containing  $98^\circ$ . Diagonal  $CA$  extended through  $A$  meets in point  $E$  the tangent drawn at  $D$ . Find the number of degrees in angle  $E$ . [12]

- 109 1930\_01\_PG\_28 Circles: Center, Radius and Circumference  
Two circles have radii of 6 inches and 8 inches. The circumference of a third circle is equal to the combined circumference of the two circles. What is the area of this third circle? [Use  $\pi = 3\frac{1}{7}$ ] [12]

- 110 1930\_01\_PG\_29 Triangles: Pythagoras  
A boat travels north 20 miles, then east 8.1 miles and then north 16 miles; how far from the starting point is the final position of the boat? [12]
- 111 1930\_01\_PT\_01 Trigonometric Functions: Properties of  
Complete the following statement: The sine or cosine of any angle is never greater than \_\_\_\_\_
- 112 1930\_01\_PT\_02 Trigonometry: Law of Cosines  
Complete the formula  $c^2 = a^2 + b^2$  \_\_\_\_\_, so that it will express the law of cosines.
- 113 1930\_01\_PT\_03 Trigonometry: Law of Sines  
In triangle  $ABC$ ,  $\sin A = 1/2$ ,  $\sin B = 1/3$  and  $b = 6$ ; find  $a$ .
- 114 1930\_01\_PT\_04 Trigonometric Functions: Evaluating  
Find *two* positive values of  $x$  less than  $360^\circ$  when  $\sin x = \csc x$
- 115 1930\_01\_PT\_05 Trigonometry: Reference Angles  
Express  $\cos 350^\circ$  as a function of a positive angle less than  $90^\circ$ .
- 116 1930\_01\_PT\_06 Trigonometric Functions: Evaluating  
When  $\sin A = \frac{2}{3}$  and  $A$  is in the first quadrant, find  $\cot A$ . [Leave answer in radical form.]
- 117 1930\_01\_PT\_07 Circles: Radian Measure  
Reduce  $14^\circ 20'$  to radians.
- 118 1930\_01\_PT\_08 Trigonometric Ratios: Basic  
Given a right triangle whose sides are 5, 12 and 13; express as a common fraction the sine of the smallest angle.
- 119 1930\_01\_PT\_09 Trigonometric Functions: Inverses of  
Find  $\cos y$  if  $y = \sin^{-1} \frac{3}{5}$
- 120 1930\_01\_PT\_10 Trigonometry: Law of Sines  
In a right triangle,  $\sin A = \frac{5}{12}$  and  $c = 72$ ; find  $a$ .
- 121 1930\_01\_PT\_11 Trigonometric Identities  
Write the formula for  $\sin 2A$  in terms of  $\sin A$  and  $\cos A$ .
- 122 1930\_01\_PT\_12 Trigonometry: Finding Sides  
A ship sails directly northwest at the rate of 20 miles an hour. How many miles north of the starting point will the ship be at the end of one hour? [Give the answer to the *nearest mile*.]
- 123 1930\_01\_PT\_13 Trigonometric Ratios: Basic  
Find  $\cos 42^\circ 15' 20''$
- 124 1930\_01\_PT\_14 Trigonometric Functions: Inverses of  
Given  $\sin x = 0.6194$ ; find  $x$  in degrees and minutes to the *nearest minute*.
- 125 1930\_01\_PT\_15 Logarithms of Trigonometric Functions  
Find  $\log \tan 56^\circ 48' 15''$
- 126 1930\_01\_PT\_16 Trigonometric Functions: Inverses of  
Given  $\log \cos A = 9.82898 - 10$ ; find  $A$  in degrees, minutes, and seconds.
- 127 1930\_01\_PT\_17  
A 50-foot vertical pole casts a shadow 30 feet long; find to the *nearest minute* the angle of elevation of the sun.
- 128 1930\_01\_PT\_18 Trigonometry: Law of Cosines  
In an isosceles triangle, each of the equal sides is 40 and the altitude to the third side is 16; find to the *nearest minute* one of the equal angles.
- 129 1930\_01\_PT\_19  
A troop of Boy Scouts wish to know the distance  $BC$  across a pond. They lay off a straight line perpendicular to  $BC$  at  $C$  and extent it 400 feet to  $A$  from which point  $B$  is visible. Angle  $BAC$  is  $64^\circ$ . Find to the *nearest foot* the distance across the pond.
- 130 1930\_01\_PT\_20 Trigonometry: Finding Area  
In a triangle,  $a = 40$ ,  $c = 50$ , and  $B = 58^\circ$ ; find the area of the triangle.

131 1930\_01\_PT\_21 Trigonometry: Law of Cosines  
Two sides of a parallelogram are 12 and 16 and the included angle is  $64^\circ 12'$ ; find the shorter diagonal. [12 ½]

132 1930\_01\_PT\_22 Trigonometry: Finding Sides Using Two Triangles  
A flagpole 30 feet high stands on the top of a vertical cliff whose base forms a part of the shore of a lake. From a boat the angle of elevation of the top and bottom of the pole are  $61^\circ$  and  $45^\circ$  respectively. Find the height of the cliff to the nearest foot. [12 ½]

133 1930\_01\_PT\_23 Trigonometry: Finding Sides Using Two Triangles  
A captive balloon rests directly above a straight horizontal road. At two points on the road which are 2000 feet apart and on opposite sides of the balloon, the angles of elevation of the balloon are  $46^\circ$  and  $59^\circ$ . Find the height of the balloon. [12 ½]

137 1930\_01\_PT\_26 Trigonometric Graphs  
a Complete the following table, using natural sines: [5 ½]

$x$	$0^\circ$	$30^\circ$	$60^\circ$	$90^\circ$	120 °	150 °	180 °
sin $x$	0	.50					

b Plot the graph of  $y = \sin x$ , using the data shown in the table completed in answer to a. [5]

c What does the graph made in answer to b show regarding  $\sin x$  as  $x$  increases from  $0^\circ$  to  $90^\circ$ ? From  $90^\circ$  to  $180^\circ$ ? [1,1]

138 1930\_01\_SG\_01 Solid Geometry: General Polyhedrons  
Every octahedron has \_\_\_\_\_ edges.

139 1930\_01\_SG\_02 Solid Geometry: Dihedral and Polyhedral Angles  
A dihedral angle is measured by its \_\_\_\_\_ angle.

140 1930\_01\_SG\_03 Solid Geometry: General Polyhedrons  
A diagonal of a rectangular solid is 23 inches; if the base is 14 inches by 18 inches, then the altitude is \_\_\_\_\_ inches.

134 1930\_01\_PT\_24a Trigonometric Formulas: Derivations of  
Derive the formula for  $\tan(x - y)$ , starting with the formula for  $\sin(x - y)$  and  $\cos(x - y)$  [7]

135 1930\_01\_PT\_24b Trigonometric Identities: Double and Half Angle  
Given  $\sin \frac{3}{5}$ ,  $A$  being a positive acute angle; find  $\tan \frac{1}{2}A$ , using the formula for the tangent of half an angle. [5 ½]

136 1930\_01\_PT\_25 Proofs: Trigonometric  
Prove that triangle  $ABC$  is isosceles if  $b \cos A = a \cos B$  [7 ½]

141 1930\_01\_SG\_04 Solid Geometry: Spheres  
The plane of a small circle is 4 inches from the center of its sphere. If the diameter of the sphere is 10 inches, the length of the circles is \_\_\_\_\_ inches.

142 1930\_01\_SG\_05 Solid Geometry: Pyramids and Cones  
A prism and a pyramid have equal bases and the volume of the prism is 12 times the volume of the pyramid; the altitude of the prism is exactly \_\_\_\_\_ times the altitude of the pyramid.

- 143 1930\_01\_SG\_06 Solid Geometry: Spherical Polygons  
Angle  $A$  in spheric triangle  $ABC$  equals  $70^\circ$ ; the side  $B'C'$  opposite  $A$  in the polar triangle has \_\_\_\_\_ degrees.
- 144 1930\_01\_SG\_07 Solid Geometry: Spheres  
The planes of any three great circles of a sphere intersect at the \_\_\_\_\_ of the sphere.
- 145 1930\_01\_SG\_08 Solid Geometry: Spheres  
The formula for the area of a zone of height  $H$  on a sphere of radius  $R$  is  $S =$  \_\_\_\_\_
- 146 1930\_01\_SG\_09 Solid Geometry: Pyramids and Cones  
The figure generated by revolving a right triangle about one of its legs is a right circular \_\_\_\_\_
- 147 1930\_01\_SG\_10 Solid Geometry: General Polyhedrons  
The diagonals of a rectangular parallelepiped intersect in a point that is equidistant from the \_\_\_\_\_ of the parallelepiped.
- 148 1930\_01\_SG\_11 Solid Geometry: Pyramids and Cones  
Any section of a cone made by a plane through the vertex and cutting the base is a \_\_\_\_\_
- 149 1930\_01\_SG\_12 Solid Geometry: Prisms and Cylinders  
Two tanks in the form of cylinders of revolution are similar. The first holds 128 gallons and the second holds 250 gallons. If the first tank is 20 inches deep, the depth of the second tank is \_\_\_\_\_ inches.
- 150 1930\_01\_SG\_13 Solid Geometry: General Polyhedrons  
If each dimension of a cube is increased 20 per cent, then its total surface is increased \_\_\_\_\_ per cent.
- 151 1930\_01\_SG\_14 Solid Geometry: Lines and Planes in Space  
A line segment makes an angle of  $60^\circ$  with a plane. If its projection on the plane is  $11\frac{1}{2}$  inches, then the line segment is \_\_\_\_\_ inches long.
- 152 1930\_01\_SG\_15 Solid Geometry: Pyramids and Cones  
If a pyramid is cut by a plane parallel to its base, the edges and altitude are divided \_\_\_\_\_
- 153 1930\_01\_SG\_16 Solid Geometry: Lines and Planes in Space  
*Directions – State whether the following statement is true or false:*  
Two lines parallel to the same plane are parallel.
- 154 1930\_01\_SG\_17 Solid Geometry: Spheres  
*Directions – State whether the following statement is true or false:*  
The surface of a sphere of radius 5 inches equals the sum of the surface of two spheres having radii of 2 inches and 3 inches.
- 155 1930\_01\_SG\_18 Prisms and cylinders  
*Directions – State whether the following statement is true or false:*  
If a right section of a prism is a rectangle, the adjacent lateral faces are perpendicular to each other.
- 156 1930\_01\_SG\_19 Solid Geometry: Prisms and Cylinders  
*Directions – State whether the following statement is true or false:*  
A regular prism can be inscribed in any circular cylinder.
- 157 1930\_01\_SG\_20 Solid Geometry: Pyramids and Cones  
*Directions – State whether the following statement is true or false:*  
The slant height of a regular pyramid inscribed in a cone is equal to an element of the cone.
- 158 1930\_01\_SG\_21 Proofs: Lines and Planes in Space  
Prove that if each of two intersecting planes is perpendicular to a third plane, their intersection is perpendicular to the third plane. [12]
- 159 1930\_01\_SG\_22 Proofs: Spherical Polygons  
Prove that the sum of the angles of a spheric triangle is greater than  $180^\circ$  and less than  $540^\circ$ . [12]
- 160 1930\_01\_SG\_23 Proofs: Prisms and Cylinders  
Prove that every section of a prism made by a plane parallel to a lateral edge is a parallelogram. [12]



- 161 1930\_01\_SG\_24 Locus  
What is the locus of points
- a* equidistant from two points? [3]
- b* equidistant from two intersecting planes?  
[3]
- c* equidistant from two parallel lines?  
[3]
- d* equidistant from three points not in one  
straight line? [3]
- [Neither proofs nor drawings required]
- 162 1930\_01\_SG\_25 Solid Geometry: Pyramids and Cones  
A regular pyramid with a square base has each of  
its 8 edges equal to 4 inches. Find (*a*) its total  
surface, (*b*) its volume. [4, 8]
- 163 1930\_01\_SG\_26 Solid Geometry: Spherical Polygons  
The sides of a spheric triangle on a sphere whose  
radius is 14 inches are  $107^\circ$ ,  $76^\circ$ , and  $87^\circ$ ; find in  
square inches the area of the polar triangle. [Use  $\pi$   
 $= \frac{22}{7}$ ] [12]
- 164 1930\_01\_SG\_27 Solid Geometry: Pyramids and Cones  
Find the altitude of a cone of revolution if the  
radius of its base is 30 and if its volume equals the  
volume of a cylinder of revolution with diameter 36  
and altitude 48. [12]
- 165 1930\_01\_SG\_28 Solid Geometry: Spheres  
A light is 18 feet from the center of a sphere whose  
diameter is 12 feet; find the area of the illuminated  
surface. [Leave answer in terms of  $\pi$ .] [12]

## The Extant Population of Regents Mathematics Examination Problems Administered in 1930 (Part 2)

- 166 1930\_06\_AA\_01 Conversions  
Express .270270 . . . as a common fraction.
- 167 1930\_06\_AA\_02 Progressions: Arithmetic  
In an arithmetic series of 5 terms, the first term is 3 and the last term is 12; what is the second term?
- 168 1930\_06\_AA\_03 Quadratics: Using the Discriminant  
For what values of  $k$  will the equation  $x^2 + (1 - k)x + 1 = 0$  have *two* equal roots?
- 169 1930\_06\_AA\_04 Numbers: Properties of Real  
If  $x$  must be a real number, can the fraction  $\frac{x^2}{x - 3}$  have the value 2?  
[Answer *yes* or *no*.]
- 170 1930\_06\_AA\_05 Quadratics: Solving  
If  $x$  represents the number of boys in a class, the equation  

$$2x^2 - 11x - 30 = 0$$

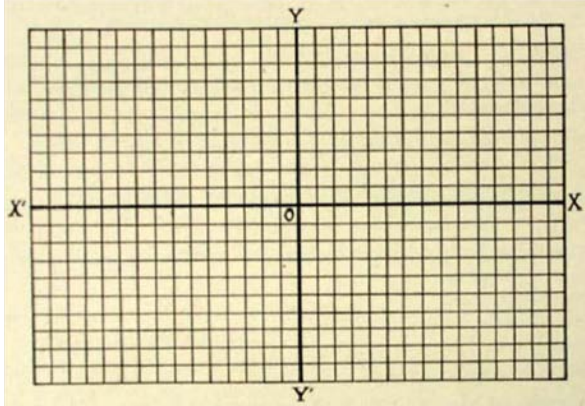
$$a \quad \text{can not possibly be true.}$$

$$b \quad \text{must necessarily be true.}$$

$$c \quad \text{may be either true or false.}$$
Which statement is correct,  $a$ ,  $b$ , or  $c$ ?
- 171 1930\_06\_AA\_06 Binomial Expansions  
Give, after simplifying, the *third* term in the expansion  $\left(\sqrt{x} + \frac{1}{3x^2}\right)^{10}$
- 172 1930\_06\_AA\_07 Numbers: Imaginary  
If  $x = 1 + 3i$ , what is the value of  $\frac{x^2}{5 - x}$ ?
- 173 1930\_06\_AA\_08 Logarithms  
If  $y = \log_{10} 3$ , what is the value of  $10^{2y}$ ?
- 174 1930\_06\_AA\_09 Combinatorics: Combinations  
In a baseball league of 6 teams, each team plays each of the other teams twice; how many games are played?
- 175 1930\_06\_AA\_10 Equations: Forming Quadratics from Roots  
Write an equation with integral coefficients whose roots are  $-1 + \sqrt{3}$ ,  $-1 - \sqrt{3}$ , and  $\frac{1}{3}$
- 176 1930\_06\_AA\_11 Numbers: Imaginary  
What is the exact number of imaginary roots of the equation  $x^7 = 1$ ?
- 177 1930\_06\_AA\_12 Equations: Higher Order  
One root of the equation  $24x^3 + 5x^2 + 96x + 20 = 0$  is  $2i$ ; what are the two remaining roots?
- 178 1930\_06\_AA\_13 Equations: Higher Order  
What is the rational root of the equation  $3x^3 + 5x^2 + 5x + 2 = 0$ ?
- 179 1930\_06\_AA\_14 Equations: Forming New from Modified Roots  
Write an equation whose roots are half the roots of  $3x^3 - 10x^2 + 24 = 0$
- 180 1930\_06\_AA\_15 Equations: Higher Order  
How many times does the graph of  $y = x^4 + 6x^2 - x - 11$  cut the  $x$ -axis?
- 181 1930\_06\_AA\_16 Combinatorics: Combinations  
How many odd numbers of three different digits can be written with the digits 1, 2, 4, 6, and 8?
- 182 1930\_06\_AA\_17 Equations: Simple with Fractional Expressions  
If  $y = 2 + \frac{1}{1 - x}$ , does  $y$  increase or decrease as  $x$  increases from 2 to 10?

- 183 1930\_06\_AA\_18 Equations and Expressions: Modeling  
If A's age is now  $x$ , and A is twice as old as B was 10 years ago, express the difference  $y$  between their ages as a function of  $x$ , assuming that A is older than B.

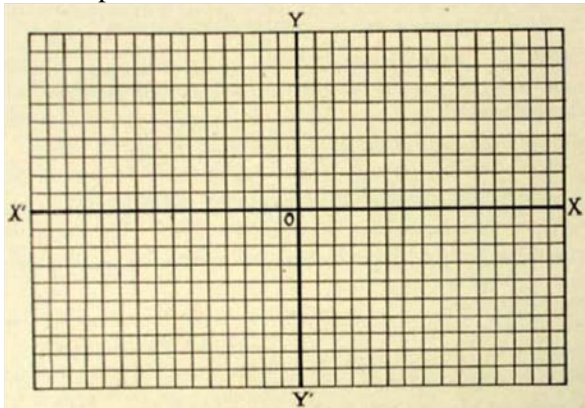
- 184 1930\_06\_AA\_19 Numbers: Complex  
On the diagram below, plot the points that represent the complex numbers  $5 + \sqrt{-4}$  and  $-1 + \sqrt{-25}$



- 185 1930\_06\_AA\_20 Numbers: Complex  
Determine graphically the point that represents the sum of the two complex numbers given in question 19.

Note: Question 19 is as follows:

- 1930\_06\_AA\_19  
On the diagram below, plot the points that represent the complex numbers  $5 + \sqrt{-4}$  and  $-1 + \sqrt{-25}$



- 186 1930\_06\_AA\_21 Notes and Interest  
If the interest at 6% is compounded annually, in how many years will \$1 amount to \$100? [10]
- 187 1930\_06\_AA\_22 Equations: Roots of Higher Order  
Find the four roots of  $x^4 + 2x^3 - 4x^2 - 5x - 6 = 0$  [10]
- 188 1930\_06\_AA\_23 Volume  
A rectangular bin with a square base has a depth of 2 feet greater than one side of the base. If the capacity of the bin is 500 cubic feet, find its dimensions to the *nearest tenth* of a foot. [10]
- 189 1930\_06\_AA\_24 Systems: Other Nonlinear  
Does the graph of  $y = x^4 - 8x^2 + 16$  intersect the graph of  $y = -2x^2$ ? Show reason for your answer. [10]
- 190 1930\_06\_AA\_25 Equations: Literal  
a Transform the equation  $x^3 + 6x^2 + 2x - 5 = 0$  into an equation in which the term of the second degree is missing. [5]  
b What are the roots of the equation  $x^3 - 5x^2 + 6x + k = 0$ , if the graph of  $y = x^3 - 5x^2 + 6x + k$  passes through the origin? [5]
- 191 1930\_06\_AA\_26a Proofs: Algebraic  
Prove that an equation in one unknown all of whose coefficients are integers, the coefficient of the term of highest degree being 1, can not have a rational fraction for a root. [5]
- 192 1930\_06\_AA\_26b Radicals: N-Roots  
Find to the *nearest hundredth*  $\sqrt[3]{45}$  [Use logarithms.] [5]

- 193 1930\_06\_AA\_27 Equations and Expressions: Modeling  
At noon A starts from a town and walks at the rate of 2 miles an hour until 2.30 p.m., rests until 3.30 p.m. and then walks on at the rate of 4 miles an hour. B sets out from the town on the same road at 1 p.m. and walks steadily at the rate of 3 miles an hour.  
*a* On the same set of axes represent these facts graphically for each man for the interval from noon to 7 p.m. inclusive. [7]  
*b* From the graph made in answer to *a*, determine  
  
(1) how far from the starting point each man is at 4 o'clock. [1]  
  
(2) at what time each of them passes a point on the road 7 miles from the town. [1]  
  
(3) when and where B passes A. [1]
- 194 1930\_06\_AR\_01 Cost  
Find the cost of 3500 envelopes at \$7.75 a thousand.
- 195 1930\_06\_AR\_02 Notes and Interest  
A battleship costs \$30,000,000. If this amount was placed at  $4\frac{1}{2}\%$  simple interest, what would be the annual income?
- 196 1930\_06\_AR\_03 Cost  
Find the cost of 26 quarts of cream at \$1.10 a gallon.
- 197 1930\_06\_AR\_04 Percent  
James earned \$1.80 a day and saved 40% of it. If he worked 30 days during the summer vacation, how much did he save?
- 198 1930\_06\_AR\_05 Percent  
A 16-pound turkey weighed 12 pounds after it was roasted; find the per cent loss in weight.
- 199 1930\_06\_AR\_06 Fractions  
If there are 320 pupils in a class and  $\frac{7}{8}$  were promoted, how many failed?
- 200 1930\_06\_AR\_07 Fractions  
How many pieces, each  $\frac{3}{4}$  of an inch long, can be made from a bar of iron 1 foot long?
- 201 1930\_06\_AR\_08 Cost  
What is the cost of painting a kitchen floor that is 15 feet long and 12 feet wide at 35¢ a square yard?
- 202 1930\_06\_AR\_09 Volume  
Find the area of a triangular flower bed whose base is 8 feet and whose altitude is  $6\frac{1}{2}$  feet.
- 203 1930\_06\_AR\_10 Percent  
What is the selling price of a bathing suit that is marked \$8.50 and sold at 15% discount?
- 204 1930\_06\_AR\_11 Central Tendency: Averages  
If Jack's scores on five arithmetic tests were 67, 72, 80, 91 and 85, what was his average score?
- 205 1930\_06\_AR\_12 Fractions  
If it costs  $8\frac{1}{4}$ ¢ a mile to operate a car, what would a 1480-mile trip cost?
- 206 1930\_06\_AR\_13 Proportions  
On a road map the distance from Albany to New York, 150 miles, measures  $66\frac{1}{4}$  inches; how many miles are represented by 1 inch on this map?
- 207 1930\_06\_AR\_14 Arithmetic: Subtraction  
Find the difference between 87 and 5.089
- 208 1930\_06\_AR\_15 Arithmetic: Addition  
Add \$96.79; \$42.04; \$7.98; \$14; \$31.60
- 209 1930\_06\_AR\_16 Fractions  
Add  $72\frac{5}{8}$ ;  $26\frac{3}{4}$ ; 185;  $379\frac{1}{2}$
- 210 1930\_06\_AR\_17 Arithmetic: Addition  
Add 7 ft 3 in.; 8 ft 6 in.; 9 ft 8 in.; 2 ft 3 in.; 3 ft 5 in.

- 211 1930\_06\_AR\_18 Fractions  
 $3\frac{3}{4} - 2\frac{15}{16}$
- 212 1930\_06\_AR\_19 Arithmetic Operations  
 Multiply 827 by 64 and from the product subtract 10724.
- 213 1930\_06\_AR\_20 Arithmetic Operations  
 $2.25 \times 3\frac{1}{5}$
- 214 1930\_06\_AR\_21 Fractions  
 $5\frac{5}{6} \times 6\frac{2}{3}$
- 215 1930\_06\_AR\_22 Decimals  
 Multiply 56.019 by 2.93
- 216 1930\_06\_AR\_23 Decimals  
 Divide 6.273 by 1.23
- 217 1930\_06\_AR\_24 Fractions  
 $7\frac{2}{9} \div 1\frac{5}{8}$
- 218 1930\_06\_AR\_25 Proportions  
 $8 : x = 12 : 168$ ; find  $x$ .
- 219 1930\_06\_AR\_26 Profit and Loss  
 Mr Camp rents a house to Mr Eddy for \$75 a month. Mr Camp pays \$165 for taxes, \$30 for insurance and repairs and \$130 for paving assessment. How much was his net income from the property that year? [10]
- 220 1930\_06\_AR\_27 Cost  
 A Girl Scout has saved \$50 and plans to go to a summer camp for a three weeks vacation. Board is \$8 a week, laundry 50 cents a week, railroad fare to camp and return \$3.30, extras \$1 a week.  
 $a$  What would be the expense for a three weeks stay at camp? [8]  
 $b$  How much money would the girl have left? [2]
- 221 1930\_06\_AR\_28 Profit and Loss  
 A grocer bought 81 bushels of potatoes at \$1.15 a bushel and sold  $\frac{2}{3}$  of them at \$.45 a peck and the remainder at \$.40 a peck. What was his profit? [10]
- 222 1930\_06\_AR\_29 Valuation  
 A man owns a house worth \$6000, which is assessed for 75% of its value. What is his tax at \$26.74 per \$1000 of assessed valuation? [10]
- 223 1930\_06\_AR\_30 Percent  
 A family with an income of \$2500 a year allowed  $\frac{1}{5}$  of the income for rent, 25% for food, 15% for clothing, \$150 for recreation, 20% for other expenses and the rest for savings. How much money was saved? [10]
- 224 1930\_06\_AR\_31 Notes and Interest  
 Find the interest at 6% on \$1970 borrowed April 9, 1928 and due July 15, 1930. [10]
- 225 1930\_06\_AR\_32 Cost  
 What will it cost a man to drive a car 400 miles if his car averages 15 miles to the gallon of gasoline and 100 miles to the quart of oil? Gasoline costs 18.5¢ a gallon and oil 30¢ a quart. [10]
- 226 1930\_06\_AR\_33 Cost  
 Some Boy Scouts desire to undertake a reforestation project. They find that by setting the trees 6 feet apart each way they need approximately 1200 trees an acre. They wish to set out 7800 trees. Land costs \$5 an acre. Trees cost \$4 a thousand and the expressage is 30¢ a thousand.  
 $a$  Find the cost of the land needed for the trees. [5]  
 $b$  Find the cost of the trees. [2]  
 $c$  Find the express charges. [2]  
 $d$  What is the total cost of the project?[1]

227 1930\_06\_EA\_01 Polynomials: Multiplication and Division of  
Multiply  $x^2 - 2x + 4$  by  $x + 2$

228 1930\_06\_EA\_02 Polynomials: Multiplication and Division of  
Divide  $x^3 + 2x^2 - 2x - 12$  by  $x^2 + 4x + 6$

229 1930\_06\_EA\_03 Rationals: Addition and Subtraction of  
Combine into a single fraction:  $\frac{3}{x^2 - 2x} + \frac{2}{2 - x}$

230 1930\_06\_EA\_04 Polynomials: Factoring  
What are the three factors of  $4a^3 - ab^2$ ?

231 1930\_06\_EA\_05 Equations: Simple  
Solve the following equation for  $m$ :  
 $8m - 3(2m - 5) = 23$

232 1930\_06\_EA\_06 Equations: Literal  
Solve the following equation for  $x$  in terms of  $a$  and  $b$ :  
 $ax - b = bx$

233 1930\_06\_EA\_07 Systems: Writing  
Two numbers are in the ratio 7:2 and their difference is 30; what is the larger number?

234 1930\_06\_EA\_08 Equations and Expressions: Using Substitution in  
In the formula  $L = 2\pi ra$ , find  $L$  if  $\pi = \frac{22}{7}$ ,  $r = 14$ , and  $a = 3$

235 1930\_06\_EA\_09 Equations: Simple with Fractional Expressions  
Solve the following equation for  $d$ :  $\frac{4d}{5} - \frac{2d}{3} = 4$

236 1930\_06\_EA\_10 Systems: Linear  
Solve the following set of equations for  $x$ :  
 $4x - y = 10$   
 $2x + 3y = 12$

237 1930\_06\_EA\_11 Operations with Radicals  
Express as a single term  $5\sqrt{8} - 3\sqrt{18}$

238 1930\_06\_EA\_12 Radicals: Square Roots  
Find  $\sqrt{42}$  to the nearest tenth.

239 1930\_06\_EA\_13 Equations: Literal  
In the formula  $h = \frac{3V}{B}$ , express  $B$  in terms of  $V$  and  $h$ .

240 1930\_06\_EA\_14 Conversions  
How many cents in the sum of  $x$  half dollars,  $2x$  nickels and 7 cents?

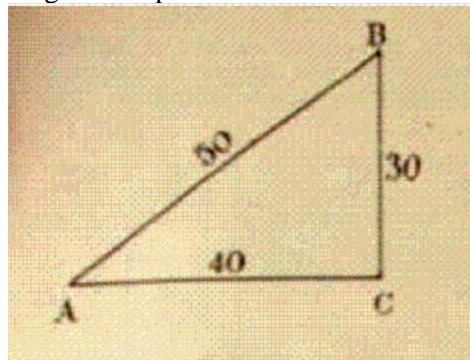
241 1930\_06\_EA\_15 Slope  
If  $x = 12 - 2y$  and  $y$  is positive, does  $x$  increase or decrease as  $y$  increases?

242 1930\_06\_EA\_16 Graphs: Identifying Equations of  
Is the graph of  $y = 3x^2$  a straight line, a broken line or a curved line?

243 1930\_06\_EA\_17 Equations and Expressions: Modeling  
The length of a rectangle exceeds twice its width by 5. If  $x$  represents the width, express in terms of  $x$  the perimeter of the rectangle.

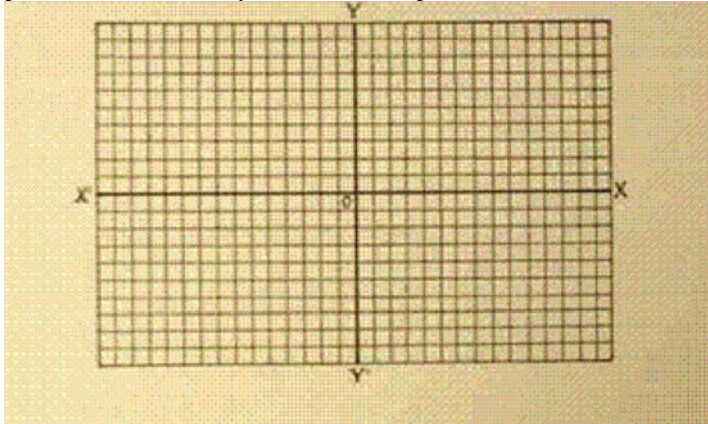
244 1930\_06\_EA\_18 Trigonometric Functions: Inverses of  
The sine of an acute angle is .6636. Find the angle to the nearest degree.

245 1930\_06\_EA\_19 Trigonometric Ratios: Basic  
In the right triangle  $ABC$ , what is the value of tangent  $A$  expressed as a decimal?



246 1930\_06\_EA\_20 Points on a Line: Identification of

On the diagram below, locate the point  $x = 4, y = 2$  and the point  $x = -5, y = 5$ . Draw the straight line joining these points. What is the  $y$ -value of that point on this line for which the  $x$ -value is 1?



247 1930\_06\_EA\_21 Notes and Interest

A part of \$25,000 was placed at interest at 4% and the remainder at 7%. The total interest received at the end of the year was \$1,450. How much money was placed at interest at 4%? [8,2]

248 1930\_06\_EA\_22 Systems: Writing

The denominator of a fraction is 7 more than the numerator. If 1 is subtracted from the numerator, the value of the fraction becomes  $\frac{1}{3}$ . Find the original fraction. [8,2]

249 1930\_06\_EA\_23 Alligation

How many pounds of 50-cent coffee must be mixed with 100 pounds of 25-cent coffee to make a mixture worth 42 cents a pound? [8,2]

250 1930\_06\_EA\_24 Rate, Time and Distance

Two towns, M and N, are 200 miles apart. A truck leaves M for N at the same time that an automobile leaves N for M. The truck averages 16 miles an hour, the automobile 24 miles an hour. How far from M will they meet? [8,2]

251 1930\_06\_EA\_25a Equations and Expressions: Using Substitution in

Indicate whether the following is true or false:  
A root of the equation  $x^2 - 3x + 9 = 0$  is -2. [2]

252 1930\_06\_EA\_25b Equations and Expressions: Using Substitution in

Indicate whether the following is true or false:

If  $y = 3 + \frac{2}{x}$  and  $x$  is positive and increasing, then  $y$  is decreasing. [2]

253 1930\_06\_EA\_25c Equations and Expressions: Using Substitution in

Indicate whether the following is true or false:

If  $D$  is the dividend,  $d$  the divisor,  $Q$  the quotient and  $R$  the remainder, then  $D = d \times Q + R$  [2]

254 1930\_06\_EA\_25d Equations and Expressions: Using Substitution in

Indicate whether the following is true or false:

$\frac{ax+b}{a} = x + b$  for all values of the letters. [2]

255 1930\_06\_EA\_25e Equations and Expressions: Using Substitution in

Indicate whether the following is true or false:

If  $2n + b$  is an odd integer, then  $2n + b + 4$  is an odd integer. [2]

- 256 1930\_06\_EA\_26a Equations and Expressions: Modeling  
 A gasoline dealer is allowed a profit of 2 cents a gallon for every gallon he sells. If he sells more than 25,000 gallons in a year he is given an additional profit of 1 cent for every gallon over that number. Assuming that he always sells more than 25,000 gallons a year, express as a formula the number of dollars ( $D$ ) in his yearly income in terms of the number ( $N$ ) of gallons sold. [6]

- 257 1930\_06\_EA\_26b Equations: Modeling from a Table  
 The following pairs of numbers represent points on a straight line:

$y$	6	9	1	2	3	6	30
			8	1	3	0	0
$x$	4	6	1	1	2	?	?
			2	4	2		

- What numbers should take the place of the question marks? [2]  
 Copy and complete the following, using information given in the table:  
 $x = ( ) y$  [2]

- 258 1930\_06\_EA\_27 Graphic Representation of Data  
 The following table shows the average weight of boys and girls between the ages 10 and 14 years inclusive:
- |    |                          |    |    |    |
|----|--------------------------|----|----|----|
|    | Age (in years)           | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| 13 | 14                       |    |    |    |
|    | Boys (weight in pounds)  |    | 63 | 68 |
| 74 | 80                       | 90 |    |    |
|    | Girls (weight in pounds) | 60 | 66 | 74 |
| 84 | 94                       |    |    |    |
- $a$  Draw a solid-line graph to represent the weights of boys and on the same axes a doten-line graph to represent the weight of girls. Plot ages horizontally, beginning with age 10 years, and plot weights vertically, beginning with weight 50 pounds. Use a wavy base line to indicate that values from 0 to 50 on the vertical axis have been omitted. [8]
- $b$  From the graph made in answer to  $a$ , determine how much later the normal boy reaches the weight of 80 pounds than the normal girl. [2]

- 259 1930\_06\_EA\_28 Quadratics: Writing  
 A rectangle is 6 feet long and 4 feet wide. By adding the same amount to the length and the width, the area is increased by 39 square feet. What are the new dimensions? [10]
- 260 1930\_06\_IN\_01 Equations: Forming Quadratics from Roots  
 Write the quadratic equation whose roots are 3 and -7.
- 261 1930\_06\_IN\_02 Numbers: Imaginary  
 Express  $2\sqrt{-12}$  in terms of  $i$  and simplify.
- 262 1930\_06\_IN\_03 Rationals: Addition and Subtraction of  
 Simplify:  $\frac{3x-4}{x-1} + \frac{2x-3}{1-x}$
- 263 1930\_06\_IN\_04 Polynomials: Factoring  
 Find the three factors of  $x^{a+2} - x^a$
- 264 1930\_06\_IN\_05 Polynomials: Factoring  
 Write the binomial factor of  $x^2 - 5x + 2$



- 265 1930\_06\_IN\_06 Radicals: Operations with  
Find the value of  $2 \times 8^{\frac{2}{3}} - 4 \times 16^{-\frac{1}{2}}$
- 266 1930\_06\_IN\_07 Radicals: Operations with  
Find the value of  $\frac{\sqrt{a}}{\sqrt[6]{a^5}} \times a^{-\frac{2}{3}}$
- 267 1930\_06\_IN\_08 Quadratics: Graphing  
If  $y = x^2 - 5x + 3$ , does  $y$  increase or decrease as  $x$  increases in value from -1 to 2?
- 268 1930\_06\_IN\_09 Quadratics: Using the Discriminant  
Determine the character of the roots of  $3x - x^2 = 4$
- 269 1930\_06\_IN\_10 Polynomials: Factoring  
Factor  $12x^2 - x - 6$
- 270 1930\_06\_IN\_11 Points on a Line: Identification of  
What is the value of  $y$  for the point where the graph of  $3x - 2y = 8$  cuts the  $y$ -axis?
- 271 1930\_06\_IN\_12 Equations: Literal  
Solve for  $c$  the formula  $m = \sqrt{2a^2 + 2b^2 - c^2}$
- 272 1930\_06\_IN\_13 Logarithms  
How many figures or digits are there in the number obtained by multiplying out  $3^{50}$ ? [Log3 = .4771]
- 273 1930\_06\_IN\_14 Radicals: Solving  
Solve for  $x$  the following equation:  
 $4 = x + \sqrt{x^2 - 8}$
- 274 1930\_06\_IN\_15 Radicals: Rationalizing Denominators  
Rationalize the denominator of  $\frac{11}{2\sqrt{5} + 3}$
- 275 1930\_06\_IN\_16 Logarithms  
Express  $\log(a\sqrt{b})$  in terms of  $\log a$  and  $\log b$ .
- 276 1930\_06\_IN\_17 Summations  
Find the sum of all the positive integers smaller than 1000 that are divisible by 3.
- 277 1930\_06\_IN\_18 Progressions: Geometric  
Find the fifth term of the series  $2, 3, 4\frac{1}{2} \dots$
- 278 1930\_06\_IN\_19 Arithmetic: Division  
If the dividend is  $D$ , the divisor  $d$  and the remainder  $R$ , express the quotient  $Q$  in terms of  $D$ ,  $d$  and  $R$ .
- 279 1930\_06\_IN\_20 Systems: Quadratic Linear  
From the following set of equations obtain a quadratic equation in  $x$  only:  
 $x^2 + y^2 = 10$   
 $x + y = 7$
- 280 1930\_06\_IN\_21 Triangles: Pythagoras  
A and B start from the same point and travel along roads that are at right angles to each other. A travels 4 miles an hour faster than B and at the end of two hours they are 40 miles apart. Find their rates. [6,4]
- 281 1930\_06\_IN\_22 Notes and Interest  
Mr. Smith inherited \$25,000, \$5,000 of which is invested in bonds paying 4% annually. He invests part of the remainder in a mortgage that pays 6% annually and the rest in stock paying 7% annually. His total annual income from the three sources is \$1450; how much does he invest in the mortgage? [7,3]
- 282 1930\_06\_IN\_23 Quadratics: Noninteger Solutions  
Find to the *nearest tenth* the roots of  
 $3x^2 - 3x - 4 = 0$  [10]

- 283 1930\_06\_IN\_24 Notes and Interest  
Mrs. Brown puts \$6990 into a savings bank that pays interest at the rate of 4% compounded semiannually. What amount to the nearest dollar will she have in the bank at the end of 7 years? Use the formula  $A = P(1 + r)^n$  where  $A$  is the amount,  $P$  the principal,  $n$  the number of interest periods and  $r$  the rate of interest for each period.
- 284 1930\_06\_IN\_25 Fractions: Complex  
Simplify  $\frac{x - \frac{9}{x}}{\frac{6}{x^2} + \frac{1}{x} - 1} \times \left( \frac{2 - x^2}{3x + x^3} + 1 \right)$  [10]
- 285 1930\_06\_IN\_26 Progressions: Arithmetic  
Find three numbers in arithmetic progression such that the sum of the first and third is 12 and the product of the first and second is 24. [10]
- 286 1930\_06\_IN\_27 Alligation  
A milkman has 1000 quarts of milk that tests 4% butter fat, but the city in which he sells this milk requires only 3% butter fat. How many quarts of cream testing 23% butter fat may be separated from the milk and still satisfy the city requirements? [8,2]
- 287 1930\_06\_IN\_28 Quadratics: Graphing  
a. Form a table of values for  $y = x^2 - 3x$  by giving all integral values from -1 to 4 inclusive. [2]  
b. Draw the graph of the equation in  $a$  between the given limits. [5]  
Indicate on the graph by the letters  $P$  and  $Q$  the points from which the roots of the equation  $x^2 - 3x = 2$  are read. Estimate these roots to the nearest tenth. [3]
- 288 1930\_06\_PG\_01 Complementary, Supplementary and Vertical Angles  
The difference between the supplement and the complement of an angle is always \_\_\_\_\_ degrees.
- 289 1930\_06\_PG\_02 Proofs: Triangle  
Two triangles are congruent if three \_\_\_\_\_ of one are equal to the corresponding parts of the other.
- 290 1930\_06\_PG\_03 Triangles: Isosceles  
If from any point in the bisector of an angle a line is drawn parallel to one side of the angle and cutting the other side, the triangle thus formed is \_\_\_\_\_.
- 291 1930\_06\_PG\_04 Circles: Chords  
If two parallel chords of a circle are 24 inches long and the distance between them is 10 inches, the radius of the circle is \_\_\_\_\_ inches long.
- 292 1930\_06\_PG\_05 Polygons: Interior and Exterior Angles of  
If each exterior angle of a regular polygon is  $72^\circ$ , then the number of sides of the polygon is \_\_\_\_\_.
- 293 1930\_06\_PG\_06 Circles: Tangents  
If two circles touch each other externally, the greatest number of common tangents that can be drawn is \_\_\_\_\_.
- 294 1930\_06\_PG\_07 Special Quadrilaterals: Rhombuses  
If the diagonals of a rhombus are 6 inches and 8 inches, then one side of the rhombus is \_\_\_\_\_ inches long.
- 295 1930\_06\_PG\_08 Triangles: Equilateral  
If one side of an equilateral triangle is 8 inches long, its altitude is \_\_\_\_\_ inches. [Leave answer in radical form.]
- 296 1930\_06\_PG\_09 Triangles: Isosceles  
Two isosceles triangles have equal vertex angles. If their bases are 2 inches and 3 inches, then the ratio of their area is \_\_\_\_\_.
- 297 1930\_06\_PG\_10 Polygons: Area of  
The base of a triangle is divided into three equal parts. If the points of division are joined to the opposite vertex, the three triangles thus formed are \_\_\_\_\_.

298 1930\_06\_PG\_11 Trigonometry: Finding Sides  
 Two sides of a triangle are 3 inches and 6 inches long and the angle between them is  $60^\circ$ . The third side of this triangle is \_\_\_\_\_ inches long. [Leave answer in radical form.]

299 1930\_06\_PG\_12 Locus  
 A circle rolls along a straight line; the locus traced by the center of the circle is \_\_\_\_\_.

300 1930\_06\_PG\_13 Parallel and Perpendicular Lines  
 Two parallel lines are cut by a transversal. If one of the two interior angles on the same side of this transversal is three times the other, the number of degrees in the larger angle is \_\_\_\_\_.

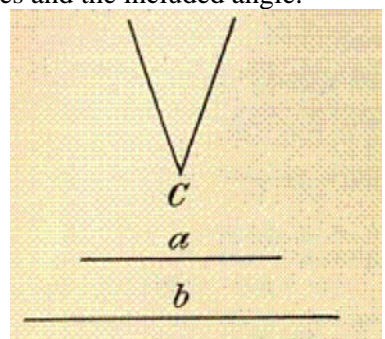
301 1930\_06\_PG\_14 Circles: Chords  
 In any circle, an angle inscribed in an arc that is less than a semicircle is an \_\_\_\_\_ angle.

302 1930\_06\_PG\_15 Triangle Inequalities  
 If base  $AB$  of isosceles triangle  $ABC$  is extended through  $B$  to point  $D$ , and  $D$  is joined to  $C$ , then line  $AC$  will be \_\_\_\_\_ than line  $DC$ .

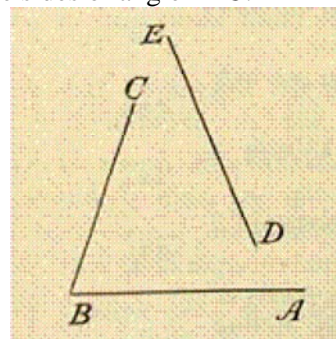
303 1930\_06\_PG\_16 Circles: Arc Measure  
 Triangle  $ABC$  is inscribed in a circle. If angle  $A = 42^\circ$  and angle  $B = 68^\circ$ , then the number of degrees in minor arc  $AB$  is \_\_\_\_\_.

304 1930\_06\_PG\_17 Circles: Area of  
 In a circle whose radius is 10 inches, the area of a sector whose arc is 18 inches long is \_\_\_\_\_ square inches.

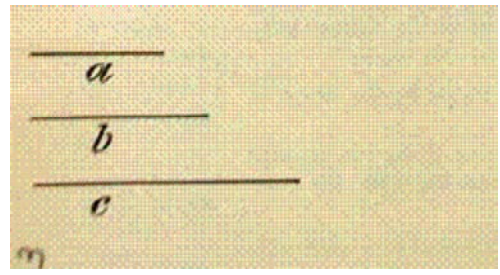
305 1930\_06\_PG\_18 Constructions  
 Construct a triangle in which  $a$ ,  $b$ , and  $C$  will be two sides and the included angle.



306 1930\_06\_PG\_19 Locus  
 Locate *one* point in line  $DE$  that shall be equidistant from the sides of angle  $ABC$ .



307 1930\_06\_PG\_20 Construction  
 Construct the fourth proportional to lines  $a$ ,  $b$ , and  $c$ .



308 1930\_06\_PG\_21 Proofs: Polygon  
 Prove that if the opposite sides of a quadrilateral are equal the figure is a parallelogram. [12]

- 309 1930\_06\_PG\_22 Triangles: Mean Proportionals  
Prove that if from a point outside a circle a tangent and a secant are drawn to the circle the tangent is the mean proportional between the secant and its external segment. [12]
- 310 1930\_06\_PG\_23 Proofs: Triangle  
In triangle  $ABC$  the bisector of angle  $C$  meets side  $AB$  in  $D$ . A line through vertex  $A$  parallel to line  $CD$  meets side  $BC$  produced in point  $E$ . Prove that line  $CE$  equals line  $CA$ . [12]
- 311 1930\_06\_PG\_24 Constructions  
Given an indefinite line  $m$  a fixed point  $P$  on line  $m$  and a fixed point  $A$  not on line  $m$ ; locate by actual construction the center of a circle that shall touch line  $m$  at point  $P$  and shall also pass through points  $P$  and  $A$ . [No proof required.] [12]
- 312 1930\_06\_PG\_25 Proofs: Triangle  
In triangle  $ABC$   $P$  is any point in side  $AB$  and  $D$  and  $E$  are mid-points of  $AC$  and  $BC$  respectively. If  $P$  is joined to  $D$  and  $E$  prove that quadrilateral  $PECD = \frac{1}{2}$  triangle  $ABC$ . [12]
- 313 1930\_06\_PG\_26 Triangles: Mean Proportionals  
 $ABC$  is a right triangle and  $CD$  is the altitude on hypotenuse  $AB$ . If  $AC = 32$  and  $BC = 24$ , find  $AB$ ,  $AD$  and  $CD$ . [12]
- 314 1930\_06\_PG\_27 Similarity: Right Triangles  
Two boys wish to find the height of a light suspended above the gymnasium floor. From a point directly under the light they measure out a distance of 18 feet. At that point the shadow cast by a vertical pole 9 feet long is measured and found to be 12 feet long. Find the height of the light from these measurements. [12]
- 315 1930\_06\_PG\_28 Polygons and Circles: Inscribed  
Triangle  $ABC$  is inscribed in a circle and the tangent  $C$  meets in point  $D$  the side  $AB$  produced through  $B$ . If angle  $D = 42^\circ$  and arc  $ACB = 148^\circ$ , find each angle of triangle  $ABC$ . [12]
- 316 1930\_06\_PG\_29 Circles: Area of  
Three circles, each with a radius of 6 inches, touch each other externally, each circle being tangent to the other two. Find the area contained between the three circles.  
[Leave answer in irrational form.] [12]
- 317 1930\_06\_PT\_01 Trigonometry: Reference Angles  
Express  $\tan(-263^\circ)$  as the tangent of a positive angle less than  $90^\circ$ .
- 318 1930\_06\_PT\_02 Trigonometric Functions: Logarithms of  
Find  $\log \tan 82^\circ 17' 41''$
- 319 1930\_06\_PT\_03 Trigonometric Functions: Evaluating  
Find the value of  $\cos 63^\circ 20' 24''$
- 320 1930\_06\_PT\_04 Trigonometric Functions: Logarithms of  
Given  $\log \cot A = 9.67569 - 10$ ; find  $A$  in degrees, minutes and seconds.
- 321 1930\_06\_PT\_05 Trigonometric Functions: Inverses of  
Given  $\sin B = .1686$ ; find  $B$  in degrees and minutes.
- 322 1930\_06\_PT\_06 Trigonometric Functions: Inverses of  
If  $A$  is in the first quadrant and  $A = \tan^{-1} \frac{5}{12}$ , find  $\sin 2A$ .
- 323 1930\_06\_PT\_07 Trigonometric Functions: Properties of  
If  $\cos A$  is negative and  $\tan A$  is positive, may  $A$  be an angle of a triangle? [Answer *yes* or *no*.]
- 324 1930\_06\_PT\_08 Trigonometric Functions: Evaluating  
Given  $\tan x = 2 \sin x$ ; find *two* values of  $x$  between  $0^\circ$  and  $360^\circ$ .
- 325 1930\_06\_PT\_09 Trigonometric Equations  
Which of the three values,  $30^\circ$ ,  $60^\circ$ ,  $45^\circ$ , is a solution of the equation  $\sin^2 x - \cos x = \frac{1}{4}$ ?
- 326 1930\_06\_PT\_10 Trigonometric Equations  
Find the smallest positive value of  $x$  for which  $4^{\sin x} = 2$

- 327 1930\_06\_PT\_11 Trigonometric Functions: Properties of  
Sine  $x$  increases more rapidly as  $x$  increases from  $85^\circ$  to  $90^\circ$  than when  $x$  increases from  $0^\circ$  to  $5^\circ$ .  
[Mark *true* or *false*.]
- 328 1930\_06\_PT\_12 Circles: Radian Measure  
How many angle degrees in  $\frac{7\pi}{8}$  radians?
- 329 1930\_06\_PT\_13 Trigonometric Ratios: Cofunction and Reciprocal  
The sine is the reciprocal of what function?
- 330 1930\_06\_PT\_14 Trigonometric Identities: Double and Half Angle  
Express  $\cos 2x$  in terms of  $\sin x$ .
- 331 1930\_06\_PT\_15 Trigonometry: Finding Sides  
How far from a tree 30 feet high must a person lie in order to see the top of the tree at an angle of elevation of  $50^\circ$ ?
- 332 1930\_06\_PT\_16 Trigonometry: Finding Angles  
A rectangle with base 7.5 inches long has a diagonal 8.2 inches long; what angle does the diagonal make with the base?
- 333 1930\_06\_PT\_17 Trigonometry: Law of Sines - The Ambiguous Case  
How many different triangles may be formed in which  $a = 80$ ,  $b = 100$  and  $A = 30^\circ$ ?
- 334 1930\_06\_PT\_18 Special Quadrilaterals  
In a parallelogram, the base is  $b$ , the acute angle at the base is  $x$  and the area is  $K$ ; find the side adjacent to  $b$  in terms of  $b$ ,  $x$  and  $K$ .
- 335 1930\_06\_PT\_19 Polygons and Circles: Inscribed  
What is the length of a side of a regular pentagon inscribed in a circle whose radius is 10?
- 336 1930\_06\_PT\_20 Trigonometry: Law of Cosines  
Two sides of a triangle are 4 and 6 and the included angle is  $60^\circ$ ; what is the third side? [Leave answer in radical form.]
- 337 1930\_06\_PT\_21 Trigonometry: Law of Cosines  
The length of a pond subtends at a certain point an angle of  $40^\circ 36'$ . The distances from this point to the two ends of the pond are 1228 feet and 1876 feet. Find the length of this pond. [12  $\frac{1}{2}$ ]
- 338 1930\_06\_PT\_22 Trigonometry: Finding Sides Using Two Triangles  
A person on the bank of a river observes that the elevation of the top of a tree on the opposite bank is  $47^\circ 20'$ . He then walks back from the river 50 feet in a direct line from the tree and observes that the elevation of the top of the tree at this point is  $44^\circ 35'$ . How wide is the river? [12 $\frac{1}{2}$ ]
- 339 1930\_06\_PT\_23 Trigonometry: Finding Angles  
 $ABCD$  is a parallelogram, side  $AB = 329$ , side  $AD = 578$  and diagonal  $AC = 627$ ; find angle  $DAB$ . [12 $\frac{1}{2}$ ]
- 340 1930\_06\_PT\_24 Proofs: Trigonometric  
 $a$  Starting with the law of sines for a triangle  $ABC$ , derive the law of tangents. [6 $\frac{1}{2}$ ]  
 $b$  Prove that  $\sin(30^\circ + x) + \sin(30^\circ - x) = \cos x$  [4]  
 $c$  Find the value of  $\cos^{-1} \frac{1}{2} + \tan^{-1} 1$ , when each angle is in the first quadrant. [2]
- 341 1930\_06\_PT\_25a Trigonometric Equations  
Find to the *nearest minute* the positive acute angle that satisfies the equation  $4 \cos 2x + 3 \cos x = 1$  [7 $\frac{1}{2}$ ]
- 342 1930\_06\_PT\_25b Proofs: Trigonometric  
Prove:  $\cos^4 x - \sin^4 x = \cos 2x$  [5]
- 343 1930\_06\_PT\_26 Trigonometric Graphs  
 $a$  Construct a table of values for  $2 \sin x$  for intervals of  $30^\circ$  as  $x$  varies from  $0^\circ$  to  $360^\circ$ . [4]  
 $b$  Plot the graph of  $y = 2 \sin x$  [5]  
 $c$  Place on the graph a label  $A$  to indicate the point used in finding the value of  $y$  when  $x = 20^\circ$  [1]  
 $d$  From the graph made in answer to  $b$ , determine values of  $x$  that will make  $y$  equal to 1.5. [2 $\frac{1}{2}$ ]

- 344 1930\_06\_SG\_01 Solid Geometry: Lines and Planes in Space  
Through a given point on a given line there can be but one \_\_\_\_\_ perpendicular to the line.
- 345 1930\_06\_SG\_02 Solid Geometry: Lines and Planes in Space  
Through a given point not on a given line there can be not more than one \_\_\_\_\_ parallel to the given line.
- 346 1930\_06\_SG\_03 Solid Geometry: Lines and Planes in Space  
If two planes intersect, it is possible to construct a \_\_\_\_\_ perpendicular to both planes.
- 347 1930\_06\_SG\_04 Solid Geometry: Lines and Planes in Space  
Through a given point there may be drawn \_\_\_\_\_ planes, each perpendicular to all the others.
- 348 1930\_06\_SG\_05 Locus  
The locus of points equidistant from the three vertices of a triangle is a \_\_\_\_\_.
- 349 1930\_06\_SG\_06 Solid Geometry: Dihedral and Polyhedral Angles  
Two face angles of a trihedral angle are  $60^\circ$  and  $20^\circ$ . The third face angle must be between \_\_\_\_\_ degrees and \_\_\_\_\_ degrees and may have any value between these limits.
- 350 1930\_06\_SG\_07 Solid Geometry: Dihedral and Polyhedral Angles  
Two vertical trihedral angles are always \_\_\_\_\_.
- 351 1930\_06\_SG\_08 Solid Geometry: Pyramids and Cones  
The area of the base of any regular pyramid is \_\_\_\_\_ than its lateral area.
- 352 1930\_06\_SG\_09 Solid Geometry: General Polyhedrons  
The base of a pyramid is one of the faces of a rectangular parallelepiped and its vertex is in the opposite face. The volume of the rectangular parallelepiped is exactly \_\_\_\_\_ times the volume of the pyramid.
- 353 1930\_06\_SG\_10 Solid Geometry: General Polyhedrons  
The dimensions of a rectangular parallelepiped are as 2:3:6. If its diagonal is 25, its longest dimensions is \_\_\_\_\_.
- 354 1930\_06\_SG\_11 Solid Geometry: Pyramids and Cones  
If the radii of the bases of the frustum of a right circular cone are 3 inches and 6 inches and the altitude is 4 inches, then the lateral area is \_\_\_\_\_ square inches. [Leave answer in terms of  $\pi$ .]
- 355 1930\_06\_SG\_12 Solid Geometry: Prisms and Cylinders  
Any section of a circular cylinder made by a plane containing an element is a \_\_\_\_\_.
- 356 1930\_06\_SG\_13 Solid Geometry: Pyramids and Cones  
If a pyramid has for its base an equilateral triangle 4 inches on a side and its altitude is 6 inches, then its volume is \_\_\_\_\_ cubic inches. [Leave answer in radical form.]
- 357 1930\_06\_SG\_14 Solid Geometry: Spheres  
The area on the earth's surface included between the meridians of longitude  $20^\circ\text{W}$ . and  $60^\circ\text{W}$  is \_\_\_\_\_ square miles. [Assume the radius of the earth to be 4000 miles and leave answer in terms of  $\pi$ .]
- 358 1930\_06\_SG\_15 Solid Geometry: Spherical Polygons  
If one side of a spheric triangle is  $70^\circ$ , then the angle opposite this side in the polar triangle contains \_\_\_\_\_ degrees.
- 359 1930\_06\_SG\_16 Solid Geometry: Spheres  
All parallel circles of a sphere have the same \_\_\_\_\_.
- 360 1930\_06\_SG\_17 Solid Geometry: Spheres  
When the capacity of a spheric balloon is multiplied by 8, the surface is increased by \_\_\_\_\_ per cent.
- 361 1930\_06\_SG\_18 Solid Geometry: Spherical Polygons  
If the angles of a triangle on sphere are  $115^\circ$ ,  $100^\circ$  and  $85^\circ$ , its surface is \_\_\_\_\_ the surface of the sphere.

- 362 1930\_06\_SG\_19 Solid Geometry: Spheres  
Zones on the same sphere are equal only when their \_\_\_\_\_ are equal.
- 363 1930\_06\_SG\_20 Polygons: Area of  
A light is 6 feet from a wall. A piece of cardboard containing 18 square inches of surface is held between the light and the wall, 4 feet from the wall and parallel to it. The area of the shadow is \_\_\_\_\_ square inches.
- 364 1930\_06\_SG\_21 Proofs: Lines and Planes in Space  
Prove that if a line is perpendicular to a given plane, every plane that contains this line is perpendicular to the given plane. [12]
- 365 1930\_06\_SG\_22 Locus  
What is the locus of the points  
*a* at a given distance from a given point? [3]  
*b* at a given distance from a given line? [3]  
*c* equidistant from the sides of a plane angle? [3]  
*d* equidistant from all points on a circle? [3]
- 366 1930\_06\_SG\_23 Proofs: General Polyhedrons  
Prove that any straight line drawn through the mid-point of a diagonal of a parallelepiped and terminated by two opposite faces is bisected by this point. [12]
- 367 1930\_06\_SG\_24 Solid Geometry: Spheres  
If a right circular cylinder and a right circular cone, each of whose diameters is equal to an element, are inscribed in a sphere, prove that the total area of the cylinder is a mean proportional between the total area of the cone and the area of the sphere. [12]
- 368 1930\_06\_SG\_25 Solid Geometry: General Polyhedrons  
The lateral edges of an oblique parallelepiped are 6 inches long and make an angle of  $60^\circ$  with the base. The base is a parallelogram 8 inches by 12 inches with an included angle of  $45^\circ$ . Find the volume of the parallelepiped. [12]
- 369 1930\_06\_SG\_26 Solid Geometry: Prisms and Cylinders  
A right circular cylinder has a radius of 10 inches and is filled with water to a certain point. When a sphere is completely immersed in the water, the surface rises 5 inches. What is the radius of the sphere? [A solid when immersed in water displaces a volume of water equal to the volume of the solid.] [12]
- 370 1930\_06\_SG\_27 Solid Geometry: Spheres  
Two concentric spheres have radii of 13 inches and 15 inches. A plane intersects the two spheres 12 inches from their common center. Find the area of the ring formed by this intersection. [12]

## The Extant Population of Regents Mathematics Examination Problems Administered in 1930 (Part 3)

- 371 1930\_08\_AA\_01    Quadratics: Sum and Product of Roots  
Given the equation  $5x^2 - 3x + \frac{1}{2} = 0$   
  
What is the product of the roots of this equation?
- 372 1930\_08\_AA\_02    Quadratics: Using the Discriminant  
Given the equation  $5x^2 - 3x + \frac{1}{2} = 0$   
  
Are the roots real or imaginary?
- 373 1930\_08\_AA\_03    Logarithms  
By the use of logarithms find the value of  $2^{33}$  to the nearest million.
- 374 1930\_08\_AA\_04    Logarithms  
If  $y = 10^{2x}$ , what is the value of  $y$  when  $x = \log_{10} 3$ ?
- 375 1930\_08\_AA\_05    Exponential Functions and Equations  
Find the value of  $x$  if  $10^{2x} = 100^{7-x}$
- 376 1930\_08\_AA\_06    Equations: Literal  
If  $x^2 - 4xy + y^2 = 1$ , express  $y$  as a function of  $x$ ; that is, solve the equation for  $y$  in terms of  $x$ .
- 377 1930\_08\_AA\_07    Equations and Expressions: Modeling  
A man makes part of a 75 mile trip on foot at the rate of 3 miles an hour, and the remaining distance in a car at 25 miles an hour. If  $y$  represents the total time for the trip (in hours), and  $x$  the distance he walks (in miles), express  $y$  as a function of  $x$ .
- 378 1930\_08\_AA\_08    Conversions  
To what common fraction is the repeating decimal .1818... equal?
- 379 1930\_08\_AA\_09    Binomial Expansions  
Find and simplify the *fifth* term in the expansion of  $(x + \sqrt{x})^7$
- 380 1930\_08\_AA\_10    Numbers: Complex  
  
What is the value of  $\frac{x^2}{3x-5}$  if  $x = 3 - i$
- 381 1930\_08\_AA\_11    Numbers: Complex  
What is the distance from the origin to the point representing the complex number  $\frac{25}{4-3i}$ ?
- 382 1930\_08\_AA\_12    Combinatorics: Permutations  
Is it possible to seat a class of six pupils in a row of six seats in a different order every day (except Sundays) for two years? [Answer *yes* or *no*.]
- 383 1930\_08\_AA\_13    Combinatorics: Combinations  
In how many different ways may a committee of two be selected from a senior class of 100?
- 384 1930\_08\_AA\_14    Quadratics: Sum and Product of Roots  
If the sum of the roots of the following equation in  $x$  is 6, find the products of the roots:  
$$kx^3 + (k+1)x^2 + (k+2)x + 5 = 0$$
- 385 1930\_08\_AA\_15    Equations: Forming Higher Order from Roots  
Form an equation whose coefficients are integers and whose roots are 2, -3 and  $\frac{1}{5}$ .
- 386 1930\_08\_AA\_16    Equations: Roots of Higher Order  
How many complex roots has the equation  $x^3 + 2x^2 + 7x - 5 = 0$ ?



- 387 1930\_08\_AA\_17 Equations: Forming New from Modified Roots  
Write an equation whose roots are half as large as the roots of  $3x^3 - 2x^2 + 40 = 0$
- 388 1930\_08\_AA\_18 Equations: Forming New from Modified Roots  
Write an equation whose roots are 3 less than the roots of  $2x^2 + 5x - 1 = 0$
- 389 1930\_08\_AA\_19 Equations: Forming from Imaginary Roots  
Form an equation whose coefficients are real and two of whose roots are  $\sqrt{-1}$  and  $\sqrt{-3}$
- 390 1930\_08\_AA\_20 Quadratics: Using the Discriminant  
The graph of  $y = 3x^2 + 2x - 5$  cuts the  $x$ -axis (a) not at all, (b) only once, (c) more than once.  
  
Which is correct, a, b, or c?
- 391 1930\_08\_AA\_21 Equations: Higher Order  
Find all the roots of the equation  $3x^4 - 4x^3 + 5x^2 - 16x - 28 = 0$  [10]
- 392 1930\_08\_AA\_22 Proofs: Algebraic  
State and prove the Remainder Theorem for any polynomial in  $x$ . [10]
- 393 1930\_08\_AA\_23 Equations: Higher Order  
Find to the *nearest hundredth* the real root of  $2x^3 - 5x^2 = 10$  [10]
- 394 1930\_08\_AA\_24 Notes and Interest  
A sum of \$1000 is divided into two portions. The first portion is placed at simple interest at 6%, and the second at compound interest at 4%, compounded annually. At the end of 10 years, the total amount (principal and interest) is \$1539.50. Find the two portions. [10]
- 395 1930\_08\_AA\_25 Rate, Time and Distance  
A man can row 24 miles down a river in one hour less time than he requires to row 12 miles down and back; he can row 12 miles down and back in exactly the same time he needs to row 20 miles upstream. Find his rate of rowing in still water and the rate of the current. [7,3]
- 396 1930\_08\_AA\_26a Progressions: Arithmetic  
If the roots of  $x^4 - 12x^2 + hx + k = 0$  are in arithmetic progression, show that  $k + 4h = 128$ .
- 397 1930\_08\_AA\_27 Triangles: Pythagoras  
One leg of a right triangle is to be one inch shorter than the hypotenuse. Letting  $y$  represent the area of the triangle and  $x$  the hypotenuse, express  $y$  as a function of  $x$ . Plot the graph of this equation for values of  $x$  from  $x = 1$  to  $x = 5$  inclusive, calculating the values of  $y$  to the *nearest tenth*. From your graph determine approximately the hypotenuse of such a triangle when the area is 5 square inches. [3, 6, 1]
- 398 1930\_08\_EA\_01 Equations and Expressions: Modeling  
Express  $y$  yards as feet.
- 399 1930\_08\_EA\_02 Equations and Expressions: Using Substitution in  
The formula  $d = 16t^2$  is used to find the distance in feet,  $d$ , through which an object will fall in  $t$  seconds. How far does a ball fall in 3 seconds?
- 400 1930\_08\_EA\_03 Quadratics: Solving  
Solve the equation  $x^2 - 7 = 2$
- 401 1930\_08\_EA\_04 Polynomials: Multiplication and Division of  
Divide  $x^2 - y^2$  by  $x - y$
- 402 1930\_08\_EA\_05 Polynomials: Factoring  
What are the three factors of  $8a^2 - 2$

- 403 1930\_08\_EA\_06 Rationals: Addition and Subtraction of  
Subtract  $\frac{2x-3}{4}$  from  $\frac{3x-1}{2}$
- 404 1930\_08\_EA\_07 Radicals: Simplifying  
Simplify  $2\sqrt{\frac{3}{5}}$
- 405 1930\_08\_EA\_08 Radicals: Simplifying  
Express as a single radical  $3\sqrt{5} - \frac{1}{2}\sqrt{20}$
- 406 1930\_08\_EA\_09 Radicals: Square Roots  
Find the square root of 114 to the *nearest tenth*.
- 407 1930\_08\_EA\_10 Systems: Writing  
The ratio of two positive numbers is 9 : 2 and their product is 72; find the numbers.
- 408 1930\_08\_EA\_11 Trigonometry: Finding Sides  
A and C are two points 1000 feet apart on ground level. B is a balloon directly above C. From A the angle of elevation of the balloon is  $53^\circ$ . How high is the balloon?
- 409 1930\_08\_EA\_12 Variation: Inverse  
The area of a rectangle is 50 square feet and its length and width are represented by  $l$  and  $w$  respectively; does  $l$  increase or decrease as  $w$  increases?
- 410 1930\_08\_EA\_13 Equations and Expressions: Modeling  
Minuend, subtrahend and remainder are represented by  $m$ ,  $s$ , and  $r$  respectively. Write a formula that expresses the relation of these letters to one another.
- 411 1930\_08\_EA\_14 Conversions  
Is the equation  $3x + 4y = 8$  satisfied when  $x = 2$  and  $y = \frac{1}{2}$ ? [Answer *yes* or *no*.]
- 412 1930\_08\_EA\_15 Rationals: Solving  
Solve the equation  $\frac{3x}{4} - \frac{5}{2} = \frac{x}{3}$
- 413 1930\_08\_EA\_16 Trigonometric Functions: Properties of  
As angle  $A$  increases from  $0^\circ$  to  $90^\circ$ , does  $\frac{\sin A}{\cos A}$  increase or decrease?
- 414 1930\_08\_EA\_17 Equations and Expressions: Modeling  
If  $d$  pencils costs  $b$  cents, what would be the cost in cents of  $c$  pencils at the same rate?
- 415 1930\_08\_EA\_18 Systems: Linear  
Solve the following set of equations for  $x$ :  
 $x + 6y = 33$   
 $5x - 2y = 5$
- 416 1930\_08\_EA\_21 Systems: Writing  
In a certain theater, afternoon tickets are sold at 35¢ each and evening tickets at 50¢ each. If a man paid \$4.95 for 12 tickets, how many of each kind did he buy? [6,4]
- 417 1930\_08\_EA\_22 Trigonometry: Finding Sides  
The length of a kite string is 250 feet. Assume that the string is a straight line and that it makes an angle of  $43^\circ$  with the ground. How high is the kite? [10]
- 418 1930\_08\_EA\_23 Triangles: Pythagoras  
The length of a rectangle is 2 greater than the side of a given square and the width is 2 less than a side of the same square. The diagonal of the rectangle is 20. If  $s$  represents one side of the square, find the value of  $s$ . [6,4]
- 419 1930\_08\_EA\_24a Transforming Equations  
Solve for  $F$  the formula  $C = \frac{5}{9}(F - 32)$  [4]

- 420 1930\_08\_EA\_24b Equations and Expressions: Using Substitution in  
 If  $V = \frac{4}{3} \pi r^3$ , find  $V$  when  $r = 7/2$  and  $\pi = 22/7$  [6]
- 421 1930\_08\_EA\_25a Proportions  
 Indicate whether the following statement is true or false.  
 $\frac{2}{3} = \frac{4}{9}$  [2]
- 422 1930\_08\_EA\_25b Rationals: Addition and Subtraction of  
 Indicate whether the following statement is true or false.  
 $\frac{a-b}{2} - \frac{b-a}{2} = a-b$  [2]
- 423 1930\_08\_EA\_25c Trigonometric Functions: Evaluating  
 Indicate whether the following statement is true or false.  
 The product of  $\sin 90^\circ$  and  $\cos 90^\circ$  is zero. [2]
- 424 1930\_08\_EA\_25d Equations and Expressions: Using Substitution in  
 Indicate whether the following statement is true or false.  
 If  $a = 2$ ,  $n = 3$  and  $r = 4$ , then  $ar^{n-1} = 64$  [2]
- 425 1930\_08\_EA\_25e Modeling Expressions and Equations  
 Indicate whether the following statement is true or false.  
 The sum of two numbers is  $s$ ; if one of them is  $d$ , the other is  $d - s$ . [2]
- 426 1930\_08\_EA\_26 Systems: Writing  
 The ratio of the numerator of a certain fraction to its denominator is  $\frac{3}{5}$ . If 3 is added to the numerator and 1 to the denominator, the value of the resulting fraction is  $\frac{3}{4}$ . Find the fraction. [6,4]
- 427 1930\_08\_EA\_27 Graphic Representation of Data  
 Two travelers 150 miles apart start at the same time and travel towards each other at uniform rates. If one travels at the rate of 3 miles an hour and the other at the rate of 42 miles an hour, how many hours will pass before they will meet? [7, 3]
- 428 1930\_08\_EA\_28 Systems: Linear  
 a Draw the graph of the equation  $x = y + 3$  [4]  
 b Using the same axes, draw the graph of the equation  $x = 2y$  [4]  
 c What are the coordinates of the point of intersection of the two graphs? [2]
- 429 1930\_08\_EA\_29 Rate, Time and Distance  
*The following question is based on one of the optional topics in the syllabus and may be substituted for any other question in part II.*  
 Solve the following problem *graphically*:  
 Two trains start at the same time from stations 120 miles apart. They travel in the same direction and meet after a certain number of hours. One travels at an average rate of 35 miles an hour, the other at an average rate of 20 miles an hour. After how many hours of traveling will they meet if no allowance is made for stops? [10]
- 430 1930\_08\_IN\_01 Quadratics: Sum and Product of Roots  
 Write the quadratic equation with integral coefficients, the sum of whose roots is  $\frac{1}{3}$  and the product of whose roots is  $-\frac{2}{3}$

- 431 1930\_08\_IN\_02      Quadratics: Using the Discriminant  
What value must  $y$  have in order that  $x^2 + 2x + 3 = y$  shall be a quadratic equation having equal roots?
- 432 1930\_08\_IN\_03      Progressions: Geometric  
Write the general formula for finding the  $n$ th term of the series 6, 9,  $13\frac{1}{2}$   
  
[Do not substitute numbers in your formula]
- 433 1930\_08\_IN\_04      Quadratics: Using the Discriminant  
The roots of a quadratic equation are  $3 + \sqrt{-5}$  and  $3 - \sqrt{-5}$ ; is the discriminant positive, zero, or negative?
- 434 1930\_08\_IN\_05      Progressions: Arithmetic  
Which term of the progression 3, 7, 11, ..... is 383?
- 435 1930\_08\_IN\_06      Numbers: Imaginary  
Express as a single term  $3\sqrt{-49} - 4\sqrt{-9}$
- 436 1930\_08\_IN\_07      Points on a Line: Identification of  
  
The graph of  $y = 3x^2 - 2x + k$  cuts the  $x$ -axis at the point whose abscissa is 3; find the value of  $k$ .
- 437 1930\_08\_IN\_08      Radicals: Rationalizing Denominators  
  
Rationalize the denominator of  $\frac{8}{3 + \sqrt{5}}$
- 438 1930\_08\_IN\_09      Radicals: Operations with  
  
Express as a single term  $2^{\frac{4}{3}} \times 2^{\frac{3}{4}} + 2^{-\frac{2}{3}}$
- 439 1930\_08\_IN\_10      Polynomials: Factoring  
Find the trinomial factor of  $x^3 - x^2 - 3x + 6$
- 440 1930\_08\_IN\_11      Polynomials: Factoring  
Find the trinomial factor of  $x^4 + 5x^3 - 24$
- 441 1930\_08\_IN\_12      Logarithms  
If  $x = \sqrt[n]{10}$ , find the value of  $\log x^2$
- 442 1930\_08\_IN\_13      Logarithms  
Given  $y = \log x$ ; if  $y$  is doubled, by what quantity is  $x$  multiplied?
- 443 1930\_08\_IN\_14      Radicals: Solving  
Solve for  $x$ :  $3 = x + \sqrt{x^2 - 3}$
- 444 1930\_08\_IN\_15      Exponents: Operations with  
Find the value of  $8^{\frac{2}{3}} + 3(3^2 + x)^0$
- 445 1930\_08\_IN\_16      Systems: Other Nonlinear  
Solve for  $x$ :  
$$\frac{1}{x} + \frac{1}{y} = 5$$
  
$$\frac{1}{x^2} - \frac{1}{y^2} = 5$$
- 446 1930\_08\_IN\_17      Rationals: Addition and Subtraction of  
Simplify  $x^2 - \left(\frac{2x+1}{3}\right) + \left(\frac{3x+1}{6}\right)$
- 447 1930\_08\_IN\_18      Radicals: Operations with  
Find the value of  $x^2 - 2x$  when  $x = 3 - 2\sqrt{2}$
- 448 1930\_08\_IN\_19      Equations and Expressions: Modeling  
If  $p$  pounds of sugar cost  $c$  cents, how many pounds can be bought for  $d$  dollars?

- 449 1930\_08\_IN\_20 Equations: Literal  
From the two equations,  $r = \frac{1}{2}gt^2$  and  $v = gt$ , derive an equation containing only  $r$ ,  $v$ , and  $g$ .
- 450 1930\_08\_IN\_21 Radicals: Solving  
Solve for  $x$  and check:  $\sqrt{x+15} - \sqrt{x} = \frac{10}{\sqrt{x+15}}$   
[8, 2]
- 451 1930\_08\_IN\_22 Progressions: Arithmetic  
Find three numbers in the ratio 2 : 5 : 7, such that if 7 is subtracted from the second number they will be in arithmetic progression. [7,3]
- 452 1930\_08\_IN\_23 Systems: Writing  
A real-estate agent bought a number of acres of land for \$900. He kept 10 acres for himself and sold the remainder at an advance of \$10 an acre. If he received \$1050 for the land he sold, how many acres did he buy? [6,4]
- 453 1930\_08\_IN\_24 Rate  
A can do a piece of work in 10 days. After he worked 3 days alone on it, he and B finished the work in  $2\frac{1}{3}$  days. How many days would it take B alone to do the piece of work? [7,3]
- 454 1930\_08\_IN\_25 Notes and Interest  
What sum of money will amount to \$1476 in 10 years at 6% interest, compounded annually? [Find the answer to the nearest dollar.] [10]
- 455 1930\_08\_IN\_26 Quadratics: Solving  
Find the roots of  $x = \frac{1}{5x-2}$  to the nearest hundredth.
- 456 1930\_08\_IN\_27 Systems: Other Nonlinear  
On the same set of axes, plot the graphs of  $xy = 12$  and  $x - y = 1$ . From the graph find the common solutions of this pair of equations and indicate the positions of these solutions on the graph. [10]
- 457 1930\_08\_PG\_01 Complementary, Supplementary and Vertical Angles  
If two acute angles have their sides respectively perpendicular to each other, the two angles are \_\_\_\_\_.
- 458 1930\_08\_PG\_02 Medians, Altitudes, Bisectors and Midsegments  
If the altitude of an equilateral triangle is 15 inches, the median of the triangle meet in a point \_\_\_\_\_ inches from the vertex.
- 459 1930\_08\_PG\_03 Triangle Inequalities  
In the parallelogram  $ABCD$ , if  $BC$  is less than  $CD$  and if the diagonal  $DB$  is drawn, then angle  $ADB$  is \_\_\_\_\_ than angle  $BDC$ .
- 460 1930\_08\_PG\_04 Polygons: Area of  
If similar polygons are constructed on a side and a diagonal of a square, the ratio of their areas is \_\_\_\_\_.
- 461 1930\_08\_PG\_05 Triangles: Interior and Exterior Angles of  
If the sum of the exterior angle at  $A$  and the exterior angle at  $B$  of the triangle  $ABC$  is  $270^\circ$ , then triangle  $ABC$  must be a \_\_\_\_\_ triangle.
- 462 1930\_08\_PG\_06 Circles: Chords  
A diameter of a circle is the locus of the mid-points of a series of \_\_\_\_\_ chords of the circle.
- 463 1930\_08\_PG\_07 Circles: Tangents  
If angle  $P$ , formed by two tangents  $PA$  and  $PB$  drawn to circle  $O$ , is  $70^\circ$  and if  $OA$  and  $OB$  are drawn, then angle  $AOB$  contains \_\_\_\_\_ degrees.

464 1930\_08\_PG\_08 Special Quadrilaterals: Squares  
The regular polygon whose apothem equals one half a side is called a \_\_\_\_\_.

465 1930\_08\_PG\_09 Special Quadrilaterals: Parallelograms  
If the diagonals of an oblique parallelogram form four congruent triangles, the parallelogram is a \_\_\_\_\_.

466 1930\_08\_PG\_10 Circles: Chords  
 $AB$  is a diameter of a circle and  $AC$  is a chord such that angle  $BAC$  is  $30^\circ$ ; if  $AB$  is 12 inches long, then chord  $AC$  is \_\_\_\_\_ inches long.

467 1930\_08\_PG\_11 Proofs: Triangle  
If two sides of one triangle equal two sides of another triangle and the included angles are supplementary, the two triangles are \_\_\_\_\_.

468 1930\_08\_PG\_12 Special Quadrilaterals: Trapezoids  
If one base of a trapezoid is twice the other base and if the altitude is 6 and the area 81, then the shorter base is \_\_\_\_\_.

469 1930\_08\_PG\_13 Triangles: Special Right  
In the triangle whose sides are 1.5, 2 and 2.5, the angle opposite 2.5 must contain \_\_\_\_\_ degrees.

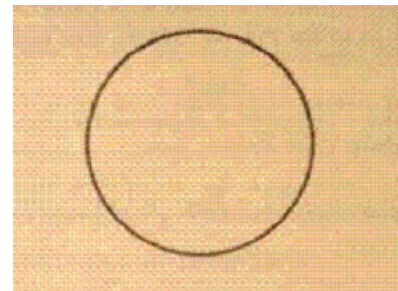
470 1930\_08\_PG\_14 Circles: Area of  
If the circumference of a circle is  $14\pi$ , the area is \_\_\_\_\_ [Leave answer in terms of  $\pi$ ]

471 1930\_08\_PG\_15 Similarity  
If two chords intersect within a circle and the ends of the chords are joined by straight lines, either opposite pair of triangles formed are \_\_\_\_\_.

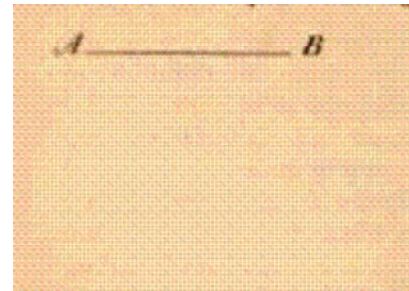
472 1930\_08\_PG\_16 Circles: Chords, Secants and Tangents  
If a central angle and the angle formed by a tangent and a chord intercept the same arc, the ratio of the angles is \_\_\_\_\_.

473 1930\_08\_PG\_17 Triangles: Mean Proportionals  
If the altitude on the hypotenuse of a right triangle divides the hypotenuse into segments 9 and 4, the area of the triangle is \_\_\_\_\_.

474 1930\_08\_PG\_18 Constructions  
Find by construction the center of the circle.

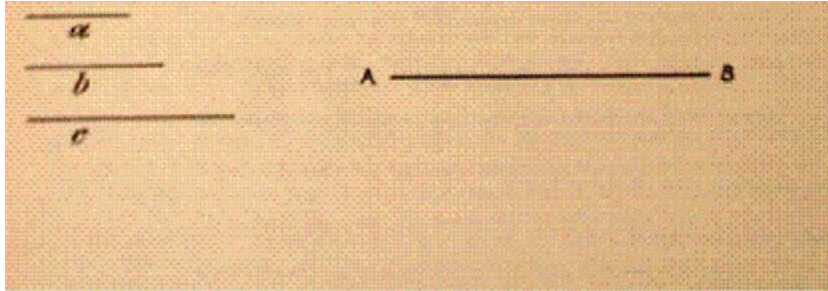


475 1930\_08\_PG\_19 Constructions  
Construct the equilateral triangle whose altitude is the line  $AB$ .



476 1930\_08\_PG\_20 Constructions

Divide the line  $AB$  into parts proportional to the lines  $a$ ,  $b$ , and  $c$ .



477 1930\_08\_PG\_21 Proofs: Triangle

Prove that two triangles are congruent if the three sides of one are equal respectively to the three sides of the other. [12]

478 1930\_08\_PG\_22 Circles: Chords

Prove that the angle formed by two chords intersecting within a circle is measured by one half the sum of the intercepted arcs. [12]

479 1930\_08\_PG\_23 Proofs: Polygon

In trapezoid  $ABCD$ , the base  $AB$  is twice the base of  $DC$ . If the diagonals  $AC$  and  $BD$  intersect in point  $E$ , prove that  $CE$  is one third of  $AC$ . [12]

480 1930\_08\_PG\_24 Proofs: Triangle

If  $X$  is any point in the diagonal  $AC$  of parallelogram  $ABCD$ , prove that triangle  $ABX$  is equal in area to triangle  $AXD$ . [12]

481 1930\_08\_PG\_25 Constructions

By actual construction determine a circle that will be tangent to the sides of a given triangle, touching one side at a given point. [12]

482 1930\_08\_PG\_26 Triangles: Pythagoras

Two sides of a triangle are 13 inches and 15 inches. If the altitude on the third side is 12 inches, what is the area of the triangle? [12]

483 1930\_08\_PG\_27 Polygons and Circles: Inscribed

$ABCDE$  is a regular pentagon inscribed in a circle.

$a$  Find the number of degrees in the acute angle formed by side  $DC$  and the tangent at  $D$ . [4]

$b$  Find the number of degrees in the angle formed by extending sides  $AB$  and  $DC$  to meet. [8]

484 1930\_08\_PG\_28 Medians, Altitudes, Bisectors and Midsegments

In triangle  $ABC$ ,  $AB = 18$ ,  $AC = 12$  and angle  $A = 60^\circ$ . Find the length of median  $AM$  drawn from  $A$ . [Leave answer in radical form.] [12]

[Suggestion: Drop perpendiculars to  $AB$  from points  $C$  and  $M$ .]

485 1930\_08\_PG\_29 Similarity: Right Triangles

A man stands on a 24-foot ladder which touches the wall of a building 16 feet above the ground. If he stands on a round 9 feet from the top of the ladder, how far are his feet from the ground? [8] Find to the *nearest foot* the distance from the wall to the foot of the ladder. [4]

486 1930\_08\_PT\_01 Trigonometric Functions: Properties of

What kind of triangle is  $ABC$  if the cosine of one of its angles is negative?

487 1930\_08\_PT\_02 Trigonometric Ratios: Cofunction and Reciprocal

In a right triangle  $ABC$ ,  $\sec A = y$ ; express  $\csc B$  in terms of  $y$ .

- 488 1930\_08\_PT\_03 Trigonometry: Law of Tangents  
What does  $\frac{c-b}{c+b}$  equal in terms of angles  $C$  and  $B$  in the formula that expresses the law of tangents?
- 489 1930\_08\_PT\_04 Trigonometric Functions: Evaluating  
Find the value of  $\sin(-135^\circ) + \cos 45^\circ$
- 490 1930\_08\_PT\_05 Trigonometric Equations  
Find a positive value of  $x$  less than  $360^\circ$  that satisfies the equation  $1 + \cos^2 x = \sin x$
- 491 1930\_08\_PT\_06 Trigonometry: Reference Angles  
Express  $\sin 255^\circ$  as a function of a positive angle less than  $90^\circ$
- 492 1930\_08\_PT\_07 Trigonometric Identities  
If  $\cot A = \frac{12}{5}$  and  $A$  is an angle of a triangle, find  $\cos A$ .
- 493 1930\_08\_PT\_08 Triangles: Isosceles  
In an isosceles triangle the base is 4 and each of the equal sides is 8; find to the *nearest minute* one of the equal angles.
- 494 1930\_08\_PT\_09 Circles: Radian Measure  
Reduce  $33^\circ 20'$  to radians. [Leave answer in terms of  $\pi$ ]
- 495 1930\_08\_PT\_10 Trigonometric Identities: Angle Sum or Difference  
Write  $\sin A + \sin B$  in an equivalent product form.
- 496 1930\_08\_PT\_11 Trigonometric Identities  
In a right triangle,  $\sec A = 3$ ; find  $\tan A$ .
- 497 1930\_08\_PT\_12 Trigonometric Functions: Inverses of  
In the right triangle  $ABC$ , if  $A = \cos^{-1} \frac{12}{13}$ , find  $\tan A$ .
- 498 1930\_08\_PT\_13 Trigonometric Ratios: Cofunction and Reciprocal  
In a right triangle,  $\cot A = \frac{4}{9}$  and  $b = 16$ ; find  $a$ .
- 499 1930\_08\_PT\_14 Trigonometric Equations  
Given  $\sqrt{\sin A} = \frac{1}{2}$ ; solve for the positive value of  $A$  less than  $90^\circ$ .
- 500 1930\_08\_PT\_15 Trigonometric Functions: Evaluating  
Given  $\tan x = 1.3108$ ; find the value of  $x$  to the *nearest minute*.
- 501 1930\_08\_PT\_16 Trigonometry: Finding Area  
What is the area of triangle  $ABC$  in terms of  $b$ ,  $c$  and angle  $A$ ?
- 502 1930\_08\_PT\_17 Trigonometry: Finding Sides  
From a balloon that is directly over a certain point the angle of depression of another point 10 miles distant in the same horizontal plane is  $14^\circ 20'$ ; find the height of the balloon.
- 503 1930\_08\_PT\_18 Trigonometric Functions: Logarithms of  
Find  $\log \sin 62^\circ 41' 24''$
- 504 1930\_08\_PT\_19 Trigonometric Functions: Logarithms of  
Give  $\log \cos A = 9.91975 - 10$ ; find  $A$  correct to the *nearest minute*.
- 505 1930\_08\_PT\_20 Trigonometry: Finding Area  
Find the area of a triangle whose sides are 2, 3, and 4.
- 506 1930\_08\_PT\_21 Trigonometry: Finding Sides Using Two Triangles  
A lighthouse was observed N.  $73^\circ$  E of a ship. After the ship had steamed due east  $4\frac{1}{2}$  miles, the lighthouse was observed to be N.  $57^\circ 40'$  E. of the ship. If the ship continues its course in the same direction, how close will it come to the lighthouse? [12  $\frac{1}{2}$ ]



- 507 1930\_08\_PT\_22 Trigonometry: Law of Cosines  
Two objects,  $A$  and  $B$ , each visible and accessible from  $C$ , are separated by a building.  $AC$  is 307 feet,  $BC$  is 282 feet and angle  $ACB$  is  $42^\circ 31'$ . Find distance  $AB$ . [12  $\frac{1}{2}$ ]
- 508 1930\_08\_PT\_23 Trigonometry: Law of Cosines  
Find the angle subtended at the observer's eye by a rod 14.2 feet long, one end of which is 9.8 feet from the eye and the other 15.4 feet from the eye. [12  $\frac{1}{2}$ ]
- 509 1930\_08\_PT\_24a Trigonometric Formulas: Derivations of  
Derive the formula for  $\sin(x - y)$  when  $x$  and  $y$  are acute. [5]
- 510 1930\_08\_PT\_24b Trigonometric Identities: Double and Half Angle  
If  $\tan A = \frac{1}{4}$  and  $A$  is in the third quadrant, find the value of  $\tan \frac{1}{2} A$ . [4  $\frac{1}{2}$ ]
- 511 1930\_08\_PT\_25a Proofs: Trigonometric  
Prove the following identity:  $\sin 2x = \frac{2 \tan x}{1 + \tan^2 x}$  [6]
- 512 1930\_08\_PT\_25b Trigonometric Equations  
Solve the following for positive values less than  $360^\circ$ :  
 $\sin x = \cos 2x$  [6  $\frac{1}{2}$ ]
- 513 1930\_08\_PT\_26 Trigonometric Graphs  
On the same set of axes plot the graphs of  $y = \sin x$  and  $y = \sin \frac{1}{2} x$  for values of  $x$  at intervals of  $30^\circ$  from  $0^\circ$  to  $360^\circ$  inclusive [5, 5]. Indicate on the  $y$ -axis the position that will represent the positive value of  $y$  for which  
 $\sin x = \sin \frac{x}{2}$ . [2  $\frac{1}{2}$ ]
- 514 1930\_08\_SG\_01 Solid Geometry: Lines and Planes in Space  
Two lines not in the same plane can not be perpendicular to the same \_\_\_\_\_.
- 515 1930\_08\_SG\_02 Locus  
The locus of points equidistant from the ceiling and floor of a rectangular room and  $x$  feet from the front wall is a \_\_\_\_\_.
- 516 1930\_08\_SG\_03 Solid Geometry: Lines and Planes in Space  
If a line segment is not parallel to a plane, it is \_\_\_\_\_ than its projection on a plane.
- 517 1930\_08\_SG\_04 Solid Geometry: Dihedral and Polyhedral Angles  
The difference between two face angles of a trihedral angle is \_\_\_\_\_ than the third face angle.
- 518 1930\_08\_SG\_05 Solid Geometry: General Polyhedrons  
If the diagonal of a cube is  $12\sqrt{3}$  inches, its volume is \_\_\_\_\_ cubic inches.
- 519 1930\_08\_SG\_06 Solid Geometry: Pyramids and Cones  
If a triangular pyramid always has the same height, no matter on what face it rests, its faces are \_\_\_\_\_ triangles.
- 520 1930\_08\_SG\_07 Solid Geometry: Pyramids and Cones  
Two right circular cones have equal volumes; if the ratio of their altitudes is 4 : 1, the ratio of their radii is \_\_\_\_\_.
- 521 1930\_08\_SG\_08 Solid Geometry: Pyramids and Cones  
The lateral area of a regular square pyramid is 48 square feet; if the area of the base is 36 square feet, the lateral edge is \_\_\_\_\_ feet.
- 522 1930\_08\_SG\_09 Solid Geometry: Pyramids and Cones  
An element of a right circular cone is 6 inches long and makes an angle of  $60^\circ$  with the base; its lateral area in terms of  $\pi$  is \_\_\_\_\_ square inches.
- 523 1930\_08\_SG\_10 Solid Geometry: Pyramids and Cones  
The formula for the volume of any pyramid is  $V =$  \_\_\_\_\_.

- 524 1930\_08\_SG\_11 Solid Geometry: Pyramids and Cones  
If a plane parallel to the base of a pyramid forms a section whose area is  $\frac{1}{9}$  the area of the base, the plane will divide the corresponding altitude into two segments whose ratio is \_\_\_\_\_.
- 525 1930\_08\_SG\_12 Solid Geometry: Spheres  
The weight of 1200 lead balls 1 inch in diameter is the same as the weight of \_\_\_\_\_ lead balls 2 inches in diameter.
- 526 1930\_08\_SG\_13 Solid Geometry: Spherical Polygons  
Two sides of a given spheric triangle are  $60^\circ$  and  $50^\circ$ ; if the sum of the angles of the polar triangle is  $350^\circ$ , the third side of the given triangle contains \_\_\_\_\_ degrees.
- 527 1930\_08\_SG\_14 Solid Geometry: Spheres  
If the ratio of the areas of two spheres is 4 : 9, the ratio of their volumes is \_\_\_\_\_.
- 528 1930\_08\_SG\_15 Solid Geometry: Prisms and Cylinders  
If the lateral area of a right circular cylinder is equal to the sum of the areas of its bases, the altitude of the cylinder is equal to the \_\_\_\_\_ of the base.
- 529 1930\_08\_SG\_16 Solid Geometry: Spheres  
A sphere whose radius is 13 inches is cut by a plane 12 inches from the center of the sphere; the radius of the small circle thus formed is \_\_\_\_\_ inches.
- 530 1930\_08\_SG\_17 Solid Geometry: Spheres  
If the area of a lune is  $\frac{1}{4}$  the surface of its sphere, the angle of the lune is \_\_\_\_\_ degrees.
- 531 1930\_08\_SG\_18\_20 Solid Geometry: Prisms and Cylinders  
18-20 If an isosceles trapezoid with base 4 inches and 8 inches and altitude 3 inches is rotated about the shorter base as an axis, the volume of the solid generated is equal to the volume of a (a) \_\_\_\_\_ diminished by twice the volume of a (b) \_\_\_\_\_ of which the altitude is (c) \_\_\_\_\_ inches.
- 532 1930\_08\_SG\_21 Proofs: Lines and Planes in Space  
Prove that if two angles not in the same plane have their sides respectively parallel and extending in the same direction from their vertices, they are equal and their planes are parallel. [12]
- 533 1930\_08\_SG\_22 Solid Geometry: Dihedral and Polyhedral Angles  
Prove that if a line in one face of a dihedral angle is parallel to a line in the other face, each is parallel to the edge of the angle. [12]
- 534 1930\_08\_SG\_23 Locus  
It is desired to find the locus of all points in space (1) equidistant from the vertices of a given triangle  $ABC$  and at the same time (2) at a given distance  $d$  from side  $AB$ .
- a Describe the nature of *each* of the loci (1) and (2). [8]
- b In general, what will be the required locus? [2]
- c Under what condition would there be no locus? [2]
- 535 1930\_08\_SG\_24 Solid Geometry: Lines and Planes in Space  
a Given a plane  $MN$  and a point  $A$  not in  $MN$ ; show how you would construct  $AB$ , a perpendicular to  $MN$ . [Proof not required] [6]
- b Assuming  $AB$  drawn, explain how you would construct a plane through  $A$  making an angle of  $45^\circ$  with  $MN$ . [6]

- 536 1930\_08\_SG\_25 Solid Geometry: Prisms and Cylinders  
A vessel in the form of a right circular cylinder 8 inches in diameter is partly filled with water. When 100 balls, equal in size, are dropped into the cylinder, the level of the water rises 8 inches. If all of the balls are completely immersed in the water, find the diameter of each ball. [12]
- 537 1930\_08\_SG\_26a Solid Geometry: Spherical Polygons  
Find the number of square feet in the area of a spherical triangle if its angles are  $120^\circ$ ,  $80^\circ$ , and  $85^\circ$ , and the radius of the sphere is 20 feet. [6]
- 538 1930\_08\_SG\_26b Polygons: Area of  
How many cubic inches of mahogany will be required to veneer the top of a table in the shape of a regular hexagon, each side of which measures 2 feet, the veneer being  $\frac{1}{4}$  inch thick? [6]
- 539 1930\_08\_SG\_27 Solid Geometry: Pyramids and Cones  
A cone whose slant height is equal to the diameter of its base is inscribed in a given sphere and a similar cone is circumscribed about the same sphere. Find the ratio of the volumes of the two cones. [12]

## The Extant Population of Regents Mathematics Examination Problems Administered in 1940 (Part 1)

- 1 1940\_01\_AA\_01 Points on a Line: Identification of  
What is the y intercept of the line whose equation is  $2x - 3y = 6$ ?
- 2 1940\_01\_AA\_02 Slope  
What is the slope of the line whose equation is  $\frac{x}{3} - \frac{y}{2} = 1$ ?
- 3 1940\_01\_AA\_03 Slope Intercept Form of a Line  
What is the equation of the line which passes through the point (0,-2) and whose slope is  $\frac{2}{3}$ ?
- 4 1940\_01\_AA\_04 Central Tendency: Averages  
What is the arithmetic mean between  $2a$  and  $2b$ ?
- 5 1940\_01\_AA\_05 Progressions: Geometric  
Insert a positive geometric mean between 1.28 and 128.
- 6 1940\_01\_AA\_06 Polynomials: Multiplication and Division of  
What is the remainder when  $2x^{33}$  is divided by  $x+1$ ?
- 7 1940\_01\_AA\_07 Binomial Expansions  
Write the first three terms of the expansion of  $(1+x)^n$
- 8 1940\_01\_AA\_08 Exponents  
What is the real value of  $\left(\frac{2^0}{8^{\frac{1}{3}}}\right)^{-1}$ ?
- 9 1940\_01\_AA\_09 Equations: Roots of Higher Order  
According to Descartes' rule of signs, must the equation  $x^4 - 3x^3 + 5x^2 - 7x + 16 = 0$  have four positive roots?  
[Answer *yes* or *no*.]
- 10 1940\_01\_AA\_10 Equations: Literal  
Transform the equation  $x^4 + 8x^3 + 23x^2 + 28x + 13 = 0$  into an equation whose roots are greater by 2 than the roots of the given equation.
- 11 1940\_01\_AA\_11 Quadratics: Solving  
If  $p$  and  $-q$  are the roots of  $ax^2 + bx + c = 0$ , what are the roots of the equation  $ax^2 - bx + c = 0$ ?
- 12 1940\_01\_AA\_12 Equations: Forming New from Modified Roots  
Write the equation whose roots are one half the roots of the equation  $x^2 - 8x + 8 = 0$
- 13 1940\_01\_AA\_13 Equations: Roots of Higher Order  
Two roots of an equation of the fourth degree with real coefficients are  $2+i$  and  $-2+i$ . What are the other roots?
- 14 1940\_01\_AA\_14 Logarithms  
If  $x = \log 3$ , what is the value of  $10^x$ ?
- 15 1940\_01\_AA\_15 Radicals: N-Roots  
Find, correct to the *nearest tenth*, the value of  $\sqrt[3]{5.402}$
- 16 1940\_01\_AA\_16 Systems: Other Nonlinear  
In how many points does the graph of  $x^2 - y^2 = 16$  intersect the graph of  $xy = 16$ ?
- 17 1940\_01\_AA\_17 Variation: Inverse  
Write as an equation the following statement: The weight (W) of an object varies inversely as the square of its distance (d) from the center of the earth.
- 18 1940\_01\_AA\_18 Combinatorics: Combinations  
On an algebra examination a student is allowed to choose 5 questions out of 9. In how many ways can he choose the 5 questions?

- 19 1940\_01\_AA\_19 Probability: Theoretical  
Five discs in a bag are numbered 1 to 5. What is the probability that the sum of the numbers on three discs picked at random will be greater than 10?
- 20 1940\_01\_AA\_20 Equations: Higher Order  
In an equation of the third degree only the first two terms are legible:  $x^3 - 3x^2 \dots = 0$ . Two roots of the equation are known to be 2 and -3. What is the third root?
- 21 1940\_01\_AA\_21 Equations: Higher Order  
Solve completely:  $3x^4 + 8x^3 - 9x^2 - 16x + 6 = 0$  [10]
- 22 1940\_01\_AA\_22 Equations: Higher Order  
Find, correct to the *nearest tenth*, the real root of the equation  $2x^3 - 6x - 9 = 0$  [10]
- 23 1940\_01\_AA\_23 Radicals: Solving  
LaPlace's formula for determining the velocity of sound in the air (in meters per second) is  $V = \sqrt{\frac{kP}{d}}$ , where  $P$  is the barometric pressure in dynes per square centimeter and  $d$  is the density of the air in grams per cubic centimeter. If  $P=1,013,000$ ,  $d=.0013$ , and  $k=.000142$  by the use of logarithms find  $V$  correct to the nearest integer. [10]
- 24 1940\_01\_AA\_24 Proofs: Algebraic  
Given  $(c + id)^3 + q(c + id) + r = 0$ , in which  $q$  and  $r$  are real  
Prove  $(c - id)^3 + q(c - id) + r = 0$  [10]
- 25 1940\_01\_AA\_25 Rate, Time and Distance  
A and B started at the same time to walk from two towns 12 miles apart. They walked in the same direction along the same road and A overtook B six hours after they started. Had they walked toward each other they would have met in two hours. What were their rates of walking? [10]
- 26 1940\_01\_AA\_26 Systems: Three Variables  
Given  $x + y + z = 100$   
 $10x + 3y + \frac{1}{2}z = 100$   
a) Express  $x$  as a function of  $y$ . [6]  
b) If  $x$ ,  $y$ , and  $z$  are positive integers, determine the values of  $x$ ,  $y$ , and  $z$  that will satisfy the given equations. [4]
- 27 1940\_01\_AA\_27 Systems: Other Nonlinear  
a) On the same set of axes, plot the graph of  $xy=16$  and  $y^2 = 6x$  [4,4]  
b) From the graphs made in answer a, estimate, correct to the nearest tenth the values of  $x$  and  $y$  common to the two equations.
- 28 1940\_01\_AA\_28 Numbers: Complex  
a) Find the modulus of  $5+12i$  [2]  
b) Express  $1-i$  in polar form. [4]  
c) Express  $2(\cos 90^\circ + i \sin 90^\circ)$  in the form  $a+bi$  [4]  
\* This question is based on one of the optional topics in the syllabus.
- 29 1940\_01\_AA\_29 Central Tendency: Normal Distributions  
On an examination in advanced algebra the grades (to the nearest 5%) earned by 100 pupils were distributed as follows:  

Grades	55	60	65	70	75	80	85
90	95	100					
Number of Pupils	2	3	5	12	16	24	14
10	8	8					

  
a) Which grade most nearly represents the mode? [2]  
b) Which grade most nearly represents the median? [2]  
c) Compute the arithmetic mean. [5]  
d) Is the distribution fairly "normal"? [1]  
\* This question is based on one of the optional topics in the syllabus.
- 30 1940\_01\_AR\_01 Decimals  
Divide 3.15 by .15

- 31 1940\_01\_AR\_02 Cost  
What was the total of your mother's grocery bill if she gave the clerk a 10-dollar bill and received \$3.71 in change?
- 32 1940\_01\_AR\_03 Percent  
What per cent is represented by the fraction  $\frac{1}{5}$ ?
- 33 1940\_01\_AR\_04 Conversions  
How many feet are there in  $\frac{1}{10}$  of a mile?
- 34 1940\_01\_AR\_05 Perimeter  
If the length of a rectangle is  $l$  and its width is  $w$ , complete the formula for its perimeter:  $p =$
- 35 1940\_01\_AR\_06 Conversions  
If a truck has a capacity of 10,000 pounds, how many tons will it hold?
- 36 1940\_01\_AR\_07 Volume  
Find the area of a floor 24 feet long and 20 feet wide.
- 37 1940\_01\_AR\_08 Cost  
Find the cost of 3 pounds 4 ounces of meat at 32¢ a pound.
- 38 1940\_01\_AR\_09 Cost  
At the rate of 60¢ per \$100, what is the premium on an insurance policy for \$3000?
- 39 1940\_01\_AR\_10 Percent  
A baseball team won 15 games out of 20; what per cent of the games did the team win?
- 40 1940\_01\_AR\_11 Percent  
At a sale the price of a 25-dollar bicycle is reduced 20%. What is the amount of the discount.
- 41 1940\_01\_AR\_12 Equations: Simple  
When  $4x$  equals 12, what does  $x$  equal?
- 42 1940\_01\_AR\_13 Volume  
Find the volume of a bin 20 feet long, 6 feet wide and 3 feet deep.
- 43 1940\_01\_AR\_14 Circles: Area of  
Write the formula that would be used to find the area of a circle when the radius is given.
- 44 1940\_01\_AR\_15 Conversions  
The distance between two villages in Belgium is 5 kilometers. Find the distance in miles between the two villages. [One kilometer is equal to .6 mile.]
- 45 1940\_01\_AR\_16 Cost  
The prices in Dr Morton's dental clinic are as follows: cleaning \$2, filling \$1, extraction \$2. Sue had her teeth cleaned, three teeth filled and one extracted. What was her bill?
- 46 1940\_01\_AR\_17 Proportions  
At 30 miles per hour, how long does it take to travel one mile?
- 47 1940\_01\_AR\_18 Equations and Expressions: Modeling  
Jane has  $n$  pencils. Her brother has 5 times as many. Express the number of pencils he has in terms of  $n$ .
- 48 1940\_01\_AR\_19 Perimeter  
Which is the greater distance, the perimeter or the diagonal of a square?
- 49 1940\_01\_AR\_20 Arithmetic: Division  
A boy in his shopwork was given a board 16 feet long and was asked to cut it into pieces each  $1\frac{1}{2}$  feet long. How many full pieces did he get?
- 50 1940\_01\_AR\_21 Arithmetic: Multiplication  
Thirty inches of cloth will make one kitchen towel. How many yards of material are required to make 6 towels?
- 51 1940\_01\_AR\_22 Central Tendency: Averages  
In three trials in a standing broad jump a boy jumped the following distances; 5 feet 11 inches, 6 feet, 6 feet 1 inch. Find the average distance that he jumped.

- 52 1940\_01\_AR\_23 Numbers: Comparing Real  
Which of the following is greatest: 575 million dollars, 40 billion dollars, \$73,000,000?
- 53 1940\_01\_AR\_24 Mensuration  
One summer day the sun rose at 5:00 a.m. and set at 7:12 p.m. How long did it shine?
- 54 1940\_01\_AR\_25 Proportions  
If four oranges cost 10¢, what will one dozen cost?
- 55 1940\_01\_AR\_26 Profit and Loss  
Mr. Walker drove a car for nearly 15 years without an accident. During that time he paid \$28 a year for automobile liability insurance. Near the end of the 15<sup>th</sup> year he injured a man seriously. The damages amounted to \$5000, which the insurance company paid. How much did Mr. Walker save by having paid insurance for 15 years? [10]
- 56 1940\_01\_AR\_27 Valuation  
Mr. Smith owns a small house assessed at \$1200 in a community that has a tax rate of \$10 per \$1000. He enlarges and improves his house in order to accommodate summer guests and his property is then assessed at \$2500. Find the increase in his taxes. [10]
- 57 1940\_01\_AR\_28 Cost  
The four members of the Jones family took a five-day trip to the World's Fair. Find the total cost of the trip if their expenses were as follows: [10]  
Gasoline – 30 gallons at 18¢ per gallon.  
Oil – 4 quarts at 25¢ per quart  
Hotel bill -- \$8 for the family per night for 4 nights  
Meals -- \$5 for the family per day for 5 days  
Admission to fairgrounds -- 50¢ each per day. (All attended all four days.)  
Miscellaneous -- \$5
- 58 1940\_01\_AR\_29 Profit and Loss  
By borrowing \$152 in July to pay cash for his coal, Mr. Smith was able to get a discount of \$25 on his winter's supply. He paid interest on the loan for 6 months at the rate of 6% per year. How much did he save by borrowing the money? [10]
- 59 1940\_01\_AR\_30 Brokerage and Commission  
A salesman for a hardware company receives an annual salary of \$1800 and a commission of 10% on all sales above \$5000. If he sells goods worth \$8650 in one year, how much does he earn in all? [10]
- 60 1940\_01\_AR\_31 Cost  
There are 96 pupils in the first three grades of a school who receive a midmorning lunch of one cracker and a cup of tomato juice every day. A quart of tomato juice will serve 12 pupils and a package of graham crackers contains 32 crackers.  
a. How many quarts of tomato juice and how many packages of crackers will be necessary for one day? [4]  
b. What will be the total cost of the lunch if tomato juice is 15¢ a quart and crackers cost 13¢ a package? [6]
- 61 1940\_01\_AR\_32 Cost  
At the end of a certain month, Mr. Brown received a bill from a power company for the electrical energy used in his house. He had used 160 kw-hr (kilowatt-hours) of energy. The rates charged for supplying electrical energy to his type of home were as follows:  
The first 10 kw-hr at 10¢ a kw-hr  
The next 25 kw-hr at 5¢ a kw-hr  
The next 50 kw-hr at 3¢ a kw-hr  
Additional energy at 2¢ a kw-hr  
What was the amount of his electric light bill for the month? [10]
- 62 1940\_01\_IN\_01 Polynomials: Factoring  
The three factors of  $x^3 - 9x$  are...
- 63 1940\_01\_IN\_02 Numbers: Imaginary  
Expressed in terms of  $i$ ,  $\sqrt{-9}$  is...
- 64 1940\_01\_IN\_03 Slope Intercept Form of a Line  
The slope of the line whose equation is  $y = 2x + 3$  is...

- 65 1940\_01\_IN\_04 Progressions: Arithmetic  
The formula for  $S$ , the sum of an arithmetic series, in terms of the first term  $a$ , and the last term  $l$  and the number of terms  $n$ , is  $S = \dots$
- 66 1940\_01\_IN\_05 Rationals: Addition and Subtraction of  
The sum of  $\frac{a}{b}$  and 1, expressed as a single fraction, is...
- 67 1940\_01\_IN\_06 Radicals: Solving  
The value of  $x$  which satisfies the equation  $\sqrt{x-2} = 5$  is...
- 68 1940\_01\_IN\_07 Radicals: Rationalizing Denominators  
The fraction  $\frac{1}{\sqrt{3} + 1}$  expressed with a rational denominator is...
- 69 1940\_01\_IN\_08 Quadratics: Sum and Product of Roots  
The product of the roots of the equation  $x^2 + px - 3 = 0$  is...
- 70 1940\_01\_IN\_09 Central Tendency: Averages  
The arithmetic mean between 4 and 7 is ...
- 71 1940\_01\_IN\_10 Quadratics: Solving  
The positive root of the equation  $x^2 - 2x - 3 = 0$  is...
- 72 1940\_01\_IN\_11 Logarithms  
The logarithm of 234.3 is ...
- 73 1940\_01\_IN\_12 Logarithms  
The number whose logarithm is 1.6518, expressed to the nearest hundredth, is ...
- 74 1940\_01\_IN\_13 Trigonometry: Finding Sides  
In triangle  $ABC$ , and  $C=90^\circ$ , angle  $A=35^\circ$ ,  $AB=100$ ; the length of  $BC$  correct to the nearest integer is ....
- 75 1940\_01\_IN\_14 Exponents: Operations with  
 $a^{2n} \div a = \dots$
- 76 1940\_01\_IN\_15 Binomial Expansions  
The first three terms of the expansion  $(a + b)^8$  are ...
- 77 1940\_01\_IN\_16 Exponents: Operations with  
The value of  $(16)^{-\frac{1}{2}} \times 4(3)^0$  is...
- 78 1940\_01\_IN\_17 Equations: Literal  
The formula  $S = \frac{a}{1-r}$  when solved for  $r$  is  $r = \dots$
- 79 1940\_01\_IN\_18 Circles: Equations of  
Write the equation of the circle whose center is at the origin and whose radius is 7.
- 80 1940\_01\_IN\_19 Equations: Modeling from a Table  
Write the equation which expresses the relation between  $x$  and  $y$  shown in the table...
- |   |   |   |   |       |
|---|---|---|---|-------|
| X | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3...  |
| Y | 1 | 4 | 7 | 10... |
- 81 1940\_01\_IN\_20 Equations: Forming Quadratics from Roots  
Write in the form  $x^2 + px + q = 0$ , the equation whose roots are 2 and -1
- 82 1940\_01\_IN\_21 Progressions: Geometric  
Insert two geometric means between 3 and 192.
- 83 1940\_01\_IN\_22 Variation: Direct  
If  $y$  varies directly with  $x$  and if  $x = 2$  when  $y = 8$ , find the value of  $y$  when  $x = 7$
- 84 1940\_01\_IN\_23 Parallel and Perpendicular Lines  
The graph of the equations  $2x + 3y = 12$  and  $2x + 3y = 6$  are straight lines which (a) coincide, (b) intersect or (c) are parallel.



- 85 1940\_01\_IN\_24      Quadratics: Using the Discriminant  
If the discriminant of a quadratic equation is  $-9$ , the roots of the equation are (a) real and equal, (b) real and unequal or (c) imaginary.
- 86 1940\_01\_IN\_25      Logarithms  
The expression  $\log \sqrt{a}$  is equal to (a)  $2 \log a$ , (b)  $\frac{1}{2} \log a$  or (c)  $\log \frac{1}{2} a$ .
- 87 1940\_01\_IN\_26      Quadratics:  $a > 1$   
Find, correct to the *nearest tenth*, the roots of the equation  $2x^2 - 4x - 1 = 0$  [10]
- 88 1940\_01\_IN\_27      Systems: Other Nonlinear  
Solve the following pair of equations, group the answers, and check *one* set of answers:  
 $x^2 + y^2 = 13$  [7,2,1]  
 $3x^2 + 2y^2 = 30$
- 89 1940\_01\_IN\_28      Logarithms  
Using logarithms, find, correct to the nearest hundredth, the value of  
a  $\sqrt[3]{.1632}$  [6]  
b  $\frac{\tan 42^\circ}{26.1}$  [4]
- 90 1940\_01\_IN\_29      Progressions: Geometric  
Derive the formula for  $S$ , the sum of a geometric series, in terms of the first term  $a$ , the common ratio  $r$  and the number of terms  $n$ . [10]
- 91 1940\_01\_IN\_30      Quadratics: Graphing  
a) Draw the graph of the equation  $y = x^2 - 4x$  from  $x = -1$  to  $x = 5$  inclusive. [6]  
b) Write the equation of the axis of symmetry. [1]  
c) Write the coordinates of the minimum point. [1]  
d) Using the graph made in answer to a, estimate, correct to the nearest tenth, the roots of the equation  $x^2 - 4x = 4$  [2]
- 92 1940\_01\_IN\_31      Equations: Roots of Higher Order  
Find the three roots of the equation  
 $x^3 - 2x^2 - x - 6 = 0$  [10]  
\* This question is based on one of the optional topics in the syllabus.
- 93 1940\_01\_IN\_32      Systems: Writing Quadratic  
A piece of wire 40 inches long is bent into the form of a right triangle whose hypotenuse is 17 inches. Find the other two sides of the triangle. [6, 4]
- 94 1940\_01\_IN\_33      Systems: Writing  
Write the equations that would be used in solving the following problems. In each case state what the unknown letter or letters represent. (Solution of the equations is not required.)  
a) The sum of the numerator and the denominator of a certain fraction is 14. If the numerator is increased by 3, the resulting fraction exceeds the original fraction by  $\frac{3}{8}$ . Find the fraction. [5]  
b) An airplane flew a distance of 480 miles in 2 hours when traveling with the wind. Returning against the wind, it was able to travel the same distance in 3 hours. Find the velocity of the wind. [5]
- 95 1940\_01\_IN\_34a      Radicals: Simplifying  
Explain why the following statement is in general false:  
 $\sqrt{a^2 + b^2} = a + b$  [2]
- 96 1940\_01\_IN\_34b      Polynomials: Multiplication and Division of  
Explain why the following statement is in general false:  
 $\frac{ac}{a+b} = \frac{c}{b}$  [2]
- 97 1940\_01\_IN\_34c      Logarithms  
Explain why the following statement is in general false:  
 $\frac{\log a}{\log b} = \log a - \log b$  [2]

- 98 1940\_01\_IN\_34d Numbers: Imaginary  
Explain why the following statement is in general false:  
 $\sqrt{-a} = ia$  [2]
- 99 1940\_01\_IN\_34e Exponents: Operations with  
Explain why the following statement is in general false:  
 $3^a \times 3^b = 9^{a+b}$  [2]
- 100 1940\_01\_IN\_35 Polygons: Area of  
The perimeter of a parallelogram is 70 feet.  
a) If one side of the parallelogram is represented by  $y$ , represent the adjacent side in terms of  $y$ . [2]  
b) If the altitudes on two adjacent sides of the parallelogram as bases are in the ratio 3:4, represent these two altitudes in terms of the letter  $x$ . [1]  
c) In terms of  $x$  and  $y$  write two expressions for the area  $K$  of the parallelogram. [2]  
If  $K = 240$  square feet, find the sides and the altitudes of the parallelogram. [5]
- 101 1940\_01\_PT\_01 Trigonometric Functions: Evaluating  
The numerical value of  $\tan \frac{\pi}{3}$  is ....
- 102 1940\_01\_PT\_02 Trigonometric Functions: Evaluating  
The numerical value of  $\cos(-300^\circ)$  is ....
- 103 1940\_01\_PT\_03 Functions: Inverses of  
The solution of the equation  $3 \tan A = 2$ , expressed as an inverse function, is  $A = \dots$
- 104 1940\_01\_PT\_04 Logarithms  
Expressed to the *nearest tenth*, the number whose logarithm is 2.5604 is ....
- 105 1940\_01\_PT\_05 Trigonometric Functions: Evaluating  
If  $\sin A = .8930$  and  $A$  is less than  $90^\circ$ , the value of  $A$  correct to the *nearest minute* is ....
- 106 1940\_01\_PT\_06 Trigonometric Functions: Logarithms of  
The value of  $\log \cos 29^\circ 33'$  is ....
- 107 1940\_01\_PT\_07 Trigonometric Identities: Double and Half Angle  
The formula for  $\cos^2 \frac{1}{2} A$  in terms of  $\cos A$  is  
 $\cos^2 \frac{1}{2} A = \dots$
- 108 1940\_01\_PT\_08 Trigonometric Identities  
If  $A$  is an acute angle,  $\csc A$ , expressed as a function of  $\cos A$ , is  $\csc A = \dots$
- 109 1940\_01\_PT\_09 Trigonometric Functions: Evaluating  
If  $x$  and  $y$  are acute angles, and  $\sin x = \frac{3}{5}$  and  $\cos y = \frac{12}{13}$ , the numerical value of  $\sin(x - y)$  is ....
- 110 1940\_01\_PT\_10 Trigonometric Equations  
The value of  $x$  greater than  $0^\circ$  and less than  $360^\circ$  which satisfies the equation  $2 \sin^2 x - 3 \sin x = 0$  is ....
- 111 1940\_01\_PT\_11 Triangles: Isosceles  
In an isosceles triangle the vertex angle is  $50^\circ$  and the length of the base is 30 inches. The length of the altitude drawn upon the base, correct to the *nearest integer*, is ... inches.
- 112 1940\_01\_PT\_12 Trigonometry: Law of Cosines  
In  $\triangle ABC$ ,  $c = 20$ ,  $b = 14$ ,  $A = 45^\circ$ . The area of  $\triangle ABC$  is .... [Answer may be left in radical form.]
- 113 1940\_01\_PT\_13 Trigonometry: Law of Cosines  
In  $\triangle ABC$ , if  $a = 2$ ,  $b = 6$  and  $c = 7$ , then the numerical value of  $\cos B$  is....
- 114 1940\_01\_PT\_14 Trigonometry: Law of Sines  
In  $\triangle ABC$ , if  $A = 75^\circ$ ,  $B = 15^\circ$  and  $(a + b) = 12$ , then  $(a - b) = \dots$  [Answer may be left in radical form.]
- 115 1940\_01\_PT\_15 Trigonometry: Law of Sines  
In  $\triangle ABC$ , if  $A = 30^\circ$ ,  $B = 45^\circ$  and  $a = 10$ , then  $b = \dots$  [Answer may be left in radical form.]

116 1940\_01\_PT\_16 Trigonometric Functions: Evaluating

If  $\tan x = \frac{1}{2}$ , the value of  $\tan 2x$  is ....

117 1940\_01\_PT\_17 Trigonometric Identities: Angle Sum or Difference

$\sin 40^\circ + \sin 20^\circ$  equals (a)  $\sin 60^\circ$ , (b)  $\cos 20^\circ$  or (c)  $\cos 10^\circ$ .

118 1940\_01\_PT\_18 Trigonometric Functions: Properties of

If  $\tan A = x$ , then  $\cot(180^\circ - A)$  equals (a)  $\frac{1}{x}$ , (b)  $-\frac{1}{x}$  or (c)  $-x$ .

119 1940\_01\_PT\_19 Logarithms

If  $\log b = x$ , then  $\log 100b$  equals (a)  $100x$ , (b)  $2x$  or (c)  $x + 2$ .

120 1940\_01\_PT\_20 Trigonometric Functions: Evaluating

The maximum value of  $\sin 2x + \cos y$  is (a) 1, (b) 2 or (c) 3.

121 1940\_01\_PT\_21a Proofs: Trigonometric

Prove the identity:  $\tan y = \frac{\cos(x-y)}{\sin x \cos y} - \cot x$  [4]

126 1940\_01\_PT\_25 Proofs: Trigonometric

Prove:  $r(\cos \theta + i \sin \theta) \times r'(\cos \phi + i \sin \phi) = rr' [\cos(\theta + \phi) + i \sin(\theta + \phi)]$  [10]

\* This question is based on one of the optional topics in the syllabus.

127 1940\_01\_PT\_26 Trigonometry: Law of Sines

In  $\triangle ABC$ ,  $AB = 81$  feet,  $A = 61^\circ$ ,  $C = 73^\circ$ ; find the length  $AC$  correct to the nearest foot. [10]

122 1940\_01\_PT\_21b Trigonometric Equations

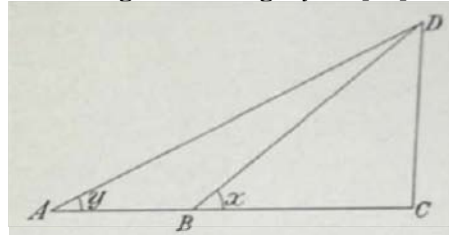
Solve the following equation for all values of  $x$  greater than  $0^\circ$  and less than  $360^\circ$ :  
 $\csc x - 2 \sin x = \cot x$  [6]

123 1940\_01\_PT\_22 Trigonometric Formulas: Derivations of

Starting with the formula for the cosine of the sum of two angles, derive the formula for the sine of half an angle. [10]

124 1940\_01\_PT\_23 Trigonometry: Finding Sides Using Two Triangles

Given right triangle  $ADC$ ,  $B$  any point on  $AC$  and line  $BD$  drawn. Derive a formula for  $DC$  in terms of  $AB$ , angle  $x$  and angle  $y$ . [10]



125 1940\_01\_PT\_24 Trigonometric Graphs

a) Draw the graph of  $y = \sin x$  as  $x$  varies from  $0^\circ$  to  $180^\circ$  inclusive in intervals of  $30^\circ$ . [2]

b) Using the same set of axes as in a, draw the graph of  $y = \cos 2x$  as  $x$  varies from  $0^\circ$  to  $180^\circ$  inclusive in intervals of  $15^\circ$ . [6]

How many values of  $x$  from  $0^\circ$  to  $180^\circ$  inclusive are there for which  $\sin x = \cos 2x$ ? [1]

128 1940\_01\_PT\_27 Trigonometry: Finding Sides Using Two Triangles

From a point on level ground the angle of elevation of the top of a hill is  $14^\circ 10'$ . From a second point 1000 feet nearer the foot of the hill the angle of elevation of its top is  $17^\circ 50'$ . Find the height of the hill correct to the nearest foot. [10]

- 129 1940\_01\_PT\_28 Trigonometry: Law of Cosines  
From a point 175 feet from one end of a wall and 264 feet from the other end the wall subtends an angle of  $50^\circ$ . Find, correct to the *nearest foot*, the length of the wall. [10]
- 130 1940\_01\_PT\_29 Trigonometry: Finding Sides  
A vertical tower stands at the top of a hill which is inclined  $16^\circ$  to the horizontal. At a point 95 feet down the hill from the base of the tower, the tower subtends an angle of  $38^\circ$ . Find, correct to the *nearest foot*, the height of the tower. [10]
- 131 1940\_01\_SG\_01 Solid Geometry: Lines and Planes in Space  
Any two lines parallel to the same ... are parallel to each other.
- 132 1940\_01\_SG\_02 Solid Geometry: Lines and Planes in Space  
Two planes  $P$  and  $Q$  are perpendicular to each other and a line  $l$ , not in  $Q$ , is perpendicular to  $P$ . Line  $l$  is ... to plane  $Q$ .
- 133 1940\_01\_SG\_03 Solid Geometry: Dihedral and Polyhedral Angles  
If the plane angle of a dihedral angle contains  $60^\circ$ , a point 10 inches from each face of the dihedral angle is ... inches from the edge.
- 134 1940\_01\_SG\_04 Solid Geometry: Pyramids and Cones  
A plane is passed parallel to the base of a cone and 2 inches from the vertex. If the ratio of the area of the section so formed to the area of the base is 1:9, the altitude of the cone is ... inches.
- 135 1940\_01\_SG\_05 Solid Geometry: Prisms and Cylinders  
If the lateral edge of a prism is 8 and the perimeter of the right section is 20, the lateral area of the prism is ....
- 136 1940\_01\_SG\_06 Solid Geometry: Pyramids and Cones  
If the slant height of a regular hexagonal pyramid is 8 and a base edge is 2, the lateral area of the pyramid is ....
- 137 1940\_01\_SG\_07 Solid Geometry: Pyramids and Cones  
The lateral area  $L$  of a frustum of a cone of revolution whose slant height is  $l$  and the radii of whose bases are  $r$  and  $r'$  is given by the formula  $L = \dots$
- 138 1940\_01\_SG\_08 Solid Geometry: Prisms and Cylinders  
If the volumes of two similar cylinders are in the ratio 27:125, their total surface areas are in the ratio ....
- 139 1940\_01\_SG\_09 Solid Geometry: Spheres  
A lune whose angle is  $10^\circ$  contains ... spheric degrees.
- 140 1940\_01\_SG\_10 Locus  
Two points,  $A$  and  $B$ , are 25 inches apart. The locus of points 15 inches from  $A$  and 20 inches from  $B$  is a ....
- 141 1940\_01\_SG\_11 Solid Geometry: Spherical Polygons  
Two symmetric spheric triangles on the same sphere or on equal spheres are ....
- 142 1940\_01\_SG\_12 Solid Geometry: Spherical Polygons  
Indicate whether the following statement is *always* true, *sometimes* true, or *never* true .  
The sum of the sides of a convex spheric polygon is less than  $360^\circ$ .
- 143 1940\_01\_SG\_13 Solid Geometry: General Polyhedrons  
Indicate whether the following statement is *always* true, *sometimes* true, or *never* true .  
A regular polyhedron may have a regular hexagon as its face.
- 144 1940\_01\_SG\_14 Solid Geometry: Prisms and Cylinders  
Indicate whether the following statement is *always* true, *sometimes* true, or *never* true .  
The section formed by a plane intersecting the elements of a circular cylinder is a circle.
- 145 1940\_01\_SG\_15 Solid Geometry: Spherical Polygons  
Indicate whether the following statement is *always* true, *sometimes* true, or *never* true .  
The sum of the angles of a spheric quadrilateral is greater than  $360^\circ$  and less than  $720^\circ$ .

146 1940\_01\_SG\_16 Solid Geometry: Pyramids and Cones  
 Indicate whether the following statement is *always* true, *sometimes* true, or *never* true .  
 If the radius of the base of a right circular cone whose altitude is  $h$  is increased by an amount  $x$ , the volume of the cone is increased by  $\frac{1}{2} \pi x^2 h$ .

147 1940\_01\_SG\_17 Solid Geometry: Spheres  
 Indicate whether the following statement is *always* true, *sometimes* true, or *never* true .  
 Two zones on the same or equal spheres are to each other as their altitudes.

148 1940\_01\_SG\_18 Solid Geometry: Dihedral and Polyhedral Angles  
 How many degrees are there in the angle formed by a diagonal of a cube and its projection on one of the faces? [Give answer correct to the *nearest degree*.]

149 1940\_01\_SG\_19 Locus  
 The locus of points equidistant from three points not in the same straight line is (a) a point, (b) a line or (c) a plane. Which is correct, a, b, or c?

150 1940\_01\_SG\_20 Solid Geometry: Spherical Polygons  
 If two spheric triangles on the same or equal spheres have equal perimeters, their polar triangles must be (a) mutually equiangular, (b) mutually equilateral or (c) have equal areas. Which is correct, a, b, or c?

151 1940\_01\_SG\_21 Proofs: Lines and Planes in Space  
 Prove that a line perpendicular to one of two parallel planes is perpendicular to the other also. [10]

152 1940\_01\_SG\_22 Proofs: Spheres  
 Prove that if a point on a sphere is at a quadrant's distance from each of two other points on the sphere, not the extremities of a diameter, it is the pole of the great circle passing through those points. [10]

153 1940\_01\_SG\_23 Proofs: Prisms and Cylinders  
 Given a rectangular parallelepiped and any two of its diagonals  
 Prove:  
 a) The two diagonals are equal [5]  
 b) A sphere can be circumscribed about the parallelepiped. [5]

154 1940\_01\_SG\_24 Proofs: Prisms and Cylinders  
 A sphere is inscribed in a right circular cylinder. Prove that the ratio of their total areas is equal to the ratio of their volumes. [10]

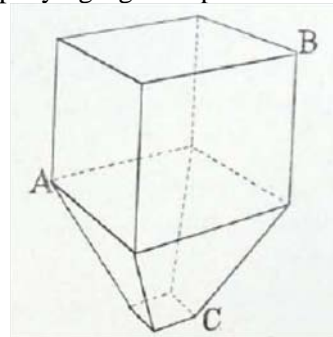
155 1940\_01\_SG\_25 Solid Geometry: Pyramids and Cones  
 The lower base edge of a frustum of a regular triangular pyramid is  $e_1$ , that of the upper base is  $e_2$ , and the altitude is  $h$ . Starting with the formula for the volume of a prismatoid,  

$$V = \frac{h}{6} (B + B' + 4m)$$
, show that the volume of the frustum is given by the formula

$$V = \frac{h\sqrt{3}}{12} (e_1^2 + e_2^2 + e_1 e_2). \quad [10]$$

\* This question is based on one of the optional topics in the syllabus.

156 1940\_01\_SG\_26 Solid Geometry: Pyramids and Cones  
 The accompanying figure represents a coal bin.



The portion  $AB$  is rectangular, with base 12 feet  $\times$  12 feet and height 10 feet.  $AC$  is a frustum of a regular pyramid whose lower base edge is 2 feet and whose height is 15 feet. Find, correct to the *nearest ton*, the amount of coal necessary to fill the bin if one ton occupies 35 cubic feet of space.

[The formula for the volume of a frustum of a pyramid is  $V = \frac{h}{3} (B + B' + \sqrt{BB'})$ ] [10]

157 1940\_01\_SG\_27 Solid Geometry: Spherical Polygons  
A zone and an equilateral spheric triangle one of whose angles is  $75^\circ$  are drawn on the same sphere. If the zone and the triangle are equal, show that the ratio between the altitude of the zone and the radius of the sphere is 1:8 [10]

158 1940\_01\_SG\_28 Solid Geometry: General Polyhedrons  
 $A - BCD$  is a regular tetrahedron of edge  $e$ , and  $AO$  is the altitude to the base  $BCD$ . Points  $D$  and  $O$  are joined and the line is extended to meet  $BC$  at  $E$ .  $AE$  is then drawn.  
a) Express  $AE$  in terms of  $e$ . [2]  
b) Express  $EO$  in terms of  $e$ . [2]  
c) Express  $AO$  in terms of  $e$ . [3]  
Find angle  $AEO$  correct to the nearest degree. [3]

## The Extant Population of Regents Mathematics Examination Problems Administered in 1940 (Part 2)

- 159 1940\_06\_AA\_01 Conics  
What is the name of the curve whose equation is  $x^2 - y^2 = 25$ ?
- 160 1940\_06\_AA\_02 Equations: Writing Linear  
Write the equation of the line which passes through the point (3, 0) and has a slope of 2.
- 161 1940\_06\_AA\_03 Exponential Functions and Equations  
Solve for  $x$  in the equation  $9^x = 27$ .
- 162 1940\_06\_AA\_04 Equations: Higher Order  
What is the rational root of the equation  $x^5 + x^4 + x^2 + 2x + 1 = 0$ ?
- 163 1940\_06\_AA\_05 Combinatorics: Combinations  
How many numbers of three figures each can be formed from the digits 1 through 9 inclusive if no digit is used twice in any number?
- 164 1940\_06\_AA\_06 Equations: Higher Order  
Given the equation  $x^3 + bx^2 + cx + d = 0$  in which the coefficients  $b$ ,  $c$  and  $d$  represent real numbers; find the value of  $d$  if 1 and  $2 + i$  are two roots of the equation.
- 165 1940\_06\_AA\_07 Equations: Forming New from Modified Roots  
Write the equation whose roots are one third the roots of the equation  $x^3 - 18x + 54 = 0$
- 166 1940\_06\_AA\_08 Equations: Forming New from Modified Roots  
Write the equation whose roots are less by three than the roots of the equation  $x^3 - 9x^2 + 27x - 26 = 0$
- 167 1940\_06\_AA\_09 Quadratics: Writing  
Write as an equation the following statement: The pressure ( $P$ ) of wind on a given sail varies as the square of the wind's velocity ( $V$ ).
- 168 1940\_06\_AA\_10 Numbers: Imaginary  
Indicate the correct answer to by writing *Yes* or *No*. Is the quotient of two imaginary numbers always an imaginary number?
- 169 1940\_06\_AA\_11 Numbers: Imaginary  
Indicate the correct answer to by writing *Yes* or *No*. Is a root of a negative number always an imaginary number?
- 170 1940\_06\_AA\_12 Graphing Higher Order Equations  
Indicate the correct answer by writing *Yes* or *No*. In the function  $y = ax^3 + bx^2 + cx + d$ , the coefficients  $a$ ,  $b$ ,  $c$  and  $d$  represent real numbers. Does the graph of the function always intersect the  $x$  axis?
- 171 1940\_06\_AA\_13 Equations: Higher Order  
Indicate the correct answer by writing *Yes* or *No*. Does the equation  $x^6 - 4x^3 - 7 = 0$  have a negative root?
- 172 1940\_06\_AA\_14 Exponential Functions and Equations  
Indicate the correct answer by writing *Yes* or *No*. Is the graph of  $y = 10^x$  symmetric with respect to the  $y$  axis?
- 173 1940\_06\_AA\_15 Radicals: N-Roots  
Find, correct to the *nearest hundredth*, the *fifth* root of 77.4.
- 174 1940\_06\_AA\_16 Binomial Expansions  
Write in simplest for the third term in the expansion of  $\left(1 + \frac{1}{x}\right)^2$
- 175 1940\_06\_AA\_17 Exponents  
Find the real value of  $\left(x^{-\frac{1}{3}} + \frac{x^0}{2}\right)^x$  when  $x = 8$ .

- 176 1940\_06\_AA\_18 Equations: Literal  
Given  $S = \frac{ab}{a+b}$ ; express  $b$  as a function of  $S$  and  $a$ .
- 177 1940\_06\_AA\_19 Combinatorics: Multiplication Counting Principle  
How many different meals consisting of soup, meat, salad, dessert and a drink could a person choose from a menu offering two soups, five meat courses, two salads, four desserts and three drinks?
- 178 1940\_06\_AA\_20 Probability: Independent Events  
One letter is to be taken at random from each of the words *factor* and *father*. What is the probability that the same letter will be taken from each?
- 179 1940\_06\_AA\_21 Equations: Higher Order  
Solve the equation  $2x^4 - x^3 - 14x^2 - 5x + 6 = 0$  [10]
- 180 1940\_06\_AA\_22 Equations: Higher Order  
Find correct to the nearest tenth, the positive root of the equation  $x^3 + x^2 - 4x - 3 = 0$  [10]
- 181 1940\_06\_AA\_23 Notes and Interest  
In how many years will a sum of money double itself if the interest rate is 5%, compounded semiannually? [Use  $A = P\left(1 + \frac{r}{2}\right)^{2n}$ ] [10]
- 182 1940\_06\_AA\_24 Systems: Other Nonlinear  
a) On the same set of axes, plot the graphs of  $(x-2)^2 + y^2 = 4$  and  $y = \frac{(x-2)^2}{2}$  [4, 4]  
b) From the graphs made in answer to *a*, estimate correct to the nearest tenth, two values of  $x$  and of  $y$ , common to both equations.
- 183 1940\_06\_AA\_25 Rate, Time and Distance  
A cyclist and an autoist start at the same time from *A* for *B*, a town 60 miles away. They travel over the same route at 8 and 36 miles an hour respectively. When the autoist reaches *B*, he stops 20 minutes for lunch and then starts back. How many hours has the cyclist traveled when he meets the autoist on the return trip? [10]
- 184 1940\_06\_AA\_26 Polynomials: Multiplication and Division of  
a) State and prove the Remainder Theorem. [1, 4]  
b) State and prove the Factor Theorem. [1, 2]  
c) Show in two different ways that when  $x^3 - 3x^2 + 5x - 3$  is divided by  $x - 2$ , the remainder is 3. [2]
- 185 1940\_06\_AA\_27 Progressions: Arithmetic and Geometric  
If  $x$ ,  $y$  and  $z$  are in geometric progression, prove that  $\frac{1}{y-x}$ ,  $\frac{1}{2y}$ , and  $\frac{1}{y-z}$  are in arithmetic progression. [10]
- 186 1940\_06\_AA\_28 Graphing Higher Order Equations  
Given:  $y = \frac{1}{2}x^3 - \frac{1}{2}x^2 - 6x + 5$   
a) Find the coordinates of the maximum and the minimum points. [6]  
b) Find the coordinates of the point of inflection. [2]  
c) Sketch the curve. [2]  
\* This question is based on one of the optional topics in the syllabus.
- 187 1940\_06\_AA\_29 Trigonometry: Polar Form  
a) Express  $4\sqrt{2} - 4i\sqrt{2}$  in polar form. [4]  
b) Using the relation  $[p(\cos \theta + i \sin \theta)]^2 = p^2(\cos 2\theta + i \sin 2\theta)$ , show that  
(1)  $\cos 2\theta = \cos^2 \theta - \sin^2 \theta$   
(2)  $\sin 2\theta = 2 \sin \theta \cos \theta$  [6]  
\* This question is based on one of the optional topics in the syllabus.
- 188 1940\_06\_AR\_01 Arithmetic: Subtraction  
Subtract 2 feet 8 inches from 7 feet 3 inches.
- 189 1940\_06\_AR\_02 Proportions  
When cans of tomato soup sell at 3 for 25¢, how many cans can you buy for one dollar?
- 190 1940\_06\_AR\_03 Definitions: Arithmetic  
What do we call money paid for the use of money?

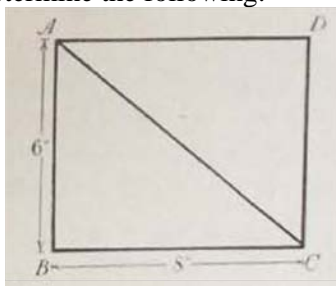


- 191 1940\_06\_AR\_04 Conversions  
If 384 half-pint bottles of milk were sold in the school cafeteria in one day, how many quarts of milk were sold that day?
- 192 1940\_06\_AR\_05 Mensuration  
When Peter left home the speedometer of his car read 16,214.9 miles. When he reached Buffalo it read 16,405.2 miles. How far had he traveled?
- 193 1940\_06\_AR\_06 Conversions  
On three successive days Mary gathered 56 eggs, 48 eggs and 40 eggs. How many dozen did she gather altogether?
- 194 1940\_06\_AR\_07 Percent  
A dealer paid 54¢ for a pair of shears listed at 72¢. What was the rate of discount allowed to this dealer?
- 195 1940\_06\_AR\_08 Proportions  
How many minutes will it take Mr Ware to drive 12 miles at the rate of 30 miles an hour?
- 196 1940\_06\_AR\_09 Proportions  
If one gallon of milk weighs 8.5885 pounds, find to the nearest *hundredth* of a pound, the weight of one quart of milk.
- 197 1940\_06\_AR\_10 Cost  
Mary was promised a new summer outfit. This was what she planned to buy: a dress \$5.98, shoes \$5.00, hat \$1.19, stockings \$.79, gloves \$1.29. How much money did she need?
- 198 1940\_06\_AR\_11 Cost  
The toll charge for telephone calls between two cities is 35¢ for the first 3 minutes and 10¢ for each additional minute. At this rate what will a 6-minute call cost?
- 199 1940\_06\_AR\_12 Arithmetic: Division  
If a space of 18 inches is allowed for each person, how many persons can be seated on 5 rows of bleacher seats each 90 feet long?
- 200 1940\_06\_AR\_13 Equations and Expressions: Using Substitution in  
Using the formula  $V = lwh$ , find the value of  $V$  when  $l=10$ ,  $w=8$ , and  $h=6$ .
- 201 1940\_06\_AR\_14 Special Quadrilaterals: Rectangles and Squares  
What plane geometric figure does a sheet of paper from an ordinary tablet represent?
- 202 1940\_06\_AR\_15 Equations and Expressions: Modeling  
Jane had 15 cents and lost  $x$  cents. How many cents did she have left?
- 203 1940\_06\_AR\_16 Profit and Loss  
In order to raise money for a class trip, an eighth grade class bought 500 pencils for \$14 and sold them at 5 cents each. How much money did the class make?
- 204 1940\_06\_AR\_17 Equations: Simple  
If  $x + 3 = 7$ , does  $x = 4$ , 21 or 10?
- 205 1940\_06\_AR\_18 Profit and Loss  
Jerry makes a profit of 2½¢ on each Sunday paper that he sells. How much profit will he make on 50 Sunday papers?
- 206 1940\_06\_AR\_19 Triangles: Equilateral  
How many degrees are there in each angle of an equiangular triangle?
- 207 1940\_06\_AR\_20 Percent  
If a discount of 16% is allowed on a tennis racket that ordinarily sells for \$8, what is the sales price?
- 208 1940\_06\_AR\_21 Numbers: Comparing Real  
Which is the largest fraction,  $\frac{1}{3}$ ,  $\frac{1}{2}$ , or  $\frac{1}{4}$ ?
- 209 1940\_06\_AR\_22 Solid Geometry: Lines and Planes in Space  
Does a telephone pole usually stand in a vertical, horizontal or oblique position?
- 210 1940\_06\_AR\_23 Polygons: Area of  
A regulation baseball diamond is a square in which the distance between bases is 90 feet. What is its area?

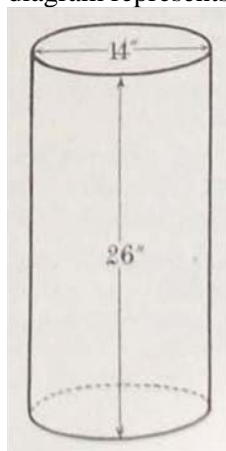
- 211 1940\_06\_AR\_24 Proportions  
If John can save 25¢ a week, how many weeks will it take him to save \$10?
- 212 1940\_06\_AR\_25 Proportions  
On a certain house plan a line 5 inches long represents 20 feet. How many inches would represent 30 feet?
- 213 1940\_06\_AR\_26 Profit and Loss  
Henry had 58 chickens to sell. On August 15 they weighed 240 pounds and could have been sold at 23¢ a pound. He kept them until October 1 and fed them at a cost of \$5. He then sold them, a total weight of 265 pounds, at 24¢ a pound. How much did he gain or lose by keeping them? [10]
- 214 1940\_06\_AR\_27 Profit and Loss  
Mary Stevens, a stenographer, paid \$8.40 a year for hospital insurance. She had paid for nine years when she had to have an appendicitis operation. If her insurance took care of the hospital items listed below, how much did she gain by carrying the insurance for the nine years? [10]
- |                            |         |
|----------------------------|---------|
| Operating room             | \$10.00 |
| Semiprivate room 14 days @ | 3.75    |
| Dressings                  | 2.50    |
| Laboratory                 | 9.25    |
| Ambulance                  | 5.00    |
- 215 1940\_06\_AR\_28 Cost  
Mr Jones is planning to build a house. He has saved \$7500. The lot he wants will cost \$1975, and the carpenter has estimated that it will cost \$6300 to erect the house. Grading and other extra expenses will cost \$500.
- a) How much money will Mr Jones have to borrow? [6]
  - b) At 6%, how much interest will he have to pay per year for the money he borrows? [4]
- 216 1940\_06\_AR\_29 Valuation  
In paying income tax of 4%, an unmarried man is allowed \$1000 exemption for himself. A married man is allowed an exemption of \$2500 for himself and wife, plus \$400 for each of his children.
- a) How much income tax must Mr Smith, who is unmarried, pay if he receives an annual salary of \$2000? [4]
  - b) How much income tax must Mr Jones, who is married and has three children, pay if he receives an annual salary of \$4800? [6]
- 217 1940\_06\_AR\_30 Rate  
In a recent year the United States produced about 14,400,000 bales of cotton, which sold for \$756,000,000.
- a) At that rate, what was the value of a bale of cotton that year? [5]
  - b) There are about 500 pounds in a bale of cotton. What was the average price of a pound of cotton that year? [5]
- 218 1940\_06\_AR\_31 Rate, Time and Distance  
Suppose you left home on a bicycle at 10:00 a.m. and rode to a village 24.5 miles away, arriving there at 3:30 p.m. If you stopped 2 hours to rest and eat lunch, what was the average speed per hour at which you traveled? [10]
- 219 1940\_06\_AR\_32 Equations and Expressions: Modeling
- a) Select the equation that correctly expresses the relationship expressed in *each* of the following problems:
    - (1) After traveling a distance of 160 miles, a man still had 80 miles to go in order to reach his destination. What was the distance he had planned to cover?  
 $80d = 160$ ;  $80 + d = 160$ ;  $d - 160 = 80$  [2]
    - (2) The area of a rectangle is 252 square inches. If the width is 14 inches, what is the length?  
 $14l = 252$ ;  $\frac{l}{14} = 252$ ; ;  $l - 14 = 252$  [2]
  - b) Solve for  $x$  *each* of the following equations:
    - (1)  $\frac{x}{3} - 4 = 12$  [2]
    - (2)  $3x + 6 = 18$  [2]
    - c) Add  $4a + 2b - 3a + c$  [2]

- 220 1940\_06\_AR\_33 Cost  
 John's father and mother plan to take him to New York this summer and wish to decide whether to go by train or by automobile. The round-trip railroad fare for one adult is \$14.66. John, being under 12 years of age, can travel for half fare. By automobile, the distance is 300 miles each way, and John's father estimates that it costs 5¢ a mile to drive their car.
- Find the cost of railroad fare for the family to New York and back. [5]
  - Find the cost of making the trip by automobile to New York and back. [5]

- 221 1940\_06\_AR\_34a Polygons: Area of  
 Using the dimensions on the accompanying diagram, determine the following:



- The perimeter of rectangle ABCD [1]
  - The area of triangle ABC [2]
  - The length of diagonal AC [2]
- 222 1940\_06\_AR\_34b Solid Geometry: Prisms and Cylinders  
 The accompanying diagram represents a metal can.



- What is the name of this common geometric solid? [1]
- Find the area of the base. [2]  
 Find the volume of the can. [2]

- 223 1940\_06\_IN\_01 Radicals: Rationalizing Denominators  
 Express the fraction  $\frac{2}{\sqrt{3}}$  with a rational denominator.

- 224 1940\_06\_IN\_02 Radicals: Operations with  
 Find the product of  $(\sqrt{5} - 2)$  and  $(\sqrt{5} + 2)$ .

- 225 1940\_06\_IN\_03 Slope Intercept Form of a Line  
 Write the slope of the line whose equation is  $y = -2x + 3$

- 226 1940\_06\_IN\_04 Numbers: Imaginary  
 Express  $\sqrt{-16}$  in terms of  $i$ .

- 227 1940\_06\_IN\_05 Progressions: Geometric  
 The formula for the sum  $S$  of an infinite geometric series, whose first term is  $a$  and whose common ratio  $r$  is less than 1, is  $S = \dots$

- 228 1940\_06\_IN\_06 Polynomials: Factoring  
 Factor  $3x^2 - 10x + 3$

- 229 1940\_06\_IN\_07 Equations: Literal  
 Solve for  $c$  in the formula  $P = \frac{c - d}{a}$

- 230 1940\_06\_IN\_08 Quadratics: Sum and Product of Roots  
 Write the product of the roots of the equation  $2x^2 + px + 3 = 0$

- 231 1940\_06\_IN\_09 Logarithms  
 Find the logarithm of .06386.

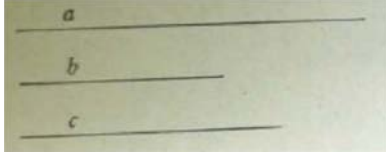
- 232 1940\_06\_IN\_10 Logarithms  
 Find, correct to the nearest tenth, the number whose logarithm is 2.9358.

- 233 1940\_06\_IN\_11 Trigonometry: Finding Sides  
 In the triangle  $ABC$ , angle  $C = 90^\circ$ , angle  $A = 37^\circ$ , and  $AC = 10$ . Find the length of  $BC$ , correct to the nearest tenth.

- 234 1940\_06\_IN\_12 Progressions: Geometric  
Insert *two* geometric means between 5 and 135.
- 235 1940\_06\_IN\_13 Equations: Simple with Fractional Expressions  
If  $x = \frac{4-y}{y}$ , does  $x$  increase or decrease as  $y$  increases from +1 to +4?
- 236 1940\_06\_IN\_14 Progressions: Arithmetic  
Find the 15<sup>th</sup> term of the series 2, 5, 8, ...
- 237 1940\_06\_IN\_15 Radicals: Solving  
Solve for  $x$ :  $\sqrt{2x-3} = 4$
- 238 1940\_06\_IN\_16 Radicals: Operations with  
Simplify:  $\left(\frac{1}{2a} - \frac{a}{2}\right) \div \left(\frac{1}{a} - 1\right)$
- 239 1940\_06\_IN\_17 Exponents: Operations with  
Write the product of  $a^{3m}$  and  $a$ .
- 240 1940\_06\_IN\_18 Binomial Expansions  
Write the first three terms in the expansion of  $(x-2)^6$
- 241 1940\_06\_IN\_19 Exponents  
Find the value of  $4 \times \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^0 + 2^{-1}$
- 242 1940\_06\_IN\_20 Equations: Modeling from a Table  
Write the equation expressing the relation between  $x$  and  $y$  as shown in the table.
- |     |    |   |   |   |
|-----|----|---|---|---|
| $x$ | -1 | 1 | 3 | 5 |
| $y$ | 0  | 1 | 2 | 3 |
- 243 1940\_06\_IN\_21 Equations: Forming Quadratics from Roots  
Write in the form  $x^2 + px = 0$  the equation whose roots are -3 and 0.
- 244 1940\_06\_IN\_22 Quadratics: Using the Discriminant  
If the discriminant of a quadratic equation is 17, the roots are (a) real, rational and unequal, (b) real, rational and equal or (c) real, irrational and unequal.
- 245 1940\_06\_IN\_23 Conics  
The graph of the equation  $xy = 12$  is (a) a circle, (b) an ellipse or (c) a hyperbola.
- 246 1940\_06\_IN\_24 Radicals: Simplifying  
The fraction  $\frac{4 + \sqrt{8}}{2}$  is equal to (a)  $2 + \sqrt{8}$ , (b)  $2 + \sqrt{2}$  or (c)  $3\sqrt{2}$ .
- 247 1940\_06\_IN\_25 Logarithms  
 $\log a^3$  is equal to (a)  $\log 3a$ , (b)  $\frac{1}{3} \log a$  or (c)  $3 \log a$ .
- 248 1940\_06\_IN\_26 Quadratics: Noninteger Solutions  
Find correct to the *nearest tenth*, the roots of the equation  $3x^2 - 4x - 5 = 0$  [10]
- 249 1940\_06\_IN\_27 Systems: Quadratic Linear  
Solve the following set of equations, group your answers and check one set:  
 $5x^2 - 3xy = 14$  [7,1,2]  
 $y = 4x - 7$
- 250 1940\_06\_IN\_28 Trigonometric Functions: Logarithms of  
Using Logarithms Involving Trigonometric Functions, find, correct to the *nearest thousandth*, the value of  
 $\sqrt[3]{\frac{3.14 \times \sin 41^\circ}{79.3}}$  [10]
- 251 1940\_06\_IN\_29 Systems: Other Nonlinear  
a) Using the same set of axes, draw the graphs of the equations  $x^2 + y^2 = 16$  and  $y = x^2$  [3,5]  
b) From the graphs made in answer to a, estimate, correct to the *nearest tenth*, *two* solutions common to the equations. [2]

- 252 1940\_06\_IN\_30      Quadratics: Completing the Square  
Given the equation  $ax^2 + bx + c = 0$ ; derive the formula for the roots of this equation in terms of  $a$ ,  $b$  and  $c$ .
- 253 1940\_06\_IN\_31      Systems: Three Variables  
Solve the following set of equations:  
 $2x - 5y + 6z = 11$     [10]  
 $3x - 2y + 3z = 9$   
 $2x + 4y - 9z = -3$   
\* This question is based on one of the optional topics in the syllabus.
- 254 1940\_06\_IN\_32      Systems: Writing Quadratic  
When a certain number consisting of two digits is multiplied by the sum of its digits, the product is 63. If the tens digit is twice the units digit, what is the number? [7, 3]
- 255 1940\_06\_IN\_33a      Equations and Expressions: Modeling  
Write the equation that would be used in solving the following problem. State what the unknown letter or letters represent. [Solution of the equation is not required.]  
Find the dimensions of a rectangle if its perimeter is 56 inches and its diagonal is 20 inches. [5]
- 256 1940\_06\_IN\_33b      Progressions: Arithmetic  
Write the equation that would be used in solving the following problem. State what the unknown letter or letters represent. [Solution of the equation is not required.]  
Three numbers are in the ratio 2 : 5 : 7. If 7 is subtracted from the second number, the resulting numbers will be in arithmetic progression. Find the three numbers.[5]
- 257 1940\_06\_IN\_34a      Radicals: Square Roots  
The following statement is sometimes true and sometimes false. Give one illustration in which it is true and one illustration in which it is false.  
The positive square root of a number is less than the number. [2]
- 258 1940\_06\_IN\_34b      Parallel and Perpendicular Lines  
The following statement is sometimes true and sometimes false. Give one illustration in which it is true and one illustration in which it is false.  
The graphs of two equations of the first degree intersect in one point. [2]
- 259 1940\_06\_IN\_34c      Circles: Equations of  
The following statement is sometimes true and sometimes false. Give one illustration in which it is true and one illustration in which it is false.  
If  $a$ ,  $b$  and  $c$  are each greater than 1, the graph of the equation  $ax^2 + by^2 = c$  is a circle. [2]
- 260 1940\_06\_IN\_34d      Numbers: Imaginary  
The following statement is sometimes true and sometimes false. Give one illustration in which it is true and one illustration in which it is false.  
A root of a negative number is an imaginary number. [2]
- 261 1940\_06\_IN\_34e      Slope  
The following statement is sometimes true and sometimes false. Give one illustration in which it is true and one illustration in which it is false.  
If  $y$  is a function of  $x$ ,  $y$  increases as  $x$  increases from 0. [2]
- 262 1940\_06\_IN\_35      Rate, Time and Distance  
Two points move at different but constant rates along a circle whose circumference is 150 feet. Starting at the same time and from the same point, when they move in opposite directions they coincide every 5 seconds; when they move in the same direction they coincide every 25 seconds. Find their rates in feet per second. [10]
- 263 1940\_06\_PG\_01      Circles: Arc Measure  
A central angle of  $40^\circ$  intercepts an arc of ... degrees.
- 264 1940\_06\_PG\_02      Circles: Chords  
The angle formed by two chords intersecting within a circle is measured by one half the ... of the intercepted arcs.

- 265 1940\_06\_PG\_03      Circles: Center, Radius and Circumference  
The number  $\pi$  is a constant which represents the ratio between the circumference and the ... of a circle.
- 266 1940\_06\_PG\_04      Circles: Center, Radius and Circumference  
If the area of a circle is  $16\pi$ , the radius of the circle is ....
- 267 1940\_06\_PG\_05      Polygons and Circles: Inscribed  
The center of a circle circumscribed about a triangle is equidistant from the three ... of the triangle.
- 268 1940\_06\_PG\_06      Triangles: Isosceles  
If one of the equal angles of an isosceles triangle contains  $65^\circ$ , the smallest angle of the triangle contains ... degrees.
- 269 1940\_06\_PG\_07      Triangle Inequalities  
Two triangles with equal bases and equal altitudes are always ....
- 270 1940\_06\_PG\_08      Similarity  
Two corresponding sides of two similar triangles are 8 and 12. If an altitude of the smaller triangle is 6, the corresponding altitude of the larger triangle is ....
- 271 1940\_06\_PG\_09      Circles: Chords, Secants and Tangents  
If a secant to a circle from an external point is 9 and its external segment is 4, the length of the tangent from that point is ....
- 272 1940\_06\_PG\_10      Similarity  
If two triangles are similar and the area of one is four times the area of the other, a side of the larger triangle is ... times the corresponding side of the smaller.
- 273 1940\_06\_PG\_11      Triangles: Pythagoras  
If the hypotenuse of a right triangle is 17 inches and one leg is 15 inches, the other leg is ... inches.
- 274 1940\_06\_PG\_12      Polygons: Area of  
The area  $K$  of a regular polygon of  $n$  sides, whose apothem is  $a$  and whose side is  $s$ , is given by the formula  $K = \dots$
- 275 1940\_06\_PG\_13      Trigonometry: Law of Sines  
 $ABC$  is an isosceles triangle with  $AB$  and  $AC$  the equal sides. If angle  $B$  contains  $35^\circ$  and  $BC$  equals 20, the altitude upon  $BC$ , correct to the nearest integer, is ....
- 276 1940\_06\_PG\_14      Triangles: Mean Proportionals  
If the altitude  $CD$  is drawn to the hypotenuse  $AB$  of the right triangle  $ABC$ ,  $AC$  is the mean proportional between (a)  $AD$  and  $DB$ , (b)  $AB$  and  $AD$  or (c)  $AB$  and  $BC$ .
- 277 1940\_06\_PG\_15      Special Quadrilaterals: Parallelograms  
 $AC$  and  $BD$  are diagonals of parallelogram  $ABCD$ . If  $\angle DAB = 50^\circ$ , then (a)  $AC = BD$ , (b)  $AC < BD$  or (c)  $AC > BD$ .
- 278 1940\_06\_PG\_16      Triangles: Special Right  
If in right triangle  $ABC$ ,  $\angle A = 30^\circ$ ,  $\angle B = 60^\circ$ , then (a)  $AC = 2BC$ , (b)  $AC = \frac{1}{2}AB$  or (c)  $AC = BC\sqrt{3}$ .
- 279 1940\_06\_PG\_17      Special Quadrilaterals: Rectangles and Squares  
The diagonals of a rectangle are always (a) equal and perpendicular to each other, (b) perpendicular and bisect each other or (c) equal and bisect each other.
- 280 1940\_06\_PG\_18      Circles: Chords  
Indicate whether this statement is *always* true, *sometimes* true or *never* true.  
If two chords of a circle intersect, the product of the segments of one chord is equal to the product of the segments of the other.
- 281 1940\_06\_PG\_19      Special Quadrilaterals: Trapezoids  
Indicate whether this statement is *always* true, *sometimes* true or *never* true.  
The diagonals of a trapezoid are equal.
- 282 1940\_06\_PG\_20      Proofs: Triangle  
Indicate whether this statement is *always* true, *sometimes* true or *never* true.  
Two right triangles are congruent if the legs of one are equal to the legs of the other.

- 283 1940\_06\_PG\_21 Polygons: Interior and Exterior Angles of  
Indicate whether this statement is *always* true, *sometimes* true or *never* true.  
The sum of the interior angles on any quadrilateral is equal to the sum of its exterior angles.
- 284 1940\_06\_PG\_22 Circles: Chords  
Indicate whether this statement is *always* true, *sometimes* true or *never* true.  
If in a given circle arc  $AB$  equals arc  $BC$ , then chord  $AC$  is twice chord  $AB$ .
- 285 1940\_06\_PG\_23 Constructions  
Given line segments  $a$ ,  $b$ , and  $c$   
Construct line segment  $x$  such that  $a:b = c:x$
- 
- 286 1940\_06\_PG\_24 Constructions  
Construct an angle of  $30^\circ$ .
- 287 1940\_06\_PG\_25 Constructions  
Construct the locus of points equidistant from the two given parallel lines  $r$  and  $s$ .
- 288 1940\_06\_PG\_26 Proofs: Circle  
Prove that tangents drawn to a circle from an external point are equal. [10]
- 289 1940\_06\_PG\_27 Proofs: Polygon  
 $ABCDE$  is an equilateral pentagon inscribed in a circle.  $FG$  is tangent to the circle at point  $A$ . Prove that  $FG$  is parallel to  $CD$ . [10]
- 290 1940\_06\_PG\_28 Proofs: Polygon  
Prove that the area of a trapezoid is equal to one half the product of its altitude and the sum of its bases. [10]
- 291 1940\_06\_PG\_29 Proofs: Circle  
 $RS$  is a diameter of a circle and  $NS$  a chord. At  $D$ , a point on  $RS$  extended through  $S$ , a line perpendicular to  $RD$  is drawn.  $NS$  extended meets this perpendicular at  $M$ .  $RN$  is drawn.  
a) Prove that  $\triangle RNS$  and  $\triangle SDM$  are similar. [6]  
b) If  $RS = 30$ ,  $MS = 16$  and  $NS = 10$ , find the length of  $SD$ . [4]
- 292 1940\_06\_PG\_30 Special Quadrilaterals: Rhombuses  
The longer diagonal of a rhombus is 24 feet and the shorter diagonal is 10 feet.  
a) Find the perimeter of the rhombus. [4]  
b) Find, correct to the *nearest degree*, the angle which the longer diagonal makes with a side of the rhombus. [6]
- 293 1940\_06\_PG\_31 Circles: Area of  
The radius of a circle is 12 and a minor segment of this circle has a chord equal to the radius.  
a) Find the perimeter of the minor segment. [4]  
b) Find the area of the minor segment. [6]  
[Answers may be left in radical form and in terms of  $\pi$ .
- 294 1940\_06\_PG\_32 Locus  
a) What is the locus of the vertex of the right angle of a right triangle whose hypotenuse is a given line segment? [1]  
b) What is the locus of the vertex of angle  $C$  of triangle  $ABC$  in which  $AB$  and the median  $m$  upon  $AB$  are given line segments? [1]  
c) What is the locus of the vertex of angle  $E$  of triangle  $DEF$  in which  $DF$  and the altitude  $h$  upon  $DF$  are given line segments? [2]  
d) If the hypotenuse and the median upon the hypotenuse of a right triangle are given, is the triangle determined? Explain. [1,2]  
e) If three line segments,  $s$ ,  $m$  and  $h$ , are chosen at random to represent a side of a triangle, the median and the altitude to that side respectively, is it always possible to construct the triangle? Explain. [1,2]

- 295 1940\_06\_PG\_33 Logical Reasoning: Converse  
 a) Explain what is meant by a converse of a proposition in geometry. [2]  
 b) Does every proposition have a converse? [1]  
 c) State a proposition of which a converse is not true and write this converse. [3]  
 d) State two converses of the following proposition: The diameter of a circle perpendicular to a chord of the circle bisects the chord and the arcs determined by the chord. [4]
- 296 1940\_06\_PT\_01 Trigonometric Functions: Evaluating  
 The numerical value of  $\sin \frac{\pi}{2}$  is ....
- 297 1940\_06\_PT\_02 Trigonometric Functions: Evaluating  
 Find the numerical value of  $\tan(-135^\circ)$ .
- 298 1940\_06\_PT\_03 Trigonometric Functions: Inverses of  
 Find correct to the *nearest minute*, the positive acute angle  $A$  when  $A = \cos^{-1}.9381$ .
- 299 1940\_06\_PT\_04 Trigonometric Functions: Logarithms of  
 Find  $\log \sin 34^\circ 16'$ .
- 300 1940\_06\_PT\_05 Logarithms  
 Find, correct to the *nearest hundredth*, the number whose logarithm is 1.7060.
- 301 1940\_06\_PT\_06 Trigonometric Identities  
 Express the cotangent of a positive acute angle  $A$  in terms of the sine of  $A$ .
- 302 1940\_06\_PT\_07 Trigonometric Functions: Evaluating  
 Write the value of the cosine of an acute angle whose tangent is  $\frac{12}{5}$ .
- 303 1940\_06\_PT\_08 Trigonometric Functions: Evaluating  
 What is the minimum positive value of  $3 \sec 2x$ ?
- 304 1940\_06\_PT\_09 Trigonometric Identities: Double and Half Angle  
 If  $\sin x = a$ , express  $\cos 2x$  in terms of  $a$ .
- 305 1940\_06\_PT\_10 Trigonometric Identities: Double and Half Angle  
 If  $\cos A = b$ , express  $\sin^2 \frac{1}{2} A$  in terms of  $B$ .
- 306 1940\_06\_PT\_11 Logarithms  
 If  $\log a = 4.2484$  and  $\log b = 3.1242$ , find  $\log \frac{b^2}{a}$ .
- 307 1940\_06\_PT\_12 Trigonometry: Law of Sines  
 In  $\triangle ABC$ , express  $c$  in terms of  $a$ ,  $\sin A$  and  $\sin C$ .
- 308 1940\_06\_PT\_13 Trigonometry: Law of Cosines  
 In  $\triangle ABC$ ,  $a = 6$ ,  $b = 3$ ,  $c = 8$ ; find  $\cos A$ . [Answer may be left in fractional form.]
- 309 1940\_06\_PT\_14 Trigonometry: Law of Cosines  
 In  $\triangle ABC$ ,  $C = 60^\circ$  and  $\frac{a+b}{a-b} = \frac{\sqrt{3}}{1}$ , find  $\tan \frac{1}{2} (A - B)$ .
- 310 1940\_06\_PT\_15 Trigonometric Equations  
 Find the value of  $x$  between  $0^\circ$  and  $90^\circ$  which satisfies the equation  $\tan^2 x - \tan x = 0$ .
- 311 1940\_06\_PT\_16 Trigonometry: Law of Sines  
 In  $\triangle ABC$ ,  $C = 90^\circ$ ,  $c = 10$ ,  $A = 22^\circ 30'$ ; find  $b$  correct to the *nearest integer*.
- 312 1940\_06\_PT\_17 Trigonometric Identities  
 The statement  $\tan A \sin 2A = 2 \sin^2 A$  is true for (a) only one value of  $A$ , (b) no value of  $A$  or (c) all values of  $A$ .
- 313 1940\_06\_PT\_18 Trigonometry: Law of Sines - The Ambiguous Case  
 Given  $A = 30^\circ$ ,  $c = 10$ ,  $a = 12$ ; then (a) only one triangle can be constructed with the given parts, (b) two such triangles are possible or (c) no such triangle exists.
- 314 1940\_06\_PT\_19 Trigonometric Functions: Properties of  
 As  $\cos A$  increases from  $-1$  to  $0$ ,  $\csc A$  (a) decreases from  $\infty$  to  $1$ , (b) increases from  $-\infty$  to  $-1$  or (c) decreases from  $-1$  to  $-\infty$ .



- 315 1940\_06\_PT\_20 Trigonometric Functions: Properties of  
As  $x$  varies from  $0^\circ$  to  $270^\circ$ , the graphs of the functions  $y = \tan x$  and  $y = \cos x$  intersect in (a) one point, (b) two points or (c) three points.
- 316 1940\_06\_PT\_21a Proofs: Trigonometric  
Prove the identity:  $\cos 2A = \frac{1 - \tan^2 A}{1 + \tan^2 A}$  [5]
- 317 1940\_06\_PT\_21b Trigonometric Equations  
Find the positive angle less than  $180^\circ$  which satisfies the equation  $3 \cos^2 x + 2 \sin x - 2 = 0$
- 318 1940\_06\_PT\_22 Trigonometry: Finding Area  
Derive the formula for the area of triangle  $ABC$  in terms of  $b$ ,  $c$  and  $A$ . [Consider only the case where  $A$  is obtuse.] [10]
- 319 1940\_06\_PT\_23a Trigonometry: Law of Cosines  
Derive the relationship  $\frac{a}{\sin A} = \frac{c}{\sin C}$  for the case where  $A$  and  $C$  of  $\triangle ABC$  are acute. [4]
- 320 1940\_06\_PT\_23b Trigonometric Formulas: Derivations of  
Starting with the formulas for  $\sin(x + y)$  and  $\cos(x + y)$ , derive the formula for  $\tan(x + y)$ . [6]
- 321 1940\_06\_PT\_24 Trigonometric Functions: Properties of  
a) Draw and label clearly the line values of the six trigonometric functions of an angle in the second quadrant. [4]  
b) For *each* function indicate the line segment representing it and state whether the line segment is positive or negative. [6]
- 322 1940\_06\_PT\_25 Trigonometry: Polar Form  
Using De Moivre's Theorem, express  $(2 + 2i\sqrt{3})^4$  in the form  $a + bi$ . [10]  
\* This question is based on one of the optional topics in the syllabus.
- 323 1940\_06\_PT\_26 Trigonometry: Law of Sines  
In  $\triangle ABC$ ,  $c = 28.7$ ,  $a = 36.3$ ,  $A = 50^\circ 25'$ ; find  $C$  correct to the *nearest minute*. [10]
- 324 1940\_06\_PT\_27 Trigonometric Functions: Logarithms of  
In  $\triangle ABC$ ,  $a = 10.26$ ,  $b = 15.50$ ,  $c = 18.24$ ; also  
 $\tan \frac{A}{2} = \sqrt{\frac{(s-b)(s-c)}{s(s-a)}}$ , where  
 $s = \frac{1}{2}(a + b + c) = 22$   
Fill in the following outline, finding  $A$  correct to the *nearest minute*: [10]  
 $\log(s - b) = \dots$   $\log s = \dots$   
 $\log(s - c) = \dots$   $\log(s - a) = \dots$   
 $\log(s - b)(s - c) = \dots$   $\log s(s - a) = \dots$   
 $\log \tan \frac{A}{2} = \dots$   
 $\frac{A}{2} = \dots$   
 $A = \dots$
- 325 1940\_06\_PT\_28 Trigonometry: Finding Sides  
Two observers 5280 feet apart on a straight horizontal road observe a balloon between them directly above the road. At the points of observation the angles of elevation of the balloon are  $60^\circ$  and  $75^\circ$ . Find, correct to the *nearest foot*, the height of the balloon. [10]
- 326 1940\_06\_PT\_29 Trigonometry: Law of Cosines  
 $A$  and  $B$  are points on opposite sides of a lake at its greatest width. A point  $C$  is 2820 feet from  $B$  and 2240 feet from  $A$ ; the angle  $ACB$  is  $64^\circ$ . Find, correct to the *nearest foot*, the greatest width of the lake. [10]
- 327 1940\_06\_SG\_01 Solid Geometry: Lines and Planes in Space  
Two lines are always parallel if (a) they do not intersect, (b) they are perpendicular to the same plane or (c) they are perpendicular to the same line.
- 328 1940\_06\_SG\_02 Solid Geometry: Lines and Planes in Space  
Two planes are always parallel if (a) each contains one of two parallel lines, (b) they are perpendicular to the same plane or (c) one contains two intersecting lines each of which is parallel to the other plane.

- 329 1940\_06\_SG\_03 Solid Geometry: Lines and Planes in Space  
Two planes are always perpendicular if (a) a line in one is perpendicular to their intersection, (b) a line in one is perpendicular to a line in the other or (c) one contains a line which is perpendicular to the other.
- 330 1940\_06\_SG\_04 Solid Geometry: Lines and Planes in Space  
A line is always perpendicular to a given plane if (a) it is perpendicular to each of two intersecting lines in the given plane, (b) it is perpendicular to a given line in the plane or (c) it lies in a plane which is perpendicular to the given plane.
- 331 1940\_06\_SG\_05 Solid Geometry: General Polyhedrons  
A diagonal of a parallelepiped always (a) is perpendicular to each of the other diagonals, (b) bisects each of the other diagonals or (c) is equal to each of the other diagonals.
- 332 1940\_06\_SG\_06 Solid Geometry: Pyramids and Cones  
A plane is passed parallel to the base of a pyramid so that the section thus formed is equal to one half the base of the pyramid. If the altitude of the pyramid is  $h$ , the distance from the vertex of the pyramid to the section is (a)  $\frac{h}{\sqrt{2}}$ , (b)  $\frac{h}{2}$  or (c)  $\frac{h}{4}$ .
- 333 1940\_06\_SG\_07 Solid Geometry: General Polyhedrons  
A sphere can be inscribed in (a) any pyramid, (b) any tetrahedron *if and only if* it is regular or (c) any triangular pyramid.
- 334 1940\_06\_SG\_08 Solid Geometry: Prisms and Cylinders  
The volume of any prism is equal to the product of (a) the perimeter of a right section and a lateral edge, (b) the area of a right section and a lateral edge or (c) the area of a right section and the altitude.
- 335 1940\_06\_SG\_09 Solid Geometry: Lines and Planes in Space  
The projection of a circle on a plane is (a) always a circle, (b) always an ellipse or (c) sometimes a straight line segment.
- 336 1940\_06\_SG\_10 Solid Geometry: Spherical Polygons  
If three angles of a spheric quadrilateral are right angles, the fourth angle is (a) acute, (b) right or (c) obtuse.
- 337 1940\_06\_SG\_11 Solid Geometry: Prisms and Cylinders  
The lateral area of a cylinder of revolution whose altitude is equal to a diameter of the base is exactly ... of its total area.
- 338 1940\_06\_SG\_12 Solid Geometry: Pyramids and Cones  
The lateral area of a frustum of a regular triangular pyramid whose base edges are 6 inches and 8 inches and whose slant height is 10 inches is ... square inches.
- 339 1940\_06\_SG\_13 Solid Geometry: Spherical Polygons  
If the three sides of spheric triangle are  $60^\circ$ ,  $80^\circ$  and  $50^\circ$ , the spheric excess of its polar triangle is ... degrees.
- 340 1940\_06\_SG\_14 Solid Geometry: Spheres  
A lune whose angle is  $30^\circ$  is drawn on a sphere whose radius is 3 inches. The area of the lune is ... inches. [Answer may be left in terms of  $\pi$ .]
- 341 1940\_06\_SG\_15 Solid Geometry: Spheres  
A zone whose area is  $12\pi$  square inches is drawn on a sphere whose radius is 3 inches. The altitude of the zone is ... inches.
- 342 1940\_06\_SG\_16 Solid Geometry: Pyramids and Cones  
Indicate whether the following statement is *true* or *false*.  
If the legs  $a$  and  $b$  of a right triangle are unequal, the volume of the cone of revolution formed by revolving the triangle about  $a$  as an axis is equal to the cone formed by revolving the triangle about  $b$  as an axis.
- 343 1940\_06\_SG\_17 Solid Geometry: Prisms and Cylinders  
Indicate whether the following statement is *true* or *false*.  
Every section of a circular cylinder made by a plane passing through an element is a parallelogram.

- 344 1940\_06\_SG\_18 Locus  
Indicate whether the following statement is *true* or *false*.  
The locus of points equidistant from two given intersecting planes and at a given distance from a fixed point on their line of intersection consists of two circles.
- 345 1940\_06\_SG\_19 Solid Geometry: Lines and Planes in Space  
Indicate whether the following statement is *true* or *false*.  
If four straight lines meet in a point, it is impossible for each of them to be perpendicular to all the others.
- 346 1940\_06\_SG\_20 Solid Geometry: General Polyhedrons  
Indicate whether the following statement is *true* or *false*.  
If two solids are similar but are not equal, it is possible for the ratio of their areas to equal the ratio of their volumes.
- 347 1940\_06\_SG\_21 Proofs: Lines and Planes in Space  
Prove that if two lines are parallel, every plane containing one of the lines, and only one, is parallel to the other. [10]
- 348 1940\_06\_SG\_22 Proofs: Pyramids and Cones  
Prove that if a pyramid is cut by a plane parallel to its base the section is a polygon similar to the base. [10]
- 349 1940\_06\_SG\_23 Proofs: Lines and Planes in Space  
Three planes,  $M$ ,  $R$  and  $S$ , intersect in the same line  $l$ . From an external point  $P$ , lines  $a$ ,  $b$  and  $c$  are drawn perpendicular to  $M$ ,  $R$  and  $S$  respectively. Prove that  $a$ ,  $b$  and  $c$  lie in the same plane. [10]
- 350 1940\_06\_SG\_24 Solid Geometry: Spheres  
A sphere of given radius  $r$  is to be constructed tangent to a given plane  $P$  with its center on a given line  $l$ .  
a) Show how to locate the center of the sphere. [6]  
b) In general, how many such spheres will there be? [2]  
c) State a condition under which the construction would be impossible? [2]
- 351 1940\_06\_SG\_25 Solid Geometry: General Polyhedrons  
The upper base of a prismatoid is a rectangle 9.0 inches by 6.0 inches and the lower base is a rectangle 13.0 inches by 8.0 inches. The altitude of the prismatoid is 10.0 inches and the longer sides of the upper and lower bases are parallel.  
a) Find, correct to the nearest cubic inch, the volume of the prismatoid. [The formula for the volume of a prismatoid is  
$$V = \frac{h}{6} (B + B' + 4m)]$$
 [7]  
b) If the dimensions of the prismatoid remain the same but the shorter side of one base is made parallel to the longer side of the other base, does the volume increase, decrease or remain the same? [3]  
\* This question is based on one of the optional topics and may be used in either Group II or Group III
- 352 1940\_06\_SG\_26 Solid Geometry: Pyramids and Cones  
A right circular cone is inscribed in a sphere. The slant height of the cone is equal to the diameter of the base. Show that the ratio of the volume of the cone to the volume of the sphere is 9:32. [10]

353 1940\_06\_SG\_27 Solid Geometry: Pyramids and Cones

Through a metal casting which has the form of a frustum of a cone of revolution a cylindrical hole 2.0 inches in radius is bored, the axis of the cylinder coinciding with the axis of the frustum. The radius of the upper base of the casting is 3.0 inches, the radius of the lower base is 5.0 inches and the height is 6.0 inches. Find, correct to the nearest cubic inch, the volume of the resulting solid. [Use  $\pi = 3.14$ ] [The formula for the volume of a frustum of a cone is

$$V = \frac{\pi h}{3} (r_1^2 + r_2^2 + r_1 r_2)] \quad [10]$$

354 1940\_06\_SG\_28 Solid Geometry: Pyramids and Cones

The slant height  $s$  of a regular square pyramid makes with its projection on the base an angle  $A$ .

a) Show that the volume  $V$  of the pyramid is

$$\text{given by the formula } V = \frac{4}{3} s^2 \sin A \cos^2 A$$

[4]

b) Find, correct to the nearest cubic inch, the value of  $V$ , if  $s = 2.40$  inches and  $A = 35^\circ$

[6]

## The Extant Population of Regents Mathematics Examination Problems Administered in 1940 (Part 3)

- 355 1940\_08\_BA\_01-2a Arithmetic: Addition  
Add [5]  
6432  
7519  
2964  
1786  
6945  
1479  
5306  
6679  
3893  
2931  
9887  
2468  
1916  
2854  
7693  
6945  
3456  
7201
- 356 1940\_08\_BA\_01-2b Notes and Interest  
Find the interest on each of the following:  
[5]  
\$120 for 10 days at 6% =  
\$600 for 3 months at 2% =  
\$400 for 80 days at  $4\frac{1}{2}\%$  =  
\$500 for 36 days at 5% =  
\$380 for 15 days at 3% =
- 357 1940\_08\_BA\_01-2c Cost  
Make the extensions: [5]  
750 lb @ \$4 per C =  
150 lb @ 1.50 =  
640 lb @  $.37\frac{1}{2}$  =  
160 lb @  $.07\frac{1}{2}$  =  
480 lb @  $.16\frac{2}{3}$  =
- 358 1940\_08\_BA\_01-2d-1 Profit and Loss  
Complete the following: [5]  
A typewriter was listed at \$110 and sold for \$88;  
the rate of discount was \_\_\_\_\_.
- 359 1940\_08\_BA\_01-2d-2 Profit and Loss  
A letter file that sold for \$40 cost \$25; the rate of  
profit based on the selling price was \_\_\_\_\_.
- 360 1940\_08\_BA\_01-2d-3 Rate  
The number of yards that can be bought for \$75 at  
\$1.25 a yard is \_\_\_\_\_.
- 361 1940\_08\_BA\_01-2d-4 Profit and Loss  
A coat that cost \$30 was sold for \$45; the rate of  
profit based on the cost was \_\_\_\_\_.
- 362 1940\_08\_BA\_01-2d-5 Percent  
.0075 is equivalent to \_\_\_\_\_% [Express  
fraction in lowest terms.]
- 363 1940\_08\_BA\_03a Percent  
What single rate of discount is equivalent to the  
series 20%,  $12\frac{1}{2}\%$  and 5%?
- 364 1940\_08\_BA\_03b Central Tendency: Averages  
For six consecutive days a newsboy's profits were  
as follows: 84¢, 40¢, 75¢, 57¢, 86¢ and \$1.02.  
What was his average daily profit?
- 365 1940\_08\_BA\_03c Cost  
How much will a hardware dealer pay if he takes  
advantage of the discount on an invoice for \$500,  
terms  $\frac{3}{10} \frac{n}{30}$ .
- 366 1940\_08\_BA\_03d Polygons: Area of  
Find the area in square yards of the floor of a hall  
which is 12 feet long and whose width is  $\frac{1}{2}$  of its  
length.

- 367 1940\_08\_BA\_03e Notes and Interest  
A 60-day note for \$800 is dated today and is discounted today at 6%. How much will the bank deduct for its service?
- 368 1940\_08\_BA\_04 Profit and Loss  
A man sold two houses for \$4000 each; on one he gained 10% on the cost; on the other he lost 10% on the cost. Find his net gain or loss.
- 369 1940\_08\_BA\_05 Rate  
Mr Race insured his store for \$5000 at an annual rate of 28¢ per \$100. The insurance agent told Mr Race that it would be to his advantage to insure for a longer period. The agent explained that if he took out a policy for three years, the rate would be  $2\frac{1}{2}$  times the annual rate and if he insured for five years, the rate would be four times the annual rate.  
a What premium did Mr. Race pay for his one-year policy?  
b What premium would he have paid if he had taken a three-year policy?  
c What would have been the average annual cost of a three year policy?  
d What premium would he have paid if he had taken a five-year policy?  
e Why was the insurance company willing to quote a cheaper rate when the insurance was taken out for more than a year?
- 370 1940\_08\_BA\_06 Notes and Interest  
On an invoice of \$3460, Martin & Company are offered three months credit or a discount of 5% for cash. Not having the ready money, they accept the credit terms. How much would they save if they borrowed the money at 6% and paid cash?
- 371 1940\_08\_BA\_07 Rate  
The assessed valuation of property in a certain city is \$18,226,098. The estimated budget expenses are \$1,337,108. Expected receipts are \$201,999 from the state and \$391,319 from license fees.  
a Find the tax rate per \$1000. [Give your answer to the *nearest cent*.] [5]  
b If \$227,430 of the budget was to be collected from real estate owners for school support, what was the school-tax rate in mills on a dollar? [3]  
c John Lathrop had a house valued at \$5000 and assessed for  $\frac{4}{5}$  of its value. What was the amount of his school tax?
- 372 1940\_08\_BA\_08 Percent  
During the years 1934-38 inclusive, 2,153,575 accidents were reported to the New York State Workmen's Compensation Division. During this period, 1,872,091 hearings were held and 816,461 cases were closed.  
a Find the average number of accidents reported annually during the period. [2]  
b Find the per cent of accidents on which hearings were given. [Express the result to the *nearest tenth per cent*.] [4]  
c Find the per cent of cases heard that were closed. [Express the result to the *nearest hundredth per cent*.] [4]
- 373 1940\_08\_BA\_09 Ratio  
A, B, and C are partners in a business which showed a net profit of \$11,356.70. A's investment is \$12,000; B's \$18,000; and C's \$24,000. The balance of the net profit was divided equally among the partners, after each partner was paid 6% interest on his investment and \$5000 was reserved for contingencies that might arise.  
a Find the share of the balance of the net profit that each partner received. [6]  
b Find the total income that each partner received. [4]

- 374 1940\_08\_BA\_10 Notes and Interest  
A savings bank pays interest on its deposits at the rate of  $1\frac{1}{2}\%$  a year and adds the interest to the balance on the first of January, April, July and October. No interest is allowed on fractional parts of a dollar. Deposits made not later than the third business day of any month draw interest from the first of the month. On January 2, 1939, James Smith deposited \$500. On April 1, he withdrew \$100. On July 1, he deposited \$75. He closed his account on October 1, 1939.  
a How much did the bank pay Mr Smith on October 1, 1939?  
b What was the amount of bank interest that he recorded on his income-tax blank?
- 375 1940\_08\_BA\_11 Profit and Loss  
At what price should an article that cost \$72 be marked, in order to allow a discount of 20% from the marked price, pay the agent a 10% commission for selling and make a profit of 25% on the cost of the article?
- 376 1940\_08\_BA\_12 Notes and Interest  
The cash price of an automobile was \$991. Harry Jordan bought the car on a deferred-payment plan which required a down payment of \$331 and 12 monthly payments of \$61.63. Mr Jordan could have borrowed the money from the bank at 5%.  
a How much would the bank have charged to lend him the balance required to buy for cash? [2]  
b What was the amount that Jordan paid for financing his purchase on the deferred-payment plan? [2]  
c Including the finance charge, how much did Jordan's car actually cost him? [2]  
d By what per cent did the amount Jordan paid exceed the cash price of the car? [4]
- 377 1940\_08\_IN\_01 Quadratics: Using the Discriminant  
If the discriminant of a quadratic equation is  $-4$ , the roots of the equation are (a) rational and equal, (b) rational and unequal, (c) irrational and unequal or (d) imaginary.
- 378 1940\_08\_IN\_02 Conics  
The graph of  $x^2 + 4y^2 = 25$  is (a) an ellipse, (b) a hyperbola, (c) a parabola or (d) a circle.
- 379 1940\_08\_IN\_03 Progressions: Geometric  
Two geometric means between 2 and 128 are (a) 16 and 64, (b) 44 and 86, (c) -8 and 32 or (d) 8 and 32,
- 380 1940\_08\_IN\_04 Logarithms  
Log  $\frac{a^2}{b}$  equals (a)  $2\log a \div \log b$ , (b)  $\frac{1}{2}\log a - \log b$ , (c)  $2\log a - \log b$  or (d)  $2\log a + \log b$ .
- 381 1940\_08\_IN\_05 Equations: Literal  
Using the formula  $A = P(1 + rt)$ , express  $r$  in terms of  $A$ ,  $P$  and  $t$ .
- 382 1940\_08\_IN\_06 Radicals: Solving  
Solve for  $x$  in the equation  $\sqrt{6x + 7} - 3 = 0$
- 383 1940\_08\_IN\_07 Radicals: Rationalizing Denominators  
Express  $\frac{5}{3 + \sqrt{2}}$  as an equivalent fraction with a rational denominator.
- 384 1940\_08\_IN\_08 Radicals: Simplifying  
Combine  $2\sqrt{18} - \frac{3}{2}\sqrt{2} + \sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$  into a single term.
- 385 1940\_08\_IN\_09 Equations: Forming Quadratics from Roots  
Write the quadratic equation the sum of whose roots is 6 and the product of whose roots is 7.
- 386 1940\_08\_IN\_10 Polynomials: Factoring  
Of what binomials are  $x^n + 1$  and  $x^n - 1$  factors?
- 387 1940\_08\_IN\_11 Progressions: Geometric  
Complete the formula  $S = \dots$  for a geometric progression in terms of  $a$ ,  $r$  and  $n$ .
- 388 1940\_08\_IN\_12 Progressions: Arithmetic  
Find the 37th term of the progression  $3, 4\frac{1}{2}, 6, \dots$

389 1940\_08\_IN\_13 Binomial Expansions  
Write the first *three* terms in the expansion of  $(a - b)^7$ .

390 1940\_08\_IN\_14 Equations: Graphing  
Find the two values of  $y$  corresponding to the given values of  $x$  that could be used in plotting the graph of  $x + 3y = 5$ .

$x$	-1	5
$y$		

391 1940\_08\_IN\_15 Quadratics: Solving  
Which, if any, of the sets of  $x$  and  $y$  values given below are *not* roots of  $x^2 - 3x = y$ ?

$x$	-1	2	3
$y$	4	2	0

392 1940\_08\_IN\_16 Trigonometry: Finding Sides  
At a point 30 feet from the base of a tree the angle of elevation of its top is  $53^\circ$ . Find, correct to the nearest foot, the height of the tree.

393 1940\_08\_IN\_17 Logarithms  
Find the logarithm of .03306.

394 1940\_08\_IN\_18 Logarithms  
Find correct to the nearest integer, the number whose logarithm is 3.6593.

395 1940\_08\_IN\_19 Variation: Inverse  
In the equation  $y = 2 - \frac{1}{x}$ , does  $y$  increase or decrease as  $x$  increases from 1?

396 1940\_08\_IN\_20 Equations and Expressions: Using Substitution in

Find the value of  $x^{\frac{2}{3}} + 3x^2$  when  $x = 8$ .

397 1940\_08\_IN\_21 Fractions: Complex  
Simplify  $\left(1 - \frac{2}{x^2 + 1}\right) \div (x - 1)$ .

398 1940\_08\_IN\_22 Equations: Modeling from a Table  
Write an equation expressing the relation between  $x$  and  $y$  shown in the table below:

$x$	1	3	4	5
$y$	0	4	6	8

399 1940\_08\_IN\_23 Equations: Simple  
For what value of  $x$  do  $x + 4$  and  $2x - 3$  represent the same number?

400 1940\_08\_IN\_24 Points on a Line: Identification of  
What is the  $y$  intercept of the line represented by the equation  $2y = x + 4$ ?

401 1940\_08\_IN\_25 Equations and Expressions: Modeling  
A dealer bought radios for \$ $A$  apiece. He sold them at a price that gave him a profit of 40% of the selling price. Using  $x$  to represent the selling price, write an equation that expresses the relation between cost, profit, and selling price.

402 1940\_08\_IN\_26 Quadratics: Noninteger Solutions  
Solve the equation  $3x^2 - 2x - 6 = 0$  for values of  $x$  correct to the nearest tenth. [10]

403 1940\_08\_IN\_27 Systems: Other Nonlinear  
Solve the following simultaneous equations and check *one* set of answers:  
 $x^2 - 2y = 11$  [8,2]

$$x = y + 4$$

404 1940\_08\_IN\_28 Logarithms  
Find, correct to the nearest thousandth, the value of  $\frac{408 \times \sqrt[3]{\tan 16^\circ}}{37.5}$   
[Use logarithms.] [10]

405 1940\_08\_IN\_29 Equations and Expressions: Modeling  
In a certain school system the salary scale for teachers starts at \$1400 and provides for a yearly increase of \$75 for the next five years. Miss A, starting at the minimum salary, plans on making \$1350 cover her entire expenses for each year. How much will she be able to save if she stays five years? [Use formula in solution.] [10]



- 406 1940\_08\_IN\_30 Systems: Other Nonlinear
- a Plot the graph of  $x = y^2 - 2y$  from  $y = -2$  to  $y = 4$  inclusive. [6]
- b On the same set of axes, plot the graph of  $2y = 3x$ . [2]
- c From the graphs made in answer to *a* and *b*, find the values of  $x$  and  $y$  common to the two equations. [2]
- 407 1940\_08\_IN\_31 Systems: Writing
- Write the equations that would be used in solving the following problems. In each case state what the unknown letter or letters represent. [Solution of the equations is not required.]
- a The units digit of a two-digit number is twice the tens digit. If the digits are reversed, the resulting number exceeds the original number by 27. Find the original number. [5]
- b How many pounds of coffee worth 16¢ a pound must be mixed with 20 pounds of coffee worth 25¢ a pound to have a mixture worth 18¢ a pound? [5]
- 408 1940\_08\_IN\_32 Rate, Time and Distance
- The distance from *A* to *B* is 90 miles. An autoist starting from *A* drives at a uniform rate per hour until he is 15 miles from *B*, when he slows down to one third of his initial rate. He reaches *B* 40 minutes later than he had planned. Find his original rate.
- 409 1940\_08\_IN\_33a Equations: Logarithmic
- Find the value of  $x$  if  $\log x = 2 + \log 3$  [3]
- 410 1940\_08\_IN\_33b Circles: Area of
- A circular pool is surrounded by a walk of uniform width. The difference in the circumferences of the two circles is 22 feet. Find the width of the walk. [Use  $\pi = \frac{22}{7}$ ] [7]
- 411 1940\_08\_IN\_34a Equations and Expressions: Modeling
- Is each of the lettered items, (*a*), (*b*), (*c*), and (*d*), in the following problem necessary for the solution? Explain your answer. [Solution of the problem is not required.]
- An open tank having (*a*) a capacity of 15 gallons contains (*b*) 10 gallons of a solution of salt and water which is (*c*) 85% salt. How many gallons of water must be evaporated so that the solution shall be (*d*) 12% salt?[3]
- 412 1940\_08\_IN\_34b Quadratics: Writing
- Three hundred rods of fencing are to be used to inclose the largest possible rectangular yard *ABCD*. The fence on side *AB* is to be made double height. [7]
- (1) If  $x$  equals the length in rods of side *AB*, express in terms of  $x$  the length of side *AD*.
- (2) If  $y$  equals the area of *ABCD*, express  $y$  in terms of  $x$ .
- (3) Graph the equation written in answer to (2) from  $x = 0$  to  $x = 100$  inclusive, at intervals of 20.
- (4) Estimate from the graph the maximum area that the yard can have.
- 413 1940\_08\_PG\_01 Trigonometry: Finding Sides
- In the right triangle *ABC*, if angle *B* equals  $30^\circ$  and *AC* equals 2 inches, then the hypotenuse *AB* equals \_\_\_\_\_ inches.
- 414 1940\_08\_PG\_02 Special Quadrilaterals: Rhombuses
- If the midpoints of two adjacent sides of a rhombus are joined, the triangle formed is \_\_\_\_\_.
- 415 1940\_08\_PG\_03 Circles: Center, Radius and Circumference
- If the area of a circle is  $49\pi$ , the circumference in terms of  $\pi$  is \_\_\_\_\_.
- 416 1940\_08\_PG\_04 Triangles: Mean Proportionals
- If the altitude upon the hypotenuse of a right triangle divides the hypotenuse into segments of 18 and 32, then the shorter leg of the given triangle is \_\_\_\_\_.

- 417 1940\_08\_PG\_05 Trigonometry: Finding Sides  
If in right triangle ABC angle  $C = 90^\circ$ , angle  $A = 70^\circ$ , and  $AB = 50$ . then  $AC$  correct to the nearest integer is \_\_\_\_\_.
- 418 1940\_08\_PG\_06 Special Quadrilaterals: Rhombuses  
If the diagonals of a rhombus are 6 and 8, then the area of the rhombus is \_\_\_\_\_.
- 419 1940\_08\_PG\_07 Circles: Chords  
Point  $P$  is a distance of 6 from the center of a circle whose radius is 10; the product of the segments of any chord drawn through  $P$  is \_\_\_\_\_.
- 420 1940\_08\_PG\_08 Circles: Area of  
The radius of a circle is 9 and the angle of a sector of this circle is  $40^\circ$ ; the area of this sector in terms of  $\pi$  is \_\_\_\_\_.
- 421 1940\_08\_PG\_09 Similarity  
Two triangles are similar and the area of the first triangle is four times the area of the second. If a side of the first triangle is 8, then the corresponding side of the second is \_\_\_\_\_.
- 422 1940\_08\_PG\_10 Circles: Tangents  
The length of a tangent drawn from a point 3 inches from a circle whose radius is 12 inches is \_\_\_\_\_ inches.
- 423 1940\_08\_PG\_11 Complementary, Supplementary and Vertical Angles  
Vertical angles are always (a) acute, (b) equal or (c) supplementary.
- 424 1940\_08\_PG\_12 Triangles: Interior and Exterior Angles of  
An exterior angle at the base of an isosceles triangle is always (a) an acute angle, (b) an obtuse angle or (c) a right angle.
- 425 1940\_08\_PG\_13 Special Quadrilaterals: Rectangles and Squares  
All quadrilaterals whose equal diagonals bisect each other are (a) rectangles, (b) squares or (c) rhombuses.
- 426 1940\_08\_PG\_14 Circles: Chords, Secants and Tangents  
The angle that is measured by one half the difference of its intercepted arcs has its vertex (a) within the circle, (b) on the circle or (c) outside the circle.
- 427 1940\_08\_PG\_15 Circles: Chords  
The two chords that form the sides of an angle inscribed in a semicircle are always (a) equal, (b) unequal or (c) perpendicular to each other.
- 428 1940\_08\_PG\_16 Circles: Tangents  
The number of circles that can be tangent to two intersecting lines is (a) two, (b) four or (c) unlimited.
- 429 1940\_08\_PG\_17 Triangle Inequalities  
Indicate whether the following statement is *always true*, *sometimes true* or *never true* by writing the word *always*, *sometimes* or *never*.  
If one angle of a triangle is  $60^\circ$  and the other two angles are unequal, the side opposite the  $60^\circ$  angle is the longest side of the triangle.
- 430 1940\_08\_PG\_18 Polygons: Interior and Exterior Angles of  
Indicate whether the following statement is *always true*, *sometimes true* or *never true* by writing the word *always*, *sometimes* or *never*.  
If a polygon is equilateral, it is equiangular.
- 431 1940\_08\_PG\_19 Circles: Chords  
Indicate whether the following statement is *always true*, *sometimes true* or *never true* by writing the word *always*, *sometimes* or *never*.  
If in the same circle or in equal circles two chords are equal, they are equidistant from the center.
- 432 1940\_08\_PG\_20 Similarity  
Indicate whether the following statement is *always true*, *sometimes true* or *never true* by writing the word *always*, *sometimes* or *never*.  
Similar triangles are congruent triangles.

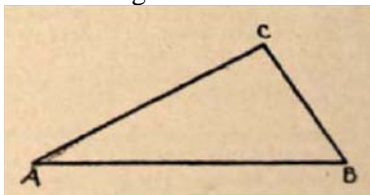
433 1940\_08\_PG\_21 Polygons: Interior and Exterior Angles of  
 Indicate whether the following statement is *always true*, *sometimes true* or *never true* by writing the word *always*, *sometimes* or *never*.  
 If the number of sides in a polygon is increased by 2, the sum of the exterior angles of this polygon, made by producing each of its sides in succession, remains the same.

434 1940\_08\_PG\_22 Logical Reasoning: Converse  
 Is the converse of the following theorem true:  
 "Two parallel lines intercept equal arcs on a circle"? [Answer Yes or No.]

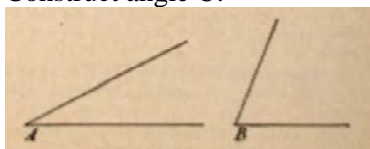
435 1940\_08\_PG\_23 Constructions  
 Find the locus of the centers of all circles which will pass through the two points *A* and *B*.



436 1940\_08\_PG\_24 Constructions  
 Find the center of the circle that may be inscribed in the triangle *ABC*.



437 1940\_08\_PG\_25 Constructions  
 Angles *A* and *B* are two angles of triangle *ABC*.  
 Construct angle *C*.



438 1940\_08\_PG\_26 Proofs: Polygons  
 Prove that if two sides of a quadrilateral are equal and parallel, the figure is a parallelogram. [10]

439 1940\_08\_PG\_27 Proofs: Polygon  
 Prove that if two triangles have an angle of one equal to an angle of the other and the sides including these angles proportional, the triangles are similar. [10]

440 1940\_08\_PG\_28 Proofs: Circle  
*A*, *B*, *C* and *D* are four points taken consecutively on a circle and so located that arc *BC* is twice each of the arcs *AB* and *CD*. Chords *AC* and *BD* are drawn intersecting in *M* and chord *DC* is drawn. Prove that triangle *DCM* is isosceles. [10]

441 1940\_08\_PG\_29 Proofs: Circle  
 A trapezoid is inscribed in a circle whose radius is 17 inches, the center of the circle lying within the trapezoid. Find the area of the trapezoid if its bases are 8 inches and 15 inches from the center. [10]

442 1940\_08\_PG\_30 Polygons and Circles: Inscribed  
 The diameter of a circle is 20 inches.  
 a Find the length of the apothem and the area of a regular inscribed hexagon. [5]  
 b Find the length of a side and the area of an inscribed equilateral triangle. [5]  
 [Both answers may be left in radical form.]

443 1940\_08\_PG\_31 Medians, Altitudes, Bisectors and Midsegments  
 The altitude of a triangle is 12 inches and it divides the vertex angle into two angles of  $31^\circ$  and  $45^\circ$ .  
 a Find the lengths of the segments of the base. [6]  
 b Find, correct to the nearest square inch, the area of the triangle. [4]

444 1940\_08\_PG\_32 Special Quadrilaterals: Parallelograms  
 Given parallelogram *ABCD* with diagonal *BD*. A line from *C* cuts *BD* in *E* and *AB* in *F*.  
 a Prove triangle *BEF* similar to triangle *CDE*. [3]  
 b If *F* is the mid-point of *AB*, what is the relation between *BE* and *ED*? Give reason. [3]  
 c Using your answer to *b*, find the area of triangle *CED* if the area of triangle *BEC* is 100 square inches. [4]

445 1940\_08\_PG\_33 Medians, Altitudes, Bisectors and Midsegments  
 The medians of a triangle are 18, 15 and 15. Find the area of the triangle formed by joining the feet of the three medians. [10]

446 1940\_08\_PT\_01 Trigonometric Identities: Angle Sum or Difference  
 Complete the formula  $\cos x \cos y - \sin x \sin y = \dots$

- 447 1940\_08\_PT\_02 Logarithms  
What is the number whose logarithm is .36983?
- 448 1940\_08\_PT\_03 Trigonometric Functions: Logarithms of  
If  $\log \tan \frac{A}{2} = 9.1385 - 10$ , what is the value of  $A$ ?
- 449 1940\_08\_PT\_04 Trigonometric Identities  
Express the secant of a positive acute angle  $X$  in terms of its tangent.
- 450 1940\_08\_PT\_05 Trigonometric Functions: Logarithms of  
Find  $\log \cot 27^\circ 12'$ .
- 451 1940\_08\_PT\_06 Trigonometry: Reference Angles  
What is the value of  $\sin(-240^\circ)$ ?
- 452 1940\_08\_PT\_07 Trigonometric Identities: Double and Half Angle  
Express  $\sin^2 \frac{1}{2} A$  in terms of  $\cos A$ .
- 453 1940\_08\_PT\_08 Trigonometric Identities: Double and Half Angle  
Express  $\cos A$  in terms of  $\cos 2A$ , if  $A$  is a positive acute angle.
- 454 1940\_08\_PT\_09 Trigonometry: Law of Cosines  
In triangle  $ABC$ ,  $a = 9$ ,  $b = 7$ , and  $c = 5$ , find the value of  $\cos A$ .
- 455 1940\_08\_PT\_10 Trigonometry: Finding Area  
If  $A = 56^\circ$ ,  $b = 10$  feet and  $c = 20$  feet, find correct to the nearest square foot the area of triangle  $ABC$ .
- 456 1940\_08\_PT\_11 Trigonometry: Law of Sines  
In triangle  $ABC$ , if  $A = 30^\circ$ ,  $B = 105^\circ$  and  $a = 20$ , what is the value of  $c$ . [Answer may be left in radical form.]
- 457 1940\_08\_PT\_12 Trigonometric Equations  
What value of  $x$  between  $90^\circ$  and  $180^\circ$  satisfies the equation  $2 \sin^2 x + 3 \sin x = 2$ ?
- 458 1940\_08\_PT\_13 Trigonometric Functions: Properties of  
If  $x$  is a positive acute angle, what trigonometric function of  $x$  can increase from  $\frac{1}{3}$  to 2 as  $x$  increases?
- 459 1940\_08\_PT\_14 Circles: Arc Measure  
Express in terms of  $\pi$  the number of degrees in a central angle which intercepts an arc twice as long as the radius of the circle.
- 460 1940\_08\_PT\_15 Triangles: Vectors  
If forces of 15 pounds and 8 pounds act on a body at right angles to each other, find, correct to the nearest degree, the angle which the resultant will make with the 15-pound force.
- 461 1940\_08\_PT\_16 Trigonometric Functions: Inverses of  
 $\cos^{-1} \frac{5}{16}$  is equal to (a)  $33^\circ 33'$ , (b)  $33^\circ 34'$ , (c)  $33^\circ 35'$  or (d)  $33^\circ 36'$ .
- 462 1940\_08\_PT\_17 Logarithms  
 $\log \frac{a^2}{b}$  is equal to (a)  $2 \log a - b$ , (b)  $\log 2a - \log b$ , (c)  $2a - b$  or (d)  $2 \log a - \log b$ .
- 463 1940\_08\_PT\_18 Trigonometric Functions: Properties of  
As  $A$  increases from  $180^\circ$  to  $270^\circ$ ,  $\sin A$  (a) increases from 0 to 1, (b) decreases from 1 to 0, (c) decreases from 0 to  $-1$  or (d) increases from  $-1$  to 0.
- 464 1940\_08\_PT\_19 Trigonometric Equations  
The number of values of  $x$  which satisfy the equation  $2 \csc^2 x + \csc x = 0$  is (a) one, (b) two, (c) none or (d) an infinite number.
- 465 1940\_08\_PT\_20 Systems: Other Nonlinear  
As  $x$  increases from  $0^\circ$  to  $360^\circ$  inclusive, the number of points in which the graph of  $\sin x$  intersects the graph of  $\sin \frac{1}{2} x$  is (a) one, (b) two, (c) three or (d) four.

466 1940\_08\_PT\_21 Using Substitution in Expressions and Equations

In triangle  $ABC$ ,  $A = 86^\circ 18'$ ,  $b = 39.82$  and  $c = 15.32$ ; find  $C$  by copying and completing the following outline:

$$\tan \frac{1}{2}(B - C) = \frac{(b - c) \tan \frac{1}{2}(B + C)}{b + c}$$

$$b - c = \text{-----} [1]$$

$$\frac{1}{2}(B + C) = \text{-----} [1]$$

$$b + c = \text{-----} [1]$$

$$\log(b - c) = \text{-----} [1]$$

$$\log \tan \frac{1}{2}(B + C) = \text{-----} [1]$$

$$\log \left[ (b - c) \tan \frac{1}{2}(B + C) \right] = \text{-----} [1]$$

$$\log(b + c) = \text{-----} [1]$$

$$\log \tan \frac{1}{2}(B - C) = \text{-----} [1]$$

$$\frac{1}{2}(B - C) = \text{-----} [1]$$

$$C = \text{-----} [1]$$

467 1940\_08\_PT\_22a Trigonometric Equations

Solve for positive values of  $x$  less than  $360^\circ$ :

$$2 + \cos 2x = 2 \sin^2 x \quad [6]$$

468 1940\_08\_PT\_22b Trigonometric Identities

Express  $(\sin x - \cos x)^2$  in terms of  $\sin 2x$ . [4]

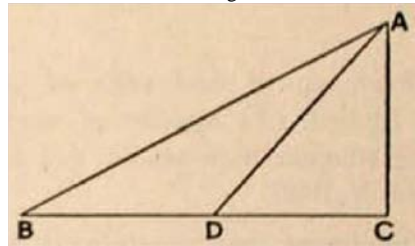
469 1940\_08\_PT\_23 Trigonometric Formulas: Derivations of

a Starting with the formula for the tangent of the sum of two angles, derive the formula for the tangent of the double angle. [4]

b Starting with the formulas for the sine of the sum and the sine of the difference of two angles, derive the formula:

$$\sin x + \sin y = 2 \sin \frac{1}{2}(x + y) \cos \frac{1}{2}(x - y) \quad [6]$$

470 1940\_08\_PT\_24 Trigonometric Formulas: Derivations of



The height of an object,  $AC$ , in the figure above, may be found by using the formula:

$$AC = \frac{BD}{\cot DBA - \cot CDA}$$

Derive this formula. [10]

471 1940\_08\_PT\_25 Trigonometry: Law of Sines

A straight line,  $AB$ , 200 feet long, is measured along one bank of a river.  $C$  is an object on the opposite bank. The angles  $BAC$  and  $CBA$  are observed to be  $67^\circ 40'$  and  $43^\circ 30'$  respectively. Find the width of the river at  $C$ . [10]

- 472 1940\_08\_PT\_26 Trigonometry: Law of Cosines  
In triangle  $ABC$ ,  $a = 5.43$ ,  $b = 4.81$  and  $c = 3.02$ .  
Using logarithms, find  $A$  correct to the *nearest minute*. [10]
- 473 1940\_08\_PT\_27 Trigonometry: Finding Sides Using Two Triangles  
From a certain point, the angle of elevation of a balloon 5000 feet high was observed to be  $35^{\circ}20'$ . Ten minutes later, from the same point, the elevation was  $47^{\circ}50'$ . If the balloon ascended uniformly and vertically, how fast did it move? [10]
- 474 1940\_08\_PT\_28 Numbers: Complex  
a Express  $\frac{2+3i}{5+4i}$  in the form  $a+bi$ . [3]  
b Express  $6+6i$  in its trigonometric form. [4]  
c Express  $3(\cos 210^{\circ} + i \sin 210^{\circ})$  in the form  $a+bi$ . [3]  
*This question is based on one of the optional topics in the syllabus.*
- 475 1940\_08\_SG\_01 Solid Geometry: Lines and Planes in Space  
Indicate whether the following statement is *always* true, *sometimes* true or *never* true by writing the word *always*, *sometimes* or *never*.  
Two lines perpendicular to the same line are parallel to each other.
- 476 1940\_08\_SG\_02 Solid Geometry: Dihedral and Polyhedral Angles  
Indicate whether the following statement is *always* true, *sometimes* true or *never* true by writing the word *always*, *sometimes* or *never*.  
If a plane is perpendicular to both faces of a dihedral angle, it is perpendicular to the edge of the angle.
- 477 1940\_08\_SG\_03 Solid Geometry: Lines and Planes in Space  
Indicate whether the following statement is *always* true, *sometimes* true or *never* true by writing the word *always*, *sometimes* or *never*.  
If two lines  $a$  and  $b$  are parallel and a third line  $c$  is parallel to the plane of  $a$  and  $b$ , then  $c$  is parallel to both  $a$  and  $b$ .
- 478 1940\_08\_SG\_04 Solid Geometry: Dihedral and Polyhedral Angles  
Indicate whether the following statement is *always* true, *sometimes* true or *never* true by writing the word *always*, *sometimes* or *never*.  
The face angles of a trihedral angle may be  $105^{\circ}$ ,  $120^{\circ}$ ,  $135^{\circ}$ .
- 479 1940\_08\_SG\_05 Solid Geometry: Lines and Planes in Space  
Indicate whether the following statement is *always* true, *sometimes* true or *never* true by writing the word *always*, *sometimes* or *never*.  
If the projections of two lines on a plane are parallel, the lines are parallel.
- 480 1940\_08\_SG\_06 Solid Geometry: Spherical Polygons  
Indicate whether the following statement is *always* true, *sometimes* true or *never* true by writing the word *always*, *sometimes* or *never*.  
Any side of a spheric triangle is a minor arc of a great circle.
- 481 1940\_08\_SG\_07 Solid Geometry: Spherical Polygons  
Indicate whether the following statement is *always* true, *sometimes* true or *never* true by writing the word *always*, *sometimes* or *never*.  
Each of the angles of an equiangular spheric triangle may be equal to  $60^{\circ}$ .
- 482 1940\_08\_SG\_08 Solid Geometry: Spheres  
Indicate whether the following statement is *always* true, *sometimes* true or *never* true by writing the word *always*, *sometimes* or *never*.  
If a right circular cylinder circumscribes a sphere, the lateral area of the cylinder is greater than the surface of the sphere.
- 483 1940\_08\_SG\_09 Solid Geometry: Prisms and Cylinders  
Indicate whether the following statement is *always* true, *sometimes* true or *never* true by writing the word *always*, *sometimes* or *never*.  
The lateral area of a prism is equal to the product of the perimeter of the base and a lateral edge.
- 484 1940\_08\_SG\_10 Solid Geometry: General Polyhedrons  
There can not be more than \_\_\_\_\_ regular convex polyhedrons.

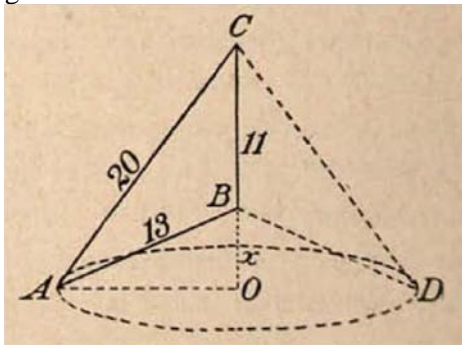
- 485 1940\_08\_SG\_11 Solid Geometry: Spherical Polygons  
The sum of the sides of a convex spheric polygon is less than \_\_\_\_\_ degrees.
- 486 1940\_08\_SG\_12 Solid Geometry: Prisms and Cylinders  
A diagonal of a rectangular parallelepiped is 12 inches long and makes an angle of  $34^\circ$  with the base; the length of a diagonal of the base, correct to the *nearest tenth*, is \_\_\_\_\_ inches.
- 487 1940\_08\_SG\_13 Volume  
If the lateral area and the volume of a cube are equal in numerical value, an edge of the cube must be \_\_\_\_\_.
- 488 1940\_08\_SG\_14 Solid Geometry: Spheres  
A lune whose angle is  $90^\circ$  has an area of  $81\pi$  square inches; the radius of the sphere on which this lune is drawn is \_\_\_\_\_ inches.
- 489 1940\_08\_SG\_15 Solid Geometry: Pyramids and Cones  
The lateral area of a regular square pyramid whose lateral edge is 5 and whose base edge is 6 is \_\_\_\_\_.
- 490 1940\_08\_SG\_16 Solid Geometry: Pyramids and Cones  
If the slant height of a cone of revolution is twice the radius of its base, the ratio of the lateral area to the area of the base is \_\_\_\_\_.
- 491 1940\_08\_SG\_17 Solid Geometry: Prisms and Cylinders  
The capacity in cubic feet of a tank in the form of a right circular cylinder whose height is 21 feet and the radius of whose base is 12 feet is \_\_\_\_\_ . [Use  $\pi = \frac{22}{7}$ ]
- 492 1940\_08\_SG\_18 Solid Geometry: Pyramids and Cones  
If the radii of the upper and lower bases of a frustum of a cone of revolution are 3 feet and 5 feet and the area of the curved surface is  $24\pi$  square feet, the slant height of the frustum is \_\_\_\_\_ feet.
- 493 1940\_08\_SG\_19 Solid Geometry: Pyramids and Cones  
The area of the base of a pyramid is 36; then the area of a section made by a plane parallel to the base and at a distance from the vertex equal to two thirds of the altitude is \_\_\_\_\_.
- 494 1940\_08\_SG\_20 Solid Geometry: Spherical Polygons  
If the sides of a spheric triangle contain  $100^\circ$ ,  $85^\circ$  and  $90^\circ$ , the number of degrees in the largest angle of its polar triangle is \_\_\_\_\_.
- 495 1940\_08\_SG\_21 Proofs: Lines and Planes in Space  
Prove that if a line is perpendicular to a plane, every plane passed through the line is perpendicular to the given plane. [10]
- 496 1940\_08\_SG\_22 Proofs: Spherical Polygons  
Prove that in two polar triangles, each angle of one has the same measure as the supplement of the side lying opposite to it in the other. [10]
- 497 1940\_08\_SG\_23 Proofs: Prisms and Cylinders  
If any two lateral faces of a prism that are not parallel are rectangles, all of the lateral faces are rectangles and the prism is a right prism. [10]
- 498 1940\_08\_SG\_24 Locus  
State in full what the locus is in each of the following: [No proof is required.] [10]  
a The locus of points equidistant from the three vertices of a given triangle.  
b The locus of points equidistant from the three edges of a given trihedral angle.  
c The locus of all lines which make the same angle with a given line at a point on the line.  
d The locus of the centers of all spheres that can be passed through two given points.  
e The locus of points equidistant from two given parallel planes and a given distance from a straight line which is perpendicular to one of the planes.

- 499 1940\_08\_SG\_25 Solid Geometry: General Polyhedrons  
 The total areas of two similar tetrahedrons are in the ratio 16 : 25 and the volume of the first tetrahedron is 320 cubic inches.  
 a What is the volume of the second tetrahedron? [5]  
 b If the base of the first tetrahedron is 240 square inches, what is the corresponding altitude?  
 \* *This question is based on one of the optional topics in the syllabus.*

- 500 1940\_08\_SG\_26 Solid Geometry: Spheres  
 A right circular cylinder 12 inches in diameter was partly filled with water. When an iron sphere was completely immersed in the water of the cylinder the surface of the water rose 2 inches. Find the radius of the sphere correct to the nearest tenth of an inch. [10]

- 501 1940\_08\_SG\_27 Solid Geometry: Spherical Polygons  
 A spheric triangle whose angles are  $100^\circ$ ,  $90^\circ$  and  $110^\circ$  is drawn on a sphere whose radius is 6 inches. What must be the altitude of a zone on the same sphere for the area of the zone to equal the area of the spheric triangle. [10]

- 502 1940\_08\_SG\_28 Solid Geometry: Pyramids and Cones  
 Triangle ABC, whose sides are 11, 13 and 20, revolves through  $360^\circ$  about side BC as an axis. Find the volume and the total surface of the figure generated.



[Suggestion:

$$(AO)^2 = (13)^2 - x^2 = (20)^2 - (11 + x)^2]$$

[10]



## The Extant Population of Regents Mathematics Examination Problems Administered in 1950 (Part 1)

- 1 1950\_01\_AA\_01 Radicals: Rationalizing Denominators  
Express  $\frac{6+i}{2-i}$  as a fraction with a real denominator.
- 2 1950\_01\_AA\_02 Variation: Inverse  
If  $y$  varies directly as  $x$  and inversely as  $z$ , and if  $y = 8$  when  $x = 2$  and  $z = 3$ , find  $x$  when  $y = 2$  and  $z = 24$ .
- 3 1950\_01\_AA\_03 Equations: Writing Linear  
Write an equation of the line through the point  $(-1, 3)$  parallel to the line whose equation is  $3x - 2y = 6$ .
- 4 1950\_01\_AA\_04 Systems: Quadratic Linear  
When the graphs of the equations  $xy = 8$  and  $y = x^2 + 2$  are plotted on the same set of axes, how many points do the graphs have in common?
- 5 1950\_01\_AA\_05 Binomial Expansions  
Write in simplest form the third term in the expansion of  $\left(\frac{x}{2} + 2y\right)^2$ .
- 6 1950\_01\_AA\_06 Polynomials: Factoring  
For what value of  $k$  is  $x - 3$  a factor of  $kx^2 - 11x + 6$ ?
- 7 1950\_01\_AA\_07 Polynomials: Multiplication and Division of  
Find the remainder when  $3x^7 + 6$  is divided by  $x - 1$ .
- 8 1950\_01\_AA\_08 Equations: Higher Order  
Find the rational root of  $2x^3 - 3x^2 + 3x - 1$ .
- 9 1950\_01\_AA\_09 Quadratics: Sum and Product of Roots  
Find the sum of the roots of  $x^3 + px^2 + qx + r = 0$ .
- 10 1950\_01\_AA\_10 Equations: Degrees of  
An equation with real coefficients has  $2 + 3i$  and  $1 - 4i$  among its roots. What is the lowest possible degree of the equation?
- 11 1950\_01\_AA\_11 Equations: Forming New from Modified Roots  
Write an equation whose roots are the roots of  $2x^3 + 3x^2 + x + 4 = 0$ , each increased by 2.
- 12 1950\_01\_AA\_12 Equations: Forming New from Modified Roots  
Write an equation whose roots are the roots of  $x^3 + 2x^2 - 3x + 1 = 0$ , each multiplied by 2.
- 13 1950\_01\_AA\_13 Logarithms  
If  $\log x = a$ ,  $\log y = b$ ,  $\log z = c$ , express  $\log \frac{x^{2y}}{\sqrt{z}}$  in terms of  $a$ ,  $b$  and  $c$ .
- 14 1950\_01\_AA\_14 Logarithms  
Find  $\log 32$  to the nearest tenth.
- 15 1950\_01\_AA\_15 Radicals: N-Roots  
Find  $\sqrt[5]{24.1}$  to the nearest hundredth.
- 16 1950\_01\_AA\_16 Combinatorics: Permutations  
In how many different ways can five boys line up for a race if the smallest boy is always to run in the left lane?
- 17 1950\_01\_AA\_17 Probability: Theoretical  
A man has 5 Jefferson nickels and 4 buffalo nickels. If he selects one coin at random, what is the probability that it is a buffalo nickel?
- 18 1950\_01\_AA\_18 Combinatorics: Combinations  
If the number of combinations of  $n$  things taken 2 at a time is 15, find  $n$ .
- 19 1950\_01\_AA\_19 Functional Notation  
If  $f(x) = x^2 - x$ , find  $f(2 - y)$ .
- 20 1950\_01\_AA\_20 Equations: Literal  
If  $x^2 - xy - y^2 = 0$ , express  $x$  in terms of  $y$ .

- 21 1950\_01\_AA\_21 Equations: Higher Order  
Find, to the *nearest tenth*, the real root of  $x^3 - 6x - 12 = 0$  [10]
- 22 1950\_01\_AA\_22 Equations: Higher Order  
Find all the roots of  $x^4 + 2x^3 - 3x^2 - 4x + 4 = 0$  [10]
- 23 1950\_01\_AA\_23 Central Tendency: Normal Distributions  
The normal or probability curve used in statistics has for one form of its equation  $y = 0.3989 \frac{e^{-x^2}}{e^2}$  where  $e = 2.718$ . If  $x = 0.4$ , find  $y$  to the *nearest hundredth*. [10]
- 24 1950\_01\_AA\_24 Systems: Quadratic Linear  
For what positive value of  $k$  will the line whose equation is  $x - 2y = k$  be tangent to the curve whose equation is  $x^2 + y^2 = 9$ , when the graphs are drawn on the same set of axes? [10]
- 25 1950\_01\_AA\_25 Systems: Other Nonlinear  
a) Using the same set of axes, draw the graphs of  $(x - 3)^2 + y^2 = 4$  and  $y = x^2 + 4$ . [4, 4]  
b) From these graphs estimate to *tenths* the values of  $x$  and  $y$  that satisfy both equations. [2]
- 26 1950\_01\_AA\_26 Alligation  
A man wants to obtain 15 gallons of a 24% alcohol solution by combining a quantity of 20% alcohol solution, a quantity of 30% alcohol solution and 1 gallon of pure water. How many gallons of each of the alcohol solutions must he use? [10]
- 27 1950\_01\_AA\_27 Proofs: Algebraic  
If  $\frac{1}{b-a}$ ,  $\frac{1}{2b}$ ,  $\frac{1}{b-c}$  are in arithmetical progression, prove that  $a$ ,  $b$ ,  $c$  are in geometrical progression. [10]
- 28 1950\_01\_AA\_28 Trigonometry: Polar Form  
a) Express  $-2i$  in the form  $p(\cos \theta + i \sin \theta)$ . [3]  
b) Express  $4(\cos 210^\circ + i \sin 210^\circ)$  in the form  $a + bi$ . [3]  
c) Express in polar form one of the imaginary roots of the equation  $x^5 - 1 = 0$ . [4]  
\* This question is based on one of the optional topics in the syllabus.
- 29 1950\_01\_AA\_29 Calculus: Differential  
Given  $y = \frac{1}{3}x^3 - 4x^2 + 15x - 6$ .  
a) Find the coordinates of the maximum point. [5]  
b) Find the equation of the line tangent to the curve at the point where the curve crosses the  $y$  axis. [5]  
\* This question is based on one of the optional topics in the syllabus.
- 30 1950\_01\_IN\_01 Polynomials: Factoring  
Factor  $2x^2 - 3x - 9$
- 31 1950\_01\_IN\_02 Equations: Roots of Higher Order  
Is 2 a root of the equation  $2x^3 - 7x - 2 = 0$ ? Answer *yes* or *no*.
- 32 1950\_01\_IN\_03 Numbers: Imaginary  
In terms of  $i$  write  $\sqrt{-16}$  in its simplest form.
- 33 1950\_01\_IN\_04 Radicals: Operations with  
Express as a single term the sum of  $\sqrt{27}$  and  $\sqrt{12}$
- 34 1950\_01\_IN\_05 Radicals: Solving  
Solve for  $x$  the equation  $\sqrt{2x} + 2 = 6$
- 35 1950\_01\_IN\_06 Radicals: Rationalizing Denominators  
Write  $\frac{7}{\sqrt{7} - 2}$  as a fraction with a rational denominator.

- 36 1950\_01\_IN\_07 Exponents: Operations with  
Find the value of  $x^{\frac{3}{2}} - x^0$  if  $x = 0$
- 37 1950\_01\_IN\_08 Binomial Expansions  
Write in simplest form the first two terms in the expansion of  $(x + 2y)^5$ .
- 38 1950\_01\_IN\_09 Equations: Literal  
Solve for  $a$  the formula  $S = \frac{1}{2}n(a + l)$
- 39 1950\_01\_IN\_10 Equations and Expressions: Using Substitution in  
Using the formula  $T = 2\pi r(r + h)$ , find  $T$  if  $\pi = 3.14$ ,  $r = 10$ , and  $h = 5$ .
- 40 1950\_01\_IN\_11 Radicals: Operations with  
Express as a single fraction in its lowest terms  
 $\frac{5}{a} - \frac{a-b}{6a^2}$
- 41 1950\_01\_IN\_12 Logarithms  
Find the logarithm of 4.827
- 42 1950\_01\_IN\_13 Logarithms  
If  $\log x = 2.8403$ , find  $x$  to the *nearest tenth*.
- 43 1950\_01\_IN\_14 Systems: Linear  
Solve the following pair of equations for  $x$  and  $y$ :  
 $2x + y = 32$   
 $x - 3y = 7$
- 44 1950\_01\_IN\_15 Trigonometry: Finding Sides  
At a point 20 feet from the base of a flagpole the angle of elevation of its top is  $58^\circ$ . Find, to the *nearest foot*, the height of the flagpole.
- 45 1950\_01\_IN\_16 Equations: Modeling from a Table  
Write an equation of the straight line which passes through the points whose coordinates are given in the following table:
- |   |   |   |   |    |
|---|---|---|---|----|
| X | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3  |
| Y | 5 | 7 | 9 | 11 |
- 46 1950\_01\_IN\_17 Slope  
Find the slope of the straight line whose equation is  $2y = 6x + 5$
- 47 1950\_01\_IN\_18 Variation: Direct  
If  $x$  varies directly as  $y^2$  and if  $x = 9$  when  $y = 2$ , find  $x$  when  $y = 8$
- 48 1950\_01\_IN\_19 Equations and Expressions: Modeling  
Paul was  $r$  years old  $m$  years ago. Express his age  $b$  years from now.
- 49 1950\_01\_IN\_20 Progressions: Arithmetic  
Find the 13th term of the progression 7, 4, 1...
- 50 1950\_01\_IN\_21 Progressions: Geometric  
Find two positive numbers which, when inserted between  $\frac{1}{2}$  and 32, form with those numbers a geometric progression.
- 51 1950\_01\_IN\_22 Progressions: Geometric  
Find the sum of the infinite geometric progression  
 $3, \frac{3}{2}, \frac{3}{4}, \dots$
- 52 1950\_01\_IN\_23 Quadratics: Sum and Product of Roots  
The sum of the roots of a quadratic equation is -2 and their product is 5. Write this equation in the form  $x^2 + px + q = 0$

- 53 1950\_01\_IN\_24      Quadratics: Using the Discriminant  
If the discriminant of a quadratic equation is - 49, the roots are (a) imaginary (b) real and unequal (c) real and equal.
- 54 1950\_01\_IN\_25      Conics  
The graph of the equation  $2x^2 - 2y^2 = 15$  is (a) a circle (b) an ellipse (c) a hyperbola
- 55 1950\_01\_IN\_26      Quadratics: Noninteger Solutions  
Find, to the *nearest tenth*, the roots of the equation  $2x^2 - 7x + 2 = 0$  [10]
- 56 1950\_01\_IN\_27      Systems: Quadratic Linear  
Solve the following system of equations, group your answers and check both sets:  
 $y^2 + 4x = 21$  [7, 1, 2]  
 $y - 2x + 3 = 0$
- 57 1950\_01\_IN\_28      Trigonometric Functions: Logarithms of  
Using logarithms, find, to the *nearest tenth*, the value of  $\frac{212\sqrt[3]{.492}}{\sin 40^\circ}$  [10]
- 58 1950\_01\_IN\_29      Systems: Other Nonlinear  
a) On the same set of axes draw the graphs of  $y = 2x - 1$  and  $xy = 8$  [2, 6]  
b) From the graphs made in answer to a, estimate, to the *nearest tenth*, the values of  $x$  and  $y$  common to the two equations. [2]
- 59 1950\_01\_IN\_30      Exponential Functions and Equations  
a) If  $2^{3x+1} = 4^x$ , find  $x$  [3]  
b) If  $2^{3x} = 7$ , find  $x$  to the *nearest tenth*. [7]  
\*This question is based on one of the optional topics in the syllabus.
- 60 1950\_01\_IN\_31      Systems: Writing  
Write the equations that would be used in solving the following problems. In *each* case state what the letter or letters represent. [Solution of the equations is not required.]  
a The sum of the digits of a two-digit number is 9. If the number is divided by the units digit, the result is 21. Find the number. [5]  
b A man in a motorboat finds it takes him one hour longer to travel 24 miles upstream than it takes him to return. If the rate of the boat is 10 miles per hour in still water, find the rate of the stream. [5]
- 61 1950\_01\_IN\_32      Quadratics: Writing  
A man had a rectangular garden whose dimensions were 20 feet by 30 feet. In order to double the area of the garden he added a border of uniform width around it. How wide was the border? [6, 4]
- 62 1950\_01\_IN\_33      Progressions: Arithmetic  
The sum of the 2d and the 9th terms of an arithmetic progression is  $s$ , and the sum of the 8th and the 10th terms is  $t$ . Find the first term of the progression in terms of  $s$  and  $t$ . [4, 6]

- 63 1950\_01\_IN\_34 Conversions  
Each of the expressions in parts (1) - (5) is equivalent to *two* of the four choices given. Write on your answer paper the numbers (1) through (5) and after *each* indicate the correct choice by writing *two* of the letters *a, b, c* and *d*.
- (1)  $(x^2)^{-3}$  equals (a)  $x^{-6}$ , (b)  $\frac{1}{(x^2)^3}$ , (c)  $x^{-8}$ ,  
(d)  $\frac{1}{\sqrt[3]{x^2}}$  [2]
- (2) .000027 equals (a)  $\frac{27}{1000000}$ , (b)  $2.7 \times 10^{-6}$ ,  
(c)  $(.003)^3$ , (d)  $2.7 \times 10^{-5}$  [2]
- (3)  $\frac{1 - \frac{1}{a}}{1 - \frac{1}{a^2}}$  equals (a)  $\frac{1}{1 + \frac{1}{a}}$ , (b)  $\frac{1}{1 - \frac{1}{a}}$ , (c)  
 $\frac{a}{a+1}$ , (d)  $\frac{1}{a+1}$  [2]
- (4)  $2^x \bullet 4^x$  equals (a)  $8^x$ , (b)  $8^{2x}$ , (c)  $2^{3x}$ , (d)  $4^{3x}$  [2]
- (5)  $\text{Log}10x^2$  equals (a)  $2 \log 10x$ , (b)  $20 \log x$ , (c)  
 $\log 5x + \log 2x$ , (d)  $1 + 2 \log x$  [2]
- 64 1950\_01\_MP\_01 Arithmetic: Addition  
Add 6498; 825; 57; 907; 6870; 8781; 968
- 65 1950\_01\_MP\_02 Arithmetic: Multiplication  
Multiply \$39.50 by 10
- 66 1950\_01\_MP\_03 Arithmetic: Division  
Divide 6.9525 by 7.5
- 67 1950\_01\_MP\_04 Arithmetic: Subtraction  
Subtract 387.5 from 400
- 68 1950\_01\_MP\_05 Fractions  
Add  $82\frac{2}{3}$ ;  $15\frac{3}{4}$ ;  $11\frac{1}{6}$
- 69 1950\_01\_MP\_06 Fractions  
Find the product of  $16\frac{2}{3}$  and 18
- 70 1950\_01\_MP\_07 Proportions  
If lemons sell at 3 for 19 cents, what is the cost per dozen?
- 71 1950\_01\_MP\_08 Central Tendency: Averages  
In six tests Walter had scores of 80, 90, 100, 70, 90 and 80. What was his average score?
- 72 1950\_01\_MP\_09 Special Quadrilaterals  
The area of a square flower bed is 64 square feet. What is the length of one side?
- 73 1950\_01\_MP\_10 Mensuration  
If the temperature dropped from 2 degrees above zero to 10 degrees below zero, how many degrees did it drop?
- 74 1950\_01\_MP\_11 Percent  
If a boy makes 16 free throws out of 20 tries, what per cent does he make?
- 75 1950\_01\_MP\_12 Proportions  
A certain school has a one-quarter mile track on its playground. How many times around the track would a boy have to run to complete a mile?
- 76 1950\_01\_MP\_13 Proportions  
At 25 cents each, how many school lunches can be bought for \$6?
- 77 1950\_01\_MP\_14 Proportions  
On Thursday, a family had spent \$48, which was 80% of its weekly budget. How much was the budget?
- 78 1950\_01\_MP\_15 Mensuration  
A girl was born on June 2, 1937. How old will she be on her next birthday?
- 79 1950\_01\_MP\_16 Proportions  
Billy is making a knot exhibit. If he allows 20 inches of rope for each knot, how many feet of rope will he need to make 18 knots?

- 80 1950\_01\_MP\_17 Proportions  
How far can an airplane travel in 15 minutes if it travels at an average speed of 240 miles an hour?
- 81 1950\_01\_MP\_18 Proportions  
A house was insured for \$4000 at a premium of 60 cents per \$100. What was the premium?
- 82 1950\_01\_MP\_19 Arithmetic: Subtraction  
Mt. Marcy, the highest peak in New York State, is 5344 feet above sea level. How much higher than a mile above sea level is Mt. Marcy?
- 83 1950\_01\_MP\_20 Percent  
A piano marked to sell for \$600 is sold for \$400. What is the rate of discount based on the marked price?
- 84 1950\_01\_MP\_21 Ratio  
What is the ratio of a month to a year?
- 85 1950\_01\_MP\_22 Equations and Expressions: Modeling  
Represent the cost of 40 tons of coal at  $d$  dollars per ton.
- 86 1950\_01\_MP\_23 Equations: Simple  
Find the value of  $x$  in the equation:  $5x - 3 = 12$
- 87 1950\_01\_MP\_24 Equations and Expressions: Using Substitution in  
The formula for the area of a sphere is  $A = \pi r^2$ .  
Find the value of  $A$  if  $\pi = \frac{22}{7}$  and  $r = 7$ .
- 88 1950\_01\_MP\_25 Triangles: Interior and Exterior Angles of  
Two angles of a triangle measure  $75^\circ$  and  $45^\circ$ .  
How many degrees are there in the third angle?
- 89 1950\_01\_MP\_ii\_01 Numbers: Comparing Real  
According to the 1940 census there were five cities in the United States with populations of one million or more. Using the following figures, answer the questions below.
- Detroit 1,623,452  
New York 7,454,995  
Chicago 3,396,808  
Philadelphia 1,931,334  
Los Angeles 1,504,277
- a* List the cities in order of population, from largest to smallest. [4]  
*b* What is the difference in population between the largest and the smallest of the cities? [3]  
*c* The population of 713,346 was the smallest for any state in the United States according to the 1940 census. About how many times greater was the population of New York City than that of the smallest state in 1940? [3]

90 1950\_01\_MP\_ii\_02 Bills and Receipts

A boy who worked in Friend's Grocery made daily deposits in the bank for the store. On January 23, 1950, he took the following to the bank for deposit: \$200.00 in bills (currency) \$10.00 in half dollars  
 15.00 in quarters      6.00 in nickels  
 8.00 in dimes          4.00 in pennies  
 and a check from Anytown Bank for \$24.50.  
 Using the information above fill in the form below.  
 [10]

Deposited in		
<b>OURTOWN FIRST BANK</b>		
Ourtown, N. Y.		
		19.....
for account of		
List each check separately.		
Bills		
Coin		
Checks :		
<b>Total</b>		

91 1950\_01\_MP\_ii\_03 Cost

Jane, Who was visiting a cousin, sent her mother a 13-word telegram. The charge was 51 cents for the first ten words, and 3 cents for each additional word. There was also a 25% tax on the total cost of the telegram.  
*a* How much charge (without tax) was there for the additional words? [2]  
*b* What was the total cost of the telegram, including tax? [8]

92 1950\_01\_MP\_ii\_04 Profit and Loss

Last year Jimmy Potter raised five puppies. After a time he sold them all for \$10 each. During the time he kept them he had the following expenses: food, \$19.75; veterinarian's fees, \$9.00; other expenses, \$11.25.  
*a* What was the total expense for the care of the puppies? [2]  
*b* What was the total income from the sale of the puppies? [2]  
*c* How much profit did he make? [2]  
*d* What per cent of the selling price was profit? [4]

93 1950\_01\_MP\_ii\_05 Equations and Expressions: Modeling

*A* Change *each* of the following rules into formulas:  
*(a)* When you multiply the Area of the base (*A*) of a cylinder by its height (*h*), you get its Volume (*V*). [3]  
*(b)* When you divide the product of the base (*b*) and height (*h*) of a triangle by 2, you get its Area (*A*). [3]  
*B* Change the following formula for the area of a circle into a rule:  $A = \pi r^2$  [4]

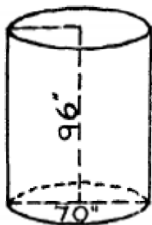
94 1950\_01\_MP\_ii\_06 Percent

Mrs. Jones can buy a new refrigerator listed to sell for \$300 with a 10% discount for cash or \$30 down payment and \$16.50 a month for 18 months.  
*a* How much will the refrigerator cost Mrs. Jones if she pays cash? [3]  
*b* How much will Mrs. Jones pay if she buys on the installment plan? [5]  
*c* How much can she save by paying cash? [2]

95 1950\_01\_MP\_ii\_07 Cost

*a* How much did it cost Mr. Williams to run his car for a year if his expenses were: license fees, \$14.50; automobile insurance, \$48; depreciation, \$230; repairs and supplies, \$29.90; garage rent at \$7 per month; gasoline, 620 gallons at 23 cents per gallon; oil, 36 quarts at 25 cents per quart? [6 J]  
*b* If Mr. Williams drove his car 9300 miles during the year, what was the cost per mile to drive the car? [4]

- 96 1950\_01\_MP\_ii\_09 Solid Geometry: Prisms and Cylinders  
The cylindrical tank illustrated below has a diameter of 70 inches and a height of 96 inches.



- a* Find the radius of the tank. [2]  
*b* Using the formula  $V = r^2\pi h$ , find the volume of the tank in cubic inches.  
 $\left(\pi = \frac{22}{7}\right)$  [4]  
*c* How many gallons of water will the tank hold if one gallon of water occupies 231 cubic inches? [4]
- 97 1950\_01\_MP\_ii\_08a Mensuration  
How great is the change in temperature from  $-8^\circ$  to  $20^\circ$ ? [2]
- 98 1950\_01\_MP\_ii\_08b Equations and Expressions: Using Substitution in  
If  $x = 3$  and  $y = 4$ , what is the value of  $x^2 + 2y - x$ ? [2]
- 99 1950\_01\_MP\_ii\_08c Equations: Simple  
If  $2x = 6$ , what is the value of  $3x$ ? [2]
- 100 1950\_01\_MP\_ii\_08d Equations: Simple  
Solve for  $x$  in the equation:  $3x = x + 6$  [2]
- 101 1950\_01\_MP\_ii\_08e Equations: Simple  
Solve for  $y$  in the equation:  $\frac{y}{4} = 3$  [2]
- 102 1950\_01\_PG\_01 Special Quadrilaterals: Parallelograms  
In parallelogram  $ABCD$ , angle  $BAD = 70^\circ$ . Find the number of degrees in angle  $ABC$ .
- 103 1950\_01\_PG\_02 Polygons: Interior and Exterior Angles of  
How many degrees are there in each *exterior* angle of an equiangular polygon of 10 sides?
- 104 1950\_01\_PG\_03 Circles: Chords  
Two chords intersecting within a circle intercept opposite arcs of  $60^\circ$  and  $100^\circ$ . Find the number of degrees in an acute angle formed by the chords.
- 105 1950\_01\_PG\_04 Trigonometry: Finding Angles  
In triangle  $ABC$ , angle  $C = 90^\circ$  and  $AB$  is twice  $BC$ . Find the number of degrees in angle  $A$ .
- 106 1950\_01\_PG\_05 Circles: Chords  
A chord 16 inches long is 5 inches from the center of the circle. Find the radius of the circle. [Answer may be left in radical form.]
- 107 1950\_01\_PG\_06 Triangles: Mean Proportionals  
The altitude to the hypotenuse of a right triangle divides the hypotenuse into segments one of which is 4. If the altitude is 10, find the other segment of the hypotenuse.
- 108 1950\_01\_PG\_07 Circles: Chords  
Circles: Chords  $AB$  and  $CD$  of a circle intersect at  $E$ .  $AE = 8$ ,  $EB = 9$  and  $DE = 6$ . Find  $EC$ .
- 109 1950\_01\_PG\_08 Circles: Chords, Secants and Tangents  
From a point outside a circle, a tangent and a secant are drawn to the circle. If the tangent is 6 and the secant is 12, find the external segment of the secant.
- 110 1950\_01\_PG\_09 Circles: Chords, Secants and Tangents  
From point  $P$ , lines are drawn tangent to a circle at points  $A$  and  $B$ . Chord  $AB$  is drawn. If angle  $P$  is  $50^\circ$ , find the number of degrees in angle  $PAB$ .
- 111 1950\_01\_PG\_10 Similarity  
The corresponding sides of two similar polygons are in the ratio 1: 3. Find the ratio of the perimeters of the polygons.
- 112 1950\_01\_PG\_11 Medians, Altitudes, Bisectors and Midsegments  
The line segment joining the midpoints of the legs of a right triangle is 10. Find the hypotenuse.
- 113 1950\_01\_PG\_12 Special Quadrilaterals: Rectangles and Squares  
Find the diagonal of a square whose side is 10. [Answer may be left in radical form.]



114 1950\_01\_PG\_13 Triangles: Equilateral  
Find the area of an equilateral triangle whose side is 10. [Answer may be left in radical form.]

115 1950\_01\_PG\_14 Triangles: Equilateral  
The altitude of an equilateral triangle is 6. Find the radius of the inscribed circle.

116 1950\_01\_PG\_15 Circles: Arc Measure  
In a circle whose radius is 24 inches, find the length of an arc of  $30^\circ$ . [Answer may be left in terms of  $\pi$ .]

117 1950\_01\_PG\_16 Circles: Center, Radius and Circumference  
Find the radius of a circle whose area is  $64\pi$ .

118 1950\_01\_PG\_17 Trigonometry: Finding Angles  
Find to the *nearest degree* the angle of elevation of the sun when a 25-foot vertical flagpole casts a shadow 10 feet long.

119 1950\_01\_PG\_18 Locus  
Point  $P$  is on line  $m$ . How many points are there which are 2 inches from  $m$  and 3 inches from  $P$ ?

120 1950\_01\_PG\_19 Logical Reasoning: Converses  
Is statement  $B$  the converse of statement  $A$ ? [Answer *yes* or *no*.]  
 $A$  If two triangles are congruent, then they are similar.  
 $B$  If two triangles are similar, then they are congruent.

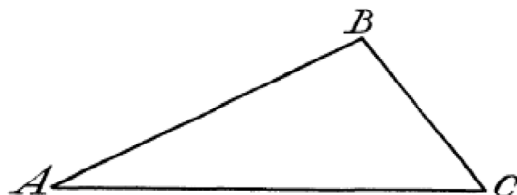
121 1950\_01\_PG\_20 Triangle Inequalities  
In triangle  $ABC$ , angle  $A = 60^\circ$  and  $AB$  is greater than  $AC$ . The smallest angle of the triangle is (a) angle  $A$  (b) angle  $B$  (c) angle  $C$ .

122 1950\_01\_PG\_21 Triangle Inequalities  
Two sides of a triangle are 5 and 8. The third side is (a) less than 3 (b) equal to 3 (c) greater than 3.

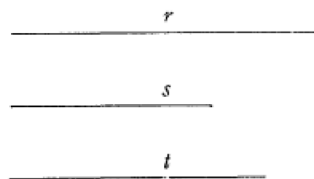
123 1950\_01\_PG\_22 Definitions: Geometry  
According to your textbook, the definition of a parallelogram is: (a) a parallelogram is a quadrilateral whose opposite sides are equal (b) a parallelogram is a quadrilateral whose opposite sides are parallel (c) a parallelogram is a quadrilateral two of whose sides are both equal and parallel

124 1950\_01\_PG\_23 Polygons and Circles: Inscribed  
The center of a circle inscribed in a triangle is the intersection of the (a) altitudes (b) angle bisectors (c) perpendicular bisectors of the sides of the triangle.

125 1950\_01\_PG\_24 Constructions  
Construct the median to side  $AC$  of the given triangle  $ABC$ .



126 1950\_01\_PG\_25 Constructions  
Using the given line segments  $r$ ,  $s$  and  $t$ , construct  $x$  so that  $r:s = t:x$ .



127 1950\_01\_PG\_26 Proofs: Polygon  
Prove that the diagonals of a parallelogram bisect each other. [10]

128 1950\_01\_PG\_27 Proofs: Circle  
Line  $ABC$  is tangent to circle  $O$  at  $B$ . Line  $ADE$  is drawn through the center of the circle cutting it in points  $D$  and  $E$ . Chord  $BF$  is drawn parallel to  $AE$  and radii  $OF$  and  $OB$  are drawn. Prove that angle  $CBF$  is complementary to angle  $FOE$ . [10]

- 129 1950\_01\_PG\_28 Proofs: Polygon  
 $AB$  and  $DC$  are the bases of trapezoid  $ABCD$ .  
 Diagonals  $AC$  and  $BD$  meet in  $E$ .  
 Prove:  $a$  Triangle  $ABE$  is similar to triangle  $DCE$ . [5]  
 $b$  Triangle  $ADE$  is equal in area to triangle  $BCE$ . [5]
- 130 1950\_01\_PG\_29 Proofs: Polygon  
 Prove that the area of a regular polygon is equal to one half the product of its perimeter and its apothem. [10]
- 131 1950\_01\_PG\_30 Trigonometry: Finding Sides  
 In parallelogram  $ABCD$ ,  $BE$  is an altitude to base  $AD$ . Angle  $A = 41^\circ$ ,  $AB = 12$  and diagonal  $BD = 10$ .  
 $a$  Find  $BE$  to the nearest integer. [4]  
 $b$  Find  $AE$  to the nearest integer. [3]  
 $c$  Using the values found in answer to parts  $a$  and  $b$ , find  $DE$  and the area of  $ABCD$ . [1, 2]
- 132 1950\_01\_PG\_31 Proofs: Polygon  
 In trapezoid  $ABCD$ , base  $BC$  is to base  $AD$  as 3 is to 8. Legs  $AB$  and  $DC$  are extended to meet at  $E$  and the altitude  $EF$  of triangle  $AED$  intersects  $BC$  at  $G$ . The area of triangle  $AED$  is 192 and  $EF = 24$ .  
 $a$  Find  $AD$ . [2]  
 $b$  Find  $BC$  and  $EG$ . [2, 2]  
 $c$  Find the area of  $ABCD$ . [4]
- 133 1950\_01\_PG\_32a Medians, Altitudes, Bisectors and Midsegments  
 If the blank in the following statement is filled by one of the words, *always*, *sometimes*, or *never*, the resulting statement will be true. Write on your answer paper the the word that will correctly complete the statement.  
 A median of a triangle \_\_\_\_\_ divides it into two congruent triangles. [2]
- 134 1950\_01\_PG\_32b Circles: Chords  
 If the blank in the following statement is filled by one of the words, *always*, *sometimes*, or *never*, the resulting statement will be true. Write on your answer paper the the word that will correctly complete the statement.  
 If two chords of a circle bisect each other, the opposite intercepted arcs are \_\_\_\_\_ equal. [2]
- 135 1950\_01\_PG\_32c Medians, Altitudes, Bisectors and Midsegments  
 If the blank in the following statement is filled by one of the words, *always*, *sometimes*, or *never*, the resulting statement will be true. Write on your answer paper the the word that will correctly complete the statement.  
 In triangle  $ABC$ , if  $AB$  is greater than  $AC$ , the altitude to  $AB$  is \_\_\_\_\_ greater than the altitude to  $AC$ . [2]
- 136 1950\_01\_PG\_32d Special Quadrilaterals: Rhombuses  
 If the blank in the following statement is filled by one of the words, *always*, *sometimes*, or *never*, the resulting statement will be true. Write on your answer paper the the word that will correctly complete the statement.  
 If the diagonals of a quadrilateral are perpendicular to each other and one diagonal bisects the angles through which it is drawn, the quadrilateral is \_\_\_\_\_ a rhombus. [2]
- 137 1950\_01\_PG\_32e Circles: Tangents  
 If the blank in the following statement is filled by one of the words, *always*, *sometimes*, or *never*, the resulting statement will be true. Write on your answer paper the the word that will correctly complete the statement.  
 If to each of two unequal concentric circles a tangent is drawn from point  $P$  outside the circles, the tangents are \_\_\_\_\_ equal. [2]

138 1950\_01\_PG\_33 Constructions

It is required to construct a square equal in area to a rhombus whose diagonals are the given line segments  $d$  and  $d'$ .



$a$  Representing the side of the square by  $x$ , write an equation showing the relationship between  $x$ ,  $d$  and  $d'$ .

[3]

$b$  Construct  $x$ . [5]

$c$  Construct the required square. [2]

139 1950\_01\_SG\_01 Solid Geometry: Lines and Planes in Space

Two planes perpendicular to the same ... are parallel to each other.

140 1950\_01\_SG\_02 Solid Geometry: Dihedral and Polyhedral Angles

If a point is 6 inches from each face of a dihedral angle and 12 inches from the edge of the angle, the dihedral angle contains ... degrees.

141 1950\_01\_SG\_03 Solid Geometry: Dihedral and Polyhedral Angles

Two face angles of a trihedral angle are 80 degrees and 110 degrees. The third face angle must be greater than 30 degrees and less than ... degrees and may have any value between these two limits.

142 1950\_01\_SG\_04 Locus

A plane bisects a sphere whose radius is 5 inches. The locus of points 2 inches from the plane and 1 inch from the sphere consists of ... circles.

143 1950\_01\_SG\_05 Solid Geometry: Spherical Polygons

If one side of a spherical triangle contains 80 degrees, the angle opposite this side in the polar triangle contains ... degrees.

144 1950\_01\_SG\_06 Solid Geometry: Prisms and Cylinders

Find the volume of a regular hexagonal prism whose base edge is 6 and whose altitude is 10. [Answer may be left in radical form.]

145 1950\_01\_SG\_07 Solid Geometry: Spherical Polygons

Find the length of a diagonal of a cube whose total surface area is 24 square inches. [Answer may be left in radical form.]

146 1950\_01\_SG\_08 Solid Geometry: Pyramids and Cones

Express the volume of a regular square pyramid in terms of its altitude  $h$  and its base edge  $e$ .

147 1950\_01\_SG\_09 Solid Geometry: General Polyhedrons

The total area of a regular tetrahedron is  $4\sqrt{3}$ . Find an edge.

148 1950\_01\_SG\_10 Solid Geometry: Prisms and Cylinders

The volumes of two similar cylinders of revolution are in the ratio 1 : 8. Find the ratio of their total areas.

149 1950\_01\_SG\_11 Solid Geometry: Pyramids and Cones

Find the lateral area of a frustum of a right circular cone the radii of whose bases are 6 and 8 and whose slant height is 10. [Answer may be left in terms of  $\pi$ .]

150 1950\_01\_SG\_12 Solid Geometry: Spheres

The radius of a sphere is 13 inches. Find the area of a small circle whose plane is 5 inches from the center of the sphere. [Answer may be left in terms of  $\pi$ .]

151 1950\_01\_SG\_13 Solid Geometry: Spheres

The area of a zone of a sphere is  $120\pi$  and its altitude is 5. Find the radius of the sphere.

152 1950\_01\_SG\_14 Solid Geometry: Spherical Polygons

If the sum of three angles of a spherical quadrilateral is 270 degrees, the fourth angle must be ( $a$ ) less than 90 degrees, ( $b$ ) equal to 90 degrees, ( $c$ ) greater than 90 degrees. [Answer  $a$ ,  $b$  or  $c$ .]

153 1950\_01\_SG\_15 Solid Geometry: Spheres

Find the number of degrees in the angle of a lune whose area is 100 spherical degrees.

- 154 1950\_01\_SG\_16 Solid Geometry: Spherical Polygons  
Two angles of a spherical triangle are 100 degrees and 90 degrees and the area of the triangle is 60 spherical degrees. Find the number of degrees in the third angle of the triangle.
- 155 1950\_01\_SG\_17 Solid Geometry: Lines and Planes in Space  
*If the blank in the following statement is replaced by one of the words always, sometimes, or never, the resulting statement will be true. Select the word that will correctly complete the statement.*  
A line perpendicular to a line in a plane is ... perpendicular to the plane.
- 156 1950\_01\_SG\_18 Solid Geometry: Lines and Planes in Space  
*If the blank in the following statement is replaced by one of the words always, sometimes, or never, the resulting statement will be true. Select the word that will correctly complete the statement.*  
A line segment oblique to a plane is ... greater than its projection on the plane.
- 157 1950\_01\_SG\_19 Solid Geometry: Lines and Planes in Space  
*If the blank in the following statement is replaced by one of the words always, sometimes, or never, the resulting statement will be true. Select the word that will correctly complete the statement.*  
Two lines parallel to the same plane are ... parallel to each other.
- 158 1950\_01\_SG\_20 Solid Geometry: General Polyhedrons  
*If the blank in the following statement is replaced by one of the words always, sometimes, or never, the resulting statement will be true. Select the word that will correctly complete the statement.*  
Two diagonals of a rectangular parallelepiped are ... perpendicular to each other.
- 159 1950\_01\_SG\_21 Proofs: Spherical Polygons  
Prove that if the first of two spherical triangles is the polar triangle of the second, then the second is the polar triangle of the first. [10]
- 160 1950\_01\_SG\_22 Solid Geometry: Lines and Planes in Space  
If two planes are perpendicular to each other, a line perpendicular to one of them is parallel to the other. [10]
- 161 1950\_01\_SG\_23 Proofs: Pyramids and Cones  
Prove that if a plane divides the lateral edges of a pyramid proportionally, the plane is parallel to the base of the pyramid. [10]
- 162 1950\_01\_SG\_24 Proofs: Lines and Planes in Space  
Prove that if two lines are parallel, every plane containing one of the lines, and only one, is parallel to the other. [10]
- 163 1950\_01\_SG\_25 Solid Geometry: Prisms and Cylinders  
Given trapezoid  $ABCD$  with angles  $A$  and  $B$  right angles.  $DA$  is 6 inches,  $AB$  is 4 inches and  $BC$  is 9 inches. The trapezoid is revolved through  $360^\circ$  about  $BC$  as an axis. Express, in terms of  $n$ , (a) the total area of the resulting solid, (b) the volume of the resulting solid. [5, 5]
- 164 1950\_01\_SG\_26 Solid Geometry: Spherical Polygons  
Find the area of a spherical triangle on a sphere whose radius is 7 inches, if the perimeter of its polar triangle is 180 degrees. [Use  $\pi = \frac{22}{7}$ ] [10]
- 165 1950\_01\_SG\_27 Solid Geometry: Pyramids and Cones  
The slant height of a frustum of a regular square pyramid makes with the lower base an angle  $A$ . The lower base edge is  $a$  and the upper base edge is  $b$ . Show that the lateral area  $S$  of the frustum is given by the formula:  $S = \frac{a^2 - b^2}{\cos A}$  [10]
- 166 1950\_01\_SG\_28 Solid Geometry: Spheres  
The volume of a sphere is 122 cu. in.  
 $a$  Using logarithms, find, to the nearest tenth, the radius of the sphere. [Use  $\pi = 3.14$ ] [7]  
 $b$  Using the result obtained in answer to  $a$ , find, to the nearest integer, the area of the sphere. [3]
- 167 1950\_01\_TR\_01 Logarithms  
Find the logarithm of 2.768
- 168 1950\_01\_TR\_02 Logarithms  
Find the number whose logarithm is 1.8099

- 169 1950\_01\_TR\_03 Trigonometric Functions: Logarithms of  
Find  $\log \cos 24^\circ 22'$
- 170 1950\_01\_TR\_04 Trigonometric Functions: Evaluating  
Find  $\tan 66^\circ 36'$
- 171 1950\_01\_TR\_05 Circles: Radian Measure  
Express in radians an angle of  $140^\circ$ . [Answer may be left in terms of  $\pi$ .]
- 172 1950\_01\_TR\_06 Trigonometry: Reference Angles  
Express  $\sin 289^\circ$  as a function of a positive angle less than  $45^\circ$ .
- 173 1950\_01\_TR\_07 Trigonometric Functions: Evaluating  
Find the positive value of  $\cot \sin^{-1} \frac{\sqrt{2}}{2}$
- 174 1950\_01\_TR\_08 Trigonometry: Law of Cosines  
In  $\triangle ABC$ ,  $a = 9$ ,  $b = 5$ ,  $C = 60^\circ$ . Find  $c$  to the nearest integer.
- 175 1950\_01\_TR\_09 Trigonometry: Finding Area  
In  $\triangle ABC$ ,  $a = 12$ ,  $b = 15$ ,  $C = 150^\circ$ . Find the area of  $\triangle ABC$ .
- 176 1950\_01\_TR\_10 Distance  
 $A$  is 200 miles N  $60^\circ$  W of  $B$ .  $C$  is due south of  $A$  and also due west of  $B$ . How far is  $A$  from  $C$ ?
- 177 1950\_01\_TR\_11 Trigonometric Identities: Angle Sum or Difference  
If  $\sin x = \frac{2}{\sqrt{5}}$  and  $\cos y = \frac{3}{\sqrt{13}}$ , and  $x$  and  $y$  are positive acute angles, find  $\sin (x-y)$ . [Answer may be left in radical form.]
- 178 1950\_01\_TR\_12 Trigonometric Functions: Evaluating  
If  $\cos x = \frac{3}{5}$  and  $x$  is an acute angle, find  $\tan^2 \frac{x}{2}$ .
- 179 1950\_01\_TR\_13 Trigonometric Identities: Angle Sum or Difference  
In  $\triangle ABC$ ,  $a = 10$ ,  $b = 8$ ,  $C = 60^\circ$ ; find  $\tan \frac{A-B}{2}$ .  
[Answer may be left in radical form.]
- 180 1950\_01\_TR\_14 Trigonometric Identities: Double and Half Angle  
Express  $\frac{2 \tan x}{\sec^2 x}$  as a single function of  $2x$ .
- 181 1950\_01\_TR\_15 Trigonometric Ratios: Cofunction and Reciprocal  
In  $\triangle ABC$ , angle  $A$  is acute. If  $\sin A = \cos B$ , find  $\sin C$ .
- 182 1950\_01\_TR\_16 Trigonometric Equations  
A root of the equation  $\tan x + \cot 2x = \csc x$  is  $30^\circ$ . Is this statement *true* or is it *false*?
- 183 1950\_01\_TR\_17 Trigonometric Identities  
 $\sin(-A) = -\sin A$ . Is this statement *true* or is it *false*?
- 184 1950\_01\_TR\_18 Trigonometric Identities: Angle Sum or Difference  
 $\sin 55^\circ - \sin 15^\circ$  equals (a)  $\sin 40^\circ$  (b)  $2 \cos 35^\circ \sin 20^\circ$  (c)  $2 \sin 35^\circ \cos 20^\circ$
- 185 1950\_01\_TR\_19 Trigonometric Functions: Properties of  
If both  $\sin x$  and  $\cos x$  increase as  $x$  increases, then  $x$  must be an angle in quadrant (a) two (b) three (c) four
- 186 1950\_01\_TR\_20 Trigonometry: Law of Sines - The Ambiguous Case  
Using the data  $A = 125^\circ$ ,  $a = 50$ ,  $b = 35$ , it is possible to construct (a) only one triangle (b) two different triangles (c) no triangle
- 187 1950\_01\_TR\_21a Proofs: Trigonometric  
Prove the identity  $\frac{\sin 2A}{1 + \cos 2A} = \tan A$  [5]
- 188 1950\_01\_TR\_21b Trigonometric Equations  
Find, to the nearest degree, the positive acute angle which satisfies the equation  $\cos^2 x - \sin^2 x = \frac{7}{25}$   
[5]
- 189 1950\_01\_TR\_22 Trigonometric Formulas: Derivations of  
Derive the formula for  $\sin (x + y)$  where  $x$  and  $y$  are positive and  $(x + y)$  is acute. [10]

- 190 1950\_01\_TR\_23 Trigonometric Graphs  
*a* On the same set of axes sketch the graphs of  $y = \cos x$  and  $y = \sin \frac{x}{2}$  as  $x$  varies from 0 to  $2\pi$  radians. [3, 6]  
*b* From the graphs made in answer to *a*, determine the number of values of  $x$  between 0 and  $2\pi$  radians which satisfy the equation  $\sin \frac{x}{2} = \cos x$  [1]
- 191 1950\_01\_TR\_24 Medians, Altitudes, Bisectors and Midsegments  
In  $\triangle ABC$ , the bisector of angle  $B$  meets  $AC$  in  $D$ . If  $AD$  is represented by  $m$ , show that  $DC = \frac{m \sin A}{\sin C}$ .  
[10]
- 192 1950\_01\_TR\_25 Trigonometry: Finding Area  
The sides of a triangle are 60, 28 and 40.  
*a* Find the area of the triangle. [4]  
*b* Using the result obtained in answer to *a*, find, to the *nearest integer*, the altitude on side 28.  
[6]
- 193 1950\_01\_TR\_26 Trigonometry: Law of Cosines  
A body is acted upon by two forces of 225 lb. and 210 lb. The angle between the lines of action of the forces is  $75^\circ 40'$ . Find, to the *nearest minute*, the angle formed by the lines of action of the resultant and the 210-lb. force. [3, 7]
- 194 1950\_01\_TR\_27 Trigonometry: Finding Area  
Find, to the *nearest inch*, the side of a regular pentagon whose area is 275 sq. in. [10]
- 195 1950\_01\_TR\_28 Trigonometry: Finding Sides  
A vertical tower 120 feet high stands on top of a hill that has a slope of  $20^\circ$  to the horizontal. From the top of the tower the angle of depression of a point on the side of the hill is  $47^\circ$ . Find, to the *nearest foot*, the distance, measured along the side of the hill, of this point from the foot of the tower.  
[4, 6]

## The Extant Population of Regents Mathematics Examination Problems Administered in 1950 (Part 2)

- 196 1950\_06\_AA\_01 Numbers: Complex  
Express  $\frac{5+i}{3-2i}$  in the form  $a + bi$ .
- 197 1950\_06\_AA\_02 Conversions  
Express the repeating decimal 0.434343 ... as a common fraction.
- 198 1950\_06\_AA\_03 Variation: Inverse  
Using  $k$  as the constant of variation, write an equation expressing the relationship:  $R$  varies directly as  $L$  and inversely as the square of  $D$ .
- 199 1950\_06\_AA\_04 Binomial Expansions  
Write in simplest form the *third* term of the expansion  $\left(x^2 - \frac{1}{x}\right)^5$
- 200 1950\_06\_AA\_05 Parallel and Perpendicular Lines  
Write an equation of the straight line passing through the point (6, -2) and parallel to the line  $y = 3x - 5$ .
- 201 1950\_06\_AA\_06 Systems: Other Nonlinear  
If the graphs of  $x^2 + 9y^2 = 25$  and  $y = x^2$  are drawn on the same set of axes, how many points do the graphs have in common?
- 202 1950\_06\_AA\_07 Exponential Functions and Equations  
Solve for  $x$ :  $9^x = \frac{1}{3}$
- 203 1950\_06\_AA\_08 Exponential Functions and Equations  
If  $f(x) = x^{\frac{2}{3}} - 3x^0$ , find the value of  $f(8)$ .
- 204 1950\_06\_AA\_09 Polynomials: Multiplication and Division of  
Find the remainder when  $x^{25} + 2$  is divided by  $x - 1$ .
- 205 1950\_06\_AA\_10 Quadratics: Sum and Product of Roots  
Find the sum of the roots of the equation  $5x^4 - 6x^3 - 1 = 0$ .
- 206 1950\_06\_AA\_11 Equations and Expressions: Modeling  
Write an equation, with rational coefficients and of lowest degree possible, two of whose roots are 1 and  $3 + \sqrt{2}$ .
- 207 1950\_06\_AA\_12 Numbers: Complex  
In which quadrant is the graph of the complex number  $-2 + 3i$  located?
- 208 1950\_06\_AA\_13 Equations: Literal  
Transform the equation  $x^3 + 4x^2 - 34 = 0$  into an equation whose roots are those of the original equation, each *increased* by 1.
- 209 1950\_06\_AA\_14 Equations: Literal  
Transform the equation  $x^3 - 15x^2 + 9x - 108 = 0$  into an equation whose roots are those of the original equation, each *divided* by 3.
- 210 1950\_06\_AA\_15 Exponential Functions and Equations  
Solve for  $x$  to the *nearest tenth*:  $10^x = 40$
- 211 1950\_06\_AA\_16 Combinatorics: Combinations  
How many different juries, each of 12 people, can be selected from a panel of 15 people?
- 212 1950\_06\_AA\_17 Combinatorics: Multiplication Counting Principle  
How many code words, each of five different letters, can be formed from the letters  $a, b, c, d$  and  $e$ , if the first and last letters are to be vowels?
- 213 1950\_06\_AA\_18 Probability: Mutually Exclusive Events  
If the probability that an event will happen is  $\frac{a}{b}$ , find the probability that the event will not happen.

- 214 1950\_06\_AA\_19 Equations: Roots of Higher Order  
Find the abscissa of the point where the graph of  $y^2 = 8 - x^3$  crosses the x-axis.
- 215 1950\_06\_AA\_20 Quadratics: Axis of Symmetry  
The equation of the axis of symmetry of the parabola  $y = x^2 + px + q$  is  $x = 3$ . Find the value of  $p$ .
- 216 1950\_06\_AA\_21 Equations: Roots of Higher Order  
Find, to the *nearest tenth*, the real root of the equation  $x^3 + 2x^2 + x - 1 = 0$ . [10]
- 217 1950\_06\_AA\_22 Equations: Roots of Higher Order  
Solve the equation  $x^4 - 5x^3 + 7x^2 + 3x - 10 = 0$ . [10]
- 218 1950\_06\_AA\_23 Radicals: Solving  
When a load of  $T$  tons is put on a cast-iron strut whose length is  $L$  feet and whose diameter is  $D$  inches, the minimum diameter of the strut necessary to carry the load without crushing is given by the formula  $D = \sqrt[3.6]{\frac{TL^{1.7}}{50}}$ .  
Find  $D$  to the *nearest tenth of an inch* when  $T = 6.3$  tons and  $L = 20$  feet. [10]
- 219 1950\_06\_AA\_24 Systems: Other Nonlinear  
*a* Draw the graph of  $y = 2^{x+1}$  from  $x = -3$  to  $x = 2$ . [5]  
*b* On the same axes as used in answer to *a*, draw the graph of  $y = 4 - x^2$  from  $x = -2$  to  $x = 2$ . [3]  
*c* From the graphs made in answer to *a* and *b*, estimate, to the *nearest tenth*, the roots of the equation  $4 - x^2 = 2^{x+1}$ . [2]
- 220 1950\_06\_AA\_25 Rate, Time and Distance  
A boat is anchored 3 miles from a straight shore. A camp  $C$  is located on the shore 10 miles from  $A$ , the point on the shore nearest the boat. A man walks a certain distance from  $C$  toward  $A$  at 3 miles an hour. He then rows straight to the boat at 4 miles an hour. If the entire trip took him  $3\frac{1}{4}$  hours, how many hours did he walk? [6, 4]
- 221 1950\_06\_AA\_26 Circles: Equations of  
The circle whose equation is  $x^2 + y^2 + ax + by + c = 0$  passes through the points  $(0,0)$ ,  $(6,3)$  and  $(3, -6)$ . Find  $a$ ,  $b$  and  $c$ . [10]
- 222 1950\_06\_AA\_27a Logarithms  
Prove that  $\log_b x = \frac{\log_a x}{\log_a b}$  [5]
- 223 1950\_06\_AA\_27b Progressions: Arithmetic and Geometric  
If three positive numbers,  $a$ ,  $b$  and  $c$ , are in geometric progression, prove that  $\log a$ ,  $\log b$  and  $\log c$  are in arithmetic progression. [5]
- 224 1950\_06\_AA\_28 Trigonometry: Polar Form  
*a* Find the modulus of  $-1 + \frac{4}{3}i$ . [2]  
*b* Find, to the *nearest degree*, the amplitude (angle) of  $-1 + \frac{4}{3}i$ . [3]  
*c* Express  $4(\cos 135^\circ + i \sin 135^\circ)$  in the form  $a + bi$ . [3]  
*d* Write *one* of the imaginary roots of the equation  $x^4 - 1 = 0$  in polar form. [2]  
\*This question is based upon one of the optional topics in the syllabus.



- 225 1950\_06\_AA\_29 Calculus: Differential  
 Given  $f(x) = \frac{x^3}{3} + x^2 - 3x - 5$ .
- a* Find the first derivative of  $f(x)$ . [2]  
*b* Find the coordinates of the maximum and of the minimum point. [4]  
*c* Find the coordinates of the point of inflection. [2]  
*d* Sketch the graph of  $y = f(x)$ . [2]  
 \*This question is based upon one of the optional topics in the syllabus.
- 226 1950\_06\_EY\_01 Logarithms  
 Find the number whose logarithm is 9.4356 - 10.
- 227 1950\_06\_EY\_02 Trigonometric Functions: Logarithms of  
 Find the logarithm of  $\tan 22^\circ 18'$ .
- 228 1950\_06\_EY\_03 Trigonometry: Finding Sides  
 The hypotenuse of a right triangle is 12 and one of the acute angles is  $28^\circ$ . Find, to the *nearest tenth*, the longer leg of the triangle.
- 229 1950\_06\_EY\_04 Fractions: Complex  
 Simplify the complex fraction  $\frac{\frac{1}{\sin x} + \frac{1}{\cos x}}{\frac{1}{\sin x \cos x}}$
- 230 1950\_06\_EY\_05 Radicals: Rationalizing Denominators  
 Write the fraction  $\frac{1}{\sqrt{3} - 1}$  with a rational denominator.
- 231 1950\_06\_EY\_06 Numbers: Imaginary  
 Express in terms of  $i$  the sum of  $\sqrt{-16}$  and  $\sqrt{-9}$ .
- 232 1950\_06\_EY\_07 Equations and Expressions: Using Substitution in  
 Using the formula  $A = P(1 + rt)$ , find  $A$  when  $P = 500$ ,  $r = .03$  and  $t = 15$ ;
- 233 1950\_06\_EY\_08 Variation: Inverse  
 If  $r$  varies inversely as  $s$  and  $r = 3$  when  $s = 8$ , find  $r$  when  $s = 12$ .
- 234 1950\_06\_EY\_09 Summations  
 Find the sum of all the integers from 1 to 100 inclusive.
- 235 1950\_06\_EY\_10 Trigonometric Equations  
 Solve the equation  $\sqrt{\sin x + 3} = 2$  for the smallest positive value of  $x$ .
- 236 1950\_06\_EY\_11 Systems: Linear  
 Find the abscissa of the point in which the graphs of  $y = 2x$  and  $y = x + 4$ , when drawn on the same set of axes, intersect.
- 237 1950\_06\_EY\_12 Equations: Writing Linear  
 Write the equation of the straight line whose slope is 2 and which passes through the point (3, 5).
- 238 1950\_06\_EY\_13 Trigonometry: Reference Angles  
 Express  $\tan 200^\circ$  as a function of a positive angle less than  $45^\circ$ .
- 239 1950\_06\_EY\_14 Trigonometric Equations  
 Solve the equation  $2 \cos^2 x + 3 \cos x - 2 = 0$  for the smallest positive value of  $x$ .
- 240 1950\_06\_EY\_15 Trigonometric Identities  
 Express  $\sin A$  in terms of  $\tan A$  where  $A$  is an angle in the first quadrant.
- 241 1950\_06\_EY\_16 Trigonometric Identities: Double and Half Angle  
 If  $\tan x = a$ , express  $\tan 2x$  in terms of  $a$ .
- 242 1950\_06\_EY\_17 Trigonometric Functions: Evaluating  
 If  $\cos x = a$ , express the positive value of  $\cos \frac{1}{2}x$  in terms of  $a$ .
- 243 1950\_06\_EY\_18 Exponents  
 Indicate whether the following statement is true or false.  
 The expression  $x^{-2} - y^0$  is equal to  $\frac{1}{x^2} - 1$ .

- 244 1950\_06\_EY\_19 Radicals: Operations with  
Indicate whether the following statement is true or false.  
The expression  $\sqrt{x} + \sqrt{y}$  is equal to  $\sqrt{x+y}$ .
- 245 1950\_06\_EY\_20 Circles: Radian Measure  
Indicate whether the following statement is true or false.  
An angle of an equilateral triangle is equal to one radian.
- 246 1950\_06\_EY\_21 Quadratics: Using the Discriminant  
The roots of the equation  $2x^2 - 8x + 3 = 0$  are (a) equal and rational (b) unequal and rational (c) unequal and irrational
- 247 1950\_06\_EY\_22 Logarithms  
If  $\log r + \log s = \log t$ , then (a)  $\log(r+s) = \log t$   
(b)  $r+s=t$  (c)  $rs = t$
- 248 1950\_06\_EY\_23 Trigonometric Graphs  
As  $A$  varies from 0 to  $\pi$  radians, the graphs of  $y = \tan A$  and  $y = 2$ , when drawn on the same set of axes, (a) intersect in one point (b) intersect in two points (c) do not intersect
- 249 1950\_06\_EY\_24 Trigonometric Equations  
The expression  $\cos^4 \theta - \sin^4 \theta = \cos 2\theta$  is (a) true for all values of  $\theta$  (b) true for only certain values of  $\theta$  (c) not true for any value of  $\theta$
- 250 1950\_06\_EY\_25 Trigonometric Functions: Evaluating  
The principal value of  $\sin^{-1}\left(-\frac{1}{2}\right)$  is (a)  $30^\circ$  (b)  $210^\circ$  (c)  $-30^\circ$
- 251 1950\_06\_EY\_26 Systems: Quadratic Linear  
Solve the following system of equations, group your answers and check *one* set. [7, 2, 1]  
 $x^2 + 4y^2 = 13$   
 $x - 2y = 5$
- 252 1950\_06\_EY\_27 Systems: Writing  
Write the equations that would be used in solving the following problems. In *each* case state what the letter or letters represent. [Solution of the equations is not required.]  
a A man invested \$6000 in two enterprises. At the end of the first year he found that he had gained 6% on one of the sums invested and had lost 4% on the other. His net profit for the year was \$160. How much did he invest at each rate? [5]  
b Three numbers are in the ratio 1:2:5. If 3 is subtracted from the first number, the second number is left unchanged and 9 is added to the third, these three numbers taken in the same order then form a geometric progression. Find the numbers. [5]
- 253 1950\_06\_EY\_28 Trigonometric Functions: Logarithms of  
Angle  $A$  of triangle  $ABC$  can be found by using the formula  $\cos \frac{1}{2} A = \sqrt{\frac{s(s-a)}{bc}}$  in which  $a$ ,  $b$  and  $c$  are the sides of the triangle and  $s$  is one-half its perimeter. Using logarithms, find  $A$  to the *nearest degree* if  $a = 26.6$ ,  $b = 36.5$  and  $c = 30.3$ . [10]
- 254 1950\_06\_EY\_29 Trigonometric Graphs  
a On the same set of axes draw the graphs of  $y = \sin x$  and  $y = \sin 2x$  as  $x$  varies from 0 to  $\pi$  radians at intervals of  $\frac{\pi}{6}$ . [3, 5]  
b From the graphs made in answer to a, determine the values of  $x$  from 0 to  $\pi$  radians *inclusive* that satisfy the equation  $\sin x = \sin 2x$ . [2]
- 255 1950\_06\_EY\_30 Trigonometric Equations  
Given the equation  $\tan x - \cot x - 2 = 0$ .  
a Write this equation in terms of  $\tan x$ . [1]  
b Find, to the *nearest thousandth*, the positive value of  $\tan x$  which satisfies this equation. [8]  
c From the result found in answer to b, find the acute angle  $x$  to the *nearest ten minutes*. [1]

- 256 1950\_06\_EY\_31 Proofs: Trigonometric  
*a* Starting with the formulas for  $\sin(A + B)$  and  $\cos(A + B)$ , derive the formula for  $\tan(A + B)$ , in terms of  $\tan A$  and  $\tan B$ . [4]  
*b* Prove the following equality is an identity:  

$$\frac{\cos x(1 - \cos 2x)}{\sin x} = \sin 2x$$

- 257 1950\_06\_EY\_32 Trigonometry: Finding Sides  
 Point  $B$  is 8 miles due east of point  $A$ . Point  $C$  is 3 miles from  $A$  and in the direction  $N 30^\circ E$  from  $A$ .  
*A* Find the distance from  $B$  to  $C$ . [4]  
*b* Find, to the nearest degree, the direction of  $C$  from  $B$ . [6]

- 258 1950\_06\_EY\_33 Trigonometry: Law of Tangents  
 In triangle  $ABC$ ,  $A = 55^\circ 20'$ ,  $b = 18.5$ , and  $c = 12.8$ . Using the law of tangents, find  $B$  to the nearest minute. [10]  
 \* This question is based upon one of the optional topics in the, syllabus.

- 259 1950\_06\_EY\_34a Parallel and Perpendicular Lines  
 For the following statement, in which  $a$ ,  $b$  and  $c$  are real numbers, indicate whether the information given is *too little*, *just enough* or *more than is necessary*, to justify the conclusion.  
 If the graph of  $y = mx + b$  is parallel to a line whose equation is given, then the value of  $m$  and the value of  $b$  are determined. [2]

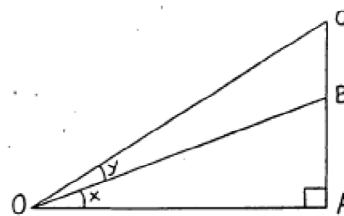
- 260 1950\_06\_EY\_34b Circles: Center, Radius and Circumference  
 For the following statement, in which  $a$ ,  $b$  and  $c$  are real numbers, indicate whether the information given is *too little*, *just enough* or *more than is necessary*, to justify the conclusion.  
 If the center of a circle is at the origin and the circle passes through the point  $(a, b)$ , then the radius of the circle is  $\sqrt{a^2 + b^2}$  [2]

- 261 1950\_06\_EY\_34c Conics  
 For the following statement, in which  $a$ ,  $b$  and  $c$  are real numbers, indicate whether the information given is *too little*, *just enough* or *more than is necessary*, to justify the conclusion.  
 If the graph of  $ax^2 + by^2 = c$  is an ellipse, then  $a$ ,  $b$  and  $c$  have the same sign. [2]

- 262 1950\_06\_EY\_34d Quadratics: Graphing  
 For the following statement, in which  $a$ ,  $b$  and  $c$  are real numbers, indicate whether the information given is *too little*, *just enough* or *more than is necessary*, to justify the conclusion.  
 If, in the equation  $y = ax^2 + bx + c$ ,  $a$  and  $c$  are opposite in sign, then the graph of the equation intersects the  $x$ -axis. [2]

- 263 1950\_06\_EY\_34e Conics  
 For the following statement, in which  $a$ ,  $b$  and  $c$  are real numbers, indicate whether the information given is *too little*, *just enough* or *more than is necessary*, to justify the conclusion.  
 If, in the equation  $ax^2 - by^2 = c$ ,  $a$ ,  $b$  and  $c$  are positive and  $a$  is not equal to  $b$ , then the graph of the equation is a hyperbola. [2]

- 264 1950\_06\_EY\_35 Trigonometry: Finding Sides Using Two Triangles  
 In the accompanying figure  $AOC$  is a right triangle. Angles  $AOB$  and  $BOC$  are represented by  $x$  and  $y$  respectively.



*a* Show:  $BC = \frac{OB \sin y}{\cos(x + y)}$  [4]

*b* Show:  $AC = OB \left[ \frac{\sin y}{\cos(x + y)} + \sin x \right]$

[4]

*c* Find  $AC$  if  $x = 35^\circ 10'$ ,  $Y = 24^\circ 50'$  and  $OB = 100$ . [2]

- 265 1950\_06\_IN\_01 Polynomials: Multiplication and Division of  
 Reduce to lowest terms:  $\frac{x-2}{x^2-4}$

- 266 1950\_06\_IN\_02 Numbers: Imaginary  
 Express in terms of  $i$  the sum of  $\sqrt{-16}$  and  $\sqrt{-9}$

- 267 1950\_06\_IN\_03 Radicals: Rationalizing Denominators  
Write the fraction  $\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}-1}$  with a rational denominator.
- 268 1950\_06\_IN\_04 Fractions: Complex  
Simplify the complex fraction  $\frac{\frac{1}{x} + \frac{1}{y}}{\frac{1}{xy}}$
- 269 1950\_06\_IN\_05 Equations and Expressions: Using Substitution in  
Using the formula  $A = P(1 + rt)$ , find  $A$  when  $P = 500$ ,  $r = .03$  and  $t = 15$ .
- 270 1950\_06\_IN\_06 Variation: Direct  
If  $r$  varies directly as  $s$  and if  $r = 3$  when  $s = 8$ , find  $r$  when  $s = 12$ .
- 271 1950\_06\_IN\_07 Radicals: Solving  
Solve for  $x$  the equation  $\sqrt{x+2} = 3$
- 272 1950\_06\_IN\_08 Systems: Linear  
Solve the following system of equations for  $x$  and  $y$ :  
 $y - x = 4$   
 $y - 2x = 0$
- 273 1950\_06\_IN\_09 Quadratics: Solving  
Find the positive root of the equation  $2x^2 - 3x - 2 = 0$ .
- 274 1950\_06\_IN\_10 Quadratics: Sum and Product of Roots  
Find the sum of the roots of the equation  $x^2 - 3x = k$
- 275 1950\_06\_IN\_11 Quadratics: Sum and Product of Roots  
Find the product of the roots of the equation  $x^2 - 3x = 0$ .
- 276 1950\_06\_IN\_12 Equations: Literal  
Solve the formula  $T = 2\pi r^2 + 2\pi rh$  for  $h$ .
- 277 1950\_06\_IN\_13 Logarithms  
Find the logarithm of 8.324.
- 278 1950\_06\_IN\_14 Logarithms  
Find the number whose logarithm is  $9.4356 - 10$ .
- 279 1950\_06\_IN\_15 Trigonometry: Finding Sides  
The hypotenuse of a right triangle is 12 and one of the acute angles is  $28^\circ$ . Find, to the *nearest tenth*, the longer leg of the triangle.
- 280 1950\_06\_IN\_16 Progressions: Arithmetic  
The first term of an arithmetic progression is  $\frac{5}{2}$  and the sixth term is 20. Find the common difference.
- 281 1950\_06\_IN\_17 Progressions: Geometric  
Find the sum of the infinite geometric progression whose first term is 3 and whose common ratio is  $\frac{1}{3}$ .
- 282 1950\_06\_IN\_18 Binomial Expansions  
Write the first *two* terms of the expansion of  $(x+y)^5$ .
- 283 1950\_06\_IN\_19 Equations: Modeling from a Table  
Write the linear equation expressing the relationship between  $x$  and  $y$  shown in the following table:
- |     |    |    |   |    |
|-----|----|----|---|----|
| $x$ | -1 | 0  | 2 | 6  |
| $y$ | -5 | -2 | 4 | 16 |
- 284 1950\_06\_IN\_20 Exponents  
Assume that  $x$  and  $y$  are real and not equal to zero. Indicate whether the following statement is True or False.  
The expression  $x^2 - y^0$  is equal to  $\frac{1}{x^2} - 1$ .

- 285 1950\_06\_IN\_21 Radicals: Operations with  
Assume that  $x$  and  $y$  are real and not equal to zero. Indicate whether the following statement is True or False.  
The expression  $\sqrt{x} + \sqrt{y}$  is equal to  $\sqrt{x+y}$
- 286 1950\_06\_IN\_23 Quadratics: Using the Discriminant  
The roots of the equation  $2x^2 - 8x + 3 = 0$  are (a) equal and rational (b) unequal and rational (c) unequal and irrational
- 287 1950\_06\_IN\_24 Systems: Quadratic Linear  
The straight line  $y = mx$  and the circle  $x^2 + y^2 = 9$ , when drawn on the same set of axes, (a) intersect regardless of what value  $m$  may have (b) may be tangent (c) may not intersect
- 288 1950\_06\_IN\_25 Logarithms  
If  $\log r + \log s = \log t$ , then  
(a)  $\log(r+s) = \log t$   
(b)  $r+s = t$   
(c)  $rs = t$
- 289 1950\_06\_IN\_26 Quadratics: Noninteger Solutions  
Find, to the nearest tenth, the roots of the equation  $3x^2 - 7x = 2$ . [10]
- 290 1950\_06\_IN\_27 Systems: Quadratic Linear  
Solve the following system of equations, group your answers and check both sets:  
 $x^2 + 4y^2 = 13$  [7, 2, 1]  
 $x - 2y = 5$
- 291 1950\_06\_IN\_28 Equations: Logarithmic  
Given the formula  $T = \pi \sqrt{\frac{1}{mgh}}$ . Using logarithms, find  $T$  to the nearest hundredth when  $I = 53,400$ ,  $M = 278$ ,  $g = 980$  and  $h = 4.3$ . [Use  $\pi = 3.14$ .] [10]
- 292 1950\_06\_IN\_29 Quadratics: Find Vertex Given Equation  
a Draw the graph of  $y = x^2 - 2x - 8$  from  $x = -3$  to  $x = +5$ . [7]  
b Write the equation of the axis of symmetry. [2]  
c Find the minimum value of  $x^2 - 2x - 8$ . [1]
- 293 1950\_06\_IN\_30 Notes and Interest  
In how many years ( $n$ ) will \$500 amount to \$1000 if interest is compounded annually at 4%? Use the formula  $A = P(1+r)^n$  and give your answer to the nearest year. [10]
- 294 1950\_06\_IN\_31 Equations: Higher Order  
Find the three roots of the equation  $2x^3 - 3x^2 - 11x + 6 = 0$ . [10]  
\*This question is based upon one of the optional topics in the syllabus.
- 295 1950\_06\_IN\_32 Alligation  
How many pounds of pure water should be evaporated from 70 pounds of salt water, 4% of which (by weight) is pure salt, to increase it to a 5% solution? [7, 3]
- 296 1950\_06\_IN\_33 Equations and Expressions: Modeling  
Write the equations that would be used in solving the following problems. In each case state what the letter or letters represent. [Solution of the equations is not required.]  
a A man invested \$6000 in two enterprises. At the end of the first year he found that he had gained 6% on one of the sums invested and had lost 4% on the other. His net profit for the year was \$160. How much did he invest at each rate? [5]  
b Three numbers are in the ratio 1:2:5. If 3 is subtracted from the first number, the second is left unchanged and 9 is added to the third, these three numbers taken in the same order then form a geometric progression. Find the numbers. [5]
- 297 1950\_06\_IN\_34a Slope Intercept Form of a Line  
In the following statement,  $a$ ,  $b$  and  $c$  are real numbers. Indicate whether the information given is *too little*, *just enough* or *more than is necessary*, to justify the conclusion.  
If the graph of  $y = mx + b$  is parallel to a line whose equation is given, then the value of  $m$  and the value of  $b$  are determined. [2]

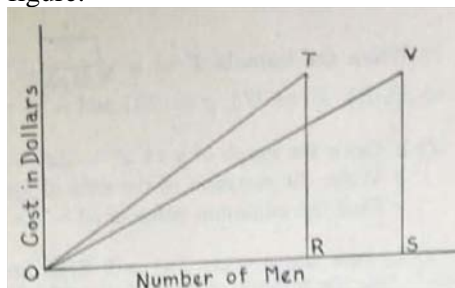
- 298 1950\_06\_IN\_34b Circles: Center, Radius and Circumference  
 In the following statement,  $a$ ,  $b$  and  $c$  are real numbers. Indicate whether the information given is *too little*, *just enough* or *more than is necessary*, to justify the conclusion.  
 If the center of a circle is at the origin and the circle passes through the point  $(a, b)$ , then the radius of the circle is  $\sqrt{a^2 + b^2}$  [2]

- 299 1950\_06\_IN\_34c Conics  
 In the following statement,  $a$ ,  $b$  and  $c$  are real numbers. Indicate whether the information given is *too little*, *just enough* or *more than is necessary*, to justify the conclusion.  
 If the graph of  $ax^2 + by^2 = c$  is an ellipse, then  $a$ ,  $b$  and  $c$  have the same sign. [2]

- 300 1950\_06\_IN\_34d Quadratics: Using the Discriminant  
 In the following statement,  $a$ ,  $b$  and  $c$  are real numbers. Indicate whether the information given is *too little*, *just enough* or *more than is necessary*, to justify the conclusion.  
 If, in the equation  $y = ax^2 + bx + c$ ,  $a$  and  $c$  are opposite in sign, then the graph of the equation intersects the  $x$ -axis. [2]

- 301 1950\_06\_IN\_34e Conics  
 In following statement, in which  $a$ ,  $b$  and  $c$  are real numbers, indicate whether the information given is *too little*, *just enough* or *more than is necessary*, to justify the conclusion.  
 If, in the equation  $ax^2 - by^2 = c$ ,  $a$ ,  $b$  and  $c$  are positive and  $a$  is not equal to  $b$ , then the graph of the equation is a hyperbola. [2]

- 302 1950\_06\_IN\_35 Equations and Expressions: Modeling  
 A group of men agreed to contribute equally toward purchasing a gift which was to cost  $C$  dollars. Later  $n$  men joined the group, thus causing the individual contribution to be  $d$  dollars less. These facts are represented graphically in the accompanying figure.



- $OR$  represents the number of men in the group originally,  $OS$  the number after  $n$  joined the group, and  $RT$  (equal to  $SV$ ) the cost of the gift.  
 Let  $OR$  be represented by  $x$ .  
 $a$  Express  $OS$  in terms of  $x$  and  $n$ . [1]  
 $b$  Express the slope of line  $OT$  in terms of  $c$  and  $x$ . [2]  
 $c$  Express the slope of line  $OV$  in terms of  $c$ ,  $x$  and  $n$ . [2]  
 $d$  Write an equation that would be used to find  $x$  in terms of  $c$ ,  $d$  and  $n$ . [5]

- 303 1950\_06\_MP\_01 Arithmetic: Addition  
 Add 4.98; 62.5; 3.865; 587
- 304 1950\_06\_MP\_02 Arithmetic: Subtraction  
 Find the difference between 34165 and 29602
- 305 1950\_06\_MP\_03 Decimals  
 Multiply 37.5 by .083
- 306 1950\_06\_MP\_04 Fractions  
 Add  $2\frac{1}{8}$ ;  $5\frac{3}{4}$ ;  $8\frac{1}{2}$
- 307 1950\_06\_MP\_05 Proportions  
 At the rate of 48 cents per dozen, how much will 3 eggs cost?
- 308 1950\_06\_MP\_06 Arithmetic: Addition  
 Add 13812; 21305; 12429; 16496; 19763

- 309 1950\_06\_MP\_07 Arithmetic: Division  
In a certain school there are 108 boys. How many intramural baseball teams (nine boys on a team) can they form, using all the boys?
- 310 1950\_06\_MP\_08 Central Tendency: Averages  
The total weight of the eleven players on a high school football team is 1716 pounds. What is their average weight?
- 311 1950\_06\_MP\_09 Notes and Interest  
Mr. White's farm is mortgaged for \$2200. At a rate of 5%, what is the annual interest charge for the mortgage?
- 312 1950\_06\_MP\_10 Arithmetic: Division  
How many times greater is 90 than 15?
- 313 1950\_06\_MP\_11 Fraction Madness  
A boy spent one third of his money for a tennis racquet and one fifth of his money for balls. What fractional part of his money did he spend?
- 314 1950\_06\_MP\_12 Arithmetic: Subtraction  
Joe used 7 ft. 4 in. of leather lacing to bind his scrapbook and Jim used 9 ft. 2 in. for his. How much more did Jim use than Joe?
- 315 1950\_06\_MP\_13 Numbers: Comparing Real  
Which is the greatest:  $\frac{3}{4}$ ; .80; 66%?
- 316 1950\_06\_MP\_14 Percent  
In a group of 21 girls were 14 Girl Scouts. What per cent of the 21 were Scouts?
- 317 1950\_06\_MP\_15 Equations: Simple  
What is the value of  $x$  in the equation  $5x + 14 = 24$ ?
- 318 1950\_06\_MP\_16 Volume  
If a rectangle 12 feet long has an area of 108 square feet, what is the width of the rectangle?
- 319 1950\_06\_MP\_17 Cost  
At 10 cents a square foot, what is the cost of cleaning a rug that is 9 feet long and 6 feet wide?
- 320 1950\_06\_MP\_18 Equations: Simple  
If  $3x = 18$ , what does  $2x$  equal?
- 321 1950\_06\_MP\_19 Arithmetic: Multiplication  
30 inches of leather will make one belt. How many feet of leather would be needed to make 12 belts?
- 322 1950\_06\_MP\_20 Equations: Simple  
If  $x - 2 = 5$ , what is the value of  $x$ ?
- 323 1950\_06\_MP\_21 Proportions  
The ratio of the width of a banner to its length is 11 to 19. If the banner is 44 inches wide, what is its length?
- 324 1950\_06\_MP\_22 Proportions  
The scale of miles on a certain map is 1 in. = 50 miles. How long a line will have to be drawn on the map to show a distance of 1000 miles?
- 325 1950\_06\_MP\_23 Equations and Expressions: Modeling  
Write the formula for the number of minutes ( $m$ ) in  $h$  hours.
- 326 1950\_06\_MP\_24 Complementary, Vertical and Supplementary Angles  
How many degrees less than a right angle is an angle of  $74^\circ$ ?
- 327 1950\_06\_MP\_25 Brokerage and Commission  
A salesman sold \$1850 worth of merchandise on a commission of 35%. How much was his commission?
- 328 1950\_06\_MP\_ii\_01 Cost  
A boy who works in a grocery store finds that he often has to figure prices on odd units of weight. Following are some typical sales. In each case figure the cost to the nearest penny, making sure that any fractional part of one cent is counted as an extra cent.  
a 5 lb. 3 oz. of cabbage @ 4¢ per pound [2]  
b 8 lemons @ 2 for 11¢ [2]  
c 6 lb. of sweet potatoes @ 2 lb. for 17¢ [2]  
d 8 oz. of cheese @ 59¢ per pound [2]  
e 15 lb. of potatoes @ \$3 per hundred lb. [2]

329 1950\_06\_MP\_ii\_02 Ratio

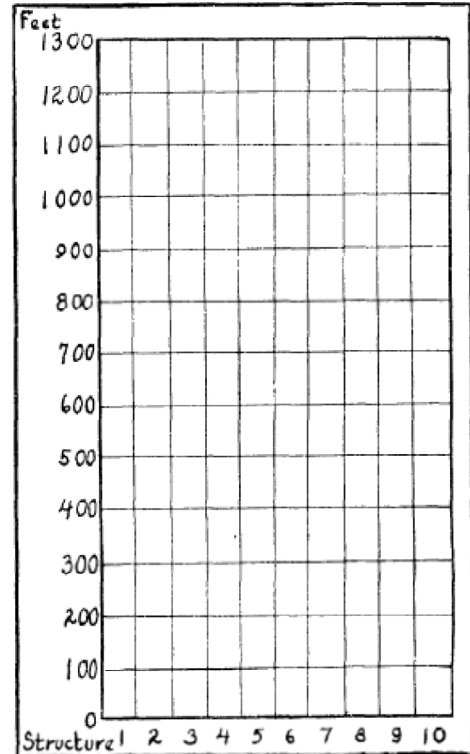
Two boys went into the window cleaning business on a partnership basis. Joe invested 40% of the money to buy equipment and Jim invested 60%. They agreed to divide their earnings in proportion to their investments. Their investments totaled \$30. During the year they took in a total of \$420.

- a How much did each boy invest? [4]
- b How much profit did each boy receive? [4]
- c How many times greater were Joe's earnings than his original investment? [2]

330 1950\_06\_MP\_ii\_03 Graphic Representation: Histograms and Tables

On the accompanying form make a bar graph to show a comparison of the heights of some of the notable tall buildings in New York City. [10]

Structure No.	Name	Height
1	Empire State	1250 ft.
2	Chrysler	1046 ft.
3	60 Wall Tower	950 ft.
4	Bank of Manhattan	927 ft.
5	RCA (Rockefeller Center)	850 ft.
6	Woolworth	792 ft.
7	Farmers Trust	741 ft.
8	Metropolitan Life	700 ft.
9	Chanin	680 ft.
10	Lincoln	673 ft.





- 331 1950\_06\_MP\_ii\_04 Cost  
Mr. Jones with his wife and three children took a vacation trip. The expenses were as follows: gasoline, 100 gallons at 24 cents a gallon; oil, 6 quarts at 40 cents a quart; car repairs, \$19; hotel bill, \$10 for the family per night for 5 nights; food, \$12 for the family per day for 6 days; entertainment, \$35.40 for the entire trip; miscellaneous, \$12.50.  
*a* What was the total expense for the trip? [8]  
*b* What was the average cost of the trip for each member of the family? [2]

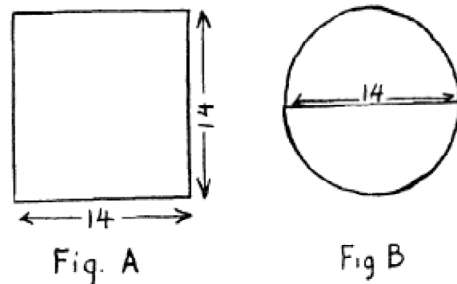
- 332 1950\_06\_MP\_ii\_05 Proportions  
In each of the following problems you will find a fact missing. In each case add a fact that will make the problem complete and then solve the problem. [Example: How far can an airplane travel if it travels at an average speed of 240 miles per hour? 240 miles per hour  
× 2 hours \_\_\_\_\_  
480 miles Ans  
*a* If you buy five pounds of butter, how much change should you receive from a five-dollar bill? [2]  
*b* At \$20 per ton, what is the cost of a load of coal? [2]  
*c* What is the interest on \$200 for one year? [2]  
*d* How many square feet are there in a rectangle that is 20 feet long? [2]  
*e* A basketball team played 16 games. What per cent of the games played did this team win? [2]

- 333 1950\_06\_MP\_ii\_06 Brokerage and Commission  
Miss Helen Jones is employed as a saleslady in a department store. She is paid \$30 a week salary and a commission of 4% on all sales above \$200. During a certain week Miss Jones sold merchandise totalling \$730.  
*a* How much commission did Miss Jones earn during the week? [8]  
*b* What were Miss Jones' total earnings for the week? [2]

- 334 1950\_06\_MP\_ii\_07 Cost  
Mr. Brown purchased a television set listed for \$199.50. He made a down payment of \$19.50 and made a contract to pay the balance in 18 installments of \$12 each.  
*a* How much did the television set really cost when all payments were complete? [8]  
*b* How much could Mr. Brown have saved by paying cash? [2]

- 335 1950\_06\_MP\_ii\_08 Equations: Simple  
*a* Solve for  $n$  in the following equations:  
(1)  $\frac{n}{5} = 20$  [2]  
(2)  $n - 5 = 20$  [2]  
*b* Add:  $2x + y + 3y - x - y$  [2]  
*c* Choose the correct equation for each of the following:  
(1) A caddy had  $n$  golf balls. After finding 14 more, he had 37. How many balls did he have before he added the ones found? [2]  
 $n - 14 = 37$                        $\frac{n}{14} = 37$   
 $n + 14 = 37$   
(2) A boy spends \$2 or  $\frac{1}{4}$  of his money ( $m$ ). How much money did he have in the beginning? [2]  
 $\frac{m}{4} = \$2$                                $m + \frac{1}{4} = 14$   
 $4m = 14$

- 336 1950\_06\_MP\_ii\_09 Circles: Area of



Using  $\pi = \frac{22}{7}$ ;

- a* Find the area of each of the above figures. [5]  
*b* Find the perimeter of each of the above figures. [5]

- 337 1950\_06\_PG\_01 Triangles: Mean Proportionals  
In a right triangle the altitude on the hypotenuse is 6. One segment of the hypotenuse is 4. Find the other segment.
- 338 1950\_06\_PG\_02 Polygons: Interior and Exterior Angles of  
Find the number of degrees in an exterior angle of a regular polygon of 12 sides.
- 339 1950\_06\_PG\_03 Medians, Altitudes, Bisectors and Midsegments  
In triangle  $ABC$ ,  $D$  and  $E$  are the midpoints of  $AB$  and  $BC$  and  $DE$  is drawn. Find the ratio of  $DE$  to  $AC$ .
- 340 1950\_06\_PG\_04 Circles: Chords, Secants and Tangents  
Two tangents to a circle from an external point are each 6 inches long and they form an angle of  $60^\circ$ . Find the length of the chord joining their points of contact.
- 341 1950\_06\_PG\_05 Circles: Tangents  
Two tangents are drawn to a circle from a point outside the circle.  
One of the intercepted arcs is  $100^\circ$ . Find the number of degrees in the angle formed by the two tangents.
- 342 1950\_06\_PG\_06 Trigonometry: Finding Angles  
In triangle  $ABC$ , angle  $C$  is a right angle,  $AB = 12$  and  $AC = 6$ . Find the number of degrees in angle  $B$ .
- 343 1950\_06\_PG\_07 Circles: Chords, Secants and Tangents  
A tangent and a secant are drawn to a circle from an external point. The secant is 12 and its external segment is 3. Find the length of the tangent.
- 344 1950\_06\_PG\_08 Circles: Chords  
Two chords,  $AB$  and  $CD$ , of circle  $O$  intersect at  $E$ . If  $AE = 5$ ,  $EB = 4$  and  $CE = 2$ , find  $ED$ .
- 345 1950\_06\_PG\_09 Special Quadrilaterals: Rectangles and Squares  
Find the length of a diagonal of a rectangle whose sides are 5 and 6. [Answer may be left in radical form.]
- 346 1950\_06\_PG\_10 Circles: Chords  
A chord 8 inches long is drawn in a circle whose radius is 5 inches. Find the distance of the chord from the center of the circle.
- 347 1950\_06\_PG\_11 Similarity  
Corresponding sides of two similar triangles are in the ratio 1: 4. Find the ratio of a pair of corresponding altitudes.
- 348 1950\_06\_PG\_12 Trigonometry: Finding Sides  
If two adjacent sides of a parallelogram are 8 and 10 and the included angle is  $45^\circ$ , find the altitude to side 10. [Answer may be left in radical form.]
- 349 1950\_06\_PG\_13 Triangles: Equilateral  
Find the area of an equilateral triangle whose side is 5. [Answer may be left in radical form.]
- 350 1950\_06\_PG\_14 Special Quadrilaterals: Rhombuses  
Find the area of a rhombus whose diagonals are 8 and 10.
- 351 1950\_06\_PG\_15 Circles: Center, Radius and Circumference  
The circumference of a circle is  $12\pi$ . Find the radius of the circle.
- 352 1950\_06\_PG\_16 Circles: Area of  
The angle of a sector of a circle is  $40^\circ$  and the radius of the circle is 5. Find the area of the sector. [Answer may be left in terms of  $\pi$ .]
- 353 1950\_06\_PG\_17 Using Trigonometry to Find a Side  
In isosceles triangle  $ABC$ ,  $AB$  equals  $BC$ . Find, to the nearest integer, the length of the altitude to  $AC$  if angle  $ABC = 96^\circ$  and  $AB = 10$ .
- 354 1950\_06\_PG\_18 Medians, Altitudes, Bisectors and Midsegments  
If the hypotenuse of a right triangle is 10, find the median to the hypotenuse.

355 1950\_06\_PG\_19 Parallel and Perpendicular Lines  
*If the blank space in the following statement is replaced by one of the words always, sometimes or never, the resulting statement will be true. Select the word that will correctly complete each statement.*  
 If two parallel lines are cut by a transversal, the bisectors of the two interior angles on the same side of the transversal are \_\_\_\_\_ perpendicular to each other.

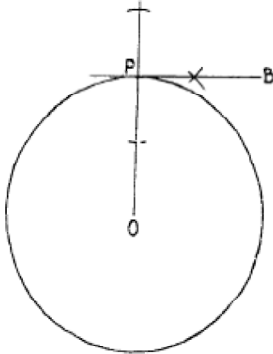
356 1950\_06\_PG\_20 Special Quadrilaterals: Parallelograms  
*If the blank space in the following statement is replaced by one of the words always, sometimes or never, the resulting statement will be true. Select the word that will correctly complete each statement.*  
 If diagonal  $AC$  of quadrilateral  $ABCD$  divides it into two congruent triangles, then the quadrilateral is \_\_\_\_\_ a parallelogram.

357 1950\_06\_PG\_21 Special Quadrilaterals: Rhombuses  
*If the blank space in the following statement is replaced by one of the words always, sometimes or never, the resulting statement will be true. Select the word that will correctly complete each statement.*  
 If the diagonals of a quadrilateral are unequal and bisect each other at right angles, the quadrilateral is \_\_\_\_\_ a rhombus.

358 1950\_06\_PG\_22 Locus  
 The locus of points equidistant from two intersecting lines consists of (a) one point (b) one line (c) two lines

359 1950\_06\_PG\_23 Polygons and Circles: Inscribed  
 If the center of the circle circumscribed about a triangle lies on one side of the triangle, the triangle is (a) acute (b) right (c) obtuse

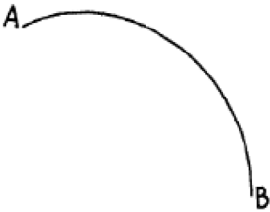
360 1950\_06\_PG\_24 Proofs: Circle  
 To construct a tangent to circle  $O$  at point  $p$ , a line is drawn perpendicular to  $OP$  at point  $P$  as shown in the accompanying diagram.



Which of the following statements is the theorem used to prove that  $BP$  is tangent to circle  $O$ ?

- a A tangent to a circle is a line which has one and only one point in common with the circle.
- b A line perpendicular to a radius at its extremity on the circle is tangent to the circle.
- c A tangent to a circle is perpendicular to the radius drawn to the point of contact.

361 1950\_06\_PG\_25 Constructions  
 Find by construction the center of the circle of which arc  $AB$  is a part.



362 1950\_06\_PG\_26 Proofs: Circle  
 Prove that a diameter perpendicular to a chord of a circle bisects the chord and its minor arc. [10]

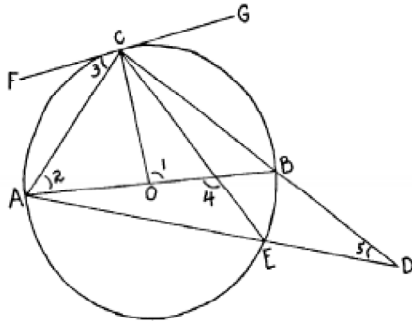
363 1950\_06\_PG\_27 Proofs: Polygon  
 $ABCD$  is a parallelogram with  $F$  a point on  $BC$ . A line through  $D$  and  $F$  intersects  $AB$  extended in  $E$ .

- a Prove:  $\frac{AE}{DC} = \frac{AD}{FC}$  [7]
- b Prove:  $AE \times FC = AB \times BC$  [3]

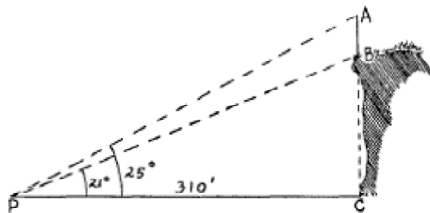
364 1950\_06\_PG\_28 Proofs: Polygon  
 In parallelogram  $ABCD$ ,  $AD$  is longer than  $DC$  and diagonal  $AC$  is drawn. Prove that  $AC$  does not bisect angle  $C$ . [10]

365 1950\_06\_PG\_29 Proofs: Polygon  
 Prove that the area of a trapezoid is equal to one-half the product of its altitude and the sum of its bases. [10]

366 1950\_06\_PG\_30 Circles: Chords, Secants and Tangents  
 In the accompanying diagram,  $AB$  is a diameter of circle  $O$  and  $FG$  is the tangent at point  $C$ . Arc  $BC$   $\cong$  arc  $BE$   $\cong$   $30^\circ$ . Find the number of degrees in each of the angles 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5. [10]



367 1950\_06\_PG\_31 Trigonometry: Finding Sides Using Two Triangles  
 In the diagram at the right  $P$  represents a point 310 feet from the foot of a vertical cliff  $BC$ .  $AB$  is a flagpole standing on the edge of the cliff. At  $P$  the angle of elevation of  $B$  is  $21^\circ$  and of  $A$  is  $25^\circ$ . Find, to the nearest foot,  
 a the distance  $AC$  [4]  
 b the length of the flagpole  $AB$  [6]



368 1950\_06\_PG\_32 Proofs: Triangle  
 From any point  $P$  in the base  $AC$  of triangle  $ABC$  lines are drawn to  $R$  and  $S$ , the midpoints of  $AB$  and  $BC$  respectively. Perpendiculars from  $R$  and  $S$  to  $AC$  are drawn.

a Prove that these perpendiculars are equal. [4]

b Prove that the area of triangle  $ARP$  plus the area of triangle  $CSP$  equals one-half the area of triangle  $ABC$ . [6]

369 1950\_06\_PG\_33 Polygons and Circles: Inscribed  
 A design in the shape of a regular hexagon inscribed in a circle is to be made from a piece of wire 86 inches long. The wire is to be cut into two pieces such that one piece may be used to form the hexagon and the other to form the circle.

a If  $x$  represents the radius of the circle, write an equation which can be used to find  $x$ . [5]

b Using  $\pi = \frac{22}{7}$ , find the length of each part of the wire. [5]

370 1950\_06\_SG\_01 Solid Geometry: General Polyhedrons  
 Find the length of a diagonal of a rectangular parallelepiped whose dimensions are 3, 4 and 12.

371 1950\_06\_SG\_02 Solid Geometry: Pyramids and Cones  
 Express the lateral area of the frustum of a regular square pyramid in terms of its base edges  $a$  and  $b$  and its slant height  $s$ .

372 1950\_06\_SG\_03 Solid Geometry: General Polyhedrons  
 Find the number of degrees in the sum of all the face angles of a regular octahedron.

373 1950\_06\_SG\_04 Solid Geometry: Lines and Planes in Space  
 Plane  $R$  intersects plane  $S$  in line  $m$ , forming an  $\angle$  of  $60^\circ$ . Point  $P$  in  $R$  is 12 inches from  $m$ . Find the distance of  $P$  from plane  $S$ . [Answer may be left in radical form.]

374 1950\_06\_SG\_05 Solid Geometry: Prisms and Cylinders  
 The altitude of a cylinder of revolution is twice the radius of the base. Find the ratio of its lateral area to its total area.

- 375 1950\_06\_SG\_06 Solid Geometry: Pyramids and Cones  
Two similar cones of revolution have volumes in the ratio 1: 64. Find the ratio of the radii of their bases.
- 376 1950\_06\_SG\_07 Solid Geometry: Spheres  
Find the volume of a sphere whose radius is 3.  
[Answer may be left in terms of  $\pi$ .]
- 377 1950\_06\_SG\_08 Solid Geometry: Spheres  
Find the radius of the sphere on which a lune with an angle of  $40^\circ$  has an area of  $16\pi$  square inches.
- 378 1950\_06\_SG\_09 Solid Geometry: Pyramids and Cones  
The altitude of a pyramid is 6 inches and the base is a right isosceles triangle with legs of 6 inches. Find the volume of the pyramid.
- 379 1950\_06\_SG\_10 Locus  
The locus of points at a given distance from a given line is (a) two lines (b) a cylindrical surface (c) two planes
- 380 1950\_06\_SG\_11 Solid Geometry: Pyramids and Cones  
If the radius of the upper base of the frustum of a right circular cone is half the radius of the lower base, the slant height is (a) shorter than (b) equal to (c) longer than the radius of the upper base.
- 381 1950\_06\_SG\_12 Solid Geometry: Dihedral and Polyhedral Angles  
The face angles of a trihedral angle may be (a)  $40^\circ$ ,  $70^\circ$ ,  $110^\circ$  (b)  $100^\circ$ ,  $120^\circ$ ,  $150^\circ$  (c)  $70^\circ$ ,  $100^\circ$ ,  $120^\circ$
- 382 1950\_06\_SG\_13 Solid Geometry: Spherical Polygons  
If three angles of a spherical quadrilateral are each equal to  $80^\circ$ , the fourth angle is (a) less than (b) equal to (c) greater than  $120^\circ$ .
- 383 1950\_06\_SG\_14 Locus  
Given two points,  $A$  and  $B$ , 6 inches apart. The locus of points 6 inches from both  $A$  and  $B$  is (a) a straight line (b) a circle (c) a plane
- 384 1950\_06\_SG\_15 Solid Geometry: Lines and Planes in Space  
*If the blank space in the following statement is filled by one of the words, always, sometimes or never, the resulting statement will be true. Select the word that will correctly complete the statement.*  
If plane  $R$  intersects planes  $S$  and  $T$  in two parallel lines, then planes  $S$  and  $T$  are . . . parallel.
- 385 1950\_06\_SG\_16 Solid Geometry: Lines and Planes in Space  
*If the blank space in the following statement is filled by one of the words, always, sometimes or never, the resulting statement will be true. Select the word that will correctly complete the statement.*  
Through a given point it is ... possible to construct a plane perpendicular to each of two given intersecting planes.
- 386 1950\_06\_SG\_17 Solid Geometry: Lines and Planes in Space  
*If the blank space in the following statement is filled by one of the words, always, sometimes or never, the resulting statement will be true. Select the word that will correctly complete the statement.*  
The projection of a square on a plane oblique to the plane of the square is ... a rectangle.
- 387 1950\_06\_SG\_18 Solid Geometry: Lines and Planes in Space  
*If the blank space in the following statement is filled by one of the words, always, sometimes or never, the resulting statement will be true. Select the word that will correctly complete the statement.*  
A line which is perpendicular to a tangent to a circle at the point of tangency is ... perpendicular to the plane of the circle.
- 388 1950\_06\_SG\_19 Solid Geometry: Lines and Planes in Space  
*If the blank space in the following statement is filled by one of the words, always, sometimes or never, the resulting statement will be true. Select the word that will correctly complete the statement.*  
A line parallel to one of two skew lines is ... parallel to the other.

- 389 1950\_06\_SG\_20 Solid Geometry: Spherical Polygons  
*If the blank space in the following statement is filled by one of the words, always, sometimes or never, the resulting statement will be true. Select the word that will correctly complete the statement.*  
 If spherical triangle I is congruent to spherical triangle II and is symmetric to spherical triangle III, then triangle II is ... symmetric to triangle III.
- 390 1950\_06\_SG\_21 Solid Geometry: Lines and Planes in Space  
 Prove that a line perpendicular to one of two parallel planes is perpendicular to the other also. [10]
- 391 1950\_06\_SG\_22 Proofs: Lines and Planes in Space  
 Triangle  $ABC$  has a right angle at  $C$ . Line segment  $AD$  is drawn perpendicular to plane  $ABC$ . Points  $E$  and  $F$  are the midpoints of line segments  $DC$  and  $DB$  respectively. Prove that line  $EF$  is perpendicular to the plane  $ADC$ . [10]
- 392 1950\_06\_SG\_23 Proofs: Dihedral and Polyhedral Angles  
 Prove that a spherical angle is measured by the arc of the great circle described from its vertex as a pole and included between its sides, produced if necessary. [10]
- 393 1950\_06\_SG\_24 Proofs: Lines and Planes in Space  
 Prove that two lines which intersect two given skew lines in four distinct points can not be coplanar. [10]
- 394 1950\_06\_SG\_25 Solid Geometry: Pyramids and Cones  
 At a banquet for 70 people, tomato juice is served in glasses having the shape of a frustum of a right circular cone. The inside diameter of the bottom of the glass is  $1\frac{1}{2}$ ". If the depth of the juice is 3" and the diameter of the upper surface of the liquid is 2", find, to the *nearest integer*, the number of quarts used. [1 quart contains  $57\frac{3}{4}$  cubic inches.] [Use  $\pi = \frac{22}{7}$ .] [10]
- 395 1950\_06\_SG\_26 Solid Geometry: Spherical Polygons  
*a* The sides of a spherical triangle are  $100^\circ$ ,  $75^\circ$  and  $85^\circ$ . Find the number of square inches in the area of the polar triangle if the radius of the sphere is 12 inches. [Answer may be left in terms of  $\pi$ .] [7]  
*b* A zone on the same sphere has an area equal to the area of the polar triangle found in answer to part *a*. Find the height of the zone. [3]
- 396 1950\_06\_SG\_27 Solid Geometry: Prisms and Cylinders  
 Find, to the *nearest pound*, the weight of 4 feet of lead pipe which is 2 inches in inside diameter and  $\frac{1}{4}$  inch thick. Lead weighs 708 pounds per cubic foot. [Use  $\pi = 3.14$ .] [10]
- 397 1950\_06\_SG\_28 Solid Geometry: Pyramids and Cones  
 Each face angle at the vertex of a regular triangular pyramid is  $\theta$  and each base edge is  $e$ .  
*a* Show that the lateral area  $S$  of the pyramid is given by the formula:  

$$S = \frac{3e^2}{4 \tan \frac{\theta}{2}} \quad [6]$$
  
*b* Find  $S$  to the *nearest square inch* if  $e = 6.7$  inches and  $\theta = 56^\circ$ . [4]

## The Extant Population of Regents Mathematics Examination Problems Administered in 1950 (Part 3)

- 398 1950\_06\_TR\_01      Circles: Radian Measure  
Express in degrees an angle of  $\frac{2\pi}{9}$  radians.
- 399 1950\_06\_TR\_02      Trigonometry: Reference Angles  
Express  $\cos 224^\circ$  as a function of a positive acute angle.
- 400 1950\_06\_TR\_03      Trigonometric Equations  
Find the smallest positive value of  $x$  for which  $\sin^2 x = \frac{1}{2}$ .
- 401 1950\_06\_TR\_04      Trigonometric Functions: Evaluating  
If  $x$  is an acute angle and  $\sin x = \frac{2}{\sqrt{29}}$ , find  $\cot x$ .
- 402 1950\_06\_TR\_05      Trigonometric Identities: Double and Half Angle  
If  $\cos x = \frac{1}{9}$  and  $x$  is a positive acute angle, find  $\sin \frac{1}{2}x$ .
- 403 1950\_06\_TR\_06      Trigonometric Functions: Inverses of  
If  $A = \cos^{-1} \frac{5}{13}$  and  $A$  is in the first quadrant, find  $\cot A$ .
- 404 1950\_06\_TR\_07      Trigonometric Functions: Evaluating  
Find  $\sin 39^\circ 16'$ .
- 405 1950\_06\_TR\_08      Trigonometric Functions: Logarithms of  
Find, to the *nearest minute*, the positive acute angle  $A$  for which  $\log \cot A = 9.8306 - 10$ .
- 406 1950\_06\_TR\_09      Logarithms  
Find the number whose logarithm is 3.3914.
- 407 1950\_06\_TR\_10      Trigonometric Identities  
Express  $\cos 70^\circ + \cos 50^\circ$  as a function of  $10^\circ$ .
- 408 1950\_06\_TR\_11      Trigonometric Identities  
Express  $\cos A$  in terms of  $\tan A$  where  $A$  is an angle in the first quadrant.
- 409 1950\_06\_TR\_12      Trigonometry: Law of Cosines  
In triangle  $ABC$ ,  $a = 9$ ,  $b = 5$ ,  $c = 8$ ; find  $\cos B$ .
- 410 1950\_06\_TR\_13      Trigonometry: Law of Sines  
In triangle  $ABC$ ,  $a = 12$ ,  $\sin A = \frac{1}{2}$ ,  $\sin C = \frac{1}{4}$ ; find  $c$ .
- 411 1950\_06\_TR\_14      Trigonometry: Law of Cosines  
In triangle  $ABC$ ,  $a = 10$ ,  $b = 6$ ,  $C = 58^\circ$ . Find, to the *nearest hundredth*,  $\tan \frac{1}{2}(A - B)$ .
- 412 1950\_06\_TR\_15      Trigonometric Functions: Properties of  
As  $x$  varies from  $180^\circ$  to  $360^\circ$ , which function of  $x$ , other than the tangent, increases throughout this interval?
- 413 1950\_06\_TR\_16      Trigonometric Functions: Properties of  
Find the maximum value of  $\sin \frac{1}{2}x$ .
- 414 1950\_06\_TR\_17      Trigonometric Identities  
In triangle  $ABC$ , in which  $C = 90^\circ$ ,  $\tan B = \cot A + \cos C$ .  
1) True  
2) False
- 415 1950\_06\_TR\_18      Trigonometric Identities  
 $\sin 3A \cos A + \cos 3A \sin A = \sin 4A$ .  
1) True  
2) False
- 416 1950\_06\_TR\_19      Trigonometric Identities  
 $\tan(-A) = \frac{\sin(-A)}{\cos A}$   
1) True  
2) False

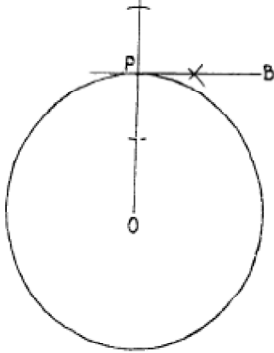
- 417 1950\_06\_TR\_20 Trigonometric Equations  
One of the values of  $x$  for which  $\tan(x + y)$  is equal to  $\frac{1 + \tan y}{1 - \tan y}$  is  $225^\circ$ .  
1) True  
2) False
- 418 1950\_06\_TR\_21a Proofs: Trigonometric  
Prove the identity  $\cos 2A = \frac{1 - \tan^2 A}{1 + \tan^2 A}$  [7]
- 419 1950\_06\_TR\_21b Trigonometric Formulas: Derivations of  
Beginning with the formula for  $\tan(x + y)$ , derive the formula for  $\tan 2x$ . [3]
- 420 1950\_06\_TR\_22 Trigonometric Graphs  
*a* On the same set of axes sketch the graphs of  $y = \tan x$  and  $y = 2 \cos x$  from  $0$  to  $2\pi$  radians inclusive. [3, 5]  
*b* From the graphs made in answer to *a*, determine the number of values of  $x$  between  $0$  and  $2\pi$  radians that satisfy the equation  $\tan x = 2 \cos x$ . [2]
- 421 1950\_06\_TR\_23 Trigonometric Equations  
Find all values of  $x$  between  $0^\circ$  and  $360^\circ$  which satisfy the equation  $2 \cos^2 \frac{1}{2} x = \sin^2 x$  [10]
- 422 1950\_06\_TR\_24 Trigonometry: Finding Angles  
Two towers whose heights are  $a$  and  $b$  ( $b$  being greater than  $a$ ) stand on level ground. The angle of elevation of the top of the shorter tower from the foot of the taller tower is  $y$  and the angle of elevation of the top of the taller tower from the foot of the shorter tower is  $x$ .  
*a* Show that  $x = \tan^{-1} \left( \frac{b \tan y}{a} \right)$  [6]  
*b* Find  $x$  to the nearest degree if  $b = 120$ ,  $a = 50$  and  $y = 35^\circ$
- 423 1950\_06\_TR\_25 Trigonometry: Law of Cosines  
In triangle  $ABC$ ,  $a = 316$ ,  $b = 227$  and  $C = 76^\circ 20'$ . Find  $A$  to the nearest minute. [10]
- 424 1950\_06\_TR\_26 Trigonometry: Law of Cosines  
In a certain air race, the course was a triangle with sides 155 miles, 212 miles and 307 miles. Find, to the nearest degree, the angle at the turn between the 155-mile and 307-mile sides. [10]
- 425 1950\_06\_TR\_27 Trigonometry: Finding Sides Using Two Triangles  
Two lighthouses,  $A$  and  $B$ , are each directly north of a ship,  $A$  being the lighthouse nearer the ship. After the ship has proceeded 28 miles on a course  $N 55^\circ E$ ,  $A$  bears directly west and  $B$ ,  $N 40^\circ W$ . Find, to the nearest mile, the distance between  $A$  and  $B$ . [5, 5]
- 426 1950\_06\_TR\_28 Triangles: Vectors  
Two forces are to act on a body to produce a resultant of 74 pounds. If the lines of action of the two forces form an angle of  $65^\circ$  and one of the forces is 45 pounds, find, to the nearest pound, the other force. [4, 6]
- 427 1950\_06\_TY\_01 Triangles: Mean Proportionals  
In a right triangle the altitude on the hypotenuse is 6. One segment of the hypotenuse is 4. Find the other segment.
- 428 1950\_06\_TY\_02 Polygons: Interior and Exterior Angles of  
Find the number of degrees in an exterior angle of a regular polygon of 12 sides.
- 429 1950\_06\_TY\_03 Medians, Altitudes, Bisectors and Midsegments  
In triangle  $ABC$ ,  $D$  and  $E$  are the midpoints of  $AB$  and  $BC$  and  $DE$  is drawn. Find the ratio of  $DE$  to  $AC$ .
- 430 1950\_06\_TY\_04 Trigonometry: Law of Cosines  
Two tangents to a circle from an external point are each 6 inches long and they form an angle of  $60^\circ$ . Find the length of the chord joining their points of contact.
- 431 1950\_06\_TY\_05 Circles: Tangents  
Two tangents are drawn to a circle from a point outside the circle. One of the intercepted arcs is  $100^\circ$ . Find the number of degrees in the angle formed by the two tangents.



- 432 1950\_06\_TY\_06 Trigonometry: Finding Angles  
In triangle  $ABC$ , angle  $C$  is a right angle,  $AB = 12$  and  $AC = 6$ . Find the number of degrees in angle  $B$ .
- 433 1950\_06\_TY\_07 Circles: Chords, Secants and Tangents  
A tangent and a secant are drawn to a circle from an external point. The secant is 12 and its external segment is 3. Find the length of the tangent.
- 434 1950\_06\_TY\_08 Midpoint  
The coordinates of point  $A$  are  $(a, 2a)$  and of point  $B$   $(3a, 4a)$ . Find, in terms of  $a$ , the coordinates of the midpoint of the line segment  $AB$ .
- 435 1950\_06\_TY\_09 Distance  
Find the length of the line segment  $AB$  if the coordinates of point  $A$  are  $(-3, 0)$  and of point  $B$   $(-7, 6)$ . [Answer may be left in radical form.]
- 436 1950\_06\_TY\_10 Locus  
Write the equation of the locus of points equidistant from the points  $(4, 10)$  and  $(6, 10)$ .
- 437 1950\_06\_TY\_11 Similarity  
Corresponding sides of two similar triangles are in the ratio  $1 : 4$ . Find the ratio of a pair of corresponding altitudes.
- 438 1950\_06\_TY\_12 Trigonometry: Finding Area  
If two adjacent sides of a parallelogram are 8 and 10 and the included angle is  $45^\circ$ , find the altitude to side 10. [Answer may be left in radical form.]
- 439 1950\_06\_TY\_13 Triangles: Equilateral  
Find the area of an equilateral triangle whose side is 5. [Answer may be left in radical form.]
- 440 1950\_06\_TY\_14 Special Quadrilaterals: Rhombuses  
Find the area of a rhombus whose diagonals are 8 and 10.
- 441 1950\_06\_TY\_15 Circles: Center, Radius and Circumference  
The circumference of a circle is  $12\pi$ . Find the radius of the circle.
- 442 1950\_06\_TY\_16 Circles: Area of  
Find the area of a sector of a circle whose radius is 5, if the angle of the sector is  $40^\circ$ . [Answer may be left in terms of  $\pi$ .]
- 443 1950\_06\_TY\_17 Triangles: Isosceles  
In isosceles triangle  $ABC$ ,  $AB$  equals  $BC$ . Find, to the nearest integer, the length of the altitude to  $AC$  if angle  $ABC = 96^\circ$  and  $AB = 10$ .
- 444 1950\_06\_TY\_18 Medians, Altitudes, Bisectors and Midsegments  
If the hypotenuse of a right triangle is 10, find the median to the hypotenuse.
- 445 1950\_06\_TY\_19 Parallel Lines: Angles Involving  
*If the blank in the following statement is replaced by one of the words always, sometimes, or never, the resulting statement is true. Select the word that will correctly complete the statement.*  
If two parallel lines are cut by a transversal, the bisectors of the two interior angles on the same side of the transversal are ... perpendicular to each other.
- 446 1950\_06\_TY\_20 Special Quadrilaterals: Parallelograms  
*If the blank in the following statement is replaced by one of the words always, sometimes, or never, the resulting statement is true. Select the word that will correctly complete the statement.*  
If diagonal  $AC$  of quadrilateral  $ABCD$  divides it into two congruent triangles, then the quadrilateral is ... a parallelogram.
- 447 1950\_06\_TY\_21 Special Quadrilaterals: Rhombuses  
*If the blank in the following statement is replaced by one of the words always, sometimes, or never, the resulting statement is true. Select the word that will correctly complete the statement.*  
If the diagonals of a quadrilateral are unequal and bisect each other at right angles, the quadrilateral is ... a rhombus.
- 448 1950\_06\_TY\_22 Locus  
The locus of points equidistant from two intersecting lines consists of (a) one point (b) one line (c) two lines

- 449 1950\_06\_TY\_23 Polygons and Circles: Inscribed  
If the center of the circle circumscribed about a triangle lies on one side of the triangle, the triangle is (a) acute (b) right (c) obtuse

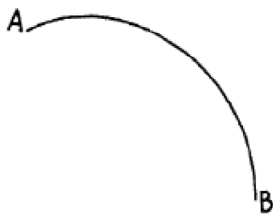
- 450 1950\_06\_TY\_24 Proofs: Circle  
To construct a tangent to circle  $O$  at point  $p$ , a line is drawn perpendicular to  $OP$  at point  $P$  as shown in the accompanying diagram.



Which of the following statements is the theorem used to prove that  $BP$  is tangent to circle  $O$ ?

- a A tangent to a circle is a line which has one and only one point in common with the circle.  
b A line perpendicular to a radius at its extremity on the circle is tangent to the circle.  
c A tangent to a circle is perpendicular to the radius drawn to the point of contact.

- 451 1950\_06\_TY\_25 Constructions  
Find by construction the center of the circle of which arc  $AB$  is a part.



- 452 1950\_06\_TY\_26 Proofs: Circle  
Prove that a diameter perpendicular to a chord of a circle bisects the chord and its minor arc. [10]

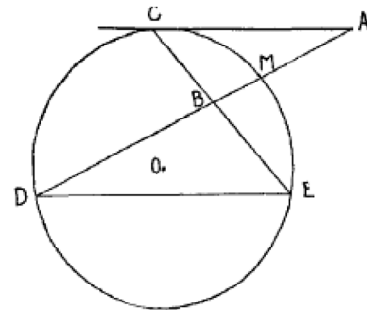
- 453 1950\_06\_TY\_27 Proofs: Polygon  
 $ABCD$  is a parallelogram with  $F$  a point on  $BC$ . A line through  $D$  and  $F$  intersects  $AB$  extended in  $E$ .  
a Prove:  $\frac{AE}{DC} = \frac{AD}{FC}$  [7]  
b Prove:  $AE \times FC = AB \times BC$  [3]

- 454 1950\_06\_TY\_28 Polygon Proofs  
In parallelogram  $ABCD$ ,  $AD$  is longer than  $DC$  and diagonal  $AC$  is drawn. Prove that  $AC$  does not bisect angle  $C$ . [10]

- 455 1950\_06\_TY\_29a Polygons and Circles: Inscribed  
The sides of a triangle inscribed in a circle have arcs represented by  $2x - 10^\circ$ ,  $3x + 30^\circ$  and  $x + 40^\circ$ . Show that two sides of the triangle are equal. [4]

- 456 1950\_06\_TY\_29b Circles: Equations of  
A circle whose center is the point  $(3, 5)$  passes through the origin. Without constructing the circle, show that the point  $(8, 2)$  lies on the circle and that the point  $(7, 1)$  does not lie on the circle. [4, 2]

- 457 1950\_06\_TY\_30 Circles: Chords, Secants and Tangents  
In the diagram at the right  $AC$  is tangent to circle  $O$  at  $C$ ,  $M$  is the midpoint of arc  $CE$  and chord  $DE$  is parallel to  $AC$ .



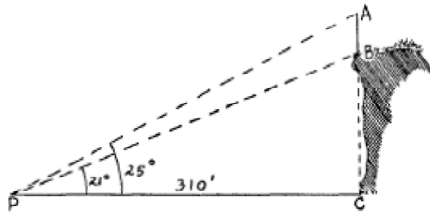
- a If the ratio of arc  $CME$  to arc  $ED$  is  $5:8$ , find the number of degrees in arc  $CME$  and in arc  $ED$ . [5]  
b Find the number of degrees in angle  $ACE$ , angle  $DBE$  and angle  $A$ . [1, 2, 2]

- 458 1950\_06\_TY\_31 Trigonometry: Finding Sides Using Two Triangles

In the diagram at the right  $P$  represents a point 310 feet from the foot of a vertical cliff  $BC$ .  $AB$  is a flagpole standing on the edge of the cliff. At  $P$  the angle of elevation of  $B$  is  $21^\circ$  and of  $A$  is  $25^\circ$ .

Find, to the nearest foot,

- a the distance  $AC$  [4]  
 b the length of the flagpole  $AB$  [6]



- 459 1950\_06\_TY\_32 Special Quadrilaterals: Parallelograms  
 a The vertices of parallelogram  $ABCD$  have the following coordinates:  $A(5,7)$ ,  $B(4,-5)$ ,  $C(-1,4)$  and  $D(0,y)$ .

- (1) Find the slope of  $CE$ . [3]  
 (2) Express the slope of  $DA$  in terms of  $y$ . [2]

(3) Using the results found in answer to (1) and (2), find the value of  $y$ . [3]

- b Find the abscissa of the point of intersection of the lines  $y = 2x + 3$  and  $y = -3x + 18$ . [2]

\*This question is based upon one of the optional topics in the syllabus.

- 460 1950\_06\_TY\_33a Polygons: Interior and Exterior Angles of  
 Indicate whether the information given is *too little*, *just enough*, or *more than necessary*, to justify the conclusion.  
 If a polygon is equiangular, then it is regular. [2]

- 461 1950\_06\_TY\_33b Medians, Altitudes, Bisectors and Midsegments  
 Indicate whether the information given is *too little*, *just enough*, or *more than necessary*, to justify the conclusion.  
 If two line segments join the midpoints of the opposite sides of a quadrilateral, then the line segments bisect each other. [2]

- 462 1950\_06\_TY\_33c Equations and Expressions: Using Substitution in

Indicate whether the information given is *too little*, *just enough*, or *more than necessary*, to justify the conclusion.

If  $x + y = 5$ ,  $x - y = 1$ , and  $2x - y = 4$ , then  $x = 3$  and  $y = 2$ . [2]

- 463 1950\_06\_TY\_33d Central Tendency: Averages

Indicate whether the information given is *too little*, *just enough*, or *more than necessary*, to justify the conclusion.

If, in every mathematics test, a boy received either an 80% or a 90% grade, then his average mark was 85%. [2]

- 464 1950\_06\_TY\_33e Percent

Indicate whether the information given is *too little*, *just enough*, or *more than necessary*, to justify the conclusion.

Mr. A lives in a certain town in which property is assessed at 75% of its true value. If his property is assessed for \$6000 and the tax rate is 3%, then the tax on his property can be computed. [2]

- 465 1950\_06\_TY\_34 Polygons and Circles: Inscribed

A design in the shape of a regular hexagon inscribed in a circle is to be made from a piece of wire 86 inches long. The wire is to be cut into two pieces such that one piece may be used to form the hexagon and the other to form the circle.

- a If  $x$  represents the radius of the circle, write an equation which can be used to find  $x$ . [5]

- b Using  $\pi = \frac{22}{7}$ , find the length of each part of the wire. [5]

- 466 1950\_08\_IN\_01 Quadratics: Difference of Perfect Squares  
 Factor  $x^2 - 16$

- 467 1950\_08\_IN\_02 Numbers: Imaginary  
 Express, in terms of  $i$ , one of the roots of the equation  $x^2 + 3 = 0$

- 468 1950\_08\_IN\_03 Radicals: Solving  
 Solve the equation  $2\sqrt{x} + 1 = 6$

- 469 1950\_08\_IN\_04 Radicals: Rationalizing Denominators  
Write  $\frac{1}{3 - \sqrt{2}}$  as a fraction with a rational denominator.
- 470 1950\_08\_IN\_05 Logarithms  
Find the logarithm of 0.7352
- 471 1950\_08\_IN\_06 Logarithms  
Find the number whose logarithm is 1.7416
- 472 1950\_08\_IN\_07 Fractions: Complex  
Simplify the complex fraction  $\frac{a + \frac{a}{b}}{1 + \frac{1}{b}}$
- 473 1950\_08\_IN\_08 Rationals: Addition and Subtraction of  
Express as a single fraction in its simplest form the sum of  $\frac{3}{c-d}$  and  $\frac{2}{d-c}$
- 474 1950\_08\_IN\_09 Binomial Expansions  
Write the first *three* terms in the expansion of  $(x + y)^6$
- 475 1950\_08\_IN\_10 Equations: Modeling from a Table  
Write an equation of the straight line which passes through the points whose coordinates are given in the following table:
- |     |   |   |    |    |
|-----|---|---|----|----|
| $x$ | 0 | 2 | 4  | 5  |
| $y$ | 2 | 6 | 10 | 12 |
- 476 1950\_08\_IN\_11 Slope Intercept Form of a Line  
Find the y-intercept of the straight line whose equation is  $y = 2x + 3$
- 477 1950\_08\_IN\_12 Quadratics: Sum and Product of Roots  
Find the sum of the roots of the equation  $3x^2 - 5x - 21 = 0$
- 478 1950\_08\_IN\_13 Equations: Literal  
Solve the formula  $T = \pi r(l + r)$  for  $l$ .
- 479 1950\_08\_IN\_14 Polynomials: Factoring  
One factor of  $(x + y)^2 + c(x + y)$  is  $(x + y)$ . Find the other factor.
- 480 1950\_08\_IN\_15 Exponents  
Find the value of  $8^{\frac{1}{3}} + 4^0 + 3^{-1}$
- 481 1950\_08\_IN\_16 Variation: Direct  
If  $y$  varies directly as  $x$  and  $x = 8$  when  $y = 12$ , find the value of  $x$  when  $y = 18$
- 482 1950\_08\_IN\_17 Progressions: Geometric  
If 2 and 54 are the first and the fourth terms respectively of a geometric progression, find the ratio.
- 483 1950\_08\_IN\_18 Progressions: Arithmetic  
Find the sum of the first 15 terms of the progression -26, -22, -18.....
- 484 1950\_08\_IN\_19 Progressions: Geometric  
Find the sum of the infinite geometric progression  $2, 1, \frac{1}{2}, \dots$
- 485 1950\_08\_IN\_20 Trigonometry: Finding Sides  
A flagpole stands on level ground. The angle of elevation of the top of the flagpole at a point 100 feet from the foot of the pole is  $31^\circ$ . Find, to the nearest foot, the height of the pole.
- 486 1950\_08\_IN\_21 Perimeter  
If the perimeter of a rectangle is  $4a$  and its length is  $b$ , then its width is  
(a)  $4a - b$  (b)  $2a - b$  (c)  $\frac{4a}{b}$
- 487 1950\_08\_IN\_22 Exponents: Operations with  
The product of  $2^a \times 2^b$  is (a)  $4^{a+b}$  (b)  $2^{a+b}$  (c)  $2^{ab}$

- 488 1950\_08\_IN\_23      Quadratics: Using the Discriminant  
If the discriminant of a quadratic equation is 21, then the roots of the equation are (a) real and equal (b) rational and unequal (c) real and unequal
- 489 1950\_08\_IN\_24      Conics  
The graph of the equation  $10x^2 + y^2 = 100$  is (a) a circle (b) an ellipse (c) a hyperbola
- 490 1950\_08\_IN\_25      Logarithms  
If  $\log N = k$ , then  $\log 100 N$  equals (a)  $2 + k$   
(b)  $100k$  (c)  $2k$
- 491 1950\_08\_IN\_26      Quadratics: Noninteger Solutions  
Find, to the *nearest tenth*, the roots of the equation  $2x^2 - 8x - 3 = 0$  [10]
- 492 1950\_08\_IN\_27      Systems: Quadratic Linear  
Solve the following system of equations, group your answers and check *both* sets:  
 $x^2 + xy = 12$  [7, 1, 2]  
 $2x + y = 7$
- 493 1950\_08\_IN\_28      Solving Logarithm Equations  
In the formula  $T = \pi \sqrt{\frac{l}{g}}$ ,  $g = 32.2$ ,  $\pi = 3.14$ . If  $l = 2.16$ , find by the use of logarithms the value of  $T$  to the *nearest hundredth*. [10]
- 494 1950\_08\_IN\_29      Systems: Quadratic Linear  
a      On the same set of axes draw the graphs of  $y = x^2 - 3x$  and  $x + y = 2$  [6, 2]  
b      From the graphs made in answer to a, estimate, to the *nearest tenth*, the values of  $x$  and  $y$  common to the two equations. [2]
- 495 1950\_08\_IN\_30      Systems: Three Variables  
Solve the following system of equations for  $x$ ,  $y$  and  $z$ :  
 $x + 2y + z = 7$  [10]  
 $3x - y + 2z = 11$   
 $2x + 3y - 3z = -2$   
\*This question is based upon one of the optional topics in the syllabus.
- 496 1950\_08\_IN\_31      Equations: Higher Order  
Find the roots of the equation:  
 $2x^3 + 3x^2 - 11x - 6 = 0$  [10]  
\*This question is based upon one of the optional topics in the syllabus.
- 497 1950\_08\_IN\_32      Equations and Expressions: Modeling  
Write the equations that would be used in solving the following problems. In *each* case state what the letter or letters represent. [Solution of the equations is not required.]  
a      Flying with the wind, an airplane can travel 480 miles in 2 hours. Returning against the wind, it requires 3 hours to travel the same distance. Find the speed of the plane in calm air. [5]  
b      A group of boys decided to buy a motor boat that cost \$240. When 2 more boys joined the group it was found that each boy had to pay \$4 less. How many boys were in the original group? [5]
- 498 1950\_08\_IN\_33      Alligation  
How much pure alcohol must be added to 3 quarts of a 7% solution of alcohol and water to make it a 28% solution? [10]
- 499 1950\_08\_IN\_34a      Quadratics: Axis of Symmetry  
For the following statement, indicate whether the information given is *too little*, *just enough*, or *more than is necessary*, to justify the conclusion.  
If in the equation  $y = x^2 - 4x - c$  the value of  $c$  is known, then the axis of symmetry of the graph of  $y = x^2 - 4x - c$  can be found. [2]

- 500 1950\_08\_IN\_34b Numbers: Properties of Real  
For the following statement, indicate whether the information given is *too little*, *just enough*, or *more than is necessary*, to justify the conclusion.  
If  $a = 0$  and  $b = 0$ , then  $ab = 0$  [2]
- 501 1950\_08\_IN\_34c Quadratics: Using the Discriminant  
For the following statement, indicate whether the information given is *too little*, *just enough*, or *more than is necessary*, to justify the conclusion.  
If, in the equation  $y = ax^2 + bx + c$ ,  $b^2$  is less than  $4ac$ , the graph of the equation does not intersect the x-axis. [2]
- 502 1950\_08\_IN\_34d Radicals: Square Roots  
For the following statement, indicate whether the information given is *too little*, *just enough*, or *more than is necessary*, to justify the conclusion.  
If  $a$  is a real number, then  $a^2$  is greater than  $a$ . [2]
- 503 1950\_08\_IN\_34e Slope  
For the following statement, indicate whether the information given is *too little*, *just enough*, or *more than is necessary*, to justify the conclusion.  
If, in the equation  $ax + by = c$ ,  $a$  and  $b$  are opposite in sign, then  $y$  always increases as  $x$  increases.  
[Consider  $a$ ,  $b$  and  $c$  real numbers.] [2]
- 504 1950\_08\_IN\_35 Rate, Time and Distance  
Two points  $A$  and  $B$  are on the sides of a right angle whose vertex is  $C$ .  $AC = 6$  feet and  $BC = 11$  feet.  $A$  starts to move away from  $C$  at 2 feet per second, and at the same time  $B$  starts to move toward  $C$  at the same rate of speed.  
 $a$  How far is  $A$  from  $C$  at the end of  $x$  seconds? [2]  
 $b$  How far is  $B$  from  $C$  at the end of  $x$  seconds? [2]  
 $c$  Write an equation expressing the fact that the distance between  $A$  and  $B$  is 13 feet at the end of  $x$  seconds. [4]  
 $d$  Find the value of  $x$  in the equation written in answer to  $c$ . [2]
- 505 1950\_08\_PG\_01 Triangles: Interior and Exterior Angles of  
The vertex angle of an isosceles triangle is  $80^\circ$ . Find the number of degrees in an exterior angle formed by extending the base.
- 506 1950\_08\_PG\_02 Triangles: Mean Proportionals  
The altitude upon the hypotenuse of a right triangle divides the hypotenuse into segments of 9 and 16. Find the length of the altitude.
- 507 1950\_08\_PG\_03 Circles: Chords, Secants and Tangents  
If two secants drawn to a circle from the same external point intercept arcs of  $120^\circ$  and  $50^\circ$  on the circle, find the number of degrees in the angle formed by the secants.
- 508 1950\_08\_PG\_04 Triangles: Equilateral  
Find the area of an equilateral triangle whose side is 8. [Answer may be left in radical form.]
- 509 1950\_08\_PG\_05 Polygons and Circles: Inscribed  
A square is circumscribed about a circle whose diameter is 8 inches. Find the area of the square.
- 510 1950\_08\_PG\_06 Special Quadrilaterals: Parallelograms  
In parallelogram  $ABCD$ , angle  $B$  is  $30^\circ$  larger than angle  $A$ . Find the number of degrees in angle  $A$ .
- 511 1950\_08\_PG\_07 Special Quadrilaterals: Rhombuses  
The diagonals of a rhombus are 18 and 24. Find a side of the rhombus.
- 512 1950\_08\_PG\_08 Circles: Chords, Secants and Tangents  
Secant  $ABC$  and tangent  $AD$  are drawn to a circle from an external point  $A$ . Chord  $BC = 12$  inches and  $AB = 4$  inches. Find the length of tangent  $AD$ .
- 513 1950\_08\_PG\_09 Circles: Chords  
Two chords  $AB$  and  $CD$  of a circle intersect in  $E$ . If  $AE = 4$ ,  $EB = 6$  and  $CE = 8$ , find  $ED$ .
- 514 1950\_08\_PG\_10 Proofs: Triangle  
In triangle  $ABC$ ,  $DE$  which is parallel to  $BC$  cuts  $AB$  in  $D$  and  $AC$  in  $E$ .  
If  $AD = 15$  inches,  $DB = 12$  inches and  $EC = 8$  inches, find the length of  $AE$ .

515 1950\_08\_PG\_11 Polygons: Area of  
Find the area of a trapezoid whose bases are 10 feet and 8 feet and whose altitude is 6 feet.

516 1950\_08\_PG\_12 Polygons: Interior and Exterior Angles of  
If the sum of the interior angles of a polygon is  $900^\circ$ , find the number of sides of the polygon.

517 1950\_08\_PG\_13 Circles: Center, Radius and Circumference  
Find the radius of a circle if the area of a  $90^\circ$  sector of that circle is  $25\pi$  square inches.

518 1950\_08\_PG\_14 Circles: Arc Measure  
Find the length of an arc of  $120^\circ$  in a circle whose radius is 9 feet.  
[Answer may be left in terms of  $7r$ .]

519 1950\_08\_PG\_15 Trigonometry: Finding Sides  
In triangle  $ABC$ , angle  $C = 90^\circ$ ,  $AB = 15$  inches and angle  $A = 38^\circ$ . Find  $AC$  to the nearest inch.

520 1950\_08\_PG\_16 Circles: Chords, Secants and Tangents  
From a point  $P$  outside circle  $O$ ,  $PO$  and tangent  $PT$  are drawn.  
If radius  $OT = 5$  and  $OP = 10$ , how many degrees are there in angle  $OPT$ ?

521 1950\_08\_PG\_17 Similarity  
The areas of two similar triangles are in the ratio 4:1. If a side of the larger triangle is 8 inches, find the length of the corresponding side of the smaller triangle.

522 1950\_08\_PG\_18 Medians, Altitudes, Bisectors and Midsegments  
If the altitudes of a triangle intersect in a point which is outside the triangle, the triangle is (a) acute (b) right (c) obtuse

523 1950\_08\_PG\_19 Polygons: Interior and Exterior Angles of  
As the number of sides of a regular polygon increases, each exterior angle of the polygon (a) increases (b) decreases (c) remains the same

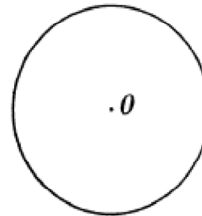
524 1950\_08\_PG\_20 Circles: Chords  
If in a circle chords  $AB$  and  $CD$  are perpendicular to each other, then (a) arc  $AC = 90^\circ$  (b) arc  $AC =$  arc  $BD$  (c) the sum of arc  $AC$  and arc  $BD$  is  $180^\circ$

525 1950\_08\_PG\_21 Locus  
The locus of the centers of circles tangent to both of two given parallel lines is (a) a point (b) a line (c) two lines

526 1950\_08\_PG\_22 Proofs: Triangle  
In circles  $O$  and  $O'$ , radii  $OA, DB, O'A', O'B'$  are drawn making angle  $AOB =$  angle  $A'O'B'$ . If  $AB$  and  $A'B'$  are drawn, then triangle  $AOB$  and triangle  $A'O'B'$  must be (a) congruent (b) similar (c) equal in area

527 1950\_08\_PG\_23 Logical Reasoning: Converse  
John attends a certain school in which every member of the chess team is a good mathematics student. Which of the following conclusions is an example of reasoning from a converse?  
(a) John is a good mathematics student. Therefore he is a member of the chess team.  
(b) John is not a good mathematics student. Therefore he is not a member of the chess team.  
(c) John is a member of the chess team. Therefore he is a good mathematics student. 23 .

528 1950\_08\_PG\_24 Constructions  
Inscribe an equilateral triangle in circle  $O$ .



529 1950\_08\_PG\_25 Constructions  
Divide line segment  $AB$  into two segments having the ratio 2: 3.



530 1950\_08\_PG\_26 Proofs: Triangle  
Prove that the sum of the angles of a triangle is a straight angle. [10]

- 531 1950\_08\_PG\_27  
 Quadrilateral  $ABCD$  is inscribed in a circle. Side  $AD$  is equal to side  $BC$ . Straight lines are drawn from  $E$  the mid-point of side  $AB$  to  $D$  and  $C$ .  
*a* Prove  $\text{arc } ADC = \text{arc } BCD$  [3]  
*b* Prove  $DE = CE$  [7]
- 532 1950\_08\_PG\_28 Proofs: Triangle  
 In triangle  $ABC$ , angle  $C$  is a right angle, and  $D$  is a point on  $AC$ . With  $AD$  as the diameter, a circle is drawn cutting  $AB$  in  $E$ . Prove  $AB \times AE = AC \times AD$ . [10]
- 533 1950\_08\_PG\_29 Proofs: Polygon  
 Prove that the area of a trapezoid is equal to one-half the product of its altitude and the sum of its bases. [10]
- 534 1950\_08\_PG\_30 Circles: Center, Radius and Circumference  
 A circular fish pond is 38 feet in circumference. It is to be surrounded by a stone walk 4 feet wide.  
*a* Find the radius of the pond to the *nearest foot*. [3]  
*b* Using the value found in answer to *a*, find, to the *nearest dollar*, the cost of constructing the walk at 45 cents a square foot. [7]
- 535 1950\_08\_PG\_31 Trigonometry: Law of Cosines  
 In triangle  $ABC$ ,  $AD$  is the altitude to base  $BC$ .  $AB = 25$  feet,  $AC = 26$  feet and  $\angle B = 74^\circ$   
*a* Find  $AD$  to the *nearest foot*. [3]  
*b* Find, to the *nearest square foot*, the area of triangle  $ABC$ . [7]
- 536 1950\_08\_PG\_32a Polygons: Area of  
 If the blank space in the following statement is filled by one of the words *always*, *sometimes*, or *never*, the resulting statement will be true. Write on your answer paper the word that will correctly complete the corresponding statement.  
 The areas of two regular polygons \_\_\_\_\_ have the same ratio as the squares of the corresponding sides. [2]
- 537 1950\_08\_PG\_32b Polygons and Circles: Inscribed  
 If the blank space in the following statement is filled by one of the words *always*, *sometimes*, or *never*, the resulting statement will be true. Write on your answer paper the word that will correctly complete the corresponding statement.  
 If a parallelogram is inscribed in a circle, its diagonals are \_\_\_\_\_ equal. [2]
- 538 1950\_08\_PG\_32c Medians, Altitudes, Bisectors and Midsegments  
 If the blank space in the following statement is filled by one of the words *always*, *sometimes*, or *never*, the resulting statement will be true. Write on your answer paper the word that will correctly complete the corresponding statement.  
 $BD$  is a median of triangle  $ABC$ . If angle  $BDC$  is greater than angle  $BDA$ ,  $BC$  is \_\_\_\_\_ greater than  $AB$ . [2]
- 539 1950\_08\_PG\_32d Triangles: Mean Proportionals  
 If the blank space in the following statement is filled by one of the words *always*, *sometimes*, or *never*, the resulting statement will be true. Write on your answer paper the word that will correctly complete the corresponding statement.  
 The altitude to the hypotenuse of a right triangle is \_\_\_\_\_ the mean proportional between the legs of the right triangle. [2]
- 540 1950\_08\_PG\_32e Medians, Altitudes, Bisectors and Midsegments  
 If the blank space in the following statement is filled by one of the words *always*, *sometimes*, or *never*, the resulting statement will be true. Write on your answer paper the word that will correctly complete the corresponding statement.  
 In triangle  $ABC$ ,  $D$  is a point on side  $AB$  and  $E$  is a point on side  $BC$ . If  $DE = \frac{1}{2}AC$ , then  $DE$  is \_\_\_\_\_ parallel to  $AC$ . [2]



- 541 1950\_08\_PG\_33 Proofs: Triangle  
Regular hexagon  $ABCDEF$  is inscribed in a circle. Diagonals  $FB$  and  $FD$  intersect diagonal  $AE$  in  $G$  and  $H$  respectively.  
*a* Prove that triangle  $FGH$  is an equilateral triangle. [3]  
*b* Prove that  $AG = GH = HE$  [5]  
*c* If  $GH$  is 6 inches long, find the area of triangle  $APE$ . [Answer may be left in radical form.] [2]
- 542 1950\_08\_SG\_01 Solid Geometry: Pyramids and Cones  
Find the lateral area of a regular triangular pyramid whose base edge is 10 and whose slant height is 12.
- 543 1950\_08\_SG\_02 Solid Geometry: Pyramids and Cones  
The lateral area of a frustum of a cone of revolution is  $427\pi$  square inches and the radii of its bases are 5 inches and 2 inches. Find its slant height.
- 544 1950\_08\_SG\_03 Solid Geometry: Prisms and Cylinders  
The radius of the base of a right circular cylinder is 3 and its altitude is 7. Find its *total* area. [Answer may be left in terms of  $\pi$ .]
- 545 1950\_08\_SG\_04 Solid Geometry: Prisms and Cylinders  
The radius of the base of a right circular cylinder is  $r$ , its altitude is  $5r$  and its volume is  $40\pi$ . Find  $r$ .
- 546 1950\_08\_SG\_05 Solid Geometry: Spheres  
Find the number of degrees in the angle of a lune if its area is  $\frac{1}{36}$  of the area of the sphere on which it is drawn.
- 547 1950\_08\_SG\_06 Solid Geometry: General Polyhedrons  
Corresponding altitudes of two similar parallelepipeds are in the ratio 3: 4. Find the ratio of the volume of the smaller parallelepiped to the volume of the larger.
- 548 1950\_08\_SG\_07 Solid Geometry: General Polyhedrons  
Express the *total* area of a regular octahedron in terms of its edge  $e$ . [Answer may be left in radical form.]
- 549 1950\_08\_SG\_08 Solid Geometry: Pyramids and Cones  
A plane parallel to the base of a pyramid forms a section whose area is 20 square inches. If the base of the pyramid is 180 square inches and its altitude is 12 inches, how far is the plane from the vertex of the pyramid?
- 550 1950\_08\_SG\_09 Solid Geometry: Lines and Planes in Space  
A line segment is 12 inches in length. If its projection on a plane is 9.7 inches, find to the *nearest degree* its inclination to the plane.
- 551 1950\_08\_SG\_10 Solid Geometry: Spheres  
The area of a small circle of a sphere is  $9\pi$  square inches and the plane of the circle is 4 inches from the center of the sphere. Find the radius of the sphere.
- 552 1950\_08\_SG\_11 Solid Geometry: Spherical Polygons  
In spherical triangle  $ABC$ ,  $\angle A = \angle B = 90^\circ$  and side  $AB = 100^\circ$ . How many degrees are there in  $\angle C$ ?
- 553 1950\_08\_SG\_12 Locus  
How many points are there which are equidistant from all points on a given circle and also at a given distance,  $d$ , from the plane of the circle?
- 554 1950\_08\_SG\_13 Solid Geometry: Dihedral and Polyhedral Angles  
The locus of points equidistant from the faces of a dihedral angle and also equidistant from two points on the edge of the angle is a (*a*) point (*b*) line (*c*) plane
- 555 1950\_08\_SG\_14 Solid Geometry: Prisms and Cylinders  
The volumes of two prisms which have equal bases are to each other as (*a*) the cubes of their altitudes (*b*) the squares of their altitudes (*c*) their altitudes
- 556 1950\_08\_SG\_15 Solid Geometry: Lines and Planes in Space  
Plane  $P$  intersects plane  $Q$ . If line  $r$  is perpendicular to  $P$  and line  $s$  is perpendicular to  $Q$ , then  $r$  and  $s$  (*a*) must intersect (*b*) may intersect (*c*) may be parallel

- 557 1950\_08\_SG\_16 Solid Geometry: Lines and Planes in Space  
Plane  $P$  intersects plane  $Q$ . If line  $r$  is parallel to  $P$ , then  $r$  ( $a$ ) must intersect  $Q$  ( $b$ ) must be parallel to  $Q$  ( $c$ ) may be parallel to  $Q$
- 558 1950\_08\_SG\_17 Solid Geometry: Prisms and Cylinders  
*If the following statement is always true, write true on the line at the right; if it is not always true, write false.*  
A right section of a circular cylinder is a circle.
- 559 1950\_08\_SG\_18 Solid Geometry: Lines and Planes in Space  
*If the following statement is always true, write true on the line at the right; if it is not always true, write false.*  
Through a given line only one plane can be passed perpendicular to a given plane.
- 560 1950\_08\_SG\_19 Solid Geometry: Dihedral and Polyhedral Angles  
*If the following statement is always true, write true on the line at the right; if it is not always true, write false.*  
If two face angles of a trihedral angle are  $140^\circ$  and  $100^\circ$ , the third face angle must be greater than  $40^\circ$  and must be less than  $120^\circ$ .
- 561 1950\_08\_SG\_20 Solid Geometry: Spherical Polygons  
*If the following statement is always true, write true on the line at the right; if it is not always true, write false.*  
The polar triangle of an isosceles spherical triangle is isosceles.
- 562 1950\_08\_SG\_21 Proofs: Lines and Planes in Space  
Prove that if two planes are perpendicular to each other, a line drawn in one of them perpendicular to their intersection is perpendicular to the other. [10]
- 563 1950\_08\_SG\_22 Proofs: Lines and Planes in Space  
Two points  $A$  and  $B$  are on the same side of plane  $P$ . A line from  $A$  perpendicular to  $P$  intersects  $P$  at  $R$ .  $AR$  is extended its own length to  $A'$ .  $A'B$  is drawn and intersects  $P$  at  $M$ .  
 $a$  Prove that  $AM + MB = A'B$  [4]  
 $b$  Let  $M'$  be any point in  $P$  other than  $M$ . Prove that  $AM' + M'B > AM + MB$  [6]
- 564 1950\_08\_SG\_23 Proofs: Spherical Polygons  
Prove that the sum of the angles of a spherical triangle is greater than  $180^\circ$  and less than  $540^\circ$ .
- 565 1950\_08\_SG\_24 Proofs: Lines and Planes in Space  
Given two skew lines  $r$  and  $s$ .  
 $a$  Show how to pass a plane  $P$  through  $r$  and a plane  $Q$  through  $s$  so that  $P$  and  $Q$  will be parallel. [6]  
 $b$  Prove that  $P$  is parallel to  $Q$ . [3]  
 $c$  Can there be more than one pair of such planes? [1]
- 566 1950\_08\_SG\_25 Solid Geometry: Spherical Polygons  
A zone and a triangle are drawn on a sphere whose radius is 12". The area of the triangle is equal to the area of the zone. The angles of the triangle are  $96^\circ$ ,  $84^\circ$  and  $80^\circ$ . Find:  
 $a$  the spherical excess of the triangle [2]  
 $b$  the area of the triangle in square inches [Answer may be left in terms of  $\pi$ .] [4]  
 $c$  the altitude of the zone to the nearest tenth of an inch. [4]
- 567 1950\_08\_SG\_26 Solid Geometry: Pyramids and Cones  
A storage bin has the form of a frustum of a quadrangular pyramid. The lower base is a rectangle 2' 3" by 3', the upper base is a rectangle 3' 9" by 5' and the depth is 4'. Find to the nearest bushel the capacity of the bin.  
 $V = \frac{h}{3} (B + B' + \sqrt{BB'})$  and 1 bu. = approximately  $1 \frac{1}{4}$  cu. ft. [10]

- 568 1950\_08\_SG\_27 Solid Geometry: General Polyhedrons  
The altitude to the base of an isosceles triangle is  $h$ , one of its base angles is  $\theta$  and the volume of the solid formed by revolving the triangle through  $180^\circ$  about its altitude as an axis is  $V$ .
- $a$  Show that  $h = \sqrt[3]{\frac{3V \tan^2 \theta}{\pi}}$  [5]
- $b$  Using logarithms, find  $h$  to the *nearest tenth* if  $V = 50$  and  $\theta = 75^\circ$   
[Use  $\pi = 3.14$ .] [5]
- 569 1950\_08\_SG\_28 Solid Geometry: General Polyhedrons  
A cube is inscribed in a sphere whose diameter is  $d$ .
- $a$  Express the volume of the cube in terms of  $d$ . [5]
- $b$  Show that the volume of the sphere is approximately 2.7 times the volume of the cube. [5]
- 570 1950\_08\_TR\_01 Logarithms  
Find the logarithm of 3.064
- 571 1950\_08\_TR\_02 Logarithms  
Find the number whose logarithm is 9.8914 -10
- 572 1950\_08\_TR\_03 Trigonometric Functions: Logarithms of  
Find  $\log \tan 72^\circ 13'$
- 573 1950\_08\_TR\_04 Trigonometry: Finding Angles  
If  $\cos A = 0.7946$ , find acute angle  $A$  to the *nearest minute*.
- 574 1950\_08\_TR\_05 Trigonometry: Reference Angles  
Express  $\sec (-130^\circ)$  as a function of a positive acute angle.
- 575 1950\_08\_TR\_06 Circles: Radian Measure  
Express  $40^\circ$  to the *nearest tenth* of a radian.
- 576 1950\_08\_TR\_07 Trigonometric Functions: Inverses of  
Express as a common fraction the positive value of  $\cos \left( \sin^{-1} \frac{\sqrt{5}}{3} \right)$
- 577 1950\_08\_TR\_08 Trigonometric Identities  
If  $A$  is a positive acute angle, express  $\cot A$  in terms of  $\sin A$ .
- 578 1950\_08\_TR\_09 Trigonometry: Law of Cosines  
In  $\triangle ABC$ ,  $a = 2$ ,  $b = 4$ ,  $c = 3$ . Find  $\cos B$ .
- 579 1950\_08\_TR\_10 Trigonometry: Law of Sines  
In  $\triangle ABC$ ,  $A = 45^\circ$ , and  $B = 105^\circ$ . Find the numerical value of  $\frac{a}{c}$ . [Answer may be left in radical form.]
- 580 1950\_08\_TR\_11 Trigonometric Functions: Evaluating  
In  $\triangle ABC$ ,  $a = 3$ ,  $b = 2$ , and  $\tan \frac{A-B}{2} = 2$ . Find the value of  $\tan \frac{A+B}{2} = 2$ .
- 581 1950\_08\_TR\_12 Trigonometric Identities  
If  $\cos A = m$ , express  $\sin^2 \frac{A}{2}$  in terms of  $m$ .
- 582 1950\_08\_TR\_13 Trigonometric Identities: Angle Sum or Difference  
Express  $\tan (A+B)$  in terms of  $\tan A$  and  $\tan B$ .
- 583 1950\_08\_TR\_14 Trigonometric Identities: Angle Sum or Difference  
If  $\sin x = \frac{3}{5}$  and  $\cos y = \frac{5}{13}$ , and  $x$  and  $y$  are first quadrant angles, find  $\cos(x+y)$ .
- 584 1950\_08\_TR\_15 Trigonometry: Finding Area  
Sides 5 and 12 of a parallelogram include an angle of  $150^\circ$ . Find the area of the parallelogram.
- 585 1950\_08\_TR\_16 Solid Geometry: Spherical Polygons  
A ship, now at a certain position, must sail 120 miles in a direction S  $31^\circ$  E in order to make port. Find, to the *nearest mile*, how far west of its port the ship is now.
- 586 1950\_08\_TR\_17 Trigonometric Identities: Double and Half Angle  
Express  $\sin 70^\circ - \sin 10^\circ$  as a function of  $40^\circ$ .

587 1950\_08\_TR\_18 Trigonometry: Law of Sines - The Ambiguous Case  
Using the data  $A = 28^\circ$ ,  $a = 12$ ,  $b = 18$ , it is possible to construct (a) only one triangle (b) two different triangles (c) no triangle

588 1950\_08\_TR\_19 Trigonometric Functions: Properties of  
As angle  $x$  increases from  $\frac{\pi}{2}$  to  $\pi$ ,  $\cos x$  (a) increases from -1 to 0 (b) decreases from 1 to 0 (c) decreases from 0 to -1.

589 1950\_08\_TR\_20 Trigonometric Graphs  
When drawn on the same set of axes, the graph of  $y = 2$  will never intersect the graph of (a)  $y = 3 \sin x$ , (b)  $y = \sin 3x$  (c)  $y = \tan x$

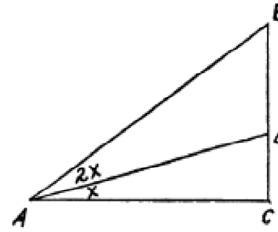
590 1950\_08\_TR\_21a Proofs: Trigonometric  
Prove the identity:  $\frac{\sin 2A}{\sin A} = \frac{\cos 2A + 1}{\cos A}$  [5]

591 1950\_08\_TR\_21b Trigonometric Equations  
Solve for the positive value of  $x$  less than  $360^\circ$   
 $1 + 2 \csc x = \sin x$  [5]

592 1950\_08\_TR\_22 Trigonometric Graphs  
a On the same set of axes, sketch the graphs of  $y = \sin x$  and  $y = 2 \cos x$  as  $x$  varies from 0 to  $27\pi$  radians. [3, 5]  
b From the graphs made in answer to a, determine the quadrants in which can be found the values of  $x$  satisfying the equation:  $\sin x = 2 \cos x$  [2]

593 1950\_08\_TR\_23 Trigonometry: Law of Cosines  
Derive the law of cosines for the case in which the triangle is acute. [10]

594 1950\_08\_TR\_24 Proofs: Trigonometric  
In the figure at the right,  $\angle C = 90^\circ$ ,  $\angle DAC$  is  $x$  and  $\angle BAD$  is  $2x$ . Show that  $DB = 2AB \sin x$ . [10]



595 1950\_08\_TR\_25 Trigonometry: Law of Cosines  
In  $\triangle ABC$ ,  $a = 28.4$ ,  $b = 32.5$ ,  $c = 36.3$ . Find  $C$  to the nearest minute. [10]

596 1950\_08\_TR\_26 Trigonometry: Law of Sines  
In order to find the distance across a river, a surveyor uses points  $A$  and  $B$  along the bank of the river and a point  $C$  on the opposite bank. He finds angle  $CAB$  to be  $62^\circ 10'$ , angle  $ABC$  to be  $40^\circ 30'$  and  $AB$  to be 275 feet. Find, to the nearest foot, the width of the river. [3, 7]

597 1950\_08\_TR\_27 Trigonometry: Law of Sines  
Starting from a position  $A$ , a ship sails a certain distance in the direction  $S 70^\circ 20' E$  from  $A$ , until it reaches a position  $B$ . It then takes the direction  $N 37^\circ 10' E$  from  $B$  and sails 194 miles to its destination  $C$ . If  $C$  is  $N 65^\circ 50' E$  of  $A$ , find  $AC$  to the nearest mile. [6, 4]

598 1950\_08\_TR\_28 Trigonometry: Law of Cosines  
In  $\triangle ABC$ ,  $A = 57^\circ 40'$ ,  $b = 93.7$  and  $c = 72.3$ . Find  $B$  to the nearest minute. [10]

## The Extant Population of Regents Mathematics Examination Problems Administered in 1960 (Part 1)

- 1 1960\_01\_AA\_01 Numbers: Complex  
Express  $\frac{5}{2-i}$  in the form of  $a + bi$ .
- 2 1960\_01\_AA\_02 Parallel and Perpendicular Lines  
Write an equation on the line that passes through the point (3, -2) and that is parallel to the line whose equation is  $2x - 3y = 4$ .
- 3 1960\_01\_AA\_03 Quadratics: Using the Discriminant  
For what value of  $k$  will the graph of  $y = x^2 - 8x + k$  be tangent to the  $x$ -axis?
- 4 1960\_01\_AA\_04 Binomial Expansions  
Write in simplest form the fourth term *only* in the expansion of  $\left(x^2 + \frac{2}{x}\right)^6$
- 5 1960\_01\_AA\_05 Polynomials: Multiplication and Division of  
Find the remainder when  $3x^9 + 2x^6 - 3$  is divided by  $x + 1$ .
- 6 1960\_01\_AA\_06 Exponential Functions and Equations  
Solve for  $x$ :  $4^x = \frac{1}{8}$
- 7 1960\_01\_AA\_07 Exponential Functions and Equations  
Find the real root of the equation  $x^{\frac{3}{2}} = \frac{8}{27}$
- 8 1960\_01\_AA\_08 Equations: Logarithmic  
Find the  $x$ -intercept of the graph of  $y = \log_5 x$ .
- 9 1960\_01\_AA\_09 Radicals: N-Roots  
Find to the *nearest hundredth* the value of  $\sqrt[3]{0.257}$
- 10 1960\_01\_AA\_10 Fractions: Complex  
Express in simplest form  $\frac{1 + \frac{2}{a-2}}{1 - \frac{a-5}{a-2}}$
- 11 1960\_01\_AA\_11 Equations: Roots of Higher Order  
Two of the roots of the equation  $2x^3 - 3x^2 + px + q = 0$  are 3 and -2. Find the third root.
- 12 1960\_01\_AA\_12 Polynomials: Factoring  
If  $f(x) = x^2 + 4x$ , express  $f(a - 2)$  as a product of two binomials.
- 13 1960\_01\_AA\_13 Exponents  
Find the value of  $3x^6 + \left(\frac{4}{x}\right)^2 + \sqrt[3]{x^2}$  if  $x = 8$
- 14 1960\_01\_AA\_14 Functional Notation  
If  $f(x)$  is identically equal to  $(x - 8)Q(x) + 7$ , find the numerical value of  $f(8)$ .
- 15 1960\_01\_AA\_15 Rationals: Solving  
Solve for  $x$ :  $a^2 = \frac{1-x}{1+x}$
- 16 1960\_01\_AA\_16 Combinatorics: Combinations  
An algebra examination contains 8 questions. Each student is to answer the first question and any 4 others. How many different sections of 5 questions may be made?
- 17 1960\_01\_AA\_17 Combinatorics: Multiplication Counting Principle  
How many *odd* numbers of 3 digits each can be written with the digits 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 if no digits are to be repeated?
- 18 1960\_01\_AA\_18 Probability: Independent Events  
A bag contains 3 black balls and 4 white balls. If 2 balls are drawn from the bag, what is the probability that both will be black?
- 19 1960\_01\_AA\_19 Variation: Inverse  
Using  $k$  as a constant of variation, write an equation that represents the relationship:  $x$  varies directly as  $y$  and inversely as the square of  $z$ .

- 20 1960\_01\_AA\_20 Slope  
The slope of the line that passes through the points  $(-2, 3)$  and  $(5, y)$  is  $-\frac{4}{7}$ . Find the value of  $y$ .
- 21 1960\_01\_AA\_21 Conversions  
Express the repeating decimal  $0.636363 \dots$  as a common fraction.
- 22 1960\_01\_AA\_22 Systems: Other Nonlinear  
If the graphs of  $4x^2 + y^2 = 16$  and  $y = 2x^2 - 2$  are drawn on the same set of axes, the number of points they will have in common is (1) 1 (2) 2 (3) 3 (4) 4
- 23 1960\_01\_AA\_23 Quadratics: Axis of Symmetry  
The equation of the axis of symmetry of the parabola  $y = ax^2 - 4x + 1$  is  $x = 1$ . The value of  $a$  is (1)  $-2$  (2)  $+2$  (3)  $-4$  (4)  $+4$
- 24 1960\_01\_AA\_24 Quadratics: Solving  
The equation  $\sqrt{x+6} - x = 0$  has (1) no root (2)  $-2$  as its only root (3)  $3$  as its only root (4) the two roots  $3$  and  $-2$
- 25 1960\_01\_AA\_25 Rate  
One machine can complete a job in  $p$  minutes and a second machine can do the job in  $q$  minutes. If both machines work together, the time in minutes required to complete the job is  
(1)  $\frac{pq}{p+q}$  (2)  $\frac{p+q}{2}$  (3)  $\frac{p+q}{pq}$  (4)  $p+q$
- 26 1960\_01\_AA\_26 Equations: Roots of Higher Order  
Write an equation whose roots are the roots of  $x^3 - 2x^2 + x - 3 = 0$  each decreased by  $2$ .
- 27 1960\_01\_AA\_27 Equations: Roots of Higher Order  
Write an equation whose roots are the roots of  $x^3 + 2x - 2 = 0$  each multiplied by  $3$ .
- 28 1960\_01\_AA\_28 Equations: Roots of Higher Order  
How many of the roots of the equation  $2x^6 - 3x^2 - 6 = 0$  are imaginary?
- 29 1960\_01\_AA\_29 Equations: Roots of Higher Order  
Find the rational root of  $3x^3 + 7x^2 + 8x + 2 = 0$ .
- 30 1960\_01\_AA\_30 Equations: Roots of Higher Order  
Between what two consecutive integers does the positive root of the equation  $x^3 + 3x - 20 = 0$  lie?
- 31 1960\_01\_AA\_31 Equations: Roots of Higher Order  
A positive root of the equation  $x^3 + 3x^2 + 8x - 4 = 0$  lies between  $0.4$  and  $0.5$ . Find this root to the nearest tenth.
- 32 1960\_01\_AA\_32 Equations: Roots of Higher Order  
Find all the roots of the equation  $x^4 + 8x^2 - 9 = 0$ .
- 33 1960\_01\_AA\_33 Equations: Literal  
If  $y = x^2 - 3x$ , express  $x$  in terms of  $y$ .
- 34 1960\_01\_AA\_34 Calculus: Integral  
Which one of the following is a rational integral function in  $x$ ?  
(1)  $2x^2 - \sqrt{x} - 1$   
(2)  $\frac{2}{3}x^2 - x\sqrt{3} - 5$   
(3)  $x^2 - \frac{3}{x} - 5$   
(4)  $x^{\frac{2}{3}} - x - 5$
- 35 1960\_01\_AA\_35 Combinatorics: Combinations  
If  ${}_{60}C_{12} = {}_nC_3$  Find  $n$ .
- 36 1960\_01\_AA\_36 Equations: Forming Higher Order from Roots  
Write an equation with integral coefficients and of lowest possible degree, two of whose roots are  $3$  and  $i$ .

- 37 1960\_01\_AA\_37 Equations: Roots of Higher Order  
[Write the *number* preceding the correct answer in the space provided.]  
The graph of the equation  $y = x^3 + 5x + 1$   
(1) does not intersect the  $x$ -axis  
(2) intersects the  $x$ -axis in one and only one point  
(3) intersects the  $x$ -axis in exactly three points  
(4) intersects the  $x$ -axis in more than three points
- 38 1960\_01\_AA\_38 Quadratics: Find Vertex Given Equation  
An arrow is shot vertically upward. Its height  $h$  in feet after  $t$  seconds is given by the formula  $h = 128t - 16t^2$ . After how many seconds will it reach its maximum height?  
\* This question is based on an optional topic in the syllabus.
- 39 1960\_01\_AA\_39 Calculus: Differential  
Find the abscissa of the point of inflection of the graph of  $y = x^3 - 3x^2 - 9x + 2$ .  
\* This question is based on an optional topic in the syllabus.
- 40 1960\_01\_AA\_40 Calculus: Differential  
Find the slope of the line tangent to the graph of  $y = x^2 - 3x - 1$  at the point  $(4,3)$ .  
\* This question is based on an optional topic in the syllabus.
- 41 1960\_01\_AA\_41 Progressions: Arithmetic  
The first three terms of an arithmetic progression are  $x$ ,  $(2x + 1)$  and  $(5x - 4)$ . Find the value of  $x$ .
- 42 1960\_01\_AA\_42 Logarithms  
Find  $\log_3 15.4$  to the *nearest tenth*.
- 43 1960\_01\_AA\_43 Exponents  
Find to the *nearest tenth* the value of  $(26.3)^{1.4}$
- 44 1960\_01\_AA\_44 Logarithms  
If  $y = 3^x$  and  $x = \log_a y$ , find the value of  $a$ .
- 45 1960\_01\_AA\_45 Equations: Logarithmic  
If  $a^x = b^{x+1}$ , express  $x$  in terms of the logarithms of  $a$  and  $b$ .
- 46 1960\_01\_AA\_46 Systems: Quadratic Linear  
The graphs of  $y = mx - 1$  and  $(x - 2)^2 + (y + 3)^2 = 25$  are drawn on the same set of axes. If the graph of the straight line passes through the center of the circle, find the value of  $m$ .
- 47 1960\_01\_AA\_47 Quadratics: Find Vertex Given Equation  
If  $P(x,y)$  is a point of the graph of  $y = -x^2 + 4x + 1$ , the maximum value of  $y$  is  
(1) 1 (2) 2 (3) 5 (4) 4
- 48 1960\_01\_AA\_48 Probability: Mutually Exclusive Events  
The probability that Tom will hit a target is  $\frac{3}{5}$ . The probability that Tom will *not* hit the target is  
(1)  $\frac{5}{8}$  (2)  $\frac{5}{3}$  (3)  $\frac{2}{5}$  (4)  $\frac{3}{8}$
- 49 1960\_01\_AA\_49 Rate, Time and Distance  
A man went on a trip of  $m$  miles traveling by a train whose average speed was  $r$  miles per hour. He returned by a plane whose average speed was three times that of the train. If the return trip was also a distance of  $m$  miles and the total traveling time for the round trip was 8 hours, express  $m$  in terms of  $r$ .
- 50 1960\_01\_AA\_50 Systems: Writing  
A man engages in a shooting contest. Each time he hits the target he receives 10 cents and each time he misses, he pays 5 cents. If after 20 shots the man has lost 10 cents, how many times did he hit the target?
- 51 1960\_01\_AA\_51 Volume  
An open box is to be made from a sheet of tin 12 inches square by cutting equal squares from the four corners and bending up the sides. If  $x$  represents the side of the square to be cut out, express the volume of the box in terms of  $x$ .

- 52 1960\_01\_AA\_52 Equations: Literal  
Given the formulas  $S = \frac{1}{2}gt^2$  and  $V = gt$  where  $g$  is a constant. Express  $S$  as a function of  $V$ .
- 53 1960\_01\_AA\_53 Trigonometry: Polar Form  
Find to the *nearest degree* the amplitude of  $2 + 5i$ .  
\* This question is based on an optional topic in the syllabus.
- 54 1960\_01\_AA\_54 Trigonometry: Polar Form  
Express  $4(\cos 150^\circ + i \sin 150^\circ)$  in  $a + bi$  form.  
\* This question is based on an optional topic in the syllabus.
- 55 1960\_01\_AA\_55 Trigonometry: Polar Form  
Express *one* of the roots of  $x^3 + 8 = 0$  in polar form.  
\* This question is based on an optional topic in the syllabus.
- 56 1960\_01\_EY\_01 Radicals: Rationalizing Denominators  
Express  $\frac{3}{4 - \sqrt{3}}$  as an equivalent fraction with a rational denominator.
- 57 1960\_01\_EY\_02 Trigonometric Expressions: Factoring  
Factor:  $6 \sin^2 A - 7 \sin A - 10$
- 58 1960\_01\_EY\_03 Exponents  
Find the value of  $(x + 2)^0 + (x + 1)^{-\frac{2}{3}}$  if  $x = 7$ .
- 59 1960\_01\_EY\_04 Trigonometric Equations  
Solve the following equation for  $\sin x$ :  $a \sin x + b = b \sin x + c$
- 60 1960\_01\_EY\_05 Logarithms  
Find the logarithm of 0.2247
- 61 1960\_01\_EY\_06 Trigonometric Functions: Logarithms of  
Log  $\cos x = 9.9273 - 10$ . Find  $x$  to the *nearest minute*.
- 62 1960\_01\_EY\_07 Progressions: Arithmetic  
Find the 33<sup>rd</sup> term in the arithmetic progression 9, 6, 3, . . . .
- 63 1960\_01\_EY\_08 Rationals: Addition and Subtraction of  
Combine into a single fraction:  $\frac{4}{x-2} - \frac{3}{x}$
- 64 1960\_01\_EY\_09 Variation: Inverse  
If  $b$  varies inversely as  $h$  and if  $b = 8$  when  $h = 9$ , find  $b$  when  $h = 6$ .
- 65 1960\_01\_EY\_10 Parallel and Perpendicular Lines  
Write an equation of the line which is parallel to the line  $y = 2x + 9$  and which passes through the point  $(0, -4)$ .
- 66 1960\_01\_EY\_11 Trigonometry: Reference Angles  
Express  $\cos 195^\circ$  as a function of a positive acute angle.
- 67 1960\_01\_EY\_12 Trigonometric Identities  
If  $A$  is an acute angle, express  $\cos A$  in terms of  $\tan A$ .
- 68 1960\_01\_EY\_13 Trigonometry: Law of Sines  
In triangle  $ABC$ ,  $a = 7$ ,  $\sin A = 0.21$  and  $\sin B = 0.36$ . Find  $b$ .
- 69 1960\_01\_EY\_14 Trigonometry: Law of Cosines  
In triangle  $ABC$ ,  $a = 8$ ,  $b = 10$  and  $\cos C = -0.2$ . Find  $c$ .
- 70 1960\_01\_EY\_15 Trigonometry: Finding Area  
In parallelogram  $ABCD$ ,  $AB = 12$ ,  $BC = 18$  and angle  $A = 120^\circ$ . Find the area of  $ABCD$ .
- 71 1960\_01\_EY\_16 Trigonometric Identities: Double and Half Angle  
If  $\sin x = \frac{1}{3}$  and  $x$  is an acute angle, find the value of  $\cos 2x$ .



- 72 1960\_01\_EY\_17 Trigonometric Functions: Evaluating  
If  $\sin x = \frac{3}{5}$  and  $x$  is an acute angle, find the value of  $\sin(45^\circ - x)$
- 73 1960\_01\_EY\_18 Trigonometric Functions: Evaluating  
Find the value of  $\cot \frac{7\pi}{6}$ .
- 74 1960\_01\_EY\_19 Equations: Forming Quadratics from Roots  
The roots of the equation  $x^2 + px + q = 0$  are -1 and 3. The value of  $p$  is  
(1) -2 (2) 2 (3) 3 (4) -3
- 75 1960\_01\_EY\_20 Logarithms  
If  $x = \log m$ , then  $x + 2$  equals  
(1)  $\log m^2$  (2)  $\log 2m$  (3)  $\log 100m$  (4)  $\log(m + 2)$
- 76 1960\_01\_EY\_21 Quadratics: Axis of Symmetry  
An equation of the axis of symmetry of the graph of the equation  $y = 2x^2 + 6x - 5$  is  
(1)  $x = -\frac{3}{2}$  (2)  $x = -3$  (3)  
 $y = -\frac{3}{2}$  (4)  $y = -3$
- 77 1960\_01\_EY\_22 Exponents  
The fraction  $\frac{x^{-1}}{x^{-1} - y^{-1}}$  is equal to  
(1)  $y$  (2)  $\frac{y}{x+y}$  (3)  $\frac{x+y}{x}$  (4)  $\frac{x}{x+y}$
- 78 1960\_01\_EY\_23 Trigonometric Functions: Properties of  
As angle  $x$  increases from  $0^\circ$  to  $360^\circ$ ,  $\sin x$  and  $\cos x$  both increase in  
(1) Quadrant I (2) Quadrant II (3) Quadrant III (4) Quadrant IV
- 79 1960\_01\_EY\_24 Trigonometric Functions: Properties of  
The expression  $3 \sin \frac{1}{2}x$  reaches its maximum value when  $x$ , expressed in radians, equals  
(1)  $\frac{\pi}{2}$  (2)  $\frac{3}{2}$  (3) 3 (4)  $\pi$
- 80 1960\_01\_EY\_25 Circles: Radian Measure  
In a circle of radius 12 inches, the number of radians in an arc 8 inches long is  
(1)  $\frac{2}{3}$  (2)  $\frac{3}{2}$  (3)  $\frac{2}{3}\pi$   
(4)  $\frac{3}{2}\pi$
- 81 1960\_01\_EY\_26 Trigonometric Equations  
*a* Solve the equation  $2 \sin^2 x - 3 \sin x = 4$  for  $\sin x$ . [Answer may be left in radical form.] [6]  
*b* Using the results obtained in part *a*, determine the quadrant(s) in which angle  $x$  lies. [2]  
*c* Express the principle value of angle  $x$  in inverse trigonometric form. [2]
- 82 1960\_01\_EY\_27 Systems: Quadratic Linear  
Solve the following system of equations, group your answers and check them in both equations:  
[6, 2, 2]  
$$x^2 - 3xy = 10$$
$$x + y = 1$$
- 83 1960\_01\_EY\_28 Systems: Writing  
Write the equations that would be used to solve the following problems. In each case state what the letter or letters represent. [Solutions of the equations is not required.]  
*a* John can do a job in 10 minutes less time than William. One day John worked alone for 15 minutes; then William worked alone for 20 minutes to finish the job. How long would it take each working alone to do the job? [5]  
*b* If a two-digit number is divided by the sum of the digits, the result is 4. If the digits are reversed, the new number exceeds the original number by 36. Find the original number. [5]
- 84 1960\_01\_EY\_29 Progressions: Geometric  
Three numbers are in the ratio of 1 : 2 : 3. If 2 is added to the smallest number, the resulting number together with the other two numbers from a geometric progression. Find the original numbers. [5,5]

- 85 1960\_01\_EY\_30 Trigonometric Graphs  
*a* Sketch the graph of  $y = \cos 2x$  as  $x$  varies from 0 to  $2\pi$  radians. [4]  
*b* On the same set of axes used in part *a*, sketch the graph of  $y = \frac{1}{2} \sin x$  as  $x$  varies from 0 to  $2\pi$  radians. [4]  
*c* From the graphs made in answer to *a* and *b*, determine the number of values of  $x$  for which  $\cos 2x = \frac{1}{2} \sin x$  [1]  
*d* From the graphs made in answer to *a* and *b*, determine *one* value of  $x$  for which  $\cos 2x - \frac{1}{2} \sin x = 1$ . [1]
- 86 1960\_01\_EY\_31 Proofs: Trigonometric  
*a* Starting with the formulas for  $\sin \frac{1}{2}x$  and  $\cos \frac{1}{2}x$ , derive a formula for  $\tan \frac{1}{2}x$ . [You may assume that  $x$  is an angle in the first quadrant.] [4]  
*b* Prove the identity:  $\tan 2x \csc x = \frac{2 \cos x}{\cos 2x}$  [6]
- 87 1960\_01\_EY\_32 Trigonometric Functions: Logarithms of  
Using logarithms, find to the *nearest tenth* the value of  $\frac{\tan 75^\circ (4.66)^2}{\sqrt[3]{0.941}}$ . [10]
- 88 1960\_01\_EY\_33 Trigonometry: Law of Cosines  
In triangle  $ABC$ ,  $a = 25$ ,  $b = 31$  and  $c = 14$ . Find the angle  $B$  to the *nearest ten minutes*. [10]
- 89 1960\_01\_EY\_34 Trigonometry: Law of Sines  
Lighthouse  $B$  is 3.7 miles east of lighthouse  $A$ . The bearing of a ship  $C$  from lighthouse  $A$  is  $S 12^\circ 50'$   $W$  and the bearing of  $C$  from lighthouse  $B$  is  $S 61^\circ 40'$   $W$ . Find to the *nearest tenth of a mile* the distance of the ship from  $B$ . [5,5]
- 90 1960\_01\_EY\_35 Proofs: Trigonometric  
Prove the identity:  $\frac{\sin 2y + \sin y}{\sin 3y - \sin y} = \frac{2 \cos^2 y}{2 \cos^2 y - 1}$   
[10]  
\* This question is based on one of the optional topics in the syllabus.
- 91 1960\_01\_IN\_01 Radicals: Rationalizing Denominators  
Express  $\frac{3}{4 - \sqrt{3}}$  as an equivalent fraction with a rational denominator.
- 92 1960\_01\_IN\_02 Systems: Linear  
Solve the following set of equations:  
 $2x + 3y = 7$   
 $3x - y = -6$
- 93 1960\_01\_IN\_03 Polynomials: Factoring  
Factor:  $6x^2 - 7x - 10$
- 94 1960\_01\_IN\_04 Exponents  
Find the value of  $(x + 2)^0 + (x + 1)^{-\frac{2}{3}}$  when  $x = 7$ .
- 95 1960\_01\_IN\_05 Equations: Literal  
Solve the equation  $ax + b = bx + c$  for  $x$ .
- 96 1960\_01\_IN\_06 Logarithms  
Find the logarithm of 0.2247
- 97 1960\_01\_IN\_07 Logarithms  
Find the number whose logarithm is 2.8124.
- 98 1960\_01\_IN\_08 Progressions: Arithmetic  
Find the 33<sup>rd</sup> term in the arithmetic progression, 9, 6, 3, . . . .
- 99 1960\_01\_IN\_09 Progressions: Geometric  
Find two numbers which, when inserted between 24 and 81, form with these numbers a geometric progression.
- 100 1960\_01\_IN\_10 Progressions: Geometric  
Find the sum of the infinite geometric progression 9, 6, 4, . . . .
- 101 1960\_01\_IN\_11 Rationals: Addition and Subtraction of  
Combine into a single fraction  $\frac{4}{x-2} - \frac{3}{x}$
- 102 1960\_01\_IN\_12 Variation: Inverse  
If  $b$  varies inversely as  $h$  and if  $b = 8$  when  $h = 9$ , find  $b$  when  $h = 6$ .

103 1960\_01\_IN\_13 Equations: Writing Linear  
Write an equation of the line which has a slope of 2 and which passes through the point (2, -1).

104 1960\_01\_IN\_14 Equations: Modeling from a Table  
Write a linear equation which expresses the relationship between  $x$  and  $y$  shown in the following table:

$x$	-1	1	4	8
$y$	-2	4	1	2
			3	5

105 1960\_01\_IN\_15 Numbers: Imaginary  
Express the sum of  $\sqrt{-12}$  and  $i\sqrt{3}$  as a monomial in terms of  $i$ .

106 1960\_01\_IN\_16 Scientific Notation  
The number 0.0000017 is to be expressed in the form of  $1.7 \times 10^n$ . Find the value of  $n$ .

107 1960\_01\_IN\_17 Binomial Expansions  
Write in simplest form the third term *only* in the expansion of  $(x + 2)^7$ .

108 1960\_01\_IN\_18 Quadratics: Sum and Product of Roots  
Find the products of the roots of the equation  $3x^2 + 7x - 6 = 0$

109 1960\_01\_IN\_19 Radicals: Solving  
The value of  $x$  which satisfies the equation  $\sqrt{x-1} + x = 7$  is  
(1) 10 only (2) -10 only (3) both 5 and 10 (4) 5 only

110 1960\_01\_IN\_20 Logarithms  
If  $x = \log m$ , then  $x + 2$  equals  
(1)  $\log m^2$  (2)  $\log 2m$  (3)  $\log 100m$  (4)  $\log (m + 2)$

111 1960\_01\_IN\_21 Equations: Forming Quadratics from Roots  
The roots of the equation  $x^2 + px + q = 0$  are -1 and 3. The value of  $p$  is  
(1) -2 (2) 2 (3) 3 (4) -3

112 1960\_01\_IN\_22 Quadratics: Axis of Symmetry  
An equation of the axis of symmetry of the graph of the equation  $y = 2x^2 + 6x - 5$  is

$$(1) x = -\frac{3}{2} \quad (2) x = -3 \quad (3)$$

$$y = -\frac{3}{2} \quad (4) y = -3$$

113 1960\_01\_IN\_23 Conics  
The graph of the equation  $4x^2 = 25 + 4y^2$  is

(a) an ellipse (2) a parabola (3) a hyperbola (4) a circle

114 1960\_01\_IN\_24 Fractions: Complex  
The fraction  $\frac{x^{-1}}{x^{-1} + y^{-1}}$  is equal to

$$(1) y \quad (2) \frac{y}{x+y} \quad (3) \frac{x+y}{x} \quad (4) \frac{x}{x+y}$$

115 1960\_01\_IN\_25 Quadratics: Using the Discriminant  
The roots of the equation  $3x^2 - 7x + 4 = 0$  are  
(1) real, rational, equal (2) real, rational, unequal  
(3) real, irrational, unequal (4) imaginary

116 1960\_01\_IN\_26 Systems: Quadratic Linear  
Solve the following system of equations, group your answers and check them in both equations: [6, 2, 2]  
 $x^2 - 3xy = 10$   
 $x + y = 1$

117 1960\_01\_IN\_27 Systems: Other Nonlinear  
 $a$  Draw the graph of  $y = x^2 - 5x + 4$  from  $x = -1$  to  $x = 6$ . [6]  
 $b$  On the same set of axes used in  $a$ , draw the graph of  $x^2 + y^2 = 16$ . [2]  
 $c$  From the graphs made in answer to  $a$  and  $b$ , determine the values of  $x$  and  $y$  common to both equations. [2]

118 1960\_01\_IN\_28 Quadratics: Noninteger Solutions  
Find to the nearest tenth the roots of  $x^2 + 4x + 2 = 0$ . [10]

- 119 1960\_01\_IN\_29 Trigonometric Functions: Logarithms of  
Using logarithms, find to the *nearest tenth* the value  
of  $\frac{\tan 75^\circ (4.66)^2}{\sqrt[3]{0.941}}$ . [10]
- 120 1960\_01\_IN\_30 Exponential Functions and Equations  
*a* Solve for  $x$ :  $8^{x-2} = 2^{2x}$  [4]  
*b* Solve for  $x$  to the *nearest tenth*:  $3^{2x} = 50$   
[6]  
\* This question is based on one of the optional  
topics in the syllabus.
- 121 1960\_01\_IN\_31 Systems: Three Variables  
Solve the following set of equations for  $x$ ,  $y$  and  $z$   
and check: [8,2]  
 $3x + 2y - 4z = 11$   
 $2x - y + 3z = 0$   
 $x + 3y - 5z = 8$   
\* This question is based on one of the optional  
topics in the syllabus.
- 122 1960\_01\_IN\_32 Systems: Writing  
Write the equation or equations that would be used  
to solve the following problems. In *each* case state  
what the letter or letters represent. [*Solution of the  
questions is not required.*]  
*a* John can do a job in 10 minutes  
less time than William. One day John worked  
alone for 15 minutes; then William worked alone  
for 20 minutes to finish the job. How long would it  
take each working alone to do the job? [5]  
*b* If a two-digit number is divided by  
the sum of the digits, the result is 4. If the digits are  
reversed, the new number exceeds the original  
number by 36. Find the original number. [5]
- 123 1960\_01\_IN\_33 Progressions: Geometric  
Three numbers are in the ratio of 1:2:3. If 2 is  
added to the smallest number, the resulting number  
together with the other two numbers form a  
geometric progression. Find the original numbers.  
[5,5]
- 124 1960\_01\_IN\_34 Volume  
A rectangular piece of cardboard is twice as long as  
it is wide. From each of its four corners a square  
piece 3 inches on a side is cut out. The flaps are  
then turned up to form an open box. If the volume  
of the box is 168 cubic inches, find the original  
dimensions of the piece of cardboard. [6, 4]
- 125 1960\_01\_IN\_35 Alligation  
A chemist wishes to make 30 ounces of 12%  
solution of disinfectant. To do this he mixes a 33%  
solution of disinfectant with a 10% solution. Find  
to the *nearest tenth* the number of ounces of *each*  
that he uses. [5, 5]
- 126 1960\_01\_SG\_01 Solid Geometry: General Polyhedrons  
A diagonal of a face of a cube is  $\sqrt{2}$ . Find a  
diagonal of the cube.
- 127 1960\_01\_SG\_02 Solid Geometry: Prisms and Cylinders  
A right section of an oblique prism is a square  
whose edge is  $s$  and a lateral edge of the prism is  
 $3s$ . Express the lateral area in terms of  $s$ .
- 128 1960\_01\_SG\_03 Solid Geometry: Lines and Planes in Space  
A line segment makes an angle of  $77^\circ$  with a plane  
and the length of its projection on the plane is 7.2.  
Find to the *nearest integer* the length of the  
segment.
- 129 1960\_01\_SG\_04 Solid Geometry: Pyramids and Cones  
The base of a pyramid is an equilateral triangle  
whose edge is 6, and the altitude of the pyramid is  
 $2\sqrt{3}$ . Find the volume of the pyramid.
- 130 1960\_01\_SG\_05 Solid Geometry: Spheres  
The area of a sphere is six times the area of a zone  
which is drawn on its surface. Express the altitude  
of the zone in terms of the radius of the sphere.
- 131 1960\_01\_SG\_06 Solid Geometry: Spherical Polygons  
Find the number of degrees in the sum of the angles  
of a spherical triangle whose area is one-tenth of  
the area of the sphere on which it is drawn.

- 132 1960\_01\_SG\_07 Solid Geometry: Spheres  
A lune whose area is  $2\pi$  square inches is drawn on a sphere of radius 6 inches. Find the number of degrees in an angle of the line.
- 133 1960\_01\_SG\_08 Solid Geometry: Spherical Polygons  
If one angle of a birectangular spherical triangle is  $60^\circ$ , find the number of degrees in the longest side of its polar triangle.
- 134 1960\_01\_SG\_09 Solid Geometry: Pyramids and Cones  
The altitude of a cone of revolution is three times the radius ( $r$ ) of its base. Express the volume of the cone in terms of  $r$ .
- 135 1960\_01\_SG\_10 Solid Geometry: Prisms and Cylinders  
The altitude of a right circular cylinder is equal to the diameter of its base. The lateral area of the cylinder is  $100\pi$ . Find the radius of the base.
- 136 1960\_01\_SG\_11 Solid Geometry: Pyramids and Cones  
The slant height of the frustum of a regular square pyramid is 10. An edge of the lower base is 6 and an edge of the upper base is 4. Find the lateral area of the frustum.
- 137 1960\_01\_SG\_12 Solid Geometry: Pyramids and Cones  
The altitude of a pyramid is 6 inches. The area of a section of this pyramid formed by a plane parallel to the base and 4 inches from the base is 2 square inches. Find the number of square inches in the base of the pyramid.
- 138 1960\_01\_SG\_13 Solid Geometry: Lines and Planes in Space  
*If the blank space in the following statement below is replaced by the word always, sometimes (but not always), or never, the resulting statement will be true. Select the word that will correctly complete each statement.*  
A plane is \_\_\_\_\_ determined by two nonintersecting lines.
- 139 1960\_01\_SG\_14 Solid Geometry: Lines and Planes in Space  
*If the blank space in the following statement below is replaced by the word always, sometimes (but not always), or never, the resulting statement will be true. Select the word that will correctly complete each statement.*  
If two planes are perpendicular to each other, a line perpendicular to one of the planes is \_\_\_\_\_ parallel to the other plane.
- 140 1960\_01\_SG\_15 Solid Geometry: Lines and Planes in Space  
*If the blank space in the following statement below is replaced by the word always, sometimes (but not always), or never, the resulting statement will be true. Select the word that will correctly complete each statement.*  
The projection of a rectangle on a plane oblique to the plane of the rectangle is \_\_\_\_\_ a parallelogram.
- 141 1960\_01\_SG\_16 Solid Geometry: Pyramids and Cones  
*If the blank space in the following statement below is replaced by the word always, sometimes (but not always), or never, the resulting statement will be true. Select the word that will correctly complete each statement.*  
If the altitude of a cone of revolution is equal to the radius of the base, the area of the base is \_\_\_\_\_ equal to the lateral area of the cone.
- 142 1960\_01\_SG\_17 Solid Geometry: Prisms and Cylinders  
Two regular prisms with bases of six and four sides, respectively, have equal altitudes and equal base edges. The ratio of their volumes is:  
(1)  $\sqrt{3}:4$       (2)  $3:2$       (3)  $3\sqrt{3}:2$   
(4)  $27:8$
- 143 1960\_01\_SG\_18 Solid Geometry: General Polyhedrons  
The number of faces in each of the three regular polyhedrons whose faces are equilateral triangles is (1) 4, 8, and 20 (2) 4, 6, and 8 (3) 4, 8, and 12 (4) 4, 12, and 20

- 144 1960\_01\_SG\_19 Solid Geometry: Dihedral and Polyhedral Angles  
Two face angles of a trihedral angle are  $78^\circ$  and  $108^\circ$ . The third face angle may be  
(1)  $194^\circ$  (2)  $174^\circ$  (3)  
 $78^\circ$  (4)  $24^\circ$

- 145 1960\_01\_SG\_20 Locus  
The locus of points equally distant from two intersecting lines and also at a given distance  $d$  from their point of intersection is  
(1) one circle (2) two circles (3) two places (4) four points

- 146 1960\_01\_SG\_21 Proofs: Lines and Planes in Space  
Prove: If a line is perpendicular to a plane, every plane passed through this line is perpendicular to the given plane. [10]

- 147 1960\_01\_SG\_22 Proofs: Spherical Polygons  
Prove: If the first of two spherical triangles is the polar triangle of the second, then the second is the polar of the first. [10]

- 150 1960\_01\_SG\_25 Locus  
Lines  $s$  and  $t$  are perpendicular to plane  $M$ . The distance between the lines is 6. Each locus listed in column I is described briefly *once* and *only once* in column II. List the letters  $a$ - $e$  on your answer paper, and after *each* letter write the *number* that indicates the description of that locus. [10]

Column I

- $a$  Locus of points at a distance of 4 from both  $s$  and  $t$   
 $b$  Locus of points at a distance of 3 from both  $s$  and  $t$   
 $c$  Locus of points at a distance of 3 from  $M$   
 $d$  Locus of points at a distance of 3 from both  $s$  and  $M$   
 $e$  Locus of points at a distance of 3 from  $s$ ,  $t$ , and  $M$

Column II

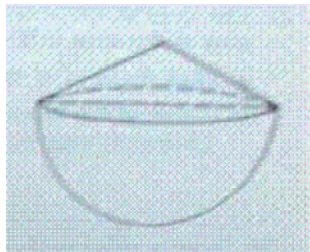
- (1) a line parallel to  $s$   
(2) two lines parallel to  $s$   
(3) four lines parallel to  $s$   
(4) one point  
(5) two points  
(6) four points  
(7) two circles  
(8) a plane parallel to  $s$   
(9) a plane parallel to  $M$   
(10) two planes parallel to  $M$

- 148 1960\_01\_SG\_23 Solid Geometry: Spheres  
The ratio of the altitude of a zone to the diameter of the sphere on which it is drawn is 1 : 5. The area of the zone is  $80\pi$ .  
 $a$  Find the area of the sphere. [5]  
 $b$  If one of the bases of the zone is a great circle, find the area of the other base. [5]  
[Answers may be expressed in terms of  $\pi$ .]

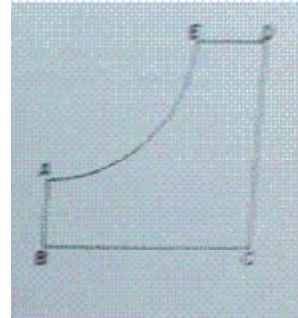
- 149 1960\_01\_SG\_24 Proofs: Dihedral and Polyhedral Angles  
From a point within a dihedral angle, perpendicular lines are drawn to each face.  
 $a$  Prove that the plane determined by these perpendiculars is perpendicular to the edge of the dihedral angle.  
 $b$  If the number of degrees in the dihedral angle is represented by  $n$ , express in terms of  $n$  the number of degrees in the angle formed by the two perpendicular lines. [3]

- 151 1960\_01\_SG\_26 Solid Geometry: Pyramids and Cones  
A regular pyramid has a pentagon for its base.
- a* Show that the area of the base is given by the formula  $H = \frac{5}{4} e^2 \tan 54^\circ$  where  $e$  = an edge of the base. [5]
- b* If the slant height of the pyramid makes an angle of  $54^\circ$  with the altitude of the pyramid, show that the altitude is given by the formula  $h = \frac{e}{2}$ . [3]
- c* Using the formula of parts *a* and *b*, write a formula for the volume of the pyramid in terms of the base edge  $e$ . [2]

- 152 1960\_01\_SG\_27 Solid Geometry: Pyramids and Cones  
A reservoir is to have the shape of a hemisphere of radius 21 feet surmounted by a right circular cone. The base of the cone coincides with the base of the hemisphere. Find the number of feet in the height of the cone in order that the reservoir may have a total volume of 23,100 cubic feet. {Use the approximation  $\pi = \frac{22}{7}$ .} [10]



- 153 1960\_01\_SG\_28 Solid Geometry: Pyramids and Cones  
In the figure at the right,  $B$ ,  $C$ , and  $D$  are right angles.  $AB = ED = a$ .  $AE$  is a quadrant of a circle whose radius is  $2a$ . Find in terms of  $a$  the total area of the solid formed by rotating the figure through  $360^\circ$  about  $AB$  as an axis. [Answer may be expressed in terms of  $\pi$ .] [10]



- 154 1960\_01\_TR\_01 Trigonometry: Reference Angles  
Express  $\tan(-310^\circ)$  as a function of a positive acute angle.
- 155 1960\_01\_TR\_02 Circles: Center, Radius and Circumference  
In a circle, a central angle of 2.5 radians intercepts an arc of 15 inches. Find the number of inches in the radius of the circle.
- 156 1960\_01\_TR\_03 Circles: Radian Measure  
Express in degrees an angle of 2 radians.
- 157 1960\_01\_TR\_04 Trigonometric Identities  
If  $A$  is a positive acute angle, express  $\cot A$  in terms of  $\sec A$ .
- 158 1960\_01\_TR\_05 Trigonometry: Law of Sines  
In  $\triangle ABC$ ,  $A = 30^\circ$ ,  $C = 105^\circ$  and  $b = 6$ . Find  $a$ .
- 159 1960\_01\_TR\_06 Trigonometry: Law of Cosines  
In  $\triangle ABC$ ,  $A = 60^\circ$ ,  $b = 5$ , and  $c = 8$ . Find  $a$ .
- 160 1960\_01\_TR\_07 Trigonometric Functions: Evaluating  
Find the positive value of  $\sin(\arctan \frac{1}{3})$ .

- 161 1960\_01\_TR\_08 Trigonometric Functions: Logarithms of  
Find  $\log \tan 37^\circ 17'$ .
- 162 1960\_01\_TR\_09 Trigonometric Functions: Inverses of  
Find to the *nearest minute* the positive acute angle  $A$  if  $\cos A = 0.7720$ .
- 163 1960\_01\_TR\_10 Trigonometric Identities: Double and Half Angle  
If  $\tan A = \frac{1}{2}$ , find  $\tan 2A$ .
- 164 1960\_01\_TR\_11 Trigonometric Identities: Angle Sum or Difference  
Express  $\cos 52^\circ + \cos 32^\circ$  as a product of two functions.
- 165 1960\_01\_TR\_12 Trigonometric Functions: Properties of  
As angle  $\theta$  increases from  $180^\circ$  to  $360^\circ$ ,  $\sin \theta$   
(1) increases throughout the interval  
(2) decreases throughout the interval  
(3) decreases, then increases  
(4) increases, then decreases  
Which is correct: 1, 2, 3, or 4?
- 166 1960\_01\_TR\_13 Trigonometric Functions: Evaluating  
Find the value of the acute angle  $\theta$  for which the following is true:  
 $2 \cos^2 \theta - \sqrt{3} \cos \theta = 0$
- 167 1960\_01\_TR\_14 Trigonometric Functions: Evaluating  
What is the minimum value of  $\cos 3x$ ?
- 168 1960\_01\_TR\_15 Trigonometry: Law of Sines - The Ambiguous Case  
How many triangles can be constructed using the data  $A = 95^\circ$ ,  $b = 9$ , and  $a = 8$ ?
- 169 1960\_01\_TR\_16 Trigonometry: Finding Area  
In parallelogram  $ABCD$ ,  $AB = 10$ ,  $AD = 6$  and angle  $A = 44^\circ 40'$ . Find to the *nearest integer* the area of the parallelogram.
- 170 1960\_01\_TR\_17 Trigonometric Identities  
*Directions:* Indicate whether the following statement is true for  
 $a$  all real values of  $x$   
 $b$  some but not all real values of  $x$   
 $c$  no real value of  $x$   
by writing on the line at the right the letter  $a$ ,  $b$  or  $c$ .  
 $\sin^2 x = 2 - \cos^2 x$
- 171 1960\_01\_TR\_18 Trigonometric Identities  
*Directions:* Indicate whether the following statement is true for  
 $a$  all real values of  $x$   
 $b$  some but not all real values of  $x$   
 $c$  no real value of  $x$   
by writing on the line at the right the letter  $a$ ,  $b$  or  $c$ .  
 $\sin(90^\circ + x) = \cos x$
- 172 1960\_01\_TR\_19 Trigonometric Identities  
*Directions:* Indicate whether the following statement is true for  
 $a$  all real values of  $x$   
 $b$  some but not all real values of  $x$   
 $c$  no real value of  $x$   
by writing on the line at the right the letter  $a$ ,  $b$  or  $c$ .  
 $\sin x + \cos x = 1$
- 173 1960\_01\_TR\_20 Trigonometric Identities  
*Directions:* Indicate whether the following statement is true for  
 $a$  all real values of  $x$   
 $b$  some but not all real values of  $x$   
 $c$  no real value of  $x$   
by writing on the line at the right the letter  $a$ ,  $b$  or  $c$ .  
 $\cos 6x = 2 \cos^2 3x - 1$
- 174 1960\_01\_TR\_21 Trigonometric Equations  
Find all values of  $x$  between  $0^\circ$  and  $360^\circ$  which satisfy the equation  $2 \sin x + 4 \cos 2x = 3$ . [Express approximate values of  $x$  to the *nearest degree*.]  
[10]



- 175 1960\_01\_TR\_22 Trigonometric Graphs  
*a* On the same set of axes, *sketch* the graphs of  $y = 2 \sin \frac{1}{2} x$  and  $y = \frac{1}{2} \cos x$  as  $x$  varies from 0 to  $2\pi$  radians. [4, 4]  
*b* From the graphs made in answer to part *a*, determine the quadrants in which  $x$  lies if  $2 \sin \frac{1}{2} x = \frac{1}{2} \cos x$ . [2]
- 176 1960\_01\_TR\_23 Trigonometric Formulas: Derivations of  
*a* Starting with a formula for  $\cos 2A$ , *derive* the formula for  $\cos \frac{x}{2}$  in terms of  $\cos x$ . [5]  
*b* Starting with the formula for  $\sin(x - y)$  and  $\cos(x - y)$ , *derive* the formula for  $\tan(x - y)$  in terms of  $\tan x$  and  $\tan y$ . [5]
- 177 1960\_01\_TR\_24 Proofs: Trigonometric  
*a* Prove that the following equality is an identity: [5]  

$$\tan x = \frac{\sin 2x}{1 + \cos 2x}$$
  
*b* Show that  $\sin(45^\circ + x) + \sin(45^\circ - x)$  may be reduced to  $\sqrt{2} \cos x$ . [5]
- 178 1960\_01\_TR\_25 Trigonometric Identities  
 Given acute triangle  $ABC$ . Show that  

$$\tan B = \frac{b \sin A}{c - b \cos A}$$
  
 [Hint: Draw the altitude from  $C$ .] [10]
- 179 1960\_01\_TR\_26 Trigonometry: Law of Cosines  
 In  $\triangle ABC$ ,  $a = 37.6$ ,  $b = 26.4$  and  $C = 70^\circ 20'$ . Find  $A$  to the *nearest ten minutes*. [10]
- 180 1960\_01\_TR\_27 Triangles: Vectors  
 Two forces acting upon a body make an angle of  $103^\circ 30'$  with each other. The magnitude of the first force is 386 pounds. If the resultant makes an angle of  $47^\circ 10'$  with the first force, what is the magnitude of the resultant, to the *nearest pound*? [10]
- 181 1960\_01\_TR\_28 Trigonometry: Law of Cosines  
 Two ships leave point  $A$  at 10:30 a.m. One travels in a direction of  $049^\circ$  (N  $49^\circ$  E) at 12 miles per hour and the other travels in a direction of  $135^\circ$  (S  $45^\circ$  E) at 14 miles per hour. How far apart, to the *nearest mile*, will they be at noon? [5,5]
- 182 1960\_01\_TR\_29 Trigonometry: Finding Angles  
 In  $\triangle ABC$ ,  $AB = 28.7$ ,  $BC = 36.4$  and  $CA = 14.3$ . Find  $B$  to the *nearest ten minutes*. [10]
- 183 1960\_01\_TWA\_01 Numbers: Complex  
 Express  $\frac{5}{2-i}$  in the form of  $a + bi$ .
- 184 1960\_01\_TWA\_02 Parallel and Perpendicular Lines  
 Write an equation of the line that passes through the point  $(3, -2)$  and that is parallel to the line whose equation is  $2x - 3y = 4$ .
- 185 1960\_01\_TWA\_03 Quadratics: Using the Discriminant  
 For what value of  $k$  will the graph of  $y = x^2 - 8x + k$  be tangent to the  $x$ -axis?
- 186 1960\_01\_TWA\_04 Binomial Expansions  
 Write in simplest form the fourth term *only* in the expansion of  

$$\left(x^2 + \frac{2}{x}\right)^6$$
- 187 1960\_01\_TWA\_05 Polynomials: Multiplication and Division of  
 Find the remainder when  $3x^9 + 2x^6 - 3$  is divided by  $x + 1$ .
- 188 1960\_01\_TWA\_06 Exponential Functions and Equations  
 Solve for  $x$ :  $4^x = \frac{1}{8}$
- 189 1960\_01\_TWA\_07 Exponential Functions and Equations  
 Find the real root of the equation  $x^{\frac{3}{2}} = \frac{8}{27}$

- 190 1960\_01\_TWA\_08 Equations: Logarithmic  
Find the  $x$ -intercept of the graph of  $y = \log_5 x$
- 191 1960\_01\_TWA\_09 Radicals: N-Roots  
Find to the *nearest hundredth* the value of  $\sqrt[3]{0.257}$
- 192 1960\_01\_TWA\_10 Fractions: Complex  
Express in simplest form  $\frac{1 + \frac{2}{a-2}}{1 - \frac{a-5}{a-2}}$
- 193 1960\_01\_TWA\_11 Equations: Roots of Higher Order  
Two of the roots of the equation  $2x^3 - 3x^2 + px + q = 0$  are 3 and -2. Find the third root.
- 194 1960\_01\_TWA\_12 Equations and Expressions: Using Substitution in  
If  $f(x) = x^2 + 4x$ , express  $f(a-2)$  as a product of two binomials.
- 195 1960\_01\_TWA\_13 Exponents  
Find the value of  $3x^6 + \left(\frac{4}{x}\right)^{-3} + \sqrt[3]{x^2}$  if  $x = 8$ .
- 196 1960\_01\_TWA\_14 Equations and Expressions: Using Substitution in  
If  $f(x)$  is identically equal to  $(x-8)Q(x) + 7$ , find the numerical value of  $f(8)$ .
- 197 1960\_01\_TWA\_15 Quadratics: Solving  
Solve for  $x$ :  $a^2 = \frac{1-x}{1+x}$
- 198 1960\_01\_TWA\_16 Combinatorics: Multiplication Counting Principle  
An algebra examination contains 8 questions. Each student is to answer the first question and any 4 others. How many different selections of 5 questions may be made?
- 199 1960\_01\_TWA\_17 Combinatorics: Multiplication Counting Principle  
How many *odd* numbers of 3 digits each can be written with the digits 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 if no digits are to be repeated?
- 200 1960\_01\_TWA\_18 Probability: Dependent Events  
A bag contains 3 black balls and 4 white balls. If 2 balls are drawn from the bag, what is the probability that both will be black?
- 201 1960\_01\_TWA\_19 Variation: Inverse  
Using  $k$  as a constant of variation, write an equation that represents the relationship:  $x$  varies directly as  $y$  and inversely as the square of  $z$ .
- 202 1960\_01\_TWA\_20 Slope  
The slope of the line that passes through the points  $(-2, 3)$  and  $(5, y)$  is  $-\frac{4}{7}$ . Find the value of  $y$ .
- 203 1960\_01\_TWA\_21 Conversions  
Express the repeating decimal  $0.636363 \dots$  as a common fraction.
- 204 1960\_01\_TWA\_22 Systems: Other Nonlinear  
If the graphs of  $4x^2 = y^2 = 16$  and  $y = 2x^2 - 2$  are drawn on the same set of axes, the number of points they will have in common is  
(1) 1 (2) 2 (3) 3 (4) 4
- 205 1960\_01\_TWA\_23 Quadratics: Axis of Symmetry  
The equation of the axis of symmetry of the parabola  $y = ax^2 - 4x + 1$  is  $x = 1$ . The value of  $a$  is  
(1) -2 (2) +2 (3) -4 (4) +4
- 206 1960\_01\_TWA\_24 Radicals: Solving  
The equation  $\sqrt{x+6} - x = 0$  has  
(1) no root (2) -2 as its only root (3) 3 as its only root (4) the two roots 3 and -2
- 207 1960\_01\_TWA\_25 Rate  
One machine can complete a job in  $p$  minutes and a second machine can do the job in  $q$  minutes. If both machines work together, the time in minutes required to complete the job is  
(1)  $\frac{pq}{p+q}$  (2)  $\frac{p+q}{2}$  (3)  $\frac{p+q}{pq}$  (4)  $p+q$

- 208 1960\_01\_TWA\_26 Inequalities: Linear  
Solve the inequality  $x + 8 < 4x - 1$
- 209 1960\_01\_TWA\_27 Parallel and Perpendicular Lines  
Write an equation of the line that passes through the point (0,3) and is perpendicular to the line whose equation is  $y = 2x - 1$ .
- 210 1960\_01\_TWA\_28 Circles: Equations of  
Find the radius of the circle whose equation is  $x^2 - 6x + y^2 + 2y - 6 = 0$
- 211 1960\_01\_TWA\_29 Equations: Roots of Higher Order  
Find the rational root of  $3x^3 + 7x^2 + 8x + 2 = 0$
- 212 1960\_01\_TWA\_30 Equations: Roots of Higher Order  
Between what two consecutive integers does the positive root of the equation  $x^3 + 3x - 20 = 0$  lie?
- 213 1960\_01\_TWA\_31 Equations: Roots of Higher Order  
A positive root of the equation  $x^3 + 3x^2 + 8x - 4 = 0$  lies between 0.4 and 0.5. Find this root to the nearest tenth.
- 214 1960\_01\_TWA\_32 Equations: Roots of Higher Order  
Find all the roots of the equation  $x^4 + 8x^2 - 9 = 0$
- 215 1960\_01\_TWA\_33 Equations: Literal  
If  $y = x^2 - 3x$ , express  $x$  in terms of  $y$ .
- 216 1960\_01\_TWA\_34 Calculus: Integral  
[Write the *number* preceding the correct answer in the space provided.]  
Which one of the following is a rational integral function in  $x$ ?
- (1)  $2x^2 - \sqrt{x} - 1$  (2)
- $\frac{2}{3}x^2 - x\sqrt{3} - 5$
- (3)  $x^2 - \frac{3}{x} - 5$  (4)
- $x^{\frac{2}{3}} - x - 5$
- 217 1960\_01\_TWA\_35 Quadratics: Find Vertex Given Equation  
An arrow is shot vertically upward. Its height  $h$  in feet after  $t$  seconds is given by the formula  $h = 128t - 16t^2$ . After how many seconds will it reach its maximum height?
- 218 1960\_01\_TWA\_36 Calculus: Differential  
Find the abscissa of the point of inflection of the graph of  $y = x^3 - 3x^2 - 9x + 2$
- 219 1960\_01\_TWA\_37 Calculus: Differential  
Find the slope of the line tangent to the graph of  $y = x^2 - 3x - 1$  at the point (4, 3).
- 220 1960\_01\_TWA\_38 Trigonometric Expressions: Factoring  
Multiply  $2(\cos 30^\circ + i \sin 30^\circ)$  by  $3(\cos 10^\circ + i \sin 10^\circ)$ .
- 221 1960\_01\_TWA\_39 Trigonometry: Polar Coordinates  
Transform  $xy = 6$  from rectangular to polar coordinates.  
\*This question is based upon one of the optional topics in the syllabus.
- 222 1960\_01\_TWA\_40 Trigonometry: Polar Coordinates  
Transform  $r^2 + 2r \sin \theta = 8$  from polar coordinates to rectangular coordinates.  
\*This question is based upon one of the optional topics in the syllabus.
- 223 1960\_01\_TWA\_41 Progressions: Arithmetic  
The first three terms of an arithmetic progression are  $x$ ,  $(2x + 1)$  and  $(5x - 4)$ . Find the value of  $x$ .
- 224 1960\_01\_TWA\_42 Logarithms  
Find  $\log_4 15.4$  to the nearest tenth.
- 225 1960\_01\_TWA\_43 Exponents  
Find to the nearest tenth the value of  $(26.3)^{1.4}$
- 226 1960\_01\_TWA\_44 Equations: Logarithmic  
If  $y = 3^x$  and  $x = \log_a y$ , find the value of  $a$ .

227 1960\_01\_TWA\_45 Logarithms  
If  $a^x = b^{x+1}$ , express  $x$  in terms of the logarithms of  $a$  and  $b$ .

228 1960\_01\_TWA\_46 Slope  
The graphs of  $y = mx - 1$  and  $(x - 2)^2 + (y + 3)^2 = 25$  are drawn on the same set of axes. If the graph of the straight line passes through the center of the circle, find the value of  $m$ .

229 1960\_01\_TWA\_47 Probability: Mutually Exclusive Events  
[Write the *number* preceding the correct answer in the space provided.]  
The probability that Tom will hit a target is  $\frac{3}{5}$ . The probability that tom will *not* hit the target is  
(1)  $\frac{5}{8}$  (2)  $\frac{5}{3}$  (3)  $\frac{2}{5}$  (4)  $\frac{3}{8}$

230 1960\_01\_TWA\_48 Rate, Time and Distance  
A man went on a trip of  $m$  miles traveling by a train whose average speed was  $r$  miles per hour. He returned by a plane whose average speed was three times that of the train. If the return trip was also a distance of  $m$  miles and the total traveling time for the round trip was 8 hours, express  $m$  in terms of  $r$ .

231 1960\_01\_TWA\_49 Systems: Writing  
A man engages in a shooting contest. Each time he hits the target, he receives 10 cents and each time he misses, he pays 5 cents. If after 20 shots the man has lost 10 cents, how many times did he hit the target?

232 1960\_01\_TWA\_50 Trigonometry: Polar Form  
Find to the *nearest degree* the amplitude of  $2 + 5i$ .

233 1960\_01\_TWA\_51 Numbers: Complex  
Express  $4(\cos 150^\circ + i \sin 150^\circ)$  in  $a + bi$  form.

234 1960\_01\_TWA\_52 Equations: Roots of Higher Order  
Express *one* of the roots of  $x^4 + 8 = 0$ .

235 1960\_01\_TWA\_53 Matrices

$$\text{Evaluate the determinant } \begin{vmatrix} 3 & 0 & 2 \\ 4 & -2 & 1 \\ 1 & 5 & 3 \end{vmatrix}$$

\*This question is based upon one of the optional topics in the syllabus.

236 1960\_01\_TWA\_54 Matrices

Write in determinant form an expression for the area of the triangle whose vertices are  $(-2, -1)$ ,  $(3, 2)$  and  $(2, 3)$ .

\*This question is based upon one of the optional topics in the syllabus.

237 1960\_01\_TWA\_55 Matrices

[Write the *number* preceding the correct answer in the space provided.]

The two straight lines whose equations are  $4x + y = 10$  and  $3x + 2y = 5$  intersect in a point whose abscissa is

$$(1) \frac{\begin{vmatrix} 4 & 1 \\ 3 & 2 \end{vmatrix}}{\begin{vmatrix} 10 & 1 \\ 5 & 2 \end{vmatrix}} \quad (2) \frac{\begin{vmatrix} 10 & 1 \\ 5 & 2 \end{vmatrix}}{\begin{vmatrix} 4 & 1 \\ 3 & 2 \end{vmatrix}}$$

$$(3) \frac{\begin{vmatrix} 4 & 10 \\ 3 & 5 \end{vmatrix}}{\begin{vmatrix} 4 & 1 \\ 3 & 2 \end{vmatrix}} \quad (4) \frac{\begin{vmatrix} 1 & 2 \\ 10 & 5 \end{vmatrix}}{\begin{vmatrix} 10 & 1 \\ 5 & 2 \end{vmatrix}}$$

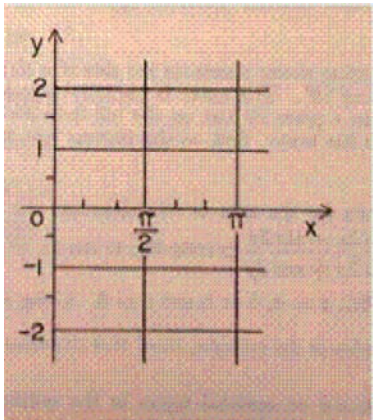
\*This question is based upon one of the optional topics in the syllabus.

## The Extant Population of Regents Mathematics Examination Problems Administered in 1960 (Part 2)

- 238 1960\_06\_EY\_01 Numbers: Complex  
Express as a single term the sum of  $6i$  and  $\sqrt{-9}$ .
- 239 1960\_06\_EY\_02 Exponents  
If  $x = 4$ , find the value of  $4x^{\frac{1}{2}} + (x^0 + 3)^{-1}$
- 240 1960\_06\_EY\_03 Rationals: Addition and Subtraction of  
Perform the indicated operations and express the result in *simplest* form:  
$$\left(1 + \frac{1}{x}\right)\left(\frac{1}{x+1} - 1\right)$$
- 241 1960\_06\_EY\_04 Solving Quadratics by Factoring  
Find the positive value of  $t$  which satisfies the equation  
$$2t^2 + 5t - 33 = 0$$
- 242 1960\_06\_EY\_05 Radicals: Rationalizing Denominators  
Express  $\frac{2}{4 - \sqrt{7}}$  as an equivalent fraction with a rational denominator.
- 243 1960\_06\_EY\_06 Variation: Inverse  
If  $x$  varies inversely as  $y$  and if  $x = 12$  when  $y = 8$ , find  $x$  when  $y = 10$ .
- 244 1960\_06\_EY\_07 Equations: Forming Quadratics from Roots  
If the roots of the equation  $x^2 + kx + t = 0$  are  $3 + \sqrt{2}$  and  $3 - \sqrt{2}$ , find the value of  $k$ .
- 245 1960\_06\_EY\_08 Equations: Writing Linear  
Write an equation of the line which passes through the point  $(0, -3)$  and which has the same slope as the line whose equation is  $y = 2x + 6$ .
- 246 1960\_06\_EY\_09 Systems: Writing  
Write an equation in  $x$  and  $y$  by eliminating  $t$  from the system:  
$$x = t - 1$$
$$y = 3t + 4$$
- 247 1960\_06\_EY\_10 Progressions: Arithmetic  
Find the 57<sup>th</sup> term of the arithmetic progression 20, 16, 12, . . . .
- 248 1960\_06\_EY\_11 Consecutive Integers  
If the sum of three consecutive numbers is  $S$ , express in terms of  $S$  the *smallest* of these numbers.
- 249 1960\_06\_EY\_12 Trigonometric Functions: Inverses of  
Find, to the *nearest minute*, the positive acute angle whose cosine is 0.2500.
- 250 1960\_06\_EY\_13 Trigonometric Functions: Evaluating  
Find the positive value of  $\sin \frac{1}{2}x$  if  $\cos x = 0.02$ .
- 251 1960\_06\_EY\_14 Circles: Radian Measure  
Find the number of radians in a central angle of a circle of radius 6 if the length of the intercepted arc is 12.
- 252 1960\_06\_EY\_15 Trigonometry: Law of Cosines  
In triangle  $ABC$ ,  $a = 5$ ,  $b = 6$  and  $c = 8$ . Find  $\cos A$ .
- 253 1960\_06\_EY\_16 Trigonometry: Law of Sines  
In triangle  $ABC$ ,  $a = 24$ ,  $b = 20$  and  $\sin A = 0.24$ . Find  $\sin B$ .
- 254 1960\_06\_EY\_17 Trigonometric Equations  
Find in *degrees* the value of  $x$  greater than  $0^\circ$  and less than  $360^\circ$  which satisfies the equation  
$$\tan x - \tan x \cos x = 0.$$

- 255 1960\_06\_EY\_18 Trigonometric Functions: Evaluating  
If  $t$  is greater than zero, find the positive value of  $\tan(\operatorname{arc} \cot t)$ .
- 256 1960\_06\_EY\_19 Trigonometry: Finding Area  
In triangle  $ABC$ ,  $A = 50^\circ$  and  $B = 100^\circ$ . The area of the triangle is  
(1)  $\frac{1}{2} ab \sin 50^\circ$  (2)  $\frac{1}{2} ab \sin 100^\circ$  (3)  $\frac{1}{2} ab$  (4)  $\frac{1}{4} ab$
- 257 1960\_06\_EY\_20 Trigonometric Functions: Evaluating  
If  $k = 30^\circ$ , the value of  $\tan 2k + \cos 3k$  is  
(1)  $\sqrt{3}$  (2)  $\frac{\sqrt{3}}{3}$  (3)  $\sqrt{3} + 1$  (4)  $\frac{\sqrt{3} + 3}{3}$
- 258 1960\_06\_EY\_21 Radicals: Solving  
The equation  $x + \sqrt{x - 2} = 2$  has  
(1) both 2 and 3 as roots  
(2) 2 as its only root  
(3) 3 as its only root  
(4) neither 2 nor 3 as roots
- 259 1960\_06\_EY\_22 Logarithms  
If  $T = 10x^2$ , then  $\log T$  equals  
(1)  $1 + 2 \log x$   
(2)  $1 + 2x$   
(3)  $10 + 2 \log x$   
(4)  $20 \log x$
- 260 1960\_06\_EY\_23 Quadratics: Using the Discriminant  
If the roots of the equation  $2x^2 - 3x + c = 0$  are real and irrational, then the value of  $c$  may be  
(1) 1 (2) 2 (3) 0 (4) -1
- 261 1960\_06\_EY\_24 Numbers: Properties of Real  
An illustration of the distributive law is  
(1)  $(ab)c = a(bc)$   
(2)  $(a + b) + c = a + (b + c)$   
(3)  $a(b + c) = ab + ac$   
(4)  $ab + ac = ac + ab$
- 262 1960\_06\_EY\_25 Systems: Other Nonlinear  
The graphs of the equations  $x^2 + y^2 = 25$  and  $y = x^2$  are drawn on the same set of axes. The total number of points common to these graphs is  
(1) one (2) two (3) three (4) four
- 263 1960\_06\_EY\_26 Trigonometric Graphs  
The period of the curve  $y = 2 \sin x$  is  
(1)  $\pi$  (2) 2 (3)  $2\pi$  (4)  $\frac{\pi}{2}$
- 264 1960\_06\_EY\_27 Trigonometric Identities  
An example of an identity is  
(1)  $\sin^2 x - \cos^2 x = 1$   
(2)  $\frac{1}{\sec^2 x} + \frac{1}{\csc^2 x} = 1$   
(3)  $\tan^2 x = 1 + \sec^2 x$   
(4)  $\sin x + \cos x = 1$
- 265 1960\_06\_EY\_28 Trigonometric Identities  
The expression  $\cos(90^\circ + \theta)$  equals  
(1)  $\cos \theta$  (2)  $-\cos \theta$  (3)  $\sin \theta$   
(4)  $-\sin \theta$
- 266 1960\_06\_EY\_29 Trigonometric Functions: Evaluating  
If  $\tan A = \frac{2}{3}$ , then the value of  $\tan 2A$  is  
(1)  $\frac{12}{5}$  (2)  $\frac{12}{13}$  (3)  $\frac{6}{5}$   
(4)  $\frac{4}{3}$

- 267 1960\_06\_EY\_30 Trigonometric Graphs  
On the coordinate axes at the right, *sketch* the graph of  $y = \cos 2x$  from  $x = 0$  to  $x = \pi$ .



- 268 1960\_06\_EY\_31 Systems: Other Nonlinear  
With respect to a certain rectangle and a certain square these facts are known : The sum of their area is 68, the length of the rectangle is twice its width and a side of the square exceeds the width of the rectangle by 2. Find the dimensions of the rectangle and the length of a side of the square [Only an algebraic solution will be accepted.] [5, 5]

- 269 1960\_06\_EY\_32a Quadratics:  $a > 1$   
Find, in *radical form*, the roots of the equation  $3x^2 - 2x = 2$ . [5]

- 270 1960\_06\_EY\_32b Systems: Quadratic Linear  
Find *one* set of answers which satisfies the following system of equations: [5]

$$\begin{aligned}x^2 + xy &= 12 \\ y &= x - 2\end{aligned}$$

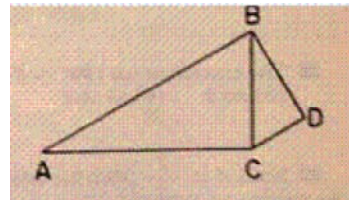
- 271 1960\_06\_EY\_33a Trigonometric Equations  
Find all positive values of  $x$  less than  $360^\circ$  that satisfy the equation  $2 \sin^2 x = 1 + \sin x$ . [6]

- 272 1960\_06\_EY\_33b Proofs: Trigonometric  
Prove that the following equality is an identity: [4]

$$\frac{\tan x \csc^2 x}{1 + \tan^2 x} = \cot x$$

- 273 1960\_06\_EY\_34a Trigonometric Formulas: Derivations of  
Starting with the formula for  $\cos(x + y)$ , *derive* a formula for  $\cos 2x$  in terms of  $\cos x$ . [5]

- 274 1960\_06\_EY\_34b Trigonometric Identities  
In the figure at the right  $AB \parallel CD$ ,  $BC \perp AC$  and  $BD \perp CD$ .



If  $AB = 1$  and angle  $BAC = x$ , show that  $CD = \sin^2 x$ . [5]

- 275 1960\_06\_EY\_35 Equations: Logarithmic  
Given the formula  $V = \pi r^2 h$ . By means of logarithms, find to the *nearest tenth* the value of  $r$  when  $V = 5340$  and  $h = 14.6$ . [Use the approximation  $\pi = 3.14$ .] [10]

- 276 1960\_06\_EY\_36 Trigonometry: Law of Sines  
A vertical transmitting tower stands on the side of a hill which is uniformly inclined to the horizontal at an angle of  $18^\circ$ . The tower is partially supported by a cable which reaches from the top of the tower to a point 60 feet up the hill from the base of the tower. If this cable makes an angle of  $38^\circ$  with the tower, find, to the *nearest foot*, the height of the tower. [5, 5]

- 277 1960\_06\_EY\_37a Trigonometric Identities: Angle Sum or Difference  
Use the formula for the sum of two sines and the formula for the sum of two cosines and show that  $\frac{\sin 2x + \sin 2y}{\cos 2x + \cos 2y}$  is reducible to  $\tan(x + y)$ . [5]

- 278 1960\_06\_EY\_37b Trigonometric Identities: Double and Half Angle  
In triangle  $ABC$ ,  $a = 4$ ,  $b = 6$  and  $c = 8$ . Using a formula for a function of a half angle in terms of the sides of the triangle, show that the value of  $\cos \frac{1}{2} C$  is  $\frac{\sqrt{6}}{4}$ . [5]  
\* This question is based on optional topics in the syllabus.
- 279 1960\_06\_IN\_01 Numbers: Imaginary  
Express as a single term the sum of  $6i$  and  $\sqrt{-9}$ .
- 280 1960\_06\_IN\_02 Quadratics: Solving  
Find the positive root of the equation  $2t^2 + 5t - 33 = 0$ .
- 281 1960\_06\_IN\_03 Equations: Literal  
Solve for  $t$  the formula  $A = P(1 + rt)$ .
- 282 1960\_06\_IN\_04 Radicals: Rationalizing Denominators  
Express  $\frac{2}{4 - \sqrt{7}}$  as an equivalent fraction with a rational denominator.
- 283 1960\_06\_IN\_05 Binomial Expansions  
Write in *simplest form* the second term *only* in the expansion of  $(2a + b)^4$ .
- 284 1960\_06\_IN\_06 Logarithms  
Find  $\log 0.6638$ .
- 285 1960\_06\_IN\_07 Logarithms  
Find  $N$  if  $\log N = 0.4226$ .
- 286 1960\_06\_IN\_08 Trigonometry: Finding Angles  
Find to the *nearest degree* the angle of elevation of the sun when a 21-foot vertical pole casts a 30-foot shadow on level ground.
- 287 1960\_06\_IN\_09 Variation: Inverse  
If  $x$  varies inversely as  $y$  and if  $x = 12$  when  $y = 8$ , find  $x$  when  $y = 10$ .
- 288 1960\_06\_IN\_10 Polynomials: Multiplication and Division of  
Perform the indicated operations and express the result in *simplest form*:  
$$\left(1 + \frac{1}{x}\right)\left(\frac{1}{x+1} - 1\right)$$
- 289 1960\_06\_IN\_11 Progressions: Arithmetic  
Find the 57<sup>th</sup> term of the arithmetic progression 20, 16, 12, . . . .
- 290 1960\_06\_IN\_12 Progressions: Geometric  
Insert *two* geometric means between 36 and  $4\frac{1}{2}$ .
- 291 1960\_06\_IN\_13 Exponents  
If  $x = 4$ , find the value of  $4x^{\frac{1}{2}} + (x^0 + 3)^{-1}$ .
- 292 1960\_06\_IN\_14 Equations: Forming Quadratics from Roots  
If the roots of the equation  $x^2 + kx + t = 0$  are  $3 + \sqrt{2}$  and  $3 - \sqrt{2}$ , find the value of  $k$ .
- 293 1960\_06\_IN\_15 Slope Intercept Form of a Line  
Write an equation of the line which passes through the point  $(0, -3)$  and which has the same slope as the line whose equation is  $y = 2x + 6$ .
- 294 1960\_06\_IN\_16 Quadratics: Axis of Symmetry  
Write an equation of the axis of symmetry of the graph of the equation  
$$y = x^2 - 6x + 5$$
- 295 1960\_06\_IN\_17 Exponential Functions and Equations  
Solve for  $x$ :  $x^{\frac{1}{2}} = 64$
- 296 1960\_06\_IN\_18 Equations: Modeling from a Table  
Write a linear equation expressing the relationship between  $x$  and  $y$  shown in the following table:
- |     |    |   |   |   |
|-----|----|---|---|---|
| $x$ | -1 | 1 | 3 | 6 |
| $y$ | 2  | 6 | 1 | 1 |
|     |    |   | 0 | 6 |
- 297 1960\_06\_IN\_19 Logarithms  
If  $\log N^3 = 9.3643 - 10$ , find  $\log N$



- 298 1960\_06\_IN\_20 Systems: Other Nonlinear  
Solve the following set of equations:  

$$5x + y = 2$$

$$3x = -y$$
- 299 1960\_06\_IN\_21 Consecutive Integers  
If the sum of three consecutive numbers is  $S$ , express in terms of  $S$  the smallest of these numbers.
- 300 1960\_06\_IN\_22 Progressions: Geometric  
Find the sum of the infinite geometric progression  

$$2, \frac{2}{3}, \frac{2}{9}, \dots$$
- 301 1960\_06\_IN\_23 Radicals: Solving  
The equation  $x + \sqrt{x-2} = 2$  has  
 (1) both 2 and 3 as roots  
 (2) 2 as its only root  
 (3) 3 as its only root  
 (4) neither 2 nor 3 as its roots
- 302 1960\_06\_IN\_24 Logarithms  
If  $T = 10x^2$ , then  $\log T$  equals  
 (1)  $1 + 2 \log x$       (2)  $1 + 2x$       (3)  $10 + 2 \log x$   
 (4)  $20 \log x$
- 303 1960\_06\_IN\_25 Quadratics: Using the Discriminant  
If the roots of the equation  $2x^2 - 3x + c = 0$  are real and irrational, the value of  $c$  may be  
 (1) 1      (2) 2      (3) 0      (4) -1
- 304 1960\_06\_IN\_26 Numbers: Properties of Real  
An illustration of the distributive law is  
 (1)  $ab + ac = ac + ab$   
 (2)  $(a + b) + c = a + (b + c)$   
 (3)  $a(b + c) = ab + ac$   
 (4)  $(ab)c = a(bc)$
- 305 1960\_06\_IN\_28 Systems: Other Nonlinear  
The graphs of the equations  $x^2 + y^2 = 25$  and  $y = x^2$  are drawn on the same set of axes. The total number of points common to the graphs is  
 (1) one      (2) two      (3) three      (4) four
- 306 1960\_06\_IN\_29 Quadratics: Sum and Product of Roots  
Of the equations given below, the one which has the product of its roots equal to 4 is  
 (1)  $2x^2 - 3x + 4 = 0$   
 (2)  $2x^2 - 8x + 5 = 0$   
 (3)  $x^2 - 4 = 0$   
 (4)  $2x^2 - 3x + 8 = 0$
- 307 1960\_06\_IN\_30 Ratio  
If  $t$  represents the tens digit and  $u$  represents the units digit of a two-digit number, the ratio of the number to the number with the digits reversed is  
 (1)  $\frac{tu}{ut}$       (2)  $\frac{t+u}{u+t}$       (3)  $\frac{10t+u}{10u+t}$       (4)  $\frac{10u+t}{10t+u}$
- 308 1960\_06\_IN\_31 Systems: Other Nonlinear  
With respect to a certain rectangle and a certain square these facts are known: The sum of their areas is 68; the length of the rectangle is twice its width and a side of the square exceeds the width of the rectangle by 2. Find the dimensions of the rectangle and the length of a side of the square. *Only algebraic solutions will be accepted.* [5, 5]
- 309 1960\_06\_IN\_32 Quadratics:  $a > 1$   
Find to the *nearest tenth* the roots of the equation  $3x^2 + 5x - 4 = 0$ . [10]
- 310 1960\_06\_IN\_33 Systems: Quadratic Linear  
Solve the following set of equations, group your answers and check in both equations. [7, 1, 2]  

$$xy + y^2 = 3$$

$$2x + y = 1$$

- 311 1960\_06\_IN\_34      Quadratics: Graphing  
*a*      Draw the graph of  $y = x^2 + 4x - 5$  for values of  $x$  from  $x = -6$  to  $x = 2$ .      [6]
- b*      From the graph made in answer to *a*, estimate to the *nearest tenth* the positive root of the equation  $x^2 + 4x - 5 = -1$       [2]
- c*      From the graph made in answer to *a*, find a value of  $k$  for which both roots of the equation  $x^2 + 4x - 5 = k$  will be negative.      [2]
- 312 1960\_06\_IN\_35      Rate, Time and Distance  
 At 9 a.m. Mike started from home on a hike to a town 12 miles away. He took one hour for lunch and then returned home over the same route, arriving home at 5 p.m. If his average rate returning was one mile per hour *less* than his rate going, find his rate on the return trip. *Only algebraic solutions will be accepted.*      [5,5]
- 313 1960\_06\_IN\_36      Equations: Logarithmic  
 Given the formula  $V = \pi r^2 h$ . By means of logarithms, find to the *nearest tenth* the value of  $r$  when  $V = 5340$  and  $h = 14.6$ .  
 [Use the approximation  $\pi = 3.14$  ]
- 314 1960\_06\_IN\_37      Systems: Three Variables  
 Solve the following set of equations and check:  
 [7,3]
- $$x + 3y + z = 0$$
- $$x + 4z = -2$$
- $$-6y + z = 1$$
- \* This question is based on one of the optional topics in the syllabus.
- 315 1960\_06\_TR\_01      Trigonometric Functions: Evaluating  
 Find the numerical value of  $\cos \frac{\pi}{3}$ .
- 316 1960\_06\_TR\_02      Circles: Radian Measure  
 Find the number of inches in the radius of a circle in which a central angle of  $1\frac{1}{2}$  radians subtends an arc of 6 inches.
- 317 1960\_06\_TR\_03      Trigonometric Equations  
 Find in degrees the smallest positive value of  $A$  which satisfies the equation  
 $4 \sin^2 A - 1 = 0$ .
- 318 1960\_06\_TR\_04      Trigonometric Functions: Inverses of  
 If  $7 \tan A - 3 = 0$ , express  $A$  in inverse trigonometric form.
- 319 1960\_06\_TR\_05      Logarithms  
 Find the antilogarithm of 1.3799.
- 320 1960\_06\_TR\_06      Trigonometric Functions: Logarithms of  
 Find  $\log \tan 36^\circ 28'$ .
- 321 1960\_06\_TR\_07      Trigonometric Functions: Evaluating  
 Find  $\cos 75^\circ 34'$ .
- 322 1960\_06\_TR\_08      Trigonometry: Finding Sides  
 $A$  is 100 miles N  $42^\circ$  E of  $B$ .  $C$  is due north of  $B$  and due west of  $A$ . Find to the *nearest mile* the distance from  $B$  to  $C$ .
- 323 1960\_06\_TR\_09      Trigonometry: Finding Area  
 In triangle  $ABC$ ,  $a = 8$ ,  $c = 5$  and  $B = 20^\circ$ . Find to the *nearest integer* the area of triangle  $ABC$ .
- 324 1960\_06\_TR\_10      Trigonometry: Law of Cosines  
 In triangle  $ABC$ ,  $b = 12$ ,  $c = 6$  and  $A = 100^\circ$ . Find to the *nearest hundredth* the value of  $\tan \frac{1}{2}(B - C)$ .
- 325 1960\_06\_TR\_11      Trigonometry: Law of Cosines  
 In triangle  $ABC$ ,  $a = 6$ ,  $b = 7$  and  $\cos C = \frac{1}{4}$ . Find  $c$ .
- 326 1960\_06\_TR\_12      Trigonometry: Law of Sines  
 In triangle  $ABC$ ,  $a = 15$ ,  $b = 6$  and  $A = 30^\circ$ . Find  $\sin B$ .

- 327 1960\_06\_TR\_13 Trigonometric Identities  
Express  $\cos(x - y)$  in terms of the sine and cosine of  $x$  and  $y$ .
- 328 1960\_06\_TR\_14 Trigonometric Identities  
If  $A$  is a positive acute angle, express  $\cos A$  in terms of  $\cot A$ .
- 329 1960\_06\_TR\_15 Trigonometric Identities: Double and Half Angle  
If  $x$  is an acute angle and  $\cos x = m$ , express  $\cos \frac{x}{2}$  in terms of  $m$ .
- 330 1960\_06\_TR\_16 Circles: Radian Measure  
Express  $160^\circ$  in radian measure.
- 331 1960\_06\_TR\_17 Trigonometric Equations  
Find in degrees the acute angle  $x$  if  $\sin x = \cos(3x - 10^\circ)$ .
- 332 1960\_06\_TR\_18 Trigonometric Identities  
Express  $\cos \theta \cot \theta$  in terms of  $\sin \theta$ .
- 333 1960\_06\_TR\_19 Trigonometric Functions: Logarithms of  
Express  $\log \tan A$  in terms of  $\log \sin A$  and  $\log \cos A$ .
- 334 1960\_06\_TR\_20 Trigonometric Identities: Angle Sum or Difference  
Given  $\sec 50^\circ = a$ , express  $130^\circ$  in terms of  $a$ .
- 335 1960\_06\_TR\_21 Trigonometric Identities  
The expression  $\tan(45^\circ + x)$  is equal to  
(1)  $\frac{1 + \tan x}{1 - \tan x}$  (2)  $\frac{1 - \tan x}{1 + \tan x}$  (3)  $1 + \tan x$  (4)  $1 - \tan x$
- 336 1960\_06\_TR\_22 Trigonometric Functions: Evaluating  
The minimum value of  $2 \cos 3x$  is  
(1) -1 (2) 2 (3) -6 (4) -2
- 337 1960\_06\_TR\_23 Trigonometric Identities  
The expression  $\cos 3x + \cos x$  is equal to  
(1)  $\cos 4x$  (2)  $2 \cos 2x \sin x$  (3)  $2 \cos 2x \cos x$  (4)  $-2 \sin 2x \sin x$
- 338 1960\_06\_TR\_24 Trigonometric Identities  
For all values of  $x$ ,  $\cos(-x) + \sin(-x)$  is equal to  
(1)  $\cos x + \sin x$  (2)  $-\cos x + \sin x$  (3)  $-\cos x - \sin x$  (4)  $\cos x - \sin x$
- 339 1960\_06\_TR\_25 Trigonometric Functions: Properties of  
If both  $\sin x$  and  $\cos x$  increase as  $x$  increases, then  $x$  must be an angle in quadrant  
(1) one (2) two (3) three (4) four
- 340 1960\_06\_TR\_26  
The graph of the function  $y = 2 \cos \frac{1}{2}x$  passes through the point whose coordinates are  
(1)  $(\pi, 2)$  (2)  $(2\pi, 2)$  (3)  $(\pi, -2)$  (4)  $(2\pi, -2)$
- 341 1960\_06\_TR\_27 Trigonometry: Law of Sines - The Ambiguous Case  
Using the data  $A = 40^\circ$ ,  $a = 13$  and  $b = 20$ ,  
(1) triangle  $ABC$  must be acute  
(2) triangle  $ABC$  must be obtuse  
(3) triangle  $ABC$  must be either acute or obtuse  
(4) no triangle can be constructed
- 342 1960\_06\_TR\_28 Trigonometric Identities  
For all values of  $x$ ,  $\sin(270^\circ + x)$  is equal to  
(1)  $-\sin x$  (2)  $-\cos x$  (3)  $\cos x$  (4)  $-\csc x$

- 343 1960\_06\_TR\_29 Trigonometric Identities  
The equation  $\cos 2x + 1 = 2 \cos^2 x$  is true for  
(1) all value of  $x$  (2) some but not all values  
of  $x$  (3) no value of  $x$

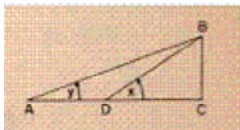
- 344 1960\_06\_TR\_30 Trigonometric Functions: Properties of  
The statement  $\sin 2x > 2 \sin x$  is true for  
(1) all values of  $x$  in quadrant I  
(2) some, but not all, values of  $x$  in quadrant I  
(3) no value of  $x$  in quadrant I

- 345 1960\_06\_TR\_31 Trigonometric Equations  
Find *all* values of  $A$  between  $0^\circ$  and  $360^\circ$  that  
satisfy the equation  
 $2 \cos 2A - 3 \sin A - 1 = 0$ .  
[Express approximate values of  $A$  to the *nearest*  
*degree*.] [10]

- 346 1960\_06\_TR\_32 Trigonometric Formulas: Derivations of  
*a* Starting with the formula for  $\sin(x - y)$  and  
 $\cos(x - y)$ , *derive* the formula for  $\tan(x - y)$ . [6]  
*b* Show that the expression  $\frac{\sec x}{\cot x + \tan x}$  can  
be reduced to  $\sin x$ . [4]

- 347 1960\_06\_TR\_33 Trigonometric Graphs  
*a* On the same set of axes, *sketch* the graphs  
of  $y = \sin \frac{1}{2}x$  and  $y = 2 \cos x$  as  $x$  varies from 0 to  
 $2\pi$  radians. [Label each curve with its equation.]  
[4,4]  
*b* From the graphs made in answer to *a*, find  
the number of values of  $x$  greater than 0 and less  
than  $2\pi$ , for which  $2 \cos x - \sin \frac{1}{2}x = 0$ . [2]

- 348 1960\_06\_TR\_34 Trigonometry: Finding Sides Using Two  
Triangles  
Given right triangle  $ABC$ , hypotenuse  $AB$ ,  $D$  any  
point on  $AC$  and line  $BD$  drawn. *Derive* a formula  
for  $BC$  in terms of  $AD$ , angle  $x$  and angle  $y$ .  
[10]



- 349 1960\_06\_TR\_35 Trigonometry: Finding Sides  
The captain of a ship sights a lighthouse bearing  
 $040^\circ$  (N  $40^\circ$  E). After sailing on a course  $335^\circ$  (N  
 $25^\circ$  W) for a distance of 5.5 miles, he then finds the  
bearings of the lighthouse is  $075^\circ$  (N  $75^\circ$  E). Find  
to the *nearest tenth of a mile* the distance of the  
ship from the lighthouse at the time the second  
bearing was taken. [6,4]

- 350 1960\_06\_TR\_36 Trigonometry: Law of Cosines  
Answer either *a* or *b*:

*a* In triangle  $ABC$ ,  $a = 19.5$ ,  $b = 28.7$  and  $c =$   
 $17.6$ . Find to the *nearest degree* the smallest angle  
of triangle  $ABC$ . [10]

*b* Two forces of 70 pounds and 125 pounds  
act on a body at an angle of  $68^\circ$  with each other.  
Find to the *nearest ten minutes* the angle formed by  
the lines of action of the resultant and the larger  
force. [10]

- 351 1960\_06\_TWA\_01 Slope  
 $2x + 4y + 5 = 0$   
Find the slope of the line.

- 352 1960\_06\_TWA\_02 Parallel and Perpendicular Lines  
 $2x + 4y + 5 = 0$   
Write an equation of the straight line parallel to the  
given line and passing through the origin.

- 353 1960\_06\_TWA\_03 Points on a Line: Identification of  
 $2x + 4y + 5 = 0$   
Find the  $x$ -intercept of the given line.

- 354 1960\_06\_TWA\_04 Quadratics: Sum and Product of  
Roots  
 $x^3 + 10x + 2 = 0$   
Find the sum of the roots of the equation.

- 355 1960\_06\_TWA\_05 Quadratics: Sum and Product of Roots  
 $x^3 + 10x + 2 = 0$   
Find the product of the roots of the equation.

- 356 1960\_06\_TWA\_06 Equations: Roots of Higher Order  
 $x^3 + 10x + 2 = 0$   
How many rational roots does the equation have?

- 357 1960\_06\_TWA\_07 Radicals: Solving  
 Indicate whether the following statement is true for  
 (1) all real values of  $x$ , (2) one or more, but not  
 all, real values of  $x$ , (3) no real value of  $x$ .  
 $\sqrt{x^2 + 9} = x + 3$
- 358 1960\_06\_TWA\_08 Quadratics: Solving  
 Indicate whether the following statement is true for  
 (1) all real values of  $x$ , (2) one or more, but not all,  
 real values of  $x$ , (3) no real value of  $x$ .  
 $x^2 + 1 = 0$
- 359 1960\_06\_TWA\_09 Binomial Expansions  
 Indicate whether the following statements is true  
 for (1) all real values of  $x$ , (2) one or more, but  
 not all, real values of  $x$ , (3) no real value of  $x$ .  
 $(x - 1)^3 = x^3 - 3x^2 + 3x - 1$
- 360 1960\_06\_TWA\_10 Quadratics: Inequalities  
 Indicate whether the following statements is true  
 for (1) all real values of  $x$ , (2) one or more, but  
 not all, real values of  $x$ , (3) no real value of  $x$ .  
 $x^2 - 6x + 9 < 0$
- 361 1960\_06\_TWA\_11 Numbers: Complex  
 Express in the form  $a + bi$  the reciprocal of  $2 + i$ .
- 362 1960\_06\_TWA\_12 Polynomials: Factoring  
 Find the numerical value of  $a$  if  $x + a$  is a factor of  
 $x^5 + 32$ .
- 363 1960\_06\_TWA\_13 Systems: Writing  
 John travels from  $A$  to  $B$ , a distance of 30 miles, at  
 the rate of 6 miles per hour, and then without  
 stopping returns from  $B$  to  $A$ . What should his  
 return rate be in miles per hour, in order that the  
 average rate for the entire trip be 5 miles per hour?
- 364 1960\_06\_TWA\_14 Exponents  
 If  $f(x) = (2x)^0 + x^{-\frac{2}{3}}$ , find the value of  $f(64)$ .
- 365 1960\_06\_TWA\_15 Combinatorics: Combinations  
 There are ten people at a conference. How many  
 different committees of three members each can be  
 formed from these ten people?
- 366 1960\_06\_TWA\_16 Probability: Theoretical  
 A three-digit number is to be formed using the  
 digits from 1 to 9, inclusive. What is the  
 probability that the number will be odd?  
 [Repetitions of digits are permitted.]
- 367 1960\_06\_TWA\_17 Probability: Theoretical  
 Three cards (ace, king, jack) are face down on a  
 table. If two of these cards are picked at random,  
 what is the probability that one of them is an ace?
- 368 1960\_06\_TWA\_18 Binomial Expansions  
 Write in *simplest form* the fourth term *only* of  
 $(1 + i)^6$ , where  $i = \sqrt{-1}$ .
- 369 1960\_06\_TWA\_19 Equations: Literal  
 The distance that a body falls from rest in  $t$  seconds  
 is given by the formula  $S = \frac{1}{2}gt^2$ , and the final  
 velocity is given by the formula  $V = gt$ . Express  $V$   
 in terms of  $g$  and  $S$ .
- 370 1960\_06\_TWA\_20 Fractions: Complex  
 Express in *simplest form*  $\frac{1}{1 + \frac{1}{1+x}}$ .
- 371 1960\_06\_TWA\_21 Progressions: Arithmetic  
 If  $\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $\frac{1}{x}$ , and  $\frac{1}{3}$  are three consecutive terms of an  
 arithmetic progression, find the value of  $x$ .
- 372 1960\_06\_TWA\_22 Quadratics: Find Vertex Given Equation  
 Find the coordinates of the minimum point of the  
 graph of the equation  
 $y = x^2 - 6x + 9$

- 373 1960\_06\_TWA\_23 Alligation  
Ten quarts of a solution containing  $x\%$  antifreeze is mixed with twenty quarts of a solution containing  $y\%$  antifreeze. The fractional part of antifreeze in the resulting mixture is  
(1)  $\frac{x+2y}{100}$  (2)  $\frac{x+2y}{300}$  (3)  $\frac{2x+y}{100}$  (4)  $\frac{2x+y}{300}$
- 374 1960\_06\_TWA\_24 Logarithms  
If  $\log_{10} x = 1.5421$ , then  $10^{3.5421}$  equals  
(1)  $2+x$  (2)  $2x$  (3)  $100+x$   
(4)  $100x$
- 375 1960\_06\_TWA\_25 Polynomials: Multiplication and Division of  
If  $f(x)$  is divided by  $x-2$ , the remainder is  
(1)  $f(2)$  (2)  $2$  (3)  $f(-2)$   
(4)  $-2$
- 376 1960\_06\_TWA\_26 Combinatorics: Combinations  
If  ${}_nC_x = {}_nC_y$ , where  $n$ ,  $x$  and  $y$  are positive integers such that  $x \neq y$ , then  
(1)  $x = \frac{n}{2}$  (2)  $y = \frac{n}{2}$  (3)  $x+y = n$   
(4)  $x-y = n$
- 377 1960\_06\_TWA\_27 Variation: Direct  
The area of a circle varies directly as the square of its diameter. The constant of variation is  
(1)  $1$  (2)  $\pi$  (3)  $\frac{\pi}{4}$  (4)  $\frac{1}{4}$
- 378 1960\_06\_TWA\_28 Equations: Forming Quadratics from Roots  
If  $r_1$  and  $r_2$  are real roots of the quadratic equation  $x^2 + px + q = 0$  such that  $r_1 > 0$ ,  $r_2 < 0$  and  $p$  and  $q$  are integers, it is always true that  
(1)  $q > 0$  (2)  $q < 0$  (3)  $p > 0$   
(4)  $p < 0$
- 379 1960\_06\_TWA\_29 Exponential Functions and Equations  
If  $4^x = 8^y$ , then  $x$  equals  
(1)  $\frac{1}{2}y$  (2)  $2y$  (3)  $\frac{3}{2}y$  (4)  $\frac{2}{3}y$
- 380 1960\_06\_TWA\_30 Quadratics: Using the Discriminant  
In the equation  $px^2 + qx + s = 0$ ,  $p$ ,  $q$  and  $s$  are real numbers with  $p \neq 0$ . If the two roots of the equation are equal, then  
(1)  $q^2 = 4ps$  (2)  $q^2 = -4ps$  (3)  $q^2 = ps$  (4)  $q^2 = -ps$
- 381 1960\_06\_TWA\_31 Equations: Roots of Higher Order  
If two of the roots of  $x^3 + px + q = 0$  are  $3$  and  $-1$ , find the third root.
- 382 1960\_06\_TWA\_32 Equations: Roots of Higher Order  
If one of the roots  $x^3 - 2x^2 + x - 2 = 0$  is  $2$ , find the other two roots.
- 383 1960\_06\_TWA\_33 Equations: Forming Quadratics from Roots  
The  $x$ -intercepts of the graph of the equation  $y = x^2 + bx + c$  are  $2$  and  $3$ . Find the value of  $c$ .
- 384 1960\_06\_TWA\_34 Points on a Line: Identification of  
The points  $P_1(2, 3)$ ,  $P_2(4, 9)$ ,  $P_3(6, k)$  are collinear. Find the value of  $k$ .
- 385 1960\_06\_TWA\_35 Equations: Roots of Higher Order  
A possible root of the equation  $6x^4 + px^3 + qx^2 + rx + 4 = 0$ , where  $p$ ,  $q$  and  $r$  are integers is  
(1)  $\frac{3}{2}$  (2)  $-\frac{3}{2}$  (3)  $-3$   
(4)  $\frac{4}{3}$
- 386 1960\_06\_TWA\_36 Numbers: Complex  
If  $a$  and  $b$  are real numbers, then the product of  $a + bi$  and  $a - bi$  is  
(1) always a real number  
(2) sometimes, but not always, a real number  
(3) always imaginary  
(4) sometimes, but not always, imaginary
- 387 1960\_06\_TWA\_37 Calculus: Integral  
A rational integral function of  $x$  is  
(1)  $x + \frac{1}{x}$  (2)  $\sqrt{x} + 2$  (3)  $x^2 + x^{\frac{3}{2}}$  (4)  $x + \sqrt{2}$

- 388 1960\_06\_TWA\_38 Circles: Center, Radius and Circumference  
The circle whose center is (3, -2) passes through the point (5, 1). Find the length of the radius of the circle.
- 389 1960\_06\_TWA\_39 Progressions: Arithmetic and Geometric  
The first term of an arithmetic progression is  $x$  and the common difference is 2. The first, third, and seventh terms form a geometric progression. Write an equation that could be used to find the value of the first term.
- 390 1960\_06\_TWA\_40 Combinatorics: Combinations  
In how many ways may three pupils be seated in a row containing 5 seats?
- 391 1960\_06\_TWA\_41 Calculus: Differential  
Find the slope of the line tangent to the curve whose equation is  $y = x^3 - 5x + 2$ , at the point where the graph crosses the  $y$ -axis.
- 392 1960\_06\_TWA\_42 Calculus: Differential  
Find the coordinates of the point of inflection of the curve whose equation is  $y = x^3 - 5x + 2$ .
- 393 1960\_06\_TWA\_43 Quadratics: Find Vertex Given Equation  
The area of a rectangle is represented by  $12x - x^2$  where  $x$  is a side of the rectangle. For what value of  $x$  will the area be a maximum?
- 394 1960\_06\_TWA\_44 Inequalities: Linear  
Find the set of values of  $x$  that satisfies the inequality  $4 - 2x < 10$
- 395 1960\_06\_TWA\_45 Matrices  
Write in determinant form an equation of the straight line through the points (3, 2) and (-1, 0).  
\*This question is based upon optional topics in the syllabus.
- 396 1960\_06\_TWA\_46 Logarithms  
Find to the *nearest tenth* the value of  $\log_2 5$ .
- 397 1960\_06\_TWA\_47 Logarithms  
Given  $A = Pe^r$ . Express  $r$  in terms of  $\log A$ ,  $\log P$ , and  $\log e$ .
- 398 1960\_06\_TWA\_48 Quadratics: Noninteger Solutions  
The positive root of the equation  $x^2 + 5x - 7 = 0$  lies between  
(1) 1.0 and 1.2 (2) 1.2 and 1.4 (3) 1.4 and 1.6 (4) 1.6 and 1.8
- 399 1960\_06\_TWA\_49 Exponential Functions and Equations  
The graph of  $y = 3^x$   
(1) intersects the  $x$ -axis only  
(2) intersects the  $y$ -axis only  
(3) intersects both coordinate axes  
(4) does not intersect either axis
- 400 1960\_06\_TWA\_50 Exponents  
If  $r$  is a positive real number and  $n$  is a positive integer, then  $r^{-\frac{1}{n}}$  is equal to  
(1)  $\frac{1}{r^{-n}}$  (2)  $\frac{1}{\sqrt[n]{r}}$  (3)  $\sqrt[n]{r}$  (4)  $r^n$
- 401 1960\_06\_TWA\_51 Variation: Inverse  
If the relation,  $x$  varies inversely as  $y$ , is represented graphically, the graph will be  
(1) a straight line (2) an ellipse (3) a hyperbola (4) a parabola
- 402 1960\_06\_TWA\_52 Exponential Functions and Equations  
If in the equation  $y = 3^x$ , the variable  $x$  is increased by 2, then  $y$  is  
(1) increased by 2 (2) multiplied by 2 (3) increased by 9 (4) multiplied by 9
- 403 1960\_06\_TWA\_53 Quadratics: Imaginary Solutions  
If the roots of the equation  $x^2 + x + 1 = 0$  are expressed in the form of  $a + bi$ , then  $b$  is equal to  
(1)  $\pm \frac{1}{2}$  (2)  $\pm \frac{3}{2}$  (3)  $\pm \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}$  (4)  $\pm \frac{\sqrt{3}}{4}$
- 404 1960\_06\_TWA\_54 Equations: Literal  
The area of a rectangle is represented by  $A$ , the diagonal by  $d$  and one side by  $s$ . Express  $d$  in terms of  $A$  and  $s$ .

- 405 1960\_06\_TWA\_55 Quadratics: Sum and Product of Roots  
In the equation  $x^2 + ax + b = 0$ , one root is twice the other. Express  $b$  in terms of  $a$ .
- 406 1960\_06\_TWA\_56 Numbers: Complex  
Express in the form  $a + bi$ :  $2(\cos 120^\circ + i \sin 120^\circ)$
- 407 1960\_06\_TWA\_57 Trigonometry: Polar Form  
Express in polar form:  $-3i$
- 408 1960\_06\_TWA\_58 Trigonometry: Polar Form  
Find the amplitude of the complex number  $\left[1(\cos 40^\circ + i \sin 40^\circ)\right]^{\frac{1}{2}}$  which, when represented graphically, lies in the third quadrant.
- 409 1960\_06\_TWA\_59 Trigonometry: Polar Coordinates  
The polar coordinates of a point  $P$  are  $\left(2, \frac{\pi}{3}\right)$ . If  $\left(x, \frac{4\pi}{3}\right)$  are the coordinates of the same point, find the value of  $x$ .  
This question is based upon optional topics in the syllabus.
- 410 1960\_06\_TWA\_60 Trigonometry: Polar Form  
The equation of a circle in polar form is  $r = 6 \sin \theta$ . Write an equation of this circle in rectangular form. This question is based upon optional topics in the syllabus.
- 411 1960\_06\_TWB\_01 Solid Geometry: Prisms and Cylinders  
The lateral area of a prism is 90. If a right section is a regular pentagon whose side is 3, find a lateral edge.
- 412 1960\_06\_TWB\_02 Solid Geometry: Prisms and Cylinders  
Two edges of a rectangular solid are 7 and 9 and its diagonal is 12. Find the third edge.
- 413 1960\_06\_TWB\_03 Solid Geometry: Pyramids and Cones  
The altitude of a regular square pyramid is 3 times a base edge. If the volume of the pyramid is 1 cubic inch, find the number of inches in the altitude.
- 414 1960\_06\_TWB\_04 Solid Geometry: Pyramids and Cones  
The area of the base of a pyramid is 80, the altitude of the pyramid is 12 and the area of a section parallel to the base is 45. Find the distance of the section from the vertex.
- 415 1960\_06\_TWB\_05 Solid Geometry: Pyramids and Cones  
A base edge of a regular square pyramid is 8 and the altitude is 3. Find the lateral area.
- 416 1960\_06\_TWB\_06 Solid Geometry: Prisms and Cylinders  
The radius of the base of a right circular cylinder is 4. If the lateral area is equal to the sum of the areas of the two bases, find the altitude.
- 417 1960\_06\_TWB\_07 Solid Geometry: Pyramids and Cones  
An equilateral triangle is revolved through  $180^\circ$  about an altitude as an axis. If a side of the triangle is  $s$ , find the lateral area of the cone formed in terms of  $s$ .
- 418 1960\_06\_TWB\_08 Solid Geometry: Pyramids and Cones  
The lateral area of a frustum of a regular triangular pyramid is 84. If the base edges are 4 and 3, find the slant height.
- 419 1960\_06\_TWB\_09 Solid Geometry: Pyramids and Cones  
The lateral area of two similar cones are in the ratio of 4 : 9. Find the ratio of the volume of the smaller cone to the volume of the larger.
- 420 1960\_06\_TWB\_10 Solid Geometry: Spherical Polygons  
An equilateral spherical triangle is equal to a lune whose angle is  $30^\circ$ . Find the number of degrees in one angle of the triangle.
- 421 1960\_06\_TWB\_11 Solid Geometry: Spheres  
The number of square units in the area of a sphere is equal to the number of cubic units in its volume. Find the radius of the sphere.



- 422 1960\_06\_TWB\_12 Solid Geometry: Spheres  
On a sphere whose radius is 10 inches, the plane of a small circle is 8 inches from the center. Find the number of inches in the radius of the small circle.
- 423 1960\_06\_TWB\_13 Solid Geometry: Spherical Polygons  
The number of degrees in each angle of an equilateral spherical triangle is  $a$ . Find the number of degrees in the perimeter of the polar triangle in terms of  $a$ .
- 424 1960\_06\_TWB\_14 Solid Geometry: Pyramids and Cones  
If the altitude of a right circular cone is 10 and the radius of the base is 4, find to the *nearest degree* the angle that an element makes with the base.
- 425 1960\_06\_TWB\_15 Solid Geometry: Lines and Planes in Space  
A line segment 12 inches long is inclined at an angle of  $60^\circ$  to a plane. Find in inches the length of its projection on the plane.
- 426 1960\_06\_TWB\_16 Solid Geometry: Prisms and Cylinders  
The altitude of a prism is  $\sqrt{3}$  and its base is an equilateral triangle. If the volume of the prism is 48, find a base edge.
- 427 1960\_06\_TWB\_17 Solid Geometry: Prisms and Cylinders  
The altitude of a circular cylinder is twice the diameter of the base. Express the volume of the cylinder in terms of  $d$ , the diameter of the base.
- 428 1960\_06\_TWB\_18 Solid Geometry: Pyramids and Cones  
The radii of the bases of a frustum of a right circular cone are 7 and 2. The slant height may be  
(1) 5                      (2) 2                      (3) 7  
(4) 4
- 429 1960\_06\_TWB\_19 Solid Geometry: Dihedral and Polyhedral Angles  
Two face angles of a trihedral angle are  $100^\circ$  and  $140^\circ$ . The third face angle may be  
(1)  $20^\circ$                       (2)  $40^\circ$                       (3)  $100^\circ$   
(4)  $120^\circ$
- 430 1960\_06\_TWB\_20 Solid Geometry: Spheres  
The Northern Hemisphere is divided into two equal zones by the parallel of latitude  
(1)  $30^\circ$  N                      (2)  $45^\circ$  N                      (3)  $50^\circ$  N  
(4)  $60^\circ$  N
- 431 1960\_06\_TWB\_21 Locus  
The locus of points at a given distance from a given line consists of  
(1) a cylindrical surface  
(2) two parallel lines  
(3) a spherical surface  
(4) two parallel planes
- 432 1960\_06\_TWB\_22 Locus  
The locus of points equally distant from two intersecting planes and also at a given distance from a point on their line of intersection is  
(1) one circle    (2) two circles    (3) two points    (4) four points
- 433 1960\_06\_TWB\_23 Solid Geometry: Lines and Planes in Space  
The projection of a circle on a plane can *never* be  
(1) a line segment                      (2) a circle                      (3) an ellipse                      (4) a parabola
- 434 1960\_06\_TWB\_24 Solid Geometry: Lines and Planes in Space  
Two planes are always parallel if they are  
(1) parallel to the same line  
(2) tangent to the same sphere  
(3) perpendicular to the same plane  
(4) perpendicular to the same line
- 435 1960\_06\_TWB\_25 Solid Geometry: Spheres  
*If the blank space in the statement below is replaced by the word always, sometimes (but not always), or never, the resulting statement will be true. Select the word that will correctly complete the statement.*  
If two small circles of a sphere have the same poles, their planes are \_\_\_\_\_ parallel.

- 436 1960\_06\_TWB\_26 Solid Geometry: Spherical Polygons  
*If the blank space in the statement below is replaced by the word always, sometimes (but not always), or never, the resulting statement will be true. Select the word that will correctly complete the statement.*

If two sides of a spherical triangle are each  $135^\circ$ , the third side is \_\_\_\_\_ obtuse.

- 437 1960\_06\_TWB\_27 Solid Geometry: Lines and Planes in Space  
*If the blank space in the statement below is replaced by the word always, sometimes (but not always), or never, the resulting statement will be true. Select the word that will correctly complete the statement.*

Plane  $P$  intersects plane  $M$  in line  $a$  and plane  $N$  in line  $b$ . If  $a$  is parallel to  $b$ , then  $M$  is \_\_\_\_\_ parallel to  $N$ .

- 438 1960\_06\_TWB\_28 Solid Geometry: Spherical Polygons  
*If the blank space in the statement below is replaced by the word always, sometimes (but not always), or never, the resulting statement will be true. Select the word that will correctly complete the statement.*

An exterior angle of a spherical triangle is \_\_\_\_\_ equal to the sum of the two remote interior angles.

- 439 1960\_06\_TWB\_29 Solid Geometry: Prisms and Cylinders  
*If the blank space in the statement below is replaced by the word always, sometimes (but not always), or never, the resulting statement will be true. Select the word that will correctly complete the statement.*

The diagonals of a parallelepiped \_\_\_\_\_ bisect each other.

- 440 1960\_06\_TWB\_30 Solid Geometry: Lines and Planes in Space  
*If the blank space in the statement below is replaced by the word always, sometimes (but not always), or never, the resulting statement will be true. Select the word that will correctly complete the statement.*

Two lines that are skew to a third line are \_\_\_\_\_ skew to each other.

- 441 1960\_06\_TWB\_31 Proofs: Solid Geometry  
 Prove *either a or b*:

*a* If two lines are parallel, every plane containing one of these lines, and only one, is parallel to the other. [10]

OR

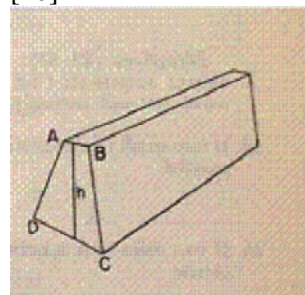
*b* A spherical angle is measured by the arc of the great circle described from its vertex as a pole and included between its sides produced if necessary. [10]

- 442 1960\_06\_TWB\_32 Proofs: Solid Geometry  
 Plane  $M$  and line  $a$  outside plane  $M$  are both perpendicular to plane  $P$ . Prove that line  $a$  is parallel to plane  $M$ . [10]

- 443 1960\_06\_TWB\_33 Solid Geometry: Spherical Polygons  
 The number of degrees in the angles of a spherical triangle are in the ratio of 3 : 4 : 5. The area of the triangle is equal to the area of a zone of altitude 3 on the same sphere. If the radius of the sphere is 15, find *each* angle of the triangle. [10]

- 444 1960\_06\_TWB\_34 Solid Geometry: Pyramids and Cones  
 An edge of a regular tetrahedron is  $s$ . Show that the volume of the inscribed cone is  $\frac{\pi s^2 \sqrt{6}}{108}$ . [10]

- 445 1960\_06\_TWB\_35 Solid Geometry: Prisms and Cylinders  
 A wooden form for a small dam is in the shape of a *right prism* whose base is an isosceles trapezoid as shown in the adjacent figure.  $AB$  is 3 feet,  $CD$  is 5 feet,  $h$  is 8 feet and the dam is 44 feet long. The form has been filled with concrete to a depth of 2 feet. Find to the *nearest cubic yard*, the additional number of cubic yards of concrete needed to fill the form. [10]



446 1960\_06\_TWB\_36 Solid Geometry: Lines and Planes in Space  
Answer *either a or b*:

*a* A pyramid  $V-ABCD$ , shown in the adjacent figure, has the vertices  $V(2, 1, 6)$ ,  $A(0, 0, 0)$ ,  $B(4, 0, 0)$ ,  $C(5, 4, 0)$  and  $D(0, 3, 0)$ .

(1) Write an equation of the plane through  $V$  that is parallel to the base  $ABCD$ . [2]

(2) Write an equation of the plane that passes through  $B$  and  $D$  and is parallel to the  $z$ -axis. [3]

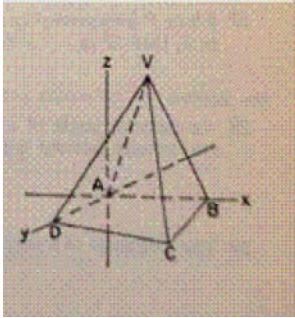
(3) Find the coordinates of the midpoint of lateral edge  $VC$ . [2]

(4) Find the length of lateral edge  $VC$ .

[3]

*b* (1) In spherical triangle  $ABC$ , angle  $A = 101^\circ$ , angle  $B = 58^\circ$  and angle  $C = 90^\circ$ . Find side  $a$  to the nearest degree. [8]

(2) Using the given data, write an equation that could be used to find side  $c$ . [2]



447 1960\_06\_TY\_01 Triangles: Interior and Exterior Angles of  
The angles of a triangle are in the ratio  $1 : 4 : 5$ . Find the number of degrees in the smallest angle of the triangle.

448 1960\_06\_TY\_02 Polygons and Circles: Inscribed  
Triangle  $ABC$  is inscribed in a circle. If angle  $A = 55^\circ$ , find the number of degrees in minor arc  $BC$ .

449 1960\_06\_TY\_03 Midpoint  
Given points  $A(-3, 9)$  and  $B(11, -5)$ . Find the coordinates of the midpoint of the line segment  $AB$ .

450 1960\_06\_TY\_04 Polygons: Interior and Exterior Angles of  
An interior angle of a regular polygon is  $162^\circ$ . Find the number of sides of the polygon.

451 1960\_06\_TY\_05 Distance  
Find the length of the line segment joining the points  $(8, 4)$  and  $(5, 2)$ .

452 1960\_06\_TY\_06 Locus  
Write an equation of the locus of points such that the sum of the coordinates is 12.

453 1960\_06\_TY\_07 Circles: Tangents  
Two tangents are drawn to a circle from a point. If one of the intercepted arcs is  $160^\circ$ , what is the number of degrees in the angle formed by the two tangents?

454 1960\_06\_TY\_08 Triangles: Mean Proportionals  
In a right triangle the altitude is drawn upon the hypotenuse. If the segments of the hypotenuse cut off by the altitude are 16 and 25, what is the length of the altitude.

455 1960\_06\_TY\_09 Polygons: Area of  
The area of a regular polygon is 144 square inches and its perimeter is 48 inches. Find the number of inches in the length of its apothem.

456 1960\_06\_TY\_10 Circles: Area of  
The radius of one circle is 2 and the radius of a second circle is 5. What is the ratio of the area of the first circle to the area of the second circle.

457 1960\_06\_TY\_11 Triangles: Equilateral  
Find the length of an altitude of an equilateral triangle whose side is 2.

458 1960\_06\_TY\_12 Locus  
Two points,  $A$  and  $B$ , are 7 inches apart. How many points are there which are 10 inches from  $A$  and 3 inches from  $B$ ?

459 1960\_06\_TY\_13 Locus  
The locus of points equidistant from two given concentric circles is a third circle. If the radii of the given circles are 7 and 15, what is the radius of the third circle?

460 1960\_06\_TY\_14 Circles: Chords, Secants and Tangents  
 From a point outside a circle a tangent and a secant are drawn to the circle. If the circle divides the secant into an internal segment of 12 inches and an external segment of 4 inches, find the number of inches in the length of the tangent.

461 1960\_06\_TY\_15 Trigonometry: Finding Sides  
 In triangle  $ABC$ , angle  $A = 22^\circ$  and angle  $C = 90^\circ$ . If side  $AC = 5$ , find  $BC$  to the nearest integer.

462 1960\_06\_TY\_16 Locus  
 Write an equation of the locus of points equidistant from the points  $(7, 12)$  and  $(7, -6)$

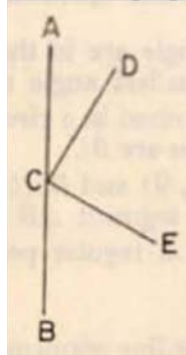
463 1960\_06\_TY\_17 Triangles: Pythagoras  
 If the hypotenuse of a right triangle is  $6\sqrt{2}$  and one leg is 6, find the length of the other leg.

464 1960\_06\_TY\_18 Special Quadrilaterals: Rhombuses  
 Find the area of a rhombus whose diagonals are 5 and 6.

465 1960\_06\_TY\_19 Circles: Arc Measure  
 In a circle of radius 9, find the length of an arc of  $10^\circ$ .

466 1960\_06\_TY\_20 Circles: Chords  
 Two chords  $AB$  and  $CD$  of a circle intersect at point  $P$  within the circle. If  $AP = a$ ,  $PB = b$  and  $CP = c$ , express the length of  $PD$  in terms of  $a$ ,  $b$ , and  $c$ .

467 1960\_06\_TY\_21 Complementary, Supplementary and Vertical Angles  
 In the accompanying figure,  $ACB$  is a straight angle and  $DC$  is perpendicular to  $CE$ .



If the number of degrees in angle  $ACD$  is represented by  $x$ , the number of degrees in angle  $BCD$  is represented by

- (1)  $90 - x$  (2)  $x - 90$  (3)  $90 + x$  (4)  $180 - x$

468 1960\_06\_TY\_22 Similarity  
 The ratio of the perimeters of two similar pentagons is 4 : 1. The ratio of two corresponding sides is  
 (1) 5 : 1 (2) 2 : 1 (3) 16 : 1 (4) 4 : 1

469 1960\_06\_TY\_23 Logical Reasoning: Contrapositive  
 Given : All men are mortal. Which statement expresses a conclusion that logically follows from the given statement?  
 (1) All mortals are men.  
 (2) If  $x$  is mortal, then  $x$  is a man.  
 (3) If  $x$  is not a mortal, then  $x$  is not a man.  
 (4) If  $x$  is not a man, then  $x$  is not a mortal.

470 1960\_06\_TY\_24 Triangles: Interior and Exterior Angles of  
 Given triangle  $ABC$  with side  $AC$  extended through  $C$  to  $D$ . If angle  $BCD$  is represented by  $x$  and angle  $BCA$  is represented by  $y$ , then for all triangles  $ABC$   
 (1)  $\angle x > \angle A$  (2)  $\angle x < \angle A$  (3)  $\angle x > \angle y$  (4)  $\angle x < \angle y$

471 1960\_06\_TY\_25 Similarity

*If the blank space in the statement below is replaced by the word always, sometimes (but not always), or never, the resulting statement will be true. Select the word that will correctly complete the statement.*

If two triangles have two angles of one equal to two angles of another, the triangles are \_\_\_\_\_ similar.

472 1960\_06\_TY\_26 Polygons: Interior and Exterior Angles of

*If the blank space in the statement below is replaced by the word always, sometimes (but not always), or never, the resulting statement will be true. Select the word that will correctly complete the statement.*

If a polygon is equilateral, it is \_\_\_\_\_ equiangular.

473 1960\_06\_TY\_27 Circles: Chords

*If the blank space in the statement below is replaced by the word always, sometimes (but not always), or never, the resulting statement will be true. Select the word that will correctly complete the statement.*

An inscribed angle which intercepts an arc less than a semicircle is \_\_\_\_\_ an obtuse angle.

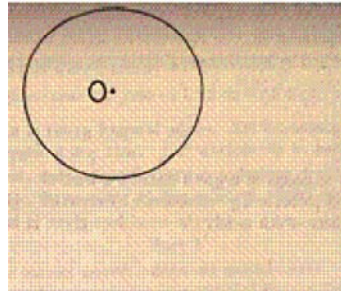
474 1960\_06\_TY\_28 Complementary, Supplementary and Vertical Angles

*If the blank space in the statement below is replaced by the word always, sometimes (but not always), or never, the resulting statement will be true. Select the word that will correctly complete the statement.*

The difference between the supplement of an angle and the complement of that angle is \_\_\_\_\_ a right angle.

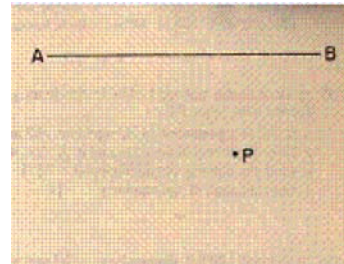
475 1960\_06\_TY\_29 Constructions

Inscribe an equilateral triangle in circle  $O$ .



476 1960\_06\_TY\_30 Constructions

Through point  $P$ , construct a line parallel to line  $AB$ .



477 1960\_06\_TY\_31 Proofs: Triangle

Prove *either a or b*:

*a* The sum of the angles of a triangle is equal to a straight angle. [10]

OR

*b* If in a right triangle the altitude is drawn upon the hypotenuse,

(1) the two triangles thus formed are similar to the given triangle and similar to each other [7] and

(2) each leg of the given triangle is the mean proportional between the hypotenuse and the projection of that leg on the hypotenuse. [3]

478 1960\_06\_TY\_32 Medians, Altitudes, Bisectors and Midsegments

The vertices of a triangle are  $A(1,1)$ ,  $B(3,5)$  and  $C(7,2)$ .

*a* Using graph paper, draw triangle  $ABC$ .

[1]

*b* Find the area of triangle  $ABC$  [4]

*c* Find the length of  $BC$ . [2]

*d* Using the results obtained in *b* and *c*, find the altitude from  $A$  to  $BC$ . [3]

- 479 1960\_06\_TY\_33 Circles: Tangents  
Two unequal circles are tangent externally at point  $A$ . Line segment  $BC$  is a common external tangent touching the circles at  $B$  and  $C$ , respectively. The common internal tangent at  $A$  intersects  $BC$  at  $D$ .
- $a$  Prove that  $D$  is the midpoint of  $BC$ . [6]  
 $b$  If angle  $CAD$  is represented by  $c$  and angle  $BAD$  is represented by  $y$ , *prove* that  $x + y = 90^\circ$ . [4]

- 480 1960\_06\_TY\_34 Locus  
Given point  $O$  on line  $AB$
- $a$  Describe *fully* the locus of points at a given distance  $d$  from  $O$ . [2]  
 $b$  Describe *fully* the locus of points at a given distance  $s$  from  $AB$ . [2]  
 $c$  How many points are there which satisfy the conditions given in both  $a$  and  $b$  if
- (1)  $d > s$ ? [2]  
(2)  $d = s$ ? [2]  
(3)  $d < s$ ? [2]

- 481 1960\_06\_TY\_35 Special Quadrilaterals: Trapezoids  
In an isosceles trapezoid  $ABCD$ , the bases are  $AB$  and  $DC$ ;  $AD$  is 5 more than  $DC$  and  $AB$  is 2 more than twice  $DC$ .
- $a$  If  $DC$  is represented by  $x$ , represent  $AD$  and  $AB$  in terms of  $x$ . [2]  
 $b$  If the perimeter of the trapezoid is 52, find the value of  $x$ . [3]  
 $c$  Find the altitude of the trapezoid. [3]  
 $d$  Find the area of the trapezoid. [2]

- 482 1960\_06\_TY\_36 Special Quadrilaterals: Rhombuses  
In rhombus  $ABCD$ , diagonal  $AC = 60$  and angle  $BAC = 36^\circ$ .
- $a$  Find the length of a side of the rhombus to the *nearest integer*. [5]  
 $b$  Find the length of an altitude of the rhombus to the *nearest integer*. [5]

## The Extant Population of Regents Mathematics Examination Problems Administered in 1960 (Part 3)

- 483 1960\_08\_EY\_01 Radicals: Rationalizing Denominators  
Express  $\frac{3}{\sqrt{5}-1}$  as an equivalent fraction with a rational denominator.
- 484 1960\_08\_EY\_02 Exponents  
Write in *simplest form* the value of  $3x^0 + x^{\frac{2}{3}}$  if  $x = 8$ .
- 485 1960\_08\_EY\_03 Trigonometric Functions: Evaluating  
Find  $\cos 41^\circ 12'$ .
- 486 1960\_08\_EY\_04 Logarithms  
Find the number whose logarithm is 9.8472 1–10.
- 487 1960\_08\_EY\_05 Progressions: Arithmetic  
Find the 20<sup>th</sup> term in the arithmetic progression 2, 5, 8, 11, . . . .
- 488 1960\_08\_EY\_06 Trigonometric Identities  
If angle  $A$  is in quadrant I, express  $\tan A$  in terms of  $\sin A$ .
- 489 1960\_08\_EY\_07 Trigonometric Equations  
Solve the equation  $\sqrt{2 \cos x + 10} = 3$  for the smallest positive value of  $x$ .
- 490 1960\_08\_EY\_08 Trigonometry: Law of Cosines  
In triangle  $ABC$ ,  $a = 5$ ,  $b = 7$  and  $\cos C = \frac{1}{7}$ . Find the length of side  $c$ .
- 491 1960\_08\_EY\_09 Trigonometric Identities: Double and Half Angle  
Find the positive value of  $\cos \frac{1}{2} \theta$  if  $\cos \theta = \frac{1}{8}$ .
- 492 1960\_08\_EY\_10 Progressions: Geometric  
In a geometric progression whose terms are all positive, the fifth term is 6 and the seventh term is 12. Find the sixth term of this progression.
- 493 1960\_08\_EY\_11 Trigonometry: Reference Angles  
Express  $\cos 260^\circ$  as a function of a positive acute angle.
- 494 1960\_08\_EY\_12 Slope  
Find the slope of the line whose equation is  $x + 2y = 4$ .
- 495 1960\_08\_EY\_13 Trigonometric Expressions: Factoring  
Factor:  $15 \cos^2 x + 7 \cos x - 4$ .
- 496 1960\_08\_EY\_14 Scientific Notation  
If the number 0.0068 is expressed in the form  $6.8 \times 10^n$ , find the value of  $n$ .
- 497 1960\_08\_EY\_15 Equations and Expressions: Using Substitution in  
Using the formula  $C = \frac{5}{9}(F - 32)$ , find  $F$  if  $C = 80$ .
- 498 1960\_08\_EY\_16 Rationals: Solving  
Solve for  $x$ :  $\frac{1}{a} - \frac{1}{x} = \frac{1}{b}$
- 499 1960\_08\_EY\_17 Quadratics: Axis of Symmetry  
What is the abscissa of the turning point of the graph whose equation is  $y = x^2 + 6x + 8$ ?
- 500 1960\_08\_EY\_18 Trigonometry: Finding Area  
Two sides of a triangle are 6 and 10 and the included angle is  $120^\circ$ . Find the area of the triangle.
- 501 1960\_08\_EY\_19 Circles: Radian Measure  
In a circle whose radius is 20 inches, a central angle intercepts an arc of 15 inches. Find the number of radians in the central angle.
- 502 1960\_08\_EY\_20 Quadratics: Sum and Product of Roots  
Find the sum of the roots of the equation  $x^2 + 2x + 5 = 0$ .

- 503 1960\_08\_EY\_21 Trigonometric Identities  
Indicate whether the following statement is true for  
a all real values of  $x$ ,  
b some but not all real values of  $x$ ,  
c no real value of  $x$ ,  
 $\cos^2 x - \sin^2 x = \cos^2 x - \sin^2 x$
- 504 1960\_08\_EY\_22 Numbers: Imaginary  
Indicate whether the following statement is true for  
a all real values of  $x$ ,  
b some but not all real values of  $x$ ,  
c no real value of  $x$ ,  
 $x^2 + 4 = 0$
- 505 1960\_08\_EY\_23 Numbers: Properties of Real  
Each of the following is an equivalent form of the expression  $\tan A + \sin A$ . Which one is an illustration of the commutative principle?  
(1)  $\frac{1}{\cot A} + \frac{1}{\csc A}$   
(2)  $\frac{\sin A}{\cos A} + \sin A$   
(3)  $\sin A + \tan A$   
(4)  $\cot(90^\circ - A) + \cos(90^\circ - A)$
- 506 1960\_08\_EY\_24 Trigonometric Graphs  
The period of the function  $4 \sin \frac{1}{2} x$  is  
(1)  $\frac{1}{2} \pi$  (2)  $\pi$  (3)  $2\pi$  (4)  $4\pi$
- 507 1960\_08\_EY\_25 Trigonometric Functions: Evaluating  
The positive value of  $\sin\left(\arccos \frac{\sqrt{2}}{2}\right)$  is equal to  
(1)  $30^\circ$  (2)  $60^\circ$  (3)  $\frac{1}{4}$  (4)  $\frac{1}{2}$
- 508 1960\_08\_EY\_26 Numbers: Imaginary  
When expressed in terms of the imaginary unit  $i$ ,  $\sqrt{-3}$  is  
(1)  $3i$  (2)  $-3i$  (3)  $i\sqrt{3}$   
(4)  $-i\sqrt{3}$
- 509 1960\_08\_EY\_27 Conics  
The graph of  $2x^2 + 3y^2 = 6$  is  
(1) a circle (2) an ellipse (3) a hyperbola (4) a parabola
- 510 1960\_08\_EY\_28 Trigonometric Equations  
A value for  $y$  which satisfies the equation  $\tan^2 y = 1$  is  
(1)  $\pi$  (2)  $2\pi$  (3)  $\frac{\pi}{2}$  (4)  $\frac{\pi}{4}$
- 511 1960\_08\_EY\_29 Trigonometric Functions: Evaluating  
If  $A = 90^\circ$  and  $B = 30^\circ$ , then  $\sin A - \sin B$  equals  
(1)  $\frac{1}{2}$  (2)  $-\frac{1}{2}$  (3)  $1 - \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}$  (4)  $\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}$
- 512 1960\_08\_EY\_30 Trigonometric Graphs  
As  $x$  increases from 0 to  $\pi$  radians, the graphs of  $y = \cos x$  and  $y = \frac{1}{2}$ , when drawn on the same axes,  
(1) are tangent  
(2) intersect in two points  
(3) intersect in only one point  
(4) do not intersect
- 513 1960\_08\_EY\_31 Quadratics:  $a > 1$   
Find to the *nearest tenth* the roots of the equation  $2x^2 - 9x = 1$ . [10]
- 514 1960\_08\_EY\_32 Trigonometry: Finding Sides Using Two Triangles  
An observer in a boat finds the angle of elevation of a beacon of light on a mountain top to be  $46^\circ 40'$ . The boat is due east of the beacon light. After the boat moves 1,000 feet further east, the new angle of elevation of the beacon light is  $42^\circ 10'$ . Find to the *nearest ten feet* the height of the beacon light above the eye of the observer. [5,5]
- 515 1960\_08\_EY\_33 Systems: Writing  
How many pounds of water must be evaporated from 84 pounds of a 20% salt solution to raise it to a 35% salt solution? [6,4]

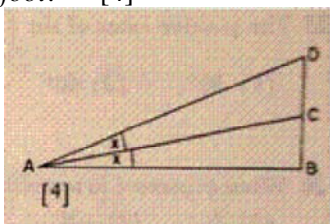


- 516 1960\_08\_EY\_34 Trigonometric Identities: Double and Half Angle

*a* In the accompanying diagram, angle  $B$  is a right angle and  $AC$  bisects angle  $DAB$  in triangle  $ABD$ . Using this diagram, *derive* the formula

$$AC = \frac{AD \cos 2x}{\cos x}. \quad [6]$$

*b* If  $AD = 210$  feet and  $x = 34^\circ$ , find  $AC$  to the nearest foot. [4]



- 517 1960\_08\_EY\_35 Trigonometric Formulas: Derivations of
- a* Starting with a formula for  $\cos 2x$ , *derive* the formula for  $\cos \frac{1}{2} \theta$  in terms of  $\cos \theta$ . [5]

*b* Show that the following equality is an identity: [5]

$$\frac{\cos(x-y)}{\sin x \sin y} = 1 + \cot x \cot y$$

- 518 1960\_08\_EY\_36 Trigonometric Graphs

*a* Draw the graph of  $y = x^2 + 3x - 2$ , using all integral values of  $x$  from  $x = -5$  to  $x = 2$ , inclusive. [6]

*b* Using the graph made in answer to part *a*, find to the nearest tenth the roots of the equation  $x^2 + 3x - 2 = 1$ . [4]

- 519 1960\_08\_EY\_37 Trigonometric Equations

Solve the following equation for all values of  $x$  greater than  $0^\circ$  but less than  $90^\circ$ : [10]

$$\frac{\sin 5x + \sin x}{\cos 5x + \cos x} = \frac{1}{3} \sqrt{3}$$

\* This question is based upon an optional topic in the syllabus.

- 520 1960\_08\_IN\_01 Radicals: Rationalizing Denominators

Express  $\frac{3}{\sqrt{5+1}}$  as an equivalent fraction with a rational denominator.

- 521 1960\_08\_IN\_02 Exponents

Write in *simplest form* the value of  $3x^0 + x^{\frac{2}{3}}$  if  $x = 8$ .

- 522 1960\_08\_IN\_03 Logarithms

Find the logarithm of 29.06.

- 523 1960\_08\_IN\_04 Logarithms

Find the number whose logarithm is 8.8472-10.

- 524 1960\_08\_IN\_05 Binomial Expansions

Write in *simplest form* the third term in the expansion of  $(1-x)^6$

- 525 1960\_08\_IN\_06 Quadratics: Solving

Find the positive root of the equation  $2x^2 - 3x - 2 = 0$

- 526 1960\_08\_IN\_07 Equations: Forming Quadratics from Roots

If a root of the equation  $x^2 - 6x + k = 0$  is 2, find the value of  $k$ .

- 527 1960\_08\_IN\_08 Equations: Modeling from a Table

Write an equation of the straight line which passes through the points whose coordinates are given in the table below.

$x$	0	2	5
$y$	-1	5	14

- 528 1960\_08\_IN\_09 Points on a Line: Identification of

Find the coordinates of the point where the graph of the equation  $2x + 3y = 12$  intersects the  $x$ -axis.

- 529 1960\_08\_IN\_10 Progressions: Arithmetic

Find the three numbers which, when inserted between 6 and 12, form with them an arithmetic progression.

- 530 1960\_08\_IN\_11 Progressions: Geometric  
Express as a fraction the sum of the infinite geometric progression  $2, 0.2, 0.02, \dots$
- 531 1960\_08\_IN\_12 Variation: Direct  
If  $s$  varies directly as  $t$  and if  $s = 10$  when  $t = 12$ , find the value of  $s$  when  $t = 18$ .
- 532 1960\_08\_IN\_13 Rationals: Solving  
Solve for  $x$ :  $\frac{1}{a} - \frac{1}{x} = \frac{1}{b}$
- 533 1960\_08\_IN\_14 Conversions  
Using the formula  $C = \frac{5}{9}(F - 32)$ , find  $F$  if  $C = 80$ .
- 534 1960\_08\_IN\_15 Scientific Notation  
If the number  $0.0068$  is expressed in the form  $6.8 \times 10^n$ , find the value of  $n$ .
- 535 1960\_08\_IN\_16  
The base of an isosceles triangle is 24 inches and one of the base angles is  $53^\circ$ . Find to the *nearest inch* the altitude drawn to the base.
- 536 1960\_08\_IN\_17 Quadratics: Axis of Symmetry  
What is the abscissa of the turning point of the graph whose equation is  $y = x^2 + 6x + 8$ ?
- 537 1960\_08\_IN\_18 Quadratics: Sum and Product of Roots  
Find the sum of the roots of the equation  $x^2 + 2x + 5 = 0$ .
- 538 1960\_08\_IN\_19 Slope  
Find the slope of the line whose equation is  $x + 2y = 4$ .
- 539 1960\_08\_IN\_20 Central Tendency: Averages  
If a man travels  $y$  miles in  $x$  hours, express his average speed in miles per hour in terms of  $x$  and  $y$ .
- 540 1960\_08\_IN\_21 Numbers: Imaginary  
When expressed in terms of the imaginary unit  $i$ ,  $\sqrt{-3}$  is  
(1)  $i\sqrt{3}$  (2)  $-i\sqrt{3}$  (3)  $3i$   
(4)  $-3i$
- 541 1960\_08\_IN\_22 Fractions: Complex  
The expression  $\frac{1}{1 + \frac{1}{x}}$  is equivalent to  
(1)  $\frac{x}{x+1}$  (2)  $\frac{x+1}{x}$  (3)  
 $x$  (4)  $\frac{1}{x}$
- 542 1960\_08\_IN\_23 Conics  
The graph of  $2x^2 + 3y^2 = 6$  is  
(1) a circle (2) an ellipse (3) a hyperbola (4)  
a parabola
- 543 1960\_08\_IN\_24 Radicals: Solving  
The equation  $\sqrt{x} + 5 = 2$  has  
(1) an integral root (2) an irrational root (3)  
an imaginary root (4) no root
- 544 1960\_08\_IN\_25 Quadratics: Using the Discriminant  
If the discriminant of the equation  $ax^2 + bx + c = 0$  is positive ( $a, b$ , and  $c$  being integers), then the roots of the equation must be  
(1) positive (2) rational (3) equal (4)  
real
- 545 1960\_08\_IN\_26 Logarithms  
 $\text{Log} \frac{10}{x}$  is equal to  
(1)  $\frac{1}{\log x}$  (2)  $1 - \log x$  (3)  $\frac{1}{x}$   
(4)  $1 - x$
- 546 1960\_08\_IN\_27 Equations and Expressions: Modeling  
The ten digits of a two digit number is twice the units digit. If the units digit is represented by  $x$ , the number can be represented by  
(1)  $3x$  (2)  $12x$  (3)  $21x$  (4)  
 $30x$

- 547 1960\_08\_IN\_28 Perimeter  
If the length of a side of a square is multiplied by 2,  
(1) the perimeter is multiplied by 2 and the area by 4  
(2) the perimeter is multiplied by 4 and the area by 2  
(3) both the perimeter and area are multiplied by 2  
(4) both the perimeter and area are multiplied by 4
- 548 1960\_08\_IN\_29 Quadratics: Difference of Perfect Squares  
Indicate whether the following statement is true for  
a all real values of  $x$   
b some, but not all, real values of  $x$ ,  
c no real values of  $x$   
 $x^2 - 4 = (x + 2)(x - 2)$
- 549 1960\_08\_IN\_30 Numbers: Imaginary  
Indicate whether the following statement is true for  
a all real values of  $x$   
b some, but not all, real values of  $x$ ,  
c no real values of  $x$   
 $x^2 + 4 = 0$
- 550 1960\_08\_IN\_31 Quadratics:  $a > 1$   
Find to the *nearest tenth* the roots of the equation  
 $2x^2 - 9x = 1$ . [10]
- 551 1960\_08\_IN\_32 Systems: Other Nonlinear  
Solve the following set of equations, group your answers and check them in both equations: [7, 1, 2]  
 $x^2 - 3xy + 8y^2 = 9$   
 $x - 2y = 3$
- 552 1960\_08\_IN\_33 Quadratics: Graphing  
a Draw the graph of  $y = x^2 + 3x - 2$ , using all integral values from  $x = -5$  to  $x = 2$ , inclusive. [6]  
b Using the graph made in answer to part a, find to the *nearest tenth* the roots of the equation  $x^2 + 3x - 2 = 1$ . [4]
- 553 1960\_08\_IN\_34 Trigonometric Functions: Logarithms of  
A formula for finding the base edge of a regular square pyramid is given by the equation  
$$b = \sqrt[3]{\frac{6V}{\tan A}}$$
  
Using logarithms, find  $b$  to the *nearest tenth* if  $V = 98.7$  and  $A = 23^\circ$ . [10]
- 554 1960\_08\_IN\_35 Systems: Writing Quadratic  
A piece of wire 36 inches long is bent into the form of a right triangle. If one of the legs is 12 inches long, find the length of the other leg. [6, 4]
- 555 1960\_08\_IN\_36 Rate, Time and Distance  
John left New York for a town in the mountains. He traveled 60 miles and then returned to New York over the same route. His average speed returning was 10 miles per hour more than his speed going. He spent a total of 5 hours traveling. What was his average speed in miles per hour on the return trip? [5,5]
- 556 1960\_08\_IN\_37 Equations: Higher Order  
Solve for  $x$ :  $x^3 + x^2 - 8x - 12 = 0$   
[10]  
  
\* This question is based on one of the optional topics in the syllabus.
- 557 1960\_08\_TR\_01 Trigonometry: Reference Angles  
Express  $\sec 100^\circ$  as a function of a positive acute angle.
- 558 1960\_08\_TR\_02 Trigonometric Functions: Evaluating  
Find the numerical value of  $\sin \frac{\pi}{6} + \cos 2\pi$ .
- 559 1960\_08\_TR\_03 Trigonometric Functions: Inverses of  
Find to the *nearest minute* the positive acute angle whose sine is 0.3808.
- 560 1960\_08\_TR\_04 Trigonometric Functions: Logarithms of  
Find  $\log \cos 60^\circ 32'$ .

- 561 1960\_08\_TR\_05 Trigonometric Equations  
Find the number of degrees in an acute angle that satisfies the equation  $\sin B = \cos 2B$ .
- 562 1960\_08\_TR\_06 Trigonometric Identities  
Express  $\frac{\tan A}{\sec A}$  in terms of  $\sin A$ .
- 563 1960\_08\_TR\_07 Trigonometry: Terminal Sides of Angles  
An angle in standard position has its terminal side passing through the point  $(0, -2)$ . Find the value of the cosine of this angle.
- 564 1960\_08\_TR\_08 Trigonometry: Law of Cosines  
In triangle  $ABC$ ,  $b = 10$ ,  $c = 12$  and  $\cos A = 0.20$ . Find  $a$ .
- 565 1960\_08\_TR\_09 Trigonometry: Law of Sines  
In triangle  $ABC$ ,  $a = 30$ ,  $\sin A = 0.81$  and  $\sin B = 0.31$ . Find to the *nearest integer* the length of side  $b$ .
- 566 1960\_08\_TR\_10 Circles: Radian Measure  
Find the number of inches in the radius of a circle in which a central angle of 2 radians intercepts an arc of 16 inches.
- 567 1960\_08\_TR\_11 Trigonometric Functions: Evaluating  
Find the positive value of  $\sin(\arccos x)$ .
- 568 1960\_08\_TR\_12 Trigonometric Functions: Evaluating  
If  $\cos 2\theta$  is represented by  $x$ , express  $\sin^2\theta$  in terms of  $x$ .
- 569 1960\_08\_TR\_13 Trigonometric Functions: Evaluating  
If  $\tan \theta = \frac{1}{2}$ , find the numerical value of  $\tan 2\theta$ .
- 570 1960\_08\_TR\_14 Trigonometric Functions: Evaluating  
If  $\tan \theta$  is represented by  $x$ , express  $\sec^2\theta$  in terms of  $x$ .
- 571 1960\_08\_TR\_15 Circles: Radian Measure  
Find to the *nearest degree* the number of degrees in an angle of 1.5 radians.
- 572 1960\_08\_TR\_16 Trigonometric Identities: Double and Half Angle  
If  $\cos x = \frac{7}{25}$ , find the positive value of  $\cos \frac{1}{2}x$ .
- 573 1960\_08\_TR\_17 Trigonometric Functions: Evaluating  
If  $A$  is a quadrant I angle whose cosine is  $\frac{4}{5}$  and  $B$  is a quadrant II angle whose cosine is  $-\frac{4}{5}$ , find the value of  $\sin(A + B)$ .
- 574 1960\_08\_TR\_18 Trigonometric Identities: Angle Sum or Difference  
Express  $\cos 100^\circ + \cos 50^\circ$  as an equivalent product of trigonometric functions.
- 575 1960\_08\_TR\_19 Trigonometry: Finding Area  
In triangle  $ABC$ ,  $a = 10$ ,  $C = 60^\circ$  and the area of the triangle  $= 40\sqrt{3}$ . Find  $b$ .
- 576 1960\_08\_TR\_20 Trigonometric Identities  
Simplify:  $\frac{\cos(90^\circ + A)}{\sin(-A)}$
- 577 1960\_08\_TR\_21 Trigonometric Identities  
For all values of  $A$ ,  $\cos(-A)$  equals  
(1)  $\sin A$  (2)  $-\sin A$  (3)  $\cos A$  (4)  $-\cos A$
- 578 1960\_08\_TR\_22 Trigonometric Graphs  
The period of the function  $\frac{1}{2} \sin 2x$  is  
(1) 1 (2)  $\frac{1}{2}$  (3)  $\pi$  (4)  $2\pi$
- 579 1960\_08\_TR\_23 Trigonometric Identities  
The expression  $\frac{1}{1 - \sin x} + \frac{1}{1 + \sin x}$  is equivalent to  
(1) 1 (2)  $2 \sec^2 x$  (3)  $2 \cos^2 x$  (4)  $\frac{2}{\cos^2 x - 1}$

- 580 1960\_08\_TR\_24 Trigonometric Functions: Evaluating  
If  $y = 2 \sin x$ , a value of  $x$  which gives a maximum value for  $y$  is  
(1)  $45^\circ$  (2)  $90^\circ$  (3)  $180^\circ$   
(4)  $270^\circ$

- 581 1960\_08\_TR\_25 Trigonometric Functions: Evaluating  
In triangle  $ABC$ ,  $A = 105^\circ$  and  $B = 15^\circ$ . The ratio  $\frac{a-b}{a+b}$  is  
(1)  $1 : \sqrt{2}$  (2)  $1 : \sqrt{3}$  (3)  $\sqrt{3} : 1$  (4)  
 $3 : 4$

- 582 1960\_08\_TR\_26 Trigonometric Equations  
The set of all positive values of  $x$  less than  $360^\circ$  which satisfies the equation  $(2 \cos x - 1)(\cos x + 1) = 0$  consists of three members. Two of these are  $60^\circ$  and  $180^\circ$ . The remaining one is  
(1)  $120^\circ$  (2)  $210^\circ$  (3)  
 $240^\circ$  (4)  $300^\circ$

- 583 1960\_08\_TR\_27 Trigonometric Graphs  
As  $x$  increases from  $0^\circ$  to  $360^\circ$ , the number of times the graphs of  $y = \sin x$  and  $y = \cos x$  intersect is  
(1) 1 (2) 2 (3) 3 (4)  
4

- 584 1960\_08\_TR\_28 Trigonometric Ratios: Basic  
In triangle  $ABC$ ,  $C = 90^\circ$ . If  $\tan A$  is represented by  $x$  and side  $AC$  is represented by  $3x$ , side  $CB$  equals  
(1)  $3x$  (2)  $3x^2$  (3) 3 (4)  
 $\frac{1}{3}$

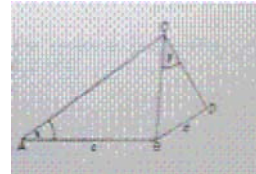
- 585 1960\_08\_TR\_29 Trigonometric Functions: Logarithms of  
If  $\log \sin A = \log a - \log c$ , then  $a$  equals  
(1)  $c \sin A$  (2)  $\log c \sin A$  (3)  $(\log c)(\log \sin A)$   
(4)  $c + \sin A$

- 586 1960\_08\_TR\_30 Trigonometry: Law of Sines - The Ambiguous Case  
Using the data  $A = 30^\circ$ ,  $a = 10$  and  $b = 20$ ,  
(1) one isosceles triangle can be constructed  
(2) one acute triangle and one obtuse triangle can be constructed  
(3) one right triangle can be constructed  
(4) no triangle can be constructed

- 587 1960\_08\_TR\_31 Trigonometry: Law of Sines  
Two angles of a triangle are  $142^\circ 10'$  and  $24^\circ 30'$ . The longest side of the triangle is 962 centimeters. Find, to the nearest centimeter, the length of the shortest side of the triangle. [10]

- 588 1960\_08\_TR\_32 Proofs: Trigonometric  
Prove the identities:  
a  $(1 + \cos x)(\csc x - \cot x) = \sin x$  [5]  
b  $\frac{\sin 2A}{1 + \cos 2A} = \tan A$  [5]

- 589 1960\_08\_TR\_33 Trigonometric Formulas: Derivations of  
a Starting with the formula for  $\cos(x + y)$ , derive the formula for  $\cos 2x$  in terms of  $\sin x$ . [5]  
b In the accompanying diagram  $CB \perp AB$  and  $CD \perp BD$ . Using the letters as shown on the diagram, derive the relationship  $d = c \tan x \sin y$ . [5]



- 590 1960\_08\_TR\_34 Trigonometric Equations  
Find all positive values of  $A$  less than  $360^\circ$  which satisfy the equation  
 $\sin^2 A + 1 = \cos A (1 + 2 \cos A)$ .  
[Express approximate values to the nearest degree.]  
[10]

- 591 1960\_08\_TR\_35 Trigonometric Graphs  
a On the same set of axes sketch the graphs of  $y = 2 \sin x$  and  $y = \cos 2x$  as  $x$  varies from  $-\pi$  to  $\pi$ . [4, 4]  
b State the minimum value of the function  $\cos 2x$ . [2]

- 592 1960\_08\_TR\_36 Trigonometry: Finding Area  
The diagonals of a parallelogram are 18 and 30, and they intersect at an angle of  $60^\circ$ .
- a* Find the area of the parallelogram. [5]
- b* Find the length of a longer side. [5]
- [Answers may be left in radical form.]
- 593 1960\_08\_TY\_01 Triangles: Pythagoras  
Find the diagonal of a square the length of whose side is 10.
- 594 1960\_08\_TY\_02 Trigonometry: Finding Area  
Two adjacent sides of a parallelogram are 8 and 10, and the included angle is  $30^\circ$ . Find the area of the parallelogram.
- 595 1960\_08\_TY\_03 Locus  
How many points are there 3 inches from a given line and also equidistant from two fixed points on the given line?
- 596 1960\_08\_TY\_04 Circles: Area of  
The radius of a circle is 5 inches. The area of a sector of the circle is  $5\pi$  square inches. Find the number of degrees in the central angle of the sector.
- 597 1960\_08\_TY\_05 Circles: Chords  
In circle  $O$ , chords  $AB$  and  $CD$  intersect at  $E$ . If angle  $AED$  is  $100^\circ$  and arc  $AD$  is  $150^\circ$ , find the number of degrees in arc  $CB$ .
- 598 1960\_08\_TY\_06 Special Quadrilaterals: Trapezoids  
If the area of a trapezoid is 30 and the lengths of its bases are 10 and 2, find the length of its altitude.
- 599 1960\_08\_TY\_07 Distance  
Find the length of the line segment joining the points whose coordinates are  $(-1, 3)$  and  $(2, 5)$ .
- 600 1960\_08\_TY\_08 Triangles: Interior and Exterior Angles of  
In triangles  $ABC$  and  $DEF$ , angle  $C$  equals angle  $E$ ,  $AC = EF$  and  $BC = ED$ . If  $AB = 2x - 1$ ,  $BC = 2x + 1$  and  $FD = 5x - 4$ , find the value of  $x$ .
- 601 1960\_08\_TY\_09 Circles: Center, Radius and Circumference  
The point  $(6, 8)$  lies on a circle with center at the origin. Find the length of the radius of the circle.
- 602 1960\_08\_TY\_10 Locus  
Write an equation of the locus of points whose abscissas are  $-2$ .
- 603 1960\_08\_TY\_11 Circles: Chords  
In circle  $O$ , chord  $AC$  and central angle  $AOC$  are drawn. If the radius of the circle is 10 inches and central angle  $AOC$  is  $50^\circ$ , find to the *nearest inch* the distance from the center of the circle to chord  $AC$ .
- 604 1960\_08\_TY\_12 Special Quadrilaterals: Trapezoids  
The bases of an isosceles trapezoid are 15 and 9 and the nonparallel sides are each 5. Find the length of its altitude.
- 605 1960\_08\_TY\_13 Similarity  
In triangle  $ABC$ , point  $D$  is on  $AB$  and point  $E$  is on  $BC$  so that  $DE$  is parallel to  $AC$ . If  $AB = 12$ ,  $BE = 8$  and  $EC = 7$ , find the length of  $DA$ .
- 606 1960\_08\_TY\_14 Polygons: Interior and Exterior Angles of  
The number of degrees in each interior angle of a regular polygon is twice the number of degrees in an exterior angle of the polygon. Find the number of sides of the polygon.
- 607 1960\_08\_TY\_15 Polygons: Area of  
A regular polygon of 8 sides is equal in area to a triangle. If the apothem of the polygon equals the altitude of the triangle, and the base of the triangle is 24, find a side of the polygon.
- 608 1960\_08\_TY\_16 Special Quadrilaterals: Rhombuses  
A side of a rhombus is 17 and one diagonal is 16. Find the length of the other diagonal.
- 609 1960\_08\_TY\_17 Special Quadrilaterals: Parallelograms  
In a parallelogram, the number of degrees in the *unequal* angles is represented by  $3x - 4$  and  $2x + 9$ . Find the number of degrees in the larger of the two angles.

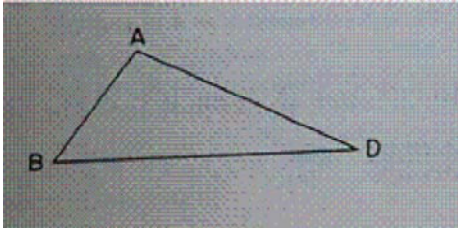
- 610 1960\_08\_TY\_18 Triangles: Equilateral  
Find the length of the side of an equilateral triangle whose area is  $9\sqrt{3}$ .
- 611 1960\_08\_TY\_19 Circles: Chords  
In circle  $O$ , diameter  $AB$  meets chord  $BC$  at  $B$ . If arc  $BC$  is  $70^\circ$ , find the number of degrees in angle  $ABC$ .
- 612 1960\_08\_TY\_20 Circles: Chords, Secants and Tangents  
 $AB$  is tangent to circle  $O$  at point  $A$ , and secant  $BCD$  is drawn so that  $BD$  is 50 and  $BC$  is 2. Find the length of tangent  $AB$ .
- 613 1960\_08\_TY\_21 Similarity: Right Triangles  
A tree on level ground casts an 18-foot shadow at the same time that a 5-foot pole casts a 3-foot shadow. Find the number of feet in the height of the tree.
- 614 1960\_08\_TY\_22 Definitions: Geometry  
A postulate is best defined as  
(1) a statement which has been assumed  
(2) a statement which has been deduced  
(3) a statement which is obviously true  
(4) a statement which follows readily from a previously accepted statement
- 615 1960\_08\_TY\_23 Logical Reasoning: Converse  
Give the following example of reasoning: "If a man is a good citizen, he pays his taxes. Mr. Smith pays his taxes. Therefore, Mr. Smith is a good citizen." Which statement describes the reasoning used in this example?  
(1) The argument is not valid because it uses circular reasoning.  
(2) The argument is not valid because it uses indirect reasoning.  
(3) The argument is not valid because it uses reasoning from the converse.  
(4) The argument is valid.
- 616 1960\_08\_TY\_24 Proofs: Circle  
Which of the following represents the order in which the statements below would be placed if they were arranged in sequence in which they were postulated or proved?  
 $a$  An angle inscribed in a circle is measured by one-half its intercepted arc.  
 $b$  A central angle is measured by its intercepted arc.  
 $c$  An angle formed by two secants is measured by one-half the difference of the intercepted arcs.  
(1)  $a, b, c$  (2)  $a, c, b$  (3)  $b, a, c$  (4)  $c, b, a$
- 617 1960\_08\_TY\_25 Logical Reasoning: Converse  
Which is a converse of the statement "If two parallel lines are cut by a transversal, corresponding angles are equal"?  
(1) Corresponding angles of parallel lines are equal.  
(2) If two lines are cut by a transversal and a pair of corresponding angles are equal, the lines are parallel.  
(3) If two parallel lines are cut by a transversal, alternate interior angles are equal.  
(4) Alternate interior angles of parallel lines are equal.
- 618 1960\_08\_TY\_26 Special Quadrilaterals: Parallelograms  
Which statement is true?  
(1) A parallelogram inscribed in a circle must be a rectangle.  
(2) A parallelogram inscribed in a circle must be a rhombus.  
(3) A parallelogram inscribed in a circle must be a square.  
(4) A parallelogram cannot be inscribed in a circle.
- 619 1960\_08\_TY\_27 Special Quadrilaterals: Rectangles and Squares  
In a certain quadrilateral one pair of opposite sides are equal and parallel and one of the angles is a right angle.  
The quadrilateral *must* be a  
(1) trapezoid (2) square (3) rhombus (4) rectangle

620 1960\_08\_TY\_28      Circles: Area of  
If the radius of a circle is doubled,

- (1) the circumference and the area are each doubled
- (2) the circumference is doubled and the area is multiplied by four
- (3) the circumference and the area are each multiplied by four
- (4) the area is doubled and the circumference is multiplied by four

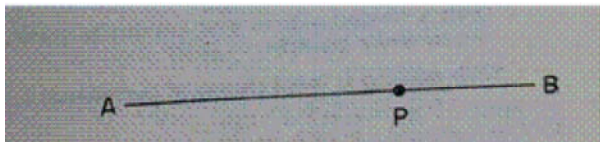
621 1960\_08\_TY\_29      Constructions

Through  $A$  construct a line parallel to  $BD$ .



622 1960\_08\_TY\_30      Constructions

Construct the locus of the centers of circles which are tangent to line  $AB$  at  $P$ .



623 1960\_08\_TY\_31a      Proofs: Triangle

Prove:

The sum of the angles of a triangle is equal to a straight angle. [10]

624 1960\_08\_TY\_31b      Circles: Chords

Prove:

An angle formed by two chords intersecting inside the circle is measured by one-half the sum of the intercepted arcs. [10]

625 1960\_08\_TY\_32      Proofs: Circle

In circle  $O$ , point  $E$  lies between  $A$  and  $O$  on diameter  $AB$ . Chord  $CD$  is perpendicular to  $AB$  at  $E$ .  $CA$ ,  $CB$  and  $DB$  are drawn.

Prove :  $EB \times AB = CB \times DB$  [10]

626 1960\_08\_TY\_33      Proofs: Triangle

Triangle  $ABC$  is isosceles, with vertex angle  $C$ .  $CA$  is extended through  $A$  to  $D$ , and  $CB$  is extended through  $B$  to  $E$ , so that  $AD > BE$ . Line  $DE$  is drawn.

a Prove: angle  $CED >$  angle  $CDE$  [6]

b If angle  $CDE$  contains  $x$  degrees and angle  $CED$  is 10 degrees more than angle  $CDE$ , express angle  $CAB$  in terms of  $x$ . [4]

627 1960\_08\_TY\_34      Trigonometry: Finding Sides

An observer stands at a window so that his eye height is 13 feet above a level street. He notes that the angle of depression of the foot of a building across the street is  $20^\circ$  and that the angle of elevation of the top of the same building is  $35^\circ$ . Find to the nearest foot the height of the building. [10]

628 1960\_08\_TY\_35      Polygons and Circles: Inscribed

A circle is inscribed in an equilateral triangle whose sides is 12 inches. Another triangle is formed within the circle by joining the points of tangency of the circle and the original triangle. Find, to the nearest square inch, the area of that part of the circle which is not included in the inner triangle. [Use the approximate  $\pi = 3.14$  and  $\sqrt{3} = 1.73$ .] [10]

629 1960\_08\_TY\_36      Special Quadrilaterals: Parallelograms

Given :  $A (-5, -1)$ ,  $B (3,1)$ ,  $C (5, 7)$  and  $D (-3, 5)$ .

Using coordinate geometry, show that

a  $ABCD$  is a parallelogram [6]

b  $ABCD$  is not a rectangle [4]



630 1960\_08\_TY\_37 Proofs: Coordinate

*a* Plot points  $A(2,1)$ ,  $B(6,7)$ ,  $C(4,9)$ . [1]

*b* Find the coordinates of the midpoint  $D$  of  $AC$  and the midpoint  $E$  of  $BC$ . [2]

*c* Draw  $DE$ . Find the slope of  $DE$ . [2]

*d* Find the slope of  $AB$ . [2]

*e* Draw a conclusion from your answers to parts *c* and *d*, and quote a theorem of which this is a particular example. [1,2]

\* This question is based on one of the optional topics in the syllabus.

## The Extant Population of Regents Mathematics Examination Problems Administered in 1970 (Part 1)

- 1 1970\_01\_EY\_01      Quadratics: Difference of Perfect Squares  
Factor:  $y^2 - .09x^2$
- 2 1970\_01\_EY\_02      Scientific Notation  
If the number 3,100,000 is written in the form  $3.1 \times 10^n$ , find the value of  $n$ .
- 3 1970\_01\_EY\_03      Equations: Literal  
Solve for  $x$  in terms of  $a$ :  
 $x + y = 2a$   
 $x - y = a$
- 4 1970\_01\_EY\_04      Numbers: Complex  
Multiply the complex numbers  $(3 - 5i)$  and  $(2 + 3i)$  and express the product in the form  $a + bi$ .
- 5 1970\_01\_EY\_05      Logarithms  
If  $\log \sin x = 9.5807 - 10$ , find the acute angle  $x$  to the nearest minute.
- 6 1970\_01\_EY\_06      Radicals: Solving  
Find the solution set of  $\sqrt{x^2 + 5} - 1 = x$ .
- 7 1970\_01\_EY\_07      Trigonometric Equations  
Find in degrees the value of  $A$  greater than  $270^\circ$  and less than  $360^\circ$  which satisfies the equation  $\tan A - \cot A = 0$ .
- 8 1970\_01\_EY\_08      Rationals: Solving  
What is the numerator of a fraction whose denominator is  $3a^2 - 6$  if the fraction is equal to  $\frac{2}{3}$ ?
- 9 1970\_01\_EY\_09      Circles: Center, Radius and Circumference  
If an arc 20 feet long subtends an angle of 2 radians at the center of the circle, what is the number of feet in the radius of the circle?
- 10 1970\_01\_EY\_10      Exponential Functions and Equations  
If  $10^{0.3247} = 2.112$ , what is the value of  $10^{2.3247}$ ?
- 11 1970\_01\_EY\_11      Trigonometry: Reference Angles  
Express  $\tan(-140^\circ)$  as a function of a positive acute angle.
- 12 1970\_01\_EY\_12      Equations: Writing Linear  
Write an equation of the straight line which passes through the points  $(0, -1)$  and  $(1, 2)$ .
- 13 1970\_01\_EY\_13      Variation: Inverse  
If  $y$  varies inversely as  $x$  and  $y = 6$  when  $x = 7$ , what is the value of  $y$  when  $x = 3$ ?
- 14 1970\_01\_EY\_14      Trigonometric Functions: Evaluating  
If  $\sin x = -\frac{1}{3}$ , find the value of  $\cos 2x$ .
- 15 1970\_01\_EY\_15      Trigonometry: Law of Cosines  
The sides of a triangle are 5, 8, and 9. Find the cosine of the largest angle.
- 16 1970\_01\_EY\_16      Equations: Absolute Value  
Find the solution set of  $|x - 5| = 11$ .
- 17 1970\_01\_EY\_17      Polynomials: Factoring  
Express  $x^2 + ax + bx + ab$  as the product of two binomial factors.
- 18 1970\_01\_EY\_18      Equations and Expressions: Using Substitution in  
If  $x = -2$ , which is not an expression for zero?  
(1)  $\frac{0}{x}$       (2)  $x - 2$       (3)  $x^2 - 4$       (4)  $x + (-x)$
- 19 1970\_01\_EY\_19      Quadratics: Using the Discriminant  
The roots of the quadratic equation  $x^2 - 8x + 17 = 0$  are  
(1) real, unequal, and rational  
(2) real, equal, and rational  
(3) real, equal, and irrational  
(4) imaginary

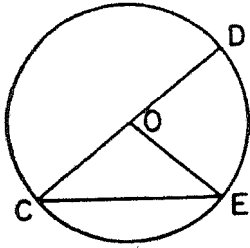
- 20 1970\_01\_EY\_20 Trigonometry: Law of Sines  
In triangle ABC, angle  $B=40^\circ$ ,  $b=8$ , and  $c=6$ .  
Angle C  
(1) must be acute  
(2) must be obtuse  
(3) must be a right angle  
(4) may be either acute or obtuse
- 21 1970\_01\_EY\_21 Numbers: Complex  
The multiplicative inverse of  $3+i$  is  
(1)  $3-i$   
(2)  $\frac{3-i}{8}$   
(3)  $\frac{3+i}{8}$   
(4)  $\frac{3-i}{10}$
- 22 1970\_01\_EY\_22 Quadratics: Sum and Product of Roots  
The sum of the roots of the equation  $x^2 - 7x + 2 = 0$  exceeds the product of the roots by  
(1) -9  
(2) -5  
(3) 5  
(4) 9
- 23 1970\_01\_EY\_23 Trigonometric Identities  
For all values of the variables for which the expression is defined, which statement of equality is an identity?  
(1)  $\sqrt{c^2 - a^2} = c - a$   
(2)  $\sec^2 \theta - \tan^2 \theta = 1$   
(3)  $\sin 2x = 2 \sin x$   
(4)  $\sin \theta \sec \theta = 1$
- 24 1970\_01\_EY\_24 Radicals: Operations with  
The expression  $\sqrt{\frac{4}{3}} - \sqrt{\frac{3}{4}}$  is equivalent to  
(1) 1  
(2) 0  
(3)  $\frac{\sqrt{3}}{6}$   
(4)  $2\sqrt{3}$
- 25 1970\_01\_EY\_25 Trigonometric Functions: Properties of  
If angle  $A$  terminates in quadrant II and angle  $B$  terminates in quadrant III, which can *not* be true?  
(1)  $\sin A = \sin B$   
(2)  $\sin A = \tan B$   
(3)  $\cos A = \cos B$   
(4)  $\cos A = \sin B$
- 26 1970\_01\_EY\_26 Trigonometric Functions: Evaluating  
The value of  $\cos \pi - \cos \frac{3\pi}{4}$  is  
(1)  $\frac{-2 + \sqrt{2}}{2}$   
(2)  $\frac{-2 - \sqrt{2}}{2}$   
(3)  $\frac{\sqrt{2}}{2}$   
(4)  $\frac{-\sqrt{2}}{2}$
- 27 1970\_01\_EY\_27 Trigonometric Graphs  
What is the period of the graph of  $y = 2 \sin 3x$ ?  
(1)  $\frac{\pi}{3}$   
(2)  $\frac{2\pi}{3}$   
(3)  $\pi$   
(4)  $6\pi$
- 28 1970\_01\_EY\_28 Trigonometric Functions: Evaluating  
The positive value of  $\cos(\arcsin a)$  is  
(1)  $\frac{1}{1-a^2}$   
(2)  $\frac{1}{\sqrt{1-a^2}}$   
(3)  $1-a^2$   
(4)  $\frac{\sqrt{3}}{4}$

- 29 1970\_01\_EY\_29 Trigonometry: Law of Sines  
 In  $\triangle ABC$ ,  $a=5$ ,  $b=10$ , and  $B=150^\circ$ . The value of  $\sin A$  is
- (1) 1
  - (2)  $\sqrt{3}$
  - (3)  $\frac{1}{4}$
  - (4)  $\frac{\sqrt{3}}{4}$
- 30 1970\_01\_EY\_30 Quadratics: Inequalities  
 The solution set of the inequality  $x^2 - x - 6 < 0$  is
- (1)  $x < -2$  or  $x > 3$
  - (2)  $x < -3$  or  $x > 2$
  - (3)  $-2 < x < 3$
  - (4)  $-3 < x < 2$
- 31 1970\_01\_EY\_31a Quadratics:  $a > 1$   
 Find to the *nearest tenth* the roots of the equation  $2x^2 - 7 = 3x$  [8]
- 32 1970\_01\_EY\_31b Trigonometric Equations  
 If  $x = \tan \theta$  in the equation  $2x^2 - 7 = 3x$  and  $\theta$  lies in the interval  $180^\circ < \theta < 270^\circ$ , find  $\theta$  to the *nearest degree*. [2]
- 33 1970\_01\_EY\_32 Trigonometric Formulas: Derivations of
- a Starting with the formula for  $\tan(x + y)$  derive the formula for  $\tan 2x$  in terms of  $\tan x$ . [3]
  - b For all  $x$  for which the expression is defined, show that the following is an identity: [7]
- $$\frac{1}{\tan x - \cot x} = \frac{\sin x \cos x}{2 \sin^2 x - 1}$$
- 34 1970\_01\_EY\_33 Systems: Other Nonlinear  
 Solve the following system of equations, and check in both equations: [8,2]
- $$x^2 - 2y^2 = 13$$
- $$x - 2y = 2$$
- 35 1970\_01\_EY\_34 Trigonometric Graphs
- a On the same set of axes sketch the graphs of  $y = \sin 2x$  and  $y = 2 \cos x$  for all values of  $x$  which are in the interval  $0 \leq x \leq \pi$  [4,4]
  - b For what value (s) of  $x$  in the interval  $0 \leq x \leq \pi$  is  $\sin 2x = 2 \cos x$ ? [2]
- 36 1970\_01\_EY\_35 Trigonometric Functions: Logarithms of  
 Using *logarithms*, find to the *nearest hundredth* the value of  $\frac{\sqrt[3]{71.5 \sin 14^\circ 10'}}{3.81}$ . [10]
- 37 1970\_01\_EY\_36 Systems: Writing  
 Write an equation or a system of equations which can be used to solve *each* of the following problems. In each case state "what the variable or variables represent. [*Solution of the equations is not required.*]
- a A motorist starts from city A at 60 miles per hour and travels toward city B on a certain route. After traveling some time on this route, he encounters road construction along the remaining portion which requires him to reduce his speed to 40 miles per hour for the remainder of the trip. If the portion of the road on which he traveled 60 miles per hour is 60 miles longer than that on which he traveled 40 miles per hour and the total time of the trip is 6 hours, how many miles did the motorist travel at the slower speed? [5]
  - b How many quarts of water must be evaporated from 20 quarts of a 25% salt solution to make it a 30% salt solution? [5]
- 38 1970\_01\_EY\_37a Triangles: Vectors  
 Two forces act on a point at an angle of  $102^\circ$ . The first is a force of 130 pounds. If the resultant makes an angle of  $38^\circ 20'$  with the first force, what is the magnitude of the resultant to the *nearest pound*? [4,6]

- 39 1970\_01\_EY\_37b Trigonometry: Law of Cosines  
A local airline does not offer a direct connection from city  $A$  to city  $B$ . Rather, the flight travels 70 miles from city  $A$  to city  $C$  and then 100 miles from city  $C$  to city  $B$ . If the angle  $ACB$  between the two legs of the flight is  $100^\circ$ , find to the nearest mile the distance between  $A$  and  $B$ . [3,7]

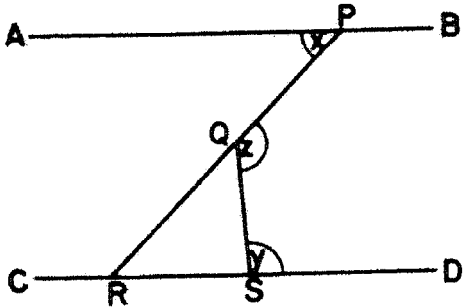
- 40 1970\_01\_TY\_01 Triangle Inequalities  
In  $\triangle ABC$ , an exterior angle at  $A$  measures 75 degrees. Name the longest side of  $\triangle ABC$ .

- 41 1970\_01\_TY\_02 Circles: Chords  
Radius  $\overline{OE}$ , diameter  $\overline{CD}$ , and chord  $\overline{CE}$  are drawn in circle  $O$  as shown.



If the measure of angle  $E$  is 40, find the measure of angle  $DOE$ .

- 42 1970\_01\_TY\_03 Parallel Lines: Angles Involving  
In the figure below,  $\overline{AB} \parallel \overline{CD}$  and  $\overline{PQR}$  and  $\overline{QS}$  are drawn.



If  $m\angle x = 47$  and  $m\angle y = 94$ , find the measure of angle  $z$ .

- 43 1970\_01\_TY\_04 Special Quadrilaterals: Parallelograms  
In parallelogram  $ABCD$ , the number of degrees in angle  $D$  is 30 less than twice the number of degrees in angle  $A$ . Find the number of degrees in angle  $A$ .

- 44 1970\_01\_TY\_05 Triangles: Mean Proportionals  
In an isosceles right triangle, the altitude to the hypotenuse is 4 inches. Find the number of inches in the length of the hypotenuse.

- 45 1970\_01\_TY\_06 Similarity  
If the areas of two similar polygons are in the ratio 4:9, what is the ratio of their perimeters?

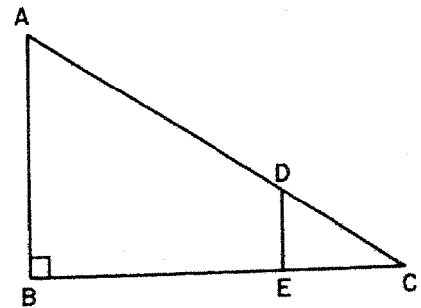
- 46 1970\_01\_TY\_07 Circles: Arc Measure  
The length of the radius of a circle is 9 inches. Find the length of an arc intercepted by an angle of  $80^\circ$ .

- 47 1970\_01\_TY\_08 Midpoint  
In parallelogram  $ABCD$  the coordinates of  $A$  are (4,5) and the coordinates of  $C$  are (10,1). What are the coordinates of the point of intersection of the diagonals?

- 48 1970\_01\_TY\_09 Triangles: Pythagoras  
Find the length of one side of a square inscribed in a circle with a diameter of length 10.

- 49 1970\_01\_TY\_10 Trigonometry: Finding Sides  
The length of the bases of an isosceles trapezoid are 8 and 12, respectively. Each of the base angles measures  $45^\circ$ . Find the length of the altitude of the trapezoid.

- 50 1970\_01\_TY\_11 Similarity: Right Triangles  
In the figure below, triangle  $ABC$  is a right triangle and  $\overline{DE}$  is perpendicular to leg  $\overline{BC}$ .



If  $AB = 12$ ,  $DE = 4$ , and  $EC = 6$ , find  $BE$ .

51 1970\_01\_TY\_12 Circles: Chords  
A chord 6 units in length is 4 units from the center of a circle. What is the length of the radius of the circle?

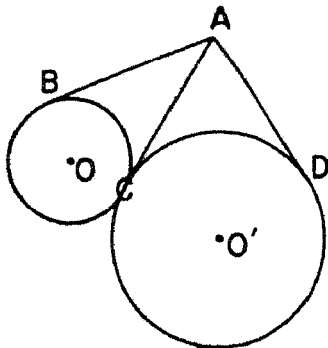
52 1970\_01\_TY\_13 Locus  
Write an equation of the locus of points equidistant from the points  $A(0,0)$  and  $B(0,6)$ .

53 1970\_01\_TY\_14 Polygons and Circles: Inscribed  
The perimeter of a regular hexagon is 12. Find the length of the diameter of the circle which circumscribes this hexagon.

54 1970\_01\_TY\_15 Circles: Center, Radius and Circumference  
In circle  $O$ , the area of sector  $AOB$  is  $20\pi$ , and the angle of the sector contains  $72^\circ$ . Find the length of the radius of the circle.

55 1970\_01\_TY\_16 Triangles: Mean Proportionals  
In right triangle  $ABC$ , altitude  $CD$  is drawn to the hypotenuse  $AB$ . If  $AB = 9$  and  $DB = 4$ , find  $CD$ .

56 1970\_01\_TY\_17 Circles: Tangents  
In the figure below,  $AB$  is tangent to circle  $O$ ,  $AD$  is tangent to circle  $O'$ , and  $AC$  is a tangent common to both circles.



If  $AB = 6r - 4$  and  $AD = 2r + 8$ , what is the value of  $r$ ?

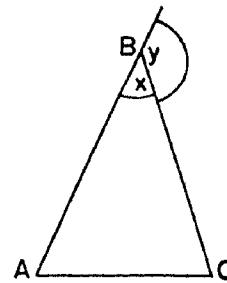
57 1970\_01\_TY\_18 Trigonometry: Finding Angles  
The length of the base of a rectangle is 9 and the length of a diagonal is 18. Find to the nearest degree the measure of the angle which this diagonal makes with the base.

58 1970\_01\_TY\_19 Polygons: Interior and Exterior Angles of  
In a certain regular polygon, the ratio of the number of degrees in an interior angle to the number of degrees in an exterior angle is 3:2. How many sides has the polygon?

59 1970\_01\_TY\_20 Distance  
If the coordinates of point  $A$  are  $(1,-2)$  and the coordinates of point  $B$  are  $(-4,-5)$ , the length of  $AB$  is

- (1) 9
- (2)  $\sqrt{34}$
- (3)  $\sqrt{58}$
- (4)  $\sqrt{74}$

60 1970\_01\_TY\_21 Triangles: Interior and Exterior Angles of  
In the figure below, triangle  $ABC$  is isosceles with  $AB=CB$ .



If  $x$  is the measure of the vertex angle  $B$  and  $y$  is the measure of the exterior angle at  $B$ , then the measure in degrees of each base angle of the triangle is

- (1)  $\frac{1}{2}y$
- (2)  $\frac{1}{2}x$
- (3)  $90 - y$
- (4)  $180 - x$

61 1970\_01\_TY\_22 Special Quadrilaterals: Rhombuses  
The lengths of the diagonals of a rhombus are 48 and 20. The length of a side of the rhombus is

- (1)  $10\sqrt{2}$
- (2) 52
- (3)  $\sqrt{476}$
- (4) 26

- 62 1970\_01\_TY\_23 Similarity  
 If the length and the width of a rectangle are both tripled, the ratio of the area of the original rectangle to the area of the enlarged rectangle is
- (1) 1:3
  - (2) 1:6
  - (3) 1:9
  - (4) 1:18

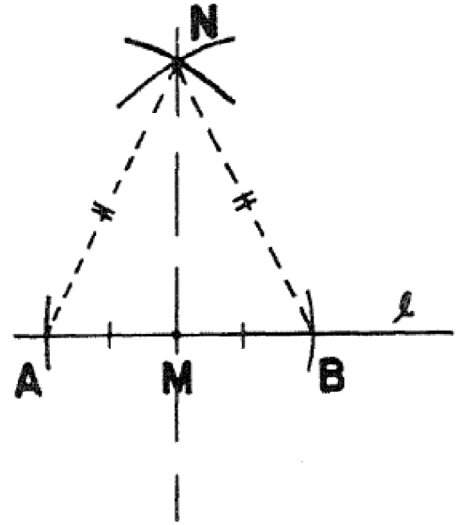
- 63 1970\_01\_TY\_24 Locus  
 The locus of points in a plane at a given distance  $d$  from a given line in that plane is
- (1) one line
  - (2) two lines
  - (3) one circle
  - (4) two circles

- 64 1970\_01\_TY\_25 Proofs: Triangle  
 Consider the three statements:
- a. The sum of the angles of a triangle is equal to one straight angle.
  - b. If two angles of one triangle are equal to two angles of another triangle, the third angles are equal.
  - c. If two parallel lines are cut by a transversal, the alternate interior angles are equal.
- Which represents a common sequence for the proofs of these statements?
- (1)  $a, b, c$
  - (2)  $a, c, b$
  - (3)  $b, a, c$
  - (4)  $c, a, b$

- 65 1970\_01\_TY\_26 Special Quadrilaterals: Trapezoids  
 An example of a quadrilateral whose diagonals are equal but do not bisect each other is
- (1) a regular hexagon
  - (2) an isosceles trapezoid
  - (3) a rhombus
  - (4) a rectangle

- 66 1970\_01\_TY\_27 Special Quadrilaterals: Rhombuses  
 Given a quadrilateral  $ABCD$ . The locus of points equidistant from  $\overleftrightarrow{AB}$  and  $\overleftrightarrow{AD}$  must include point  $C$  if  $ABCD$  is a
- (1) trapezoid
  - (2) rectangle
  - (3) parallelogram
  - (4) rhombus

- 67 1970\_01\_TY\_28 Constructions  
 The accompanying diagram shows the construction of a perpendicular to line  $l$  at point  $M$  on  $l$ . Which of the following is used in the proof of this construction to show that  $\triangle AMN \cong \triangle BMN$ ?

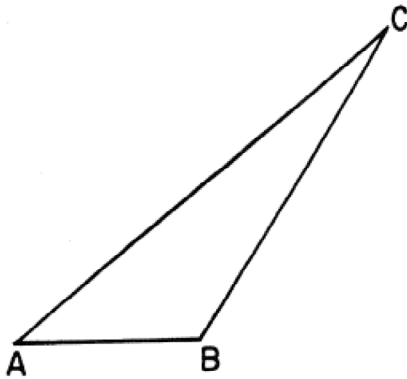


- (1) Two right triangles are congruent if the hypotenuse and leg of one are congruent to the corresponding parts of the other.
- (2) Two triangles are congruent if two angles and the included side on one are congruent to the corresponding parts of the other.
- (3) Two triangles are congruent if the three sides of one are congruent to the three sides of the other.
- (4) Two right triangles are congruent if the hypotenuse and an acute angle of one are congruent to the corresponding parts of the other.

68 1970\_01\_TY\_29 Circles: Center, Radius and Circumference  
 The circumference of a circle is increased from  $30\pi$  inches to  $50\pi$  inches. By how many inches is the length of the radius *increased*?

- (1) 10
- (2) 15
- (3) 20
- (4) 25

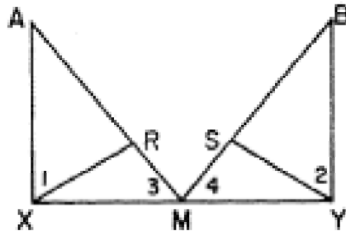
69 1970\_01\_TY\_30 Constructions  
 On the answer sheet, construct and label the altitude  $\overline{CD}$  from vertex  $C$  of triangle  $ABC$ .



70 1970\_01\_TY\_31a Proofs: Triangle  
 Prove:  
 If two angles of a triangle are equal, the sides opposite these angles are equal

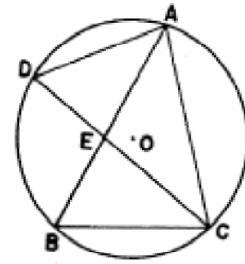
71 1970\_01\_TY\_31b Proofs: Polygon  
 Prove:  
 The area of a trapezoid is equal to one-half the product of the altitude and the sum of the bases.

72 1970\_01\_TY\_32 Proofs: Triangle  
 Given:  $\overline{AX} \perp \overline{XY}$ ;  $\overline{BY} \perp \overline{XY}$ ;  $M$ , the midpoint of  $\overline{XY}$ ;  $\overline{ARM}$ ,  $\overline{BSM}$ ,  $\overline{XR}$  and  $\overline{YS}$  so that  $\angle 1 \cong \angle 2$  and  $\angle 3 \cong \angle 4$ .



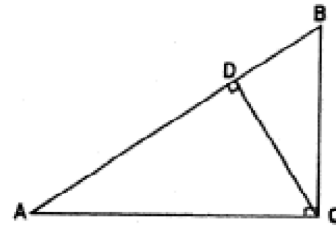
Prove:  $\overline{AR} \cong \overline{BS}$  [10]

73 1970\_01\_TY\_33 Circles: Chords  
 Chords are drawn in circle  $O$  as shown in the diagram below. Point  $B$  is the midpoint of arc  $CD$ .



- a. Prove:  $\triangle ABC \sim \triangle ADE$  [7]
- b. If  $AE = 8$ ,  $EB = 7$ , and  $AC = 12$ , find  $AD$ . [3]

74 1970\_01\_TY\_34 Triangles: Mean Proportionals  
 In right  $\triangle ABC$  as shown in the diagram below,  $AB = 17$  and  $m\angle A = 22$ . Altitude  $\overline{CD}$  is drawn to hypotenuse  $\overline{AB}$ .



Find to the nearest tenth:

- a.  $AC$  [4]
- b.  $CD$  [6]

75 1970\_01\_TY\_35 Proofs: Circle  
 In circle  $O$  if  $\overline{OBA}$  and  $\overline{OC}$  are radii and  $\overline{BC}$  is drawn, prove:

- a.  $\overline{OB} + \overline{BC} > \overline{OA}$  [5]
- b.  $\overline{BC} > \overline{BA}$  [5]

76 1970\_01\_TY\_36 Midpoint  
 In triangle  $ABC$ , the coordinates of  $B$  are  $(-3, -2)$  and those of  $C$  are  $(5, 4)$ . The midpoint of  $\overline{AB}$  is  $M$  whose coordinates are  $(-3, 2)$ . Find the:

- a. coordinates of vertex  $A$  [2]
- b. coordinates of  $N$ , the midpoint of  $\overline{BC}$  [2]
- c. length of  $\overline{MN}$  [2]
- d. area of  $\triangle MNC$  [4]



- 77 1970\_01\_TY\_37 Special Quadrilaterals  
The vertices of parallelogram  $ABCD$  are  $A(-2,4)$ ,  $B(2,6)$ ,  $C(7,2)$ , and  $D(k,0)$ .  
 $\longleftrightarrow$   
a. Find the slope of  $AB$ . [2]  
 $\longleftrightarrow$   
b. Express the slope of  $CD$  in terms of  $k$ . [2]  
c. Using the results obtained in answer to  $a$  and  $b$ , find the value of  $k$ . [3]  
 $\longleftrightarrow$   
d. Write an equation of  $CD$ . [3]  
\*This question is based on an optional topic in the syllabus.
- 78 1970\_06\_EY\_01 Trigonometry: Finding Area  
What is the area of  $\triangle ABC$  if  $a = 20$ ,  $b = 12$ , and  $C = 30^\circ$ ?
- 79 1970\_06\_EY\_02 Circles: Radian Measure  
Express in degrees an angle of  $\frac{4\pi}{5}$  radians.
- 80 1970\_06\_EY\_03 Trigonometric Equations  
Find in degrees the acute angle  $x$  for which  $\sin x = \cos(x + 10^\circ)$ .
- 81 1970\_06\_EY\_04 Trigonometry: Law of Sines  
In  $\triangle ABC$ ,  $a = 7.0$ ,  $b = 20$ , and  $\sin A = 0.21$ . Find the value of  $\sin B$ .
- 82 1970\_06\_EY\_05 Equations: Absolute Value  
If  $|x| = 4$  and  $x + 3 > 0$ , find the solution set.
- 83 1970\_06\_EY\_06 Trigonometric Equations  
Solve for the positive value of  $\cos x$ :  
 $2\cos^2 x + \cos x - 1 = 0$ .
- 84 1970\_06\_EY\_07 Rationals: Solving  
Solve for  $x$ :  $\frac{2x+1}{5} - \frac{3x-7}{2} = 7$
- 85 1970\_06\_EY\_08 Trigonometric Functions: Evaluating  
Find the value of  $\sin\left(\arccos \frac{8}{17}\right)$
- 86 1970\_06\_EY\_09 Trigonometry: Reference Angles  
Express  $\tan 307^\circ$  as a function of a positive acute angle.
- 87 1970\_06\_EY\_10 Trigonometric Functions: Evaluating  
Find the value of  $\cos 29^\circ 36'$ .
- 88 1970\_06\_EY\_11 Variation: Direct  
After a car's brakes are applied, the distance  $d$  a car travels before stopping varies directly as the square of its velocity  $v$ . If  $d$  is 32 feet when  $v$  is 40 m.p.h., find the distance  $d$  in feet when  $v$  is 60 m.p.h.
- 89 1970\_06\_EY\_12 Parallel and Perpendicular Lines  
Write an equation of the straight line that is parallel to the line whose equation is  $5x - y = 3$  and passes through the point  $(0, -5)$ .
- 90 1970\_06\_EY\_13 Trigonometry: Law of Cosines  
In triangle  $ABC$ ,  $a = 4$ ,  $b = 5$ , and  $\cos C = -\frac{1}{5}$ . Find the value of  $c$ .
- 91 1970\_06\_EY\_14 Numbers: Complex  
For all  $a$  and  $b$ , what is the additive inverse of the complex number  $a + bi$ ?
- 92 1970\_06\_EY\_15 Trigonometric Functions: Properties of  
In which quadrant does an angle lie whose cosecant is negative and whose secant is positive?
- 93 1970\_06\_EY\_16 Quadratics: Sum and Product of Roots  
If the sum of the roots of  $x^2 - x - 7 = 0$  is added to the product of the roots of this equation, what is the numerical value of the result?

94 1970\_06\_EY\_17 Polynomials: Factoring

The expression  $\frac{ax + ay}{a^2 + 3ax + 2x^2}$ , in which  $a \neq 0$  and  $a \neq -2x$ , is equivalent to

- (1)  $\frac{-y}{2x}$
- (2)  $\frac{y}{2x}$
- (3)  $\frac{y}{a - 2x}$
- (4)  $\frac{y}{a + 2x}$

95 1970\_06\_EY\_18 Equations: Literal

If  $ar^n - rx = 0$ , then an expression for  $x$  in terms of  $a$ ,  $n$ , and  $r$  is

- (1)  $x = ar^n$
- (2)  $x = ar^{n+1}$
- (3)  $x = ar^{n-1}$
- (4)  $x = ar^{2n}$

96 1970\_06\_EY\_19 Consecutive Integers

Which equation can be used in finding  $n$ , when  $n$  is the *smallest* of three consecutive odd integers whose sum is  $s$ ?

- (1)  $(n) + (n + 1) + (n + 2) = s$
- (2)  $(n) + (n + 1) + (n + 3) = s$
- (3)  $(n) + (n + 2) + (n + 4) = s$
- (4)  $(n) + (3n) + (5n) = s$

97 1970\_06\_EY\_20 Systems: Other Nonlinear

The graphs of  $y = x^2$  and  $y = 2x$  intersect in two points, one of which is the origin. What are the coordinates of the other point?

- (1) (1,2)
- (2) (2,4)
- (3) (2,1)
- (4) (4,2)

98 1970\_06\_EY\_21 Radicals: Rationalizing Denominators

The expression  $\frac{3}{\sqrt{3} - \sqrt{2}}$  is equal to

- (1)  $3\sqrt{6}$
- (2)  $3\sqrt{3} + 3\sqrt{2}$
- (3)  $\frac{(\sqrt{3} - \sqrt{2})}{2}$
- (4)  $\frac{(\sqrt{3} + \sqrt{2})}{2}$

99 1970\_06\_EY\_22 Trigonometric Functions: Properties of

As angle  $x$  increases from  $\frac{\pi}{4}$  to  $\frac{3\pi}{2}$ ,  $\cos x$

- (1) increases throughout the interval
- (2) decreases throughout the interval
- (3) increases, then decreases
- (4) decreases, then increases

100 1970\_06\_EY\_23 Trigonometric Identities

For all values of  $\theta$  for which the expression is defined,  $\frac{\tan \theta}{\sin \theta}$  is equivalent to

- (1)  $\sec \theta$
- (2)  $\cot \theta$
- (3)  $\sin \theta$
- (4)  $\cos \theta$

101 1970\_06\_EY\_24 Quadratics: Using the Discriminant

The roots of  $x^2 + 6x - 7 = 0$  are

- (1) real, rational, and equal
- (2) imaginary
- (3) real, irrational, and unequal
- (4) real, rational, and unequal

102 1970\_06\_EY\_25 Functions: Defining

Which one of the following equations defines a relation which is *not* a function?

- (1)  $x^2 + 2x + 1 = y$
- (2)  $y = \sin x$
- (3)  $x^2 + y^2 = 16$
- (4)  $y = \tan x$

- 103 1970\_06\_EY\_26 Conics  
The graph of the equation  $4x^2 - 100 = 25y^2$  is  
(1) a hyperbola  
(2) a circle  
(3) an ellipse  
(4) a parabola
- 104 1970\_06\_EY\_27 Trigonometric Identities  
Which expression is equivalent to  $\frac{b \sin 2x}{\sin x}$ ?  
(1)  $2b$   
(2)  $2b \sin x$   
(3)  $2b \cos x$   
(4)  $\sin x$
- 105 1970\_06\_EY\_28 Logarithms  
The expression  $2 \log x - \log y$  is equal to  
(1)  $\log \frac{x^2}{y}$   
(2)  $\log \frac{2x}{y}$   
(3)  $\frac{\log x^2}{\log y}$   
(4)  $\frac{\log 2 + \log x}{\log y}$
- 106 1970\_06\_EY\_29 Rationals: Undefined  
Because of the restrictions on the domain of the relation defined by  $f(x) = \frac{3}{x-3} - \frac{1}{x}$ , which of the following can *not* be a subset of the domain?  
(1)  $\{1\}$   
(2)  $\{0, 3\}$   
(3)  $\{\text{all irrationals}\}$   
(4)  $\{ \}$
- 107 1970\_06\_EY\_30 Trigonometry: Law of Sines - The Ambiguous Case  
Using the data angle  $A=35^\circ$ ,  $b=3$ , and  $a=4$ , it is possible to construct  
(1) two distinct triangles  
(2) a right triangle, only  
(3) no triangles  
(4) an obtuse triangle, only
- 108 1970\_06\_EY\_31 Quadratics:  $a > 1$   
*a* Find to the *nearest tenth* the roots of the equation  $2x^2 + 2x - 1 = 0$  [8]  
*b* If in part *a*,  $x = \csc \theta$ , determine the quadrant (s) in which angle  $\theta$  lies. [2]
- 109 1970\_06\_EY\_32 Trigonometric Graphs  
*a.* Sketch and label the graph of  $y = \sin x$  as  $x$  varies from 0 to  $2\pi$  radians. [3]  
*b.* On the same set of axes sketch and label the graph of  $y = \cos 2x$  as  $x$  varies from 0 to  $2\pi$  radians. [5]  
*c.* From *a* and *b*, determine the number of values of  $x$  between 0 and  $2\pi$  radians that satisfy the equation  $\sin x = \cos 2x$ . [2]
- 110 1970\_06\_EY\_33 Systems: Writing  
Write an equation or a system of equations that can be used to solve *each* of the following problems. In each case state what the variable or variables represent. [Solution of the equation is not required.]  
*a.* A two digit number is 16 less than 3 times the number obtained by reversing the digits. The tens digit is 2 more than twice the units digit. Find the original number. [5]  
*b.* Around the outside of a picture, whose length is 2 inches more than its width, is a border of uniform width of 3 inches. If the area of the border is 72 square inches, what are the dimensions of the picture? [5]
- 111 1970\_06\_EY\_34 Trigonometric Functions: Logarithms of  
Using logarithms, compute the value of  $N$  to the *nearest hundredth*: [10]  
$$N = \frac{(5.12) \sqrt{\cos 12^\circ 50'}}{\sqrt[3]{7.29}}$$
- 112 1970\_06\_EY\_35a Trigonometry: Law of Cosines  
Two straight roads  $RT$  and  $ST$  intersect at a town  $T$  and form with each other an acute angle of  $67^\circ$ . Towns at  $R$  and  $S$  are 22 miles and 31 miles respectively from  $T$ . Find to the *nearest mile* the distance between towns  $R$  and  $S$ . [4,6]

- 113 1970\_06\_EY\_35b Trigonometry: Finding Sides Using Two Triangles  
A man at one point on the street finds that the angle of elevation of the top of a tower is  $29^\circ 50'$ . After walking toward the tower for 200 feet in a straight line, he finds that at the second point the angle of elevation of the top of the tower is  $65^\circ 20'$ . What is the height of the tower to the *nearest foot*? [10]
- 114 1970\_06\_EY\_36 Trigonometric Formulas: Derivations of  
a. Starting with the formulas for  $\sin \frac{1}{2} \theta$  and  $\cos \frac{1}{2} \theta$ , *derive* a formula for  $\tan \frac{1}{2} \theta$  in terms of  $\cos \theta$ . [Assume  $\theta$  is an angle in the first quadrant.] [5]  
b. For all values of  $x$  for which the expression is defined, show that the following equality is an identity:  
$$\frac{\sin x + \tan x}{1 + \sec x} = \sin x$$
 [5]
- 115 1970\_06\_EY\_37 Systems: Other Nonlinear  
a. Solve the following system of inequalities graphically: [8]  
$$x^2 + y^2 < 16$$
  
$$y \geq x + 2$$
  
b. State the coordinates of *two* points which lie in the region representing the solution set. [2]  
*\*This question is based on an optional topic in the syllabus.*
- 116 1970\_06\_NY\_01 Quadratics: Using the Discriminant  
Evaluate the expression  $b^2 - 4ac$  when  $b = -3$ ,  $a = 1$ , and  $c = 2$ .
- 117 1970\_06\_NY\_02 Numbers: Properties of Real  
What number is the additive inverse of 9?
- 118 1970\_06\_NY\_03 Rationals: Addition and Subtraction of  
Express as a single fraction:  $\frac{2}{3x} + \frac{a}{2x}$
- 119 1970\_06\_NY\_04 Equations: Simple  
Solve for  $x$ :  $7x + 6 = 3x - 14$
- 120 1970\_06\_NY\_05 Equations: Simple with Decimals  
Find the solution set of  $.08x = 72$ .
- 121 1970\_06\_NY\_06 Rationals: Solving  
Solve for  $x$ :  $\frac{2}{3} = \frac{8}{x}$
- 122 1970\_06\_NY\_07 Equations and Expressions: Modeling  
Express in terms of  $x$  the perimeter of a rectangle whose width is represented by  $x$  and whose length is represented by  $2x$ .
- 123 1970\_06\_NY\_08 Radicals: Square Roots  
Find the positive square root of 61 to the *nearest tenth*.
- 124 1970\_06\_NY\_09 Rationals: Addition and Subtraction of  
Perform the indicated operations and express the result in *simplest form*:  
$$\frac{x+1}{2y-2} + \frac{x+1}{y-1}$$
- 125 1970\_06\_NY\_10 Slope  
What is the slope of the line whose equation is  $3y = 2x - 5$ ?
- 126 1970\_06\_NY\_11 Quadratics: Difference of Perfect Squares  
Factor  $9x^2 - 16$
- 127 1970\_06\_NY\_12 Rate  
Represent in terms of  $m$ , the number of seconds in  $m$  minutes and 8 seconds.
- 128 1970\_06\_NY\_13 Polynomials: Multiplication and Division of  
Express as a trinomial:  $(2x + 1)(3x - 2)$
- 129 1970\_06\_NY\_14 Trigonometric Functions: Inverses of  
If  $\cos x = .5446$ , what is the number of degrees in the measure of angle  $x$ ?
- 130 1970\_06\_NY\_15 Equations: Literal  
Solve for  $x$  in terms of  $a$ ,  $b$ , and  $c$ :  $ax + bx = c$

- 131 1970\_06\_NY\_16 Complementary, Supplementary and Vertical Angles  
If two supplementary angles are in the ratio of 1:3, find the number of degrees in the measure of the *smaller* angle.
- 132 1970\_06\_NY\_17 Exponents: Operations with  
Express in *lowest terms*:  $\frac{-35x^2y^2}{45x^2y^2}$
- 133 1970\_06\_NY\_18 Absolute Value  
Find the value of  $|-8| - |2|$ .
- 134 1970\_06\_NY\_19 Arithmetic: Place Value  
If  $t$  represents the tens digit of a two-digit number and  $u$  is the units digit, represent the number in terms of  $t$  and  $u$ .
- 135 1970\_06\_NY\_20 Set Theory  
The set  $\{a, b, c, d\}$  is equivalent to which set?  
(1)  $\{d\}$   
(2)  $\{a,b,c\}$   
(3)  $\{5,9,13\}$   
(4)  $\{1,2,3,4\}$
- 136 1970\_06\_NY\_21 Sets: Replacement  
If the replacement set for  $x$  is the set of positive integers, then the solution set for  $\frac{\pi}{4} + 4 < 2$  is  
(1)  $\{ \}$   
(2)  $\{1,2,3,\dots,7\}$   
(3)  $\{1,2,3,\dots,8\}$   
(4)  $\{1,2,3,\dots,23\}$
- 137 1970\_06\_NY\_22 Equations and Expressions: Using Substitution in  
The expression  $x - 4$  has the same value as  $3x - 10$  when  
(1)  $3x - 10 = 0$   
(2)  $x + 3 = 0$   
(3)  $x = 3$   
(4)  $x = 3\frac{1}{2}$
- 138 1970\_06\_NY\_23 Systems: Linear  
Which ordered pair is in the solution of the following system of equations?  
 $2x + 3y = 7$   
 $x + y = 3$   
(1)  $(2,1)$   
(2)  $(1,2)$   
(3)  $(5,-1)$   
(4)  $(0,3)$
- 139 1970\_06\_NY\_24 Quadratics: Solving by Factoring  
The solution set for  $x^2 + 7x + 12 = 0$  is  
(1)  $\{1,6\}$   
(2)  $\{-1,-6\}$   
(3)  $\{3,4\}$   
(4)  $\{-3,-4\}$
- 140 1970\_06\_NY\_25 Radicals: Operations with  
The expression  $\sqrt{125} - \sqrt{20}$  is equivalent to  
(1)  $5\sqrt{3}$   
(2)  $3\sqrt{5}$   
(3)  $21\sqrt{5}$   
(4)  $\sqrt{105}$
- 141 1970\_06\_NY\_26 Numbers: Properties of Real  
A subset of the set of integers is the set of  
(1) rational numbers  
(2) irrational numbers  
(3) whole numbers  
(4) real numbers
- 142 1970\_06\_NY\_27 Notes and Interest  
If the yearly income from a \$1,000 investment is \$30, the annual interest rate is  
(1)  $33\frac{1}{3}\%$   
(2) 30%  
(3) 3%  
(4) .3%

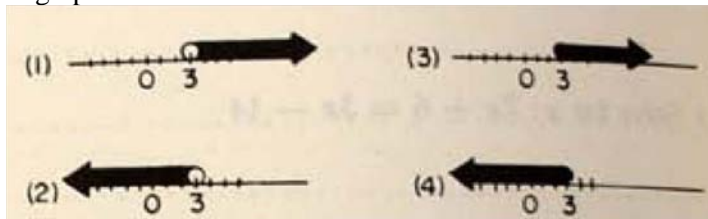
- 143 1970\_06\_NY\_28 Points on a Line: Identification of  
The coordinates of the point where the graph of  $y = 2x - 1$  intersects the y-axis are

- (1) (0, -1)  
(2) (-1, 0)  
(3)  $\left(\frac{1}{2}, 0\right)$   
(4)  $\left(0, \frac{1}{2}\right)$

- 144 1970\_06\_NY\_29 Numbers: Properties of Real  
Which is an illustration of the distributive property?

- (1)  $a(b + c) = ab + ac$   
(2)  $ab = ba$   
(3)  $a + (b + c) = (a + b) + c$   
(4)  $a + b = b + a$

- 145 1970\_06\_NY\_30 Inequalities: Linear  
A graph of  $2x \leq 6$  is



- 146 1970\_06\_NY\_31a Inequalities: Graphing Systems of  
Using a set of coordinate axes, graph the solution set of the following system of inequalities and label the solution set A: [8,2]

$$y \leq x - 3$$

$$y > -x + 1$$

- 147 1970\_06\_NY\_31b Systems: Linear  
Solve graphically and check: [8,2]

$$y = -x$$

$$2x - y = 3$$

- 148 1970\_06\_NY\_32a Systems: Linear  
Find algebraically the solution set of the following system of equations and check: [4,2]

$$\frac{x - y}{2} = 1$$

$$\frac{x + y}{2} = 4$$

- 149 1970\_06\_NY\_32b Rationals: Addition and Subtraction of  
Express as a single fraction in lowest terms: [4]

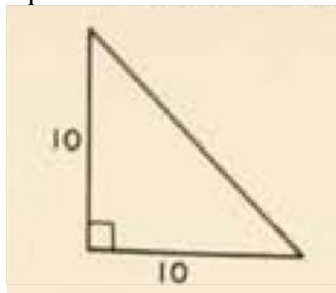
$$\frac{5y - 1}{2y} - \frac{5y + 2}{3y}$$

- 150 1970\_06\_NY\_33 Equations and Expressions: Modeling  
Find three consecutive positive integers such that the square of the smallest integer exceeds the largest integer by 10. [Only an algebraic solution will be accepted.] [5,5]

- 151 1970\_06\_NY\_34 Equations and Expressions: Modeling  
Write an equation or a system of equations which can be used to solve each of the following problems. In each case state what the variable or variables represent, [Solution of the equations is not required.]

- a. A man invested one-half of a certain sum of money at 6% and one-fifth of it at 5%. At the end of one year his income from these investments was \$200. What was the original sum of money? [5]  
b. At a sale of fur coats Mrs. Brown paid \$360 for a coat that had been reduced by 20% of the original price. What was the original price? [5]

- 152 1970\_06\_NY\_35a Triangles: Pythagoras  
The isosceles right triangle shown below has two equal sides each of which measures 10.



Find the length of the hypotenuse to the *nearest integer*. [5]

- 153 1970\_06\_NY\_35b Trigonometry: Finding Sides  
In right triangle  $ABC$ ,  $\angle A = 38^\circ$ ,  $\angle C = 90^\circ$ , and  $BC = 10$ . Find  $AC$  to the *nearest integer*.
- 154 1970\_06\_NY\_36 Rate, Time and Distance  
Mr. Smith drove his automobile at an average speed 15 miles per hour faster than Mr. Jones. Mr. Smith drove 225 miles in the same time that Mr. Jones drove 150 miles. Find the average speed in miles per hour at which Mr. Jones drove. [*Only an algebraic solution will be accepted.*] [5,5]
- 155 1970\_06\_NY\_37 Sets: Replacement  
The replacement set for  $x$  for each of the open sentences listed below is  $\{-3, -2, -1, 0, 1, 2, 3\}$ . On your answer paper, write the letters  $a$  through  $e$ , and next to each write the solution set of each open sentence. [Each answer must be a subset of the replacement set.]
- $5x + 2 < 2x + 5$  [2]
  - $x^2 = 9$  [1, 1]
  - $2x - 1 = 0$  [2]
  - $-1 < x \leq 1$  [1, 1]
  - $|x| = 2$  [1, 1]
- 156 1970\_06\_SMSG\_01 Polygons: Interior and Exterior Angles of  
Find the number of sides of a regular polygon if one of its exterior angles has a measure of 40.
- 157 1970\_06\_SMSG\_02 Special Quadrilaterals: Rhombuses  
Find the area of a rhombus whose diagonals measure 7 and 12.

- 158 1970\_06\_SMSG\_03 Triangle Inequalities  
In  $\triangle XYZ$ ,  $m\angle X = 60$  and  $\angle X < \angle Y$ . Name the longest side of  $\triangle XYZ$ .
- 159 1970\_06\_SMSG\_04 Special Quadrilaterals: Parallelograms  
In parallelogram  $ABCD$ ,  $m\angle A = (2x - 20)$  and  $m\angle B = (x + 50)$ . Find  $x$ .
- 160 1970\_06\_SMSG\_05 Distance  
Points  $A$  and  $B$  have coordinates of  $(7, 3)$  and  $(-1, -3)$  respectively. Find  $AB$ .
- 161 1970\_06\_SMSG\_06 Midpoint  
Find the coordinates of the midpoint of  $\overline{AB}$  if the coordinates of  $A$  and  $B$  are  $(3, 0, 8)$  and  $(7, 8, 4)$ .
- 162 1970\_06\_SMSG\_07 Circles: Chords  
In a circle, chords  $\overline{ST}$  and  $\overline{UV}$  intersect at  $A$ . If  $SA = (x - 3)$ ,  $AT = (x + 3)$ ,  $AV = (x - 1)$ , and  $UA = x$ , find  $x$ .
- 163 1970\_06\_SMSG\_08 Solid Geometry: Pyramids and Cones  
A square pyramid has altitude of measure  $h$ . The length of one side of the base is  $b$ . Express in terms of  $b$  and  $h$  the volume of the pyramid.
- 164 1970\_06\_SMSG\_09 Triangles: Mean Proportionals  
Altitude  $\overline{CD}$  is drawn to the hypotenuse of right triangle  $ABC$ . If  $CD = 4$  and  $AD = 2$ , find  $DB$ .
- 165 1970\_06\_SMSG\_10 Trigonometry: Finding Area  
Find the area of  $\triangle ABC$  if  $m\angle C = 90$ ,  $m\angle A = 30$ , and  $BC = 8$ .
- 166 1970\_06\_SMSG\_11 Transformations: Reflections  
Point  $P$  has coordinates  $(2, 5)$ . What are the coordinates of the projection of  $P$  onto the  $y$ -axis?
- 167 1970\_06\_SMSG\_12 Solid Geometry: Pyramids and Cones  
Find the lateral surface area of a regular pyramid whose slant height is 5 and whose base is a regular pentagon of side length 2.

168 1970\_06\_SMSG\_13 Polygons and Circles: Inscribed  
If an equilateral triangle has an inscribed circle with radius 8, what is the radius of its circumscribed circle?

169 1970\_06\_SMSG\_14 Trigonometry: Finding Angles  
In  $\triangle ABC$ ,  $\angle C$  is a right angle and  $m\angle A = 54$ . If  $\overline{CM}$  is the median to the hypotenuse, find  $m\angle BCM$ .

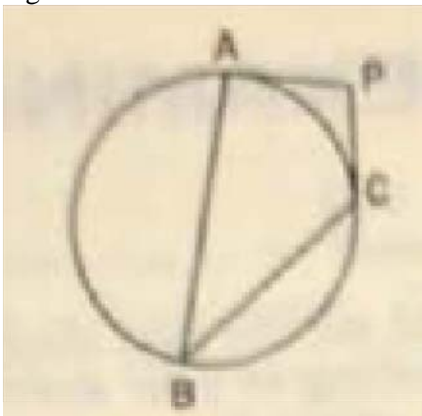
170 1970\_06\_SMSG\_15 Circles: Center, Radius and Circumference  
If the radius of circle  $A$  is 3 more than the radius of circle  $B$ , what is the difference in their circumferences?

171 1970\_06\_SMSG\_16 Solid Geometry: General Polyhedrons  
The diagonal of a rectangular parallelepiped has length 26. The lengths of the edges of the parallelepiped are 6, 24, and  $x$ . Find  $x$ .

172 1970\_06\_SMSG\_17 Circles: Tangents  
Point  $P$  is in the exterior of a circle whose center is  $A$  and whose radius is 15. If a tangent segment from  $P$  to the circle has length 8, find  $PA$ .

173 1970\_06\_SMSG\_18 Equations: Writing Linear  
Write an equation of the line which contains the point  $(6, 2)$  and is parallel to the line whose equation is  $3y = 2x - 7$ .

174 1970\_06\_SMSG\_19 Circles: Chords, Secants and Tangents  
In the accompanying plane figure,  $\overline{PA}$  and  $\overline{PC}$  are tangent segments and  $\overline{AB}$  and  $\overline{BC}$  are chords.



If  $m\angle B = 40$ , find  $m\angle P$ .

175 1970\_06\_SMSG\_20 Special Quadrilaterals: Rectangles and Squares  
In rectangle  $ABCD$ ,  $AB > AD$ . The diagonals intersect at  $E$  such that  $m\angle CEB = 60$ . If  $AD = 10$ , find  $AE$ .

176 1970\_06\_SMSG\_21 Proofs: Coordinate  
Three points of a line,  $A$ ,  $B$ , and  $C$  have coordinates  $r$ ,  $s$ , and  $r+s$ , respectively. If  $r > 0$  and  $s < 0$ , which point is between the other two?

177 1970\_06\_SMSG\_22 Slope  
The coordinates of the endpoints of  $\overline{AB}$  are  $(3, 5)$  and  $(x, 7)$ . For what value of  $x$  will the slope of  $\overleftrightarrow{AB}$  be undefined?

178 1970\_06\_SMSG\_23 Solid Geometry: Dihedral and Polyhedral Angles  
Find the measure of the angle formed by any two face diagonals of a cube which meet at a vertex.

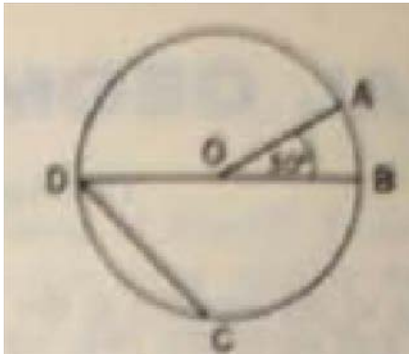
179 1970\_06\_SMSG\_24 Triangle Inequalities  
In  $\triangle ABC$ ,  $AB + CB = 2a$  and  $AC = 2c$ . It follows that  
1)  $a = c$   
2)  $a > c$   
3)  $c - a > 0$   
4)  $2a < 2c$

180 1970\_06\_SMSG\_25 Inequalities: Absolute Value  
In a linear coordinate system  $|x| \leq 2$  is represented by  
1) One ray  
2) two rays  
3) a line segment  
4) two points



181 1970\_06\_SMSG\_26 Circles: Chords

In the accompanying plane figure,  $\overline{DB}$  is a diameter,  $\overline{OA}$  is a radius, and  $\overline{DC}$  is a chord.



If  $m\angle AOB = 30$  and  $m\widehat{AB} = \frac{1}{3} m\widehat{BC}$ , then  $m\angle BDC$

equals

- 1) 5
  - 2) 30
  - 3) 45
  - 4) 90
- 182 1970\_06\_SMSG\_27 Solid Geometry: Lines and Planes in Space  
Which is always sufficient to determine a plane?
- 1) a point and a line
  - 2) two lines
  - 3) three points
  - 4) two intersecting lines
- 183 1970\_06\_SMSG\_28 Logical Reasoning: Biconditional  
Proving uniqueness and existence of an object is the same as proving that there is (are)
- 1) only one
  - 2) at least one
  - 3) more than one
  - 4) one and only one
- 184 1970\_06\_SMSG\_29 Locus  
Line  $L$  is perpendicular to plane  $E$ . The set of all points 5 inches from  $L$  and 2 inches from plane  $E$  consists of
- 1) exactly two circles
  - 2) one circle, only
  - 3) two parallel lines
  - 4) a cylindrical surface

185 1970\_06\_SMSG\_30 Proofs: Polygon

Parallelogram  $ABCD$  is not a rhombus and diagonal  $\overline{DB}$  is drawn. Which correspondence is a congruence?

- 1)  $ABC \leftrightarrow BDC$
- 2)  $ABD \leftrightarrow CBD$
- 3)  $ABD \leftrightarrow BCD$
- 4)  $ABD \leftrightarrow CDB$

186 1970\_06\_SMSG\_31 Solid Geometry: Pyramids and Cones

The altitude of a cone is 12 inches. A cross section of the cone is 8 inches from the vertex. What is the ratio of the volume of the smaller cone formed to that of the larger cone?

- 1) 4:9
- 2) 2:3
- 3) 8:27
- 4) 1:27

187 1970\_06\_SMSG\_32 Medians, Altitudes, Bisectors and Midsegments

In  $\triangle RST$ ,  $U$  is a point between  $R$  and  $S$ . If area

$\triangle RTU = \text{area } \triangle TSU$ , then for  $\triangle RST$ ,  $\overline{TU}$  must be

- 1) a median
- 2) an altitude
- 3) an angle bisector
- 4) a perpendicular bisector

188 1970\_06\_SMSG\_33 Solid Geometry: Spheres

A sphere and a right circular cone have radii of equal measure. Their volumes are also equal. If  $r$  represents the radius and  $h$  is the height of the cone, the ratio  $r:h$  is

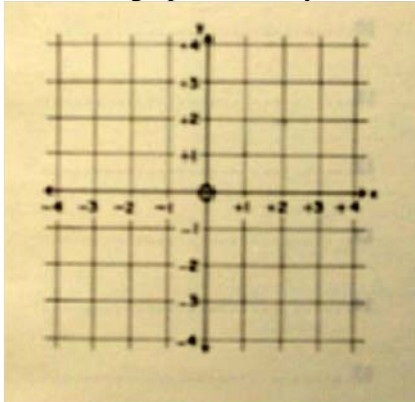
- 1) 3:4
- 2) 1:4
- 3) 4:3
- 4) 4:1

189 1970\_06\_SMSG\_34 Solid Geometry: Lines and Planes in Space

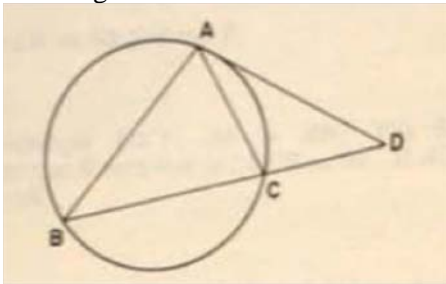
The line whose equation is  $y = x + 2$  is the edge of two half-planes in the coordinate plane. The segment joining the points  $(0,3)$  and  $(3,0)$

- 1) lies completely in one half-plane
- 2) is perpendicular to the edge
- 3) coincides with the edge
- 4) is parallel to the edge

- 190 1970\_06\_SMSG\_35 Inequalities: Linear  
On the set of coordinate axes on the answer sheet, sketch the graph of all  $(x,y)$  such that  $-2 \leq x \leq 1$ .

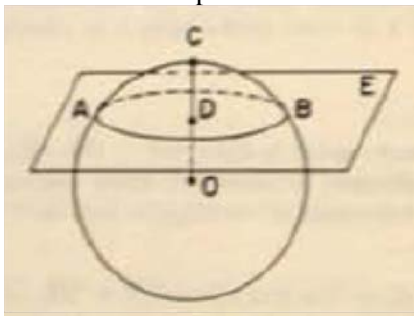


- 191 1970\_06\_SMSG\_36 Proofs: Circle  
Given:  $\overleftrightarrow{AD}$  tangent to the circle at  $A$  and secant  $\overleftrightarrow{BC}$  intersecting the circle at  $B$  and  $C$



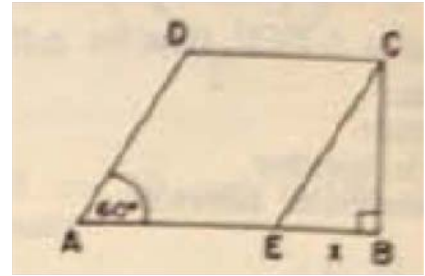
Prove:  $BD \times CD = (AD)^2$  [10]

- 192 1970\_06\_SMSG\_37 Proofs: Spheres  
Points  $A$  and  $B$  are on the intersection of plane  $E$  with a sphere whose center is at  $O$ .  $C$  is a point on the sphere and  $\overline{CO} \perp E$  at point  $D$ .



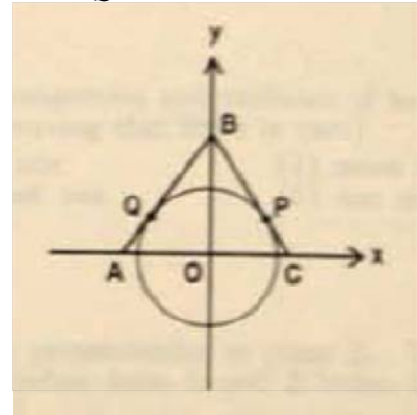
Prove:  $\overline{AC} \cong \overline{BC}$  [10]

- 193 1970\_06\_SMSG\_38 Polygons: Area of  
 $ABCD$  is a trapezoid;  $m\angle A = 60$  and  $m\angle B = 90$ .  
 $\overline{CE} \parallel \overline{AD}$ ,  $CE = AE$  and  $EB = x$ .



- Express the area of  $\triangle EBC$  in terms of  $x$ . [4]
- Express the area of  $AECD$  in terms of  $x$ . [3]
- If  $x = 6$ , find the area of  $ABCD$ . [3]

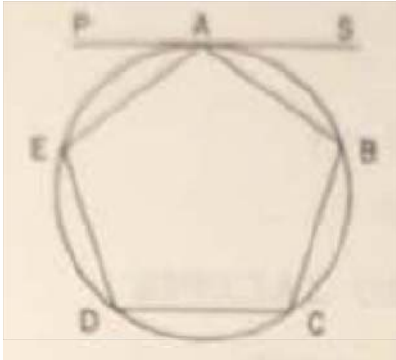
- 194 1970\_06\_SMSG\_39 Circles: Tangents  
In the figure points  $P(4, 3)$  and  $Q(-4, 3)$  lie on a circle whose center is at the origin  $O$ . The tangents drawn at  $P$  and  $Q$  and the  $x$ -axis form  $\triangle ABC$ .



- Write an equation of the circle. [3]
- Find the slope of  $\overleftrightarrow{OP}$ . [2]
- Write an equation of the tangent  $\overleftrightarrow{BP}$ . [3]
- Find  $OB$ . [2]

195 1970\_06\_SMSG\_40 Proofs: Circle

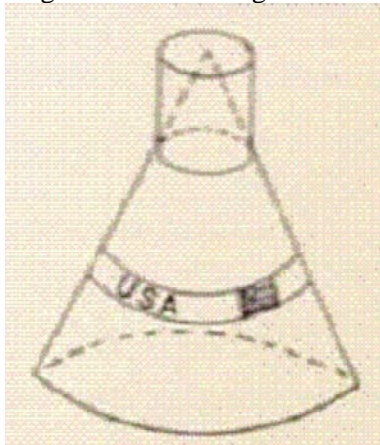
In the accompanying plane figure  $\overline{ABCDE}$  is an inscribed regular pentagon and  $\overline{PS}$  is a tangent segment to the circle at  $A$ .



Prove:  $\overline{PS} \parallel \overline{CD}$  [10]

196 1970\_06\_SMSG\_41 Solid Geometry: Pyramids and Cones

The accompanying diagram represents a capsule composed of a cone fitted with a cylinder so that the base of the cylinder is a cross section of the cone and the vertex of the cone is in the upper base of the cylinder. The radius of the cone is 9 and its height is 15. The height of the cylinder is 5.

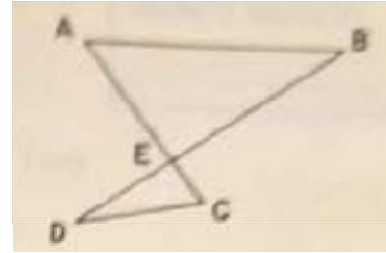


Find the:

- volume of the cone [2]
- radius of the cylinder [2]
- volume of the cylinder [2]
- volume of the small cone inscribed in the cylinder [2]
- volume of the capsule [2]

197 1970\_06\_SMSG\_42a Proofs: Triangle

In the accompanying plane figure,  $m\angle A > m\angle B$  and  $m\angle C > m\angle D$ .



Prove:  $DB > AC$  [5]

198 1970\_06\_SMSG\_42b Proofs: Geometry

Three distinct lines,  $m$ ,  $n$ , and  $p$  are in one plane with  $m \parallel p$  and  $n$  intersecting  $p$  at point  $A$ . Prove indirectly that  $n$  intersects  $m$ . [5]

199 1970\_06\_SMSG\_42c Solid Geometry: Lines and Planes in Space

In a three-dimensional coordinate system,  $XYZ$ , with origin  $O$ , the vertices of  $\triangle ABC$  are  $A(8, 0, 0)$ ,  $B(0, 8, 0)$ , and  $C(8, 8, 6)$ .

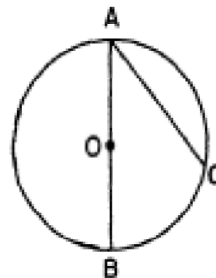
- Show that  $\triangle ABC$  is isosceles. [2]
- Write the equation of the plane that contains point  $C$  and is parallel to the  $X - Y$  plane. [2]

200 1970\_06\_TY\_01 Special Quadrilaterals: Rhombuses

The diagonals of a rhombus are 10 inches and 24 inches respectively. How many inches long is a side of this rhombus?·

201 1970\_06\_TY\_02 Circles: Chords

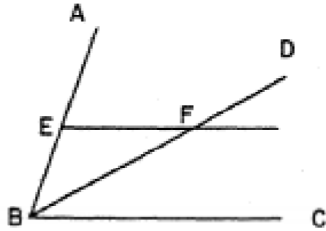
In the accompanying figure, angle  $A$  is formed by diameter  $\overline{AB}$  and chord  $\overline{AC}$ . If  $m\angle A = 40$ , what is the measure of minor arc  $AC$ ?



- 202 1970\_06\_TY\_03 Triangles: Interior and Exterior Angles of  
 In triangle  $ABC$ ,  $\overline{AB} = \overline{BC}$ . If the number of degrees in angle  $B$  is represented by  $x$  and the number of degrees in angle  $A$  is represented by  $(2x - 30)$ , find the value of  $x$ .

- 203 1970\_06\_TY\_04 Special Quadrilaterals: Trapezoids  
 The bases of an isosceles trapezoid are 8 and 14, respectively, and a leg is 5. Find the altitude of the trapezoid.

- 204 1970\_06\_TY\_05 Parallel Lines: Angles Involving  
 In the accompanying figure,  $\overline{BD}$  is the bisector of angle  $ABC$ , and  $\overline{EF}$  is parallel to  $\overline{BC}$ .

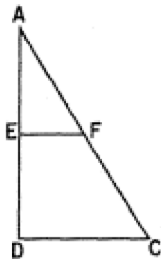


If  $m\angle ABC$  is 70, find the measure of angle  $BFE$ .

- 205 1970\_06\_TY\_06 Circles: Area of  
 The radii of two circles are in the ratio of 4:3. If the area of the larger circle is  $16\pi$ , what is the area of the smaller circle?

- 206 1970\_06\_TY\_07 Midpoint  
 The coordinates of the endpoints of a diameter of circle  $O$  are  $(2,5)$  and  $(6,-1)$ , respectively. What are the coordinates of point  $O$ ?

- 207 1970\_06\_TY\_08 Similarity: Right Triangles  
 In the accompanying figure,  $\overline{AD}$  is perpendicular to  $\overline{DC}$  in  $\triangle ADC$  and  $\overline{EF}$  is perpendicular to  $\overline{AD}$  at  $E$ .



If  $DC = 8$ ,  $AD = 12$ , and  $AE = 6$ , find  $EF$ .

- 208 1970\_06\_TY\_09 Triangles: Equilateral  
 The area of an equilateral triangle is  $9\sqrt{3}$ . Find a side of the triangle.

- 209 1970\_06\_TY\_10 Circles: Chords  
 Two chords,  $\overline{AB}$  and  $\overline{CD}$ , intersect inside circle  $O$  at point  $E$ . The length of  $AE$  is 6, and the length of  $EB$  is 8. If  $CE$  is represented by  $x$  and  $ED$  by  $3x$ , find the value of  $x$ .

- 210 1970\_06\_TY\_11 Polygons: Area of  
 What is the area of a square whose diagonal is 6?

- 211 1970\_06\_TY\_12 Triangles: Interior and Exterior Angles of  
 An exterior angle at the base of an isosceles triangle contains  $110^\circ$ . How many degrees are in the measure of the vertex angle of the triangle?

- 212 1970\_06\_TY\_13 Polygons: Area of  
 The side of a regular pentagon is 4 and the apothem is represented by  $a$ . Express the area of the pentagon in terms of  $a$ .

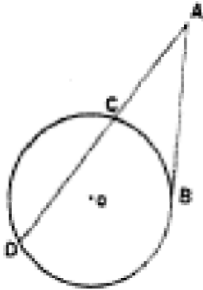
- 213 1970\_06\_TY\_14 Distance  
 The coordinates of  $A$  are  $(-4,-3)$  and the coordinates of  $C$  are  $(-2,6)$ . Find  $AC$ .

- 214 1970\_06\_TY\_15 Circles: Tangents  
 Two tangents to a circle from an external point intercept a major arc of  $280^\circ$  on the circle. Find the number of degrees in the angle formed by the two tangents.

- 215 1970\_06\_TY\_16 Circles: Area of  
 In a circle whose radius is 12, the area of a sector is  $24\pi$ . Find the number of degrees in the central angle of the sector.

216 1970\_06\_TY\_17 Circles: Chords, Secants and Tangents

In the accompanying figure,  $\overline{AB}$  is a tangent to circle  $O$  and  $\overline{ACD}$  is a secant. If  $AB = 6$  and  $AC = 4$ , find  $AD$ .



217 1970\_06\_TY\_18 Polygons: Interior and Exterior Angles of

If each interior angle of a regular polygon contains  $150^\circ$ , how many sides has the polygon?

- (1) 12
- (2) 9
- (3) 3
- (4) 6

218 1970\_06\_TY\_19 Medians, Altitudes, Bisectors and Midsegments

If the midpoints of the sides of any quadrilateral are joined in order, the resulting quadrilateral must a

- (1) rhombus
- (2) rectangle
- (3) square
- (4) parallelogram

219 1970\_06\_TY\_20 Triangles: Pythagoras

Two radii of a circle,  $OA$  and  $OB$ , are perpendicular to each other and chord  $\overline{AB}$  is drawn. If  $AB$  is 10, the length of the radius of the circle is

- (1) 5
- (2) 10
- (3)  $5\sqrt{2}$
- (4)  $10\sqrt{2}$

220 1970\_06\_TY\_21 Proportions

On  $\overline{ABC}$  and  $\overline{DEF}$ ,  $\overline{AB} \cong \overline{DE}$  and  $\overline{BC} \cong \overline{EF}$ . It follows that

- (1)  $\overline{AB} + \overline{DE} = \overline{BC} + \overline{EF}$
- (2)  $\overline{AB} \times \overline{EF} = \overline{BC} \times \overline{DE}$
- (3)  $\overline{AB} - \overline{BC} = \overline{EF} - \overline{DE}$
- (4)  $\overline{AD} \cong \overline{CF}$

221 1970\_06\_TY\_22 Triangles: Mean Proportionals

If the altitude to the hypotenuse of a right triangle is 8, the segments of the hypotenuse formed by the altitude may be

- (1) 8 and 12
- (2) 2 and 32
- (3) 3 and 24
- (4) 6 and 8

222 1970\_06\_TY\_23 Circles: Tangents

If for two given circles only two common tangents are possible, the circles

- (1) intersect in two points
- (2) are concentric
- (3) are tangent internally
- (4) are tangent externally

223 1970\_06\_TY\_24 Special Quadrilaterals: Rhombuses

If a square and rhombus have equal areas, which statement must be true?

- (1) The square of a side of the square equals the square of a side of the rhombus.
- (2) The product of the diagonals of the square equals the product of the diagonals of the rhombus.
- (3) The sum of the sides of the square equals the sum of the sides of the rhombus.
- (4) The sum of the diagonals of the square equals the sum of the diagonals of the rhombus.

224 1970\_06\_TY\_25 Triangle Inequalities

It is *not* possible for the lengths of the sides of a triangle to be

- (1) 3, 3, 2
- (2) 4, 3, 2
- (3) 5, 4, 2
- (4) 6, 3, 2

225 1970\_06\_TY\_26 Locus

An equation of the locus of points which are at a distance of 5 units from the origin is

- (1)  $x = 5$
- (2)  $y = 5$
- (3)  $x^2 + y^2 = 5$
- (4)  $x^2 + y^2 = 25$

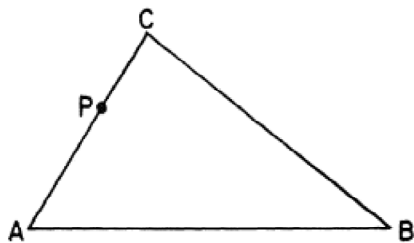
226 1970\_06\_TY\_27 Trigonometric Ratios: Basic  
 If the lengths of the sides of a triangle are 3, 4, and 5, respectively, the value of the tangent of the smallest angle is

- (1)  $\frac{3}{5}$
- (2)  $\frac{3}{4}$
- (3)  $\frac{4}{5}$
- (4)  $\frac{4}{3}$

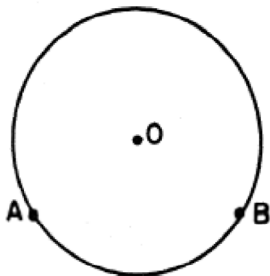
227 1970\_06\_TY\_28 Logical Reasoning  
 If each of the statements  $AB < CD$  and  $AB = CD$  leads to a contradiction, then  $AB > CD$ . This type of reasoning is referred to as

- (1) inductive
- (2) indirect
- (3) direct
- (4) deductive

228 1970\_06\_TY\_29 Constructions  
 Given  $\triangle ABC$  with  $P$  on side  $AC$ . On the answer sheet, construct a line through point  $P$  parallel to  $AB$



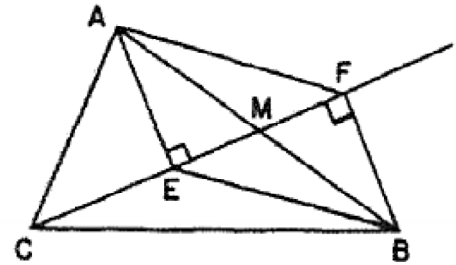
229 1970\_06\_TY\_30 Constructions  
 On the answer sheet, locate by construction and label the midpoint  $M$  of minor arc  $AB$  in circle  $O$ .



230 1970\_06\_TY\_31a Circles: Chords  
 A diameter perpendicular to a chord of a circle bisects the chord and its arcs.

231 1970\_06\_TY\_31b Proofs: Circle  
 Prove:  
 An angle inscribed in a circle is measured by one-half its intercepted arc. [Consider only the case where one side of the angle is a diameter.]

232 1970\_06\_TY\_32 Proofs: Polygon  
 In the accompanying figure,  $CM$  is the median to side  $AB$  of triangle  $ABC$ .  $AE$  and  $BF$  are perpendicular to  $CM$  and  $AF$  and  $BE$  are drawn.



Prove  $AEBF$  is a parallelogram. [10]

233 1970\_06\_TY\_33 Circles: Chords, Secants and Tangents  
 Secants  $PAB$  and  $PCD$  are drawn to a circle from external point  $P$  so that  $m\angle P = 20$  and  $m\angle ADC = 10$ . If  $m\widehat{AC}$  is represented by  $(3x + y)$  and  $m\widehat{BD}$  by  $(8x + 4y)$ :

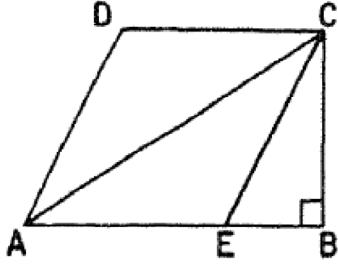
- a. Write a pair of equations which can be used to solve for  $x$  and  $y$  [4]
- b. solve these equations to find values for  $x$  and  $y$  [4]
- c. find  $m\angle BAD$  [2]

234 1970\_06\_TY\_34 Proofs: Coordinate  
 Given quadrilateral  $ABCD$  with vertices at  $A (-3,0)$ ,  $B (9,0)$ ,  $C (9,9)$ , and  $D (0,12)$ . If diagonal  $AC$  is drawn, find the:

- a. length of  $AB$  [1]
- b. length of  $BC$  [1]
- c. measure of angle  $BAC$  to the nearest degree [2]
- d. length of diagonal  $AC$  [2]
- e. area of quadrilateral  $ABCD$  [4]

235 1970\_06\_TY\_35 Special Quadrilaterals: Rhombuses

In the accompanying figure,  $\overline{AECD}$  is a rhombus and  $\overline{CB} \perp \overline{AE}$  at  $B$ .

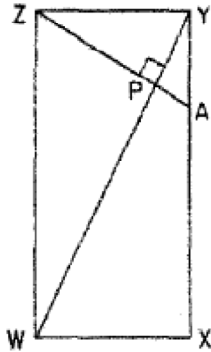


If  $AC = 24$  and  $m\angle CAB = 30$ , find the:

- length of  $BC$  [2]
- measure of  $\angle CEB$  [2]
- length of  $CE$  [2]
- area of  $ABCD$  [4]

236 1970\_06\_TY\_36 Proofs: Polygon

Given rectangle  $WXYZ$  with  $A$  a point on  $\overline{XY}$  such that  $\overline{WY}$  intersects  $\overline{ZA}$  at point  $P$  and  $\overline{WY} \perp \overline{ZA}$ .



Prove:

- $\triangle WPZ \sim \triangle WZY$  [3]
- $\triangle WPZ \sim \triangle YPA$  [3]
- $\frac{YP}{WZ} = \frac{YA}{WY}$  [4]

237 1970\_06\_TY\_37 Proofs: Coordinate

Given trapezoid  $ABCD$  with bases  $\overline{AB}$  and  $\overline{DC}$  and vertices at  $A(0,0)$ ,  $B(10,10)$ ,  $C(k,10)$ , and  $D(0,6)$ .

- Find the slope of  $\overline{AB}$ . [2]
- Find the value of  $k$ . [3]
- Using the value of  $k$  obtained in answer to  $b$ , show by coordinate geometry that the median of the trapezoid is equal to one-half the sum of the bases. [5]

\*This question is based on an optional topic in the syllabus.

## The Extant Population of Regents Mathematics Examination Problems Administered in 1970 (Part 2)

- 238 1970\_08\_EY\_01 Equations and Expressions: Using Substitution in

Given  $h = \frac{t^2 + w^2}{3w}$ . When  $h = 5$  and  $w = 2$ , the positive value of  $t$  is

- (1)  $2\sqrt{13}$
- (2)  $2\sqrt{6}$
- (3)  $2\sqrt{26}$
- (4) 26

- 239 1970\_08\_EY\_02 Inequalities: Linear

Which is the solution set pictured in the graph?



- (1)  $\{x \mid -1 \leq x \leq 2\}$
- (2)  $\{x \mid -1 \leq x < 2\}$
- (3)  $\{x \mid -1 < x < 2\}$
- (4)  $\{x \mid -1 < x \leq 2\}$

- 240 1970\_08\_EY\_03 Radicals: Rationalizing Denominators

The fraction  $\frac{\sqrt{3} - \sqrt{2}}{\sqrt{2}}$  is equivalent to

- (1)  $\sqrt{3}$
- (2)  $\frac{\sqrt{6} - 2}{2}$
- (3)  $\frac{\sqrt{3} - 2}{2}$
- (4)  $\sqrt{3} - 1$

- 241 1970\_08\_EY\_04 Trigonometric Identities

For all values of  $A$  for which the expression is defined, the product of  $\tan A \cdot \cos A \cdot \csc A$  is equal to

- (1) 1
- (2)  $\frac{1}{2}$
- (3)  $\sin A$
- (4)  $\frac{1}{\sin A}$

- 242 1970\_08\_EY\_05 Functions: Compositions of

If  $f(x) = x - 10$  and  $g(x) = 10 - 2x$  and  $f(x) = g(x) + 10$ , then  $x$  is

- (1) 1
- (2) 10
- (3) -1
- (4) -10

- 243 1970\_08\_EY\_06 Equations and Expressions: Modeling

A tank contains 20 pounds of salt water solution of which 6 pounds is salt. If  $x$  pounds of water are evaporated from this solution, what part of the remaining solution is salt?

- (1)  $\frac{6-x}{20-x}$
- (2)  $\frac{6}{20}$
- (3)  $\frac{6}{20-x}$
- (4)  $\frac{6-x}{20}$

- 244 1970\_08\_EY\_07 Quadratics: Imaginary Solutions

A root of the quadratic equation  $x^2 + 4 = 0$  is

- (1)  $i$
- (2)  $2i$
- (3)  $1 - 2i$
- (4)  $4i$



- 245 1970\_08\_EY\_08 Trigonometric Equations  
For what value of  $x$  in the interval  $180^\circ \leq x \leq 360^\circ$  is  $\sin x = \cos x$ ?
- (1)  $180^\circ$
  - (2)  $225^\circ$
  - (3)  $270^\circ$
  - (4)  $360^\circ$

- 246 1970\_08\_EY\_09 Systems: Quadratic Linear  
Which ordered pair is in the intersection of  $x - y = 2$  and  $y^2 - 2x = 4$ ?
- (1) (0, 2)
  - (2) (-2, 0)
  - (3) (10, 8)
  - (4) (6, 4)

- 247 1970\_08\_EY\_10 Sets: Replacement  
If the replacement set is the set of real numbers, then the solution set for  $|3x - 2| = 1$  is
- (1)  $\{1\}$
  - (2)  $\left\{\frac{1}{3}\right\}$
  - (3)  $\left\{1, \frac{1}{3}\right\}$
  - (4)  $\{ \}$

- 248 1970\_08\_EY\_11 Functions: Domain and Range  
If the domain of  $y = x + 2$  is the set of positive integers, then the range consists of
- (1) only the positive integers greater than 2
  - (2) all the positive integers
  - (3) all the real numbers
  - (4) all the negative integers

- 249 1970\_08\_EY\_12 Trigonometric Functions: Evaluating  
If  $x$  is a positive acute angle and  $\tan x = R$ , then  $\cos x$  is equal to
- (1)  $\frac{R}{\sqrt{R^2 - 1}}$
  - (2)  $\sqrt{R^2 - 1}$
  - (3)  $\frac{R}{\sqrt{R^2 + 1}}$
  - (4)  $\frac{1}{\sqrt{R^2 - 1}}$

- 250 1970\_08\_EY\_13 Trigonometric Functions: Evaluating  
If  $\sin x = \frac{5}{13}$  and  $x$  is an angle in the first quadrant, the numerical value of  $\sin(180^\circ - x)$  is
- (1)  $\frac{12}{13}$
  - (2)  $-\frac{12}{13}$
  - (3)  $\frac{5}{13}$
  - (4)  $-\frac{5}{13}$

- 251 1970\_08\_EY\_14 Trigonometric Equations  
A root of the equation  $\cos x = -\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}$  is
- (1)  $330^\circ$
  - (2)  $150^\circ$
  - (3)  $120^\circ$
  - (4)  $60^\circ$

- 252 1970\_08\_EY\_15 Trigonometric Identities  
For all values of  $x$  for which the expression is defined,  $\frac{2\cos x}{\sin 2x}$  is equivalent to
- (1)  $\sin x$
  - (2)  $2 \sin x$
  - (3)  $2 \csc x$
  - (4)  $\csc x$

- 253 1970\_08\_EY\_16 Trigonometry: Law of Sines  
Using the data  $a=18$ ,  $b=20$ , and  $A=60^\circ$ , triangle ABC
- (1) must be a right triangle
  - (2) must be an acute triangle
  - (3) must be an obtuse triangle
  - (4) may be either an acute or an obtuse triangle

- 254 1970\_08\_EY\_17 Trigonometric Graphs  
Find the amplitude of the graph of  $y = 3\sin 2x$ .

- 255 1970\_08\_EY\_18 Scientific Notation  
If  $2.6 \times 10^n$  is equal to 0.00026, what is the value of  $n$ ?

- 256 1970\_08\_EY\_19 Quadratics: Sum and Product of Roots  
What is the sum of the roots of the equation  $2x^2 - 3x = 5$ ?

- 257 1970\_08\_EY\_20 Trigonometric Functions: Inverses of  
If  $\tan \theta = \frac{1}{4}$ , express  $\theta$  in inverse trigonometric form.

- 258 1970\_08\_EY\_21 Polynomials: Factoring  
Express  $a^2 + a - 3(a + 1)$  as a product of two binomials.

- 259 1970\_08\_EY\_22 Triangles: Special Right  
If, in  $\triangle ABC$ ,  $\angle A = 45^\circ$ ,  $\angle B = 45^\circ$ , and  $a = 3$ , find the area of the triangle.

- 260 1970\_08\_EY\_23 Variation: Inverse  
According to Boyle's law, the volume of a gas, at a constant temperature, varies inversely with pressure applied to it. If the volume of a gas is 120 cubic inches when the pressure is 30 pounds per square inch, find the volume in cubic inches when the pressure is 40 pounds per square inch.

- 261 1970\_08\_EY\_24 Trigonometry: Law of Sines  
In  $\triangle ABC$ ,  $a = \sqrt{2}$ ,  $b = 3$ , and  $B = 45^\circ$ . Find the numerical value of  $\sin A$ .

- 262 1970\_08\_EY\_25 Fractions: Complex  
Express in *simplest* form:

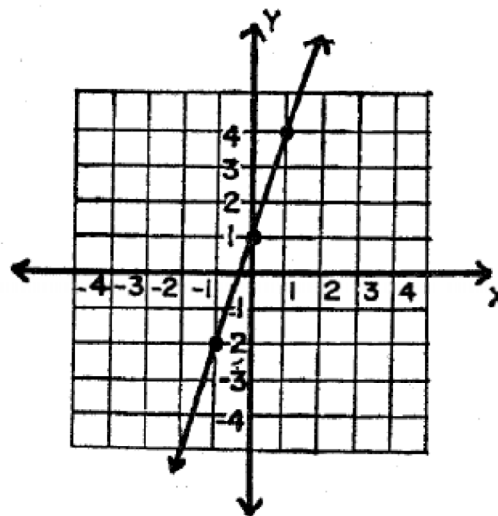
$$\frac{\frac{x}{y} + z}{\frac{x}{z} + y}$$

- 263 1970\_08\_EY\_26 Exponential Functions and Equations  
Solve for  $x$ :  $2^x - 10 = 6$

- 264 1970\_08\_EY\_27 Logarithms  
Find the value of  $N$  to the *nearest hundredth*, when  $\log N = 1.6697$ .

- 265 1970\_08\_EY\_28 Circles: Arc Measure  
In a circle with radius 2 inches, find the length of an arc, in inches, intercepted by a central angle of  $2\frac{1}{2}$  radians.

- 266 1970\_08\_EY\_29 Slope Intercept Form of a Line  
Write an equation of the line drawn on the set of coordinate axes.



- 267 1970\_08\_EY\_30 Trigonometry: Law of Cosines  
In triangle ABC,  $a = 2$ ,  $b = 3$ , and  $\cos C = \frac{1}{3}$ . Find the value of  $c$ .

- 268 1970\_08\_EY\_31 Trigonometric Equations  
*a* Find to the *nearest hundredth* the values of  $\tan \theta$  in the solution set of  $\left\{ \tan \theta \mid 2 \tan^2 \theta = 5 - \tan \theta \right\}$ . [8]  
*b* Using the result found in part *a*, determine the number of values of  $\theta$  in the interval  $0^\circ < \theta < 180^\circ$  which satisfy  $2 \tan^2 \theta = 5 - \tan \theta$ . [2]
- 269 1970\_08\_EY\_32 Systems: Quadratic Linear  
 Solve the following system of equations and *check* your solutions in both equations: [8,2]  
 $3x^2 + y^2 + 1 = 0$   
 $2x - y = 1$
- 270 1970\_08\_EY\_33 Trigonometric Graphs  
*a* On the same set of axes sketch the graphs of  $y = \tan x$  and  $y = 2 \cos x$  for values of  $x$  in the interval  $0 \leq x \leq 2\pi$ . [Label each curve with its equation.] [4,4]  
*b* For how many values of  $x$  in the interval  $0 \leq x \leq 2\pi$  is  $y = 2 \cos x - \tan x$  undefined? [2]
- 271 1970\_08\_EY\_34 Trigonometric Formulas: Derivations of  
*a* Starting with the formula for  $\tan(x + y)$  *derive* the formula for  $\tan 2x$ . [3]  
*b* For all values of  $x$  for which the expression is defined, show that the following equation is an identity: [5]  
 $1 + \frac{1}{\cos x} - \frac{\tan^2 x}{\sec x - 1}$   
*c* For what value(s) of  $x$  in the interval  $0 \leq x \leq \pi$  is the expression  $1 + \frac{1}{\cos x} - \frac{\tan^2 x}{\sec x - 1}$  *not* defined? [2]
- 272 1970\_08\_EY\_35 Systems: Writing  
 A motorist can decrease by 2 hours the time it takes to travel 400 miles if he increases his average speed by 10 miles per hour. What was the motorist's original average speed in miles per hour? [Only an algebraic solution will be accepted.] [5,5]
- 273 1970\_08\_EY\_36 Trigonometric Functions: Logarithms of  
 Using logarithms, find to the *nearest degree* the value of  $x$  in the interval  $0^\circ < x < 90^\circ$  if  $\tan x = \sqrt{\frac{(3.75)(2.05)}{(8.25)(2.45)}}$ . [10]
- 274 1970\_08\_EY\_37a Trigonometry: Law of Cosines  
 Two sides of a parallelogram have lengths of 22 and 29. The measure of one angle of the parallelogram is  $12^\circ$ . Find to the *nearest tenth* the length of the shorter diagonal. [4,6]
- 275 1970\_08\_EY\_37b Trigonometry: Finding Sides Using Two Triangles  
 From a ship the angle of elevation of a point *A* at the top of a cliff is  $21^\circ$ . After the ship has sailed 1,250 feet directly toward the foot of the cliff, the angle of elevation is  $47^\circ$ . Find the height of the cliff to the *nearest ten feet*. [10]
- 276 1970\_08\_NY\_01 Similarity: Right Triangles  
 A tree which is 60 feet tall casts a shadow of 12 feet. Under the same conditions how many feet tall is a tower that casts a shadow of 50 feet?
- 277 1970\_08\_NY\_02 Equations and Expressions: Using Substitution in  
 If  $b = -2$  and  $c = 5$ , evaluate  $c(b^2 - 2)$ .
- 278 1970\_08\_NY\_03 Equations: Simple  
 Find the root of the equation  $5x - 6 = 34$ .
- 279 1970\_08\_NY\_04 Rationals: Solving  
 Solve for  $n$ :  $\frac{2n}{3} - 2 = 8$
- 280 1970\_08\_NY\_05 Equations: Simple  
 Solve for  $x$ :  $2(x + 5) = 8$
- 281 1970\_08\_NY\_06 Quadratics: Solving by Factoring  
 The area of a rectangle is represented by  $n^2 + 3n - 10$ . If the length of the rectangle is  $n + 5$ , express the width in terms of  $n$ .

282 1970\_08\_NY\_07 Absolute Value  
Find the value of  $|-8| + 2$ .

283 1970\_08\_NY\_08 Rate  
It takes Tom  $x$  hours to paint his house. Express in terms of  $x$  the part of the job Tom completes in one hour.

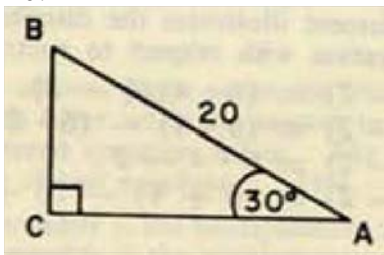
284 1970\_08\_NY\_09 Quadratics: Difference of Perfect Squares  
Factor:  $x^2 - 25$

285 1970\_08\_NY\_10 Proportions  
A line 28 inches in length is divided into two parts in the ratio 3:1. Find the number of inches in the length of the shorter segment.

286 1970\_08\_NY\_11 Radicals: Square Roots  
Find the positive square root of 17 to the *nearest tenth*.

287 1970\_08\_NY\_12 Systems: Linear  
Solve for  $y$  in the following system of equations:  
 $x = y - 2$   
 $x = -2y + 4$

288 1970\_08\_NY\_13 Trigonometry: Finding Sides  
In right triangle  $ABC$  below,  $\angle C = 90^\circ$ ,  $\angle A = 30^\circ$ , and  $AB = 20$ .



Find the length of side  $BC$

289 1970\_08\_NY\_14 Rationals: Addition and Subtraction of  
Express  $\frac{x}{5} + \frac{x+2}{3}$  as a single fraction.

290 1970\_08\_NY\_15 Points on a Line: Identification of  
The point whose coordinates are  $(3, y)$  lies on the line whose equation is  $2x + y = 10$ . Find the value of  $y$  at that point.

291 1970\_08\_NY\_16 Polynomials: Addition and Subtraction of  
From  $2x^2 - x + 7$  subtract  $x^2 - 2x - 3$ .

292 1970\_08\_NY\_17 Equations: Literal  
Solve for  $x$  in terms of  $a$  and  $b$ :  $ax - b = 0$

293 1970\_08\_NY\_18 Triangles: Pythagoras  
The hypotenuse of a right triangle is 10 and one leg is 6. Find the length of the other leg of the triangle.

294 1970\_08\_NY\_19 Set Theory  
A set which is equal to  $\{1,3,4,6\}$  is  
(1)  $\{2,5,7,9\}$   
(2)  $\{1,3,4\}$   
(3)  $\{6,4,1,3\}$   
(4)  $\{6,4,3\}$

295 1970\_08\_NY\_20 Quadratics: Solving  
The solution set of  $(x+5)(x-3) = 0$  is  
(1)  $\left\{ \frac{3}{5} \right\}$   
(2)  $\{2\}$   
(3)  $\{5, -3\}$   
(4)  $\{-5, 3\}$

296 1970\_08\_NY\_21 Slope Intercept Form of a Line  
An equation of a straight line whose  $y$ -intercept is 3 is

- (1)  $y = \frac{1}{2}x - \frac{3}{2}$
- (2)  $y = \frac{1}{2}x + \frac{3}{2}$
- (3)  $y = \frac{1}{2}x + 3$
- (4)  $y = \frac{1}{2}x - 3$

297 1970\_08\_NY\_22 Polynomials: Multiplication and Division of  
The fraction  $\frac{2x-6}{2}$  is equivalent to

- (1)  $x - 6$
- (2)  $2x - 3$
- (3)  $2x - 4$
- (4)  $x - 3$

298 1970\_08\_NY\_23 Numbers: Properties of Real  
Which statement illustrates the distributive property of multiplication with respect to subtraction?

- (1)  $6(4 - 2) = (6 \cdot 4)(6 - 2)$
- (2)  $6(4 - 2) = (6 \cdot 4) - (6 \cdot 2)$
- (3)  $6(4 - 2) = (6 \cdot 4) - 2$
- (4)  $6(4 - 2) = (6 + 4) - (6 + 2)$

299 1970\_08\_NY\_24 Inequalities: Linear  
The solution set of  $3x - 3 > 2x + 1$  is

- (1)  $\{x|x < 4\}$
- (2)  $\{x|x > -2\}$
- (3)  $\{x|x > 4\}$
- (4)  $\{x|x > -4\}$

300 1970\_08\_NY\_25 Consecutive Integers  
If  $a$  is an odd integer, which of the following is an odd integer?

- (1)  $a+1$
- (2)  $2a$
- (3)  $a+2$
- (4)  $a-1$

301 1970\_08\_NY\_26 Polynomials: Multiplication and Division of  
The quotient  $(6x^6 - 9x^4 + 3x^2) \div (3x^2)$  is

- (1)  $2x^4 - 3x^2$
- (2)  $2x^3 - 3x^2$
- (3)  $2x^3 - 3x^2 + 1$
- (4)  $2x^4 - 3x^2 + 1$

302 1970\_08\_NY\_27 Exponents: Operations with  
An expression equivalent to  $(3k^2)^3$  is

- (1)  $9k^6$
- (2)  $27k^6$
- (3)  $27k^5$
- (4)  $9k^5$

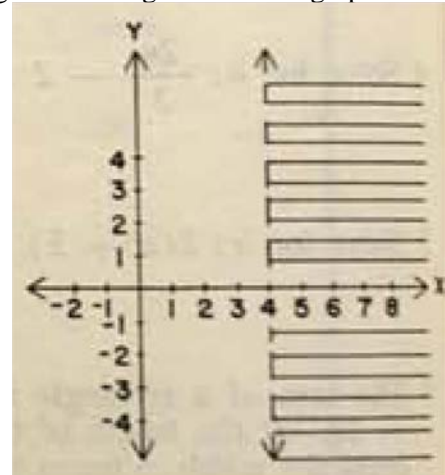
303 1970\_08\_NY\_28 Radicals: Operations with  
The expression  $\sqrt{75} - \sqrt{48}$  is equivalent to

- (1) 1
- (2)  $\sqrt{3}$
- (3)  $3\sqrt{3}$
- (4)  $9\sqrt{3}$

304 1970\_08\_NY\_29 Equations and Expressions: Modeling  
An item which normally sells for  $d$  dollars is on sale at a 10% discount. The new price in dollars is

- (1)  $.10d$
- (2)  $.90d$
- (3)  $1.10d$
- (4)  $.09d$

305 1970\_08\_NY\_30 Inequalities: Linear  
The figure at the right shows the graph of



- (1)  $x > 4$
- (2)  $x \geq 4$
- (3)  $y > 4$
- (4)  $y \geq 4$

306 1970\_08\_NY\_31a Systems: Linear  
Solve graphically and check: [8,2]

$$x - y = 2$$

$$x + 2y = 11$$

- 307 1970\_08\_NY\_32 Systems: Linear  
Solve the system of equations for  $x$  and  $y$  and check in both equations: [8,2]

$$\frac{x-2}{3} + \frac{12-y}{4} = 2$$

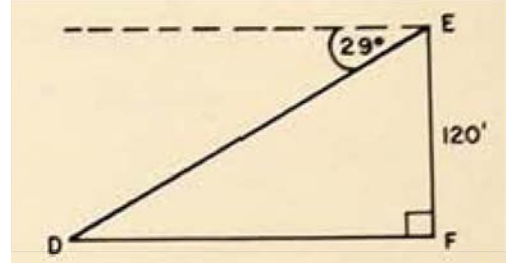
$$2x - y = 4$$

- 308 1970\_08\_NY\_33 Systems: Writing  
A postal clerk sold 25 postal stamps for \$1.66. Some were 6-cent stamps and some were 10-cent stamps. Find the number of each sold. [Only an algebraic solution will be accepted.] [5,5]

- 309 1970\_08\_NY\_34 Systems: Writing  
Write an equation or a system of equations which can be used to solve each of the following problems. In each case state what the variable or variables represent, [Solution of the equations is not required.]
- A man made a trip of 280 miles, stopping once for lunch. In the morning he averaged 50 miles per hour and in the afternoon 40 miles per hour. The morning part of the trip was 3 hours longer than the afternoon part. How long did he travel before he stopped for lunch? [5]
  - Six years ago in a state park the deer outnumbered the foxes by 80. Since then the number of deer has doubled and the number of foxes has increased by 20. If there is now a total of 240 deer and foxes in the park, how many foxes were there six years ago? [5]

- 310 1970\_08\_NY\_35 Trigonometry: Finding Angles  
Answer both a and b:

- a. In the diagram below,  $EF$  represents a lighthouse 120 feet high. From the top of the lighthouse the angle of depression of a boat at  $D$  is  $29^\circ$ .



Find, to the nearest foot, the distance  $DF$  from the boat to the base of the lighthouse. [6]

- b. In right triangle  $ABC$ , the hypotenuse  $AB$  is 8 and leg  $BC$  is 3. Find angle  $A$  to the nearest degree. [4]
- 311 1970\_08\_NY\_36 Equations and Expressions: Modeling  
The length of a rectangle is 3 more than its width. If the length is decreased by 1 and the width is increased by 1, the area of the new rectangle will be 20. Find the width of the original rectangle. [Only an algebraic solution will be accepted.] [5,5]
- 312 1970\_08\_NY\_37 Numbers: Properties of Real  
On your answer paper write the letter a through e. After each letter write the answer to the correspondingly lettered question below. *The replacement set is the set of real numbers.* [10]
- What number is the multiplicative identity element?
  - What number is the multiplicative inverse of  $-\frac{3}{2}$ ?
  - What number has no multiplicative inverse?
  - What is the additive inverse of 2?
  - Write a number which is equal to its multiplicative inverse.
- 313 1970\_08\_TY\_01 Midpoint  
Find the coordinates of the midpoint of the line segment joining the points whose coordinates are  $(-3,5)$  and  $(5,-9)$ .

314 1970\_08\_TY\_02 Polygons: Interior and Exterior Angles of  
The measures of the angles of a quadrilateral are in the ratio 3:4:5:6. Find the number of degrees in the measure of the largest angle of the quadrilateral.

315 1970\_08\_TY\_03 Triangles: Isosceles  
The measure of each base angle of an isosceles triangle is  $15^\circ$  less than the measure of the vertex angle. Find the number of degrees in the measure of the vertex angle.

316 1970\_08\_TY\_04 Special Quadrilaterals: Rhombuses  
The area of a rhombus is 24. The length of one diagonal is 8. Find the length of the other diagonal.

317 1970\_08\_TY\_05 Triangles: Equilateral  
If an altitude of an equilateral triangle is  $5\sqrt{3}$ , what is the length of a side?

318 1970\_08\_TY\_06 Circles: Center, Radius and Circumference  
The coordinates of the center of a circle are (0,0). The circle passes through the point whose coordinates are (-5,12). Find the length of the radius of this circle.

319 1970\_08\_TY\_07 Circles: Chords  
Two chords,  $\overline{FG}$  and  $\overline{HK}$  intersect inside a circle at point  $P$ . If  $FP = 3$ ,  $PC = 4$ , and  $KP = 6$ , find  $PH$ .

320 1970\_08\_TY\_08 Medians, Altitudes, Bisectors and Midsegments  
In  $\triangle ABC$ ,  $m\angle B = 70$  and  $m\angle C = 60$ . If the bisectors of the angles of the triangle meet at point  $E$ , find  $m\angle BEC$ .

321 1970\_08\_TY\_09 Circles: Tangents  
Two tangents drawn to a circle from a point intercept an arc which measures  $80^\circ$ . Find, in degrees, the measure of the angle between the tangents.

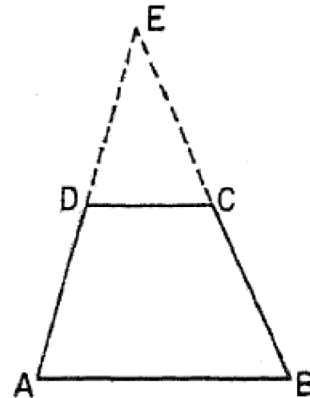
322 1970\_08\_TY\_10 Special Quadrilaterals: Trapezoids  
In isosceles trapezoid  $ABCD$ ,  $m\angle C = 120$ , and diagonal  $\overline{BD}$  is perpendicular to leg  $\overline{AD}$ . Find  $m\angle ABD$ .

323 1970\_08\_TY\_11 Circles: Area of  
The radius of a circle is 6. Find the area of a sector of this circle if the central angle of the sector measures  $100^\circ$ .

324 1970\_08\_TY\_12 Circles: Chords, Secants and Tangents  
The diameter  $\overline{DC}$  of circle  $O$  is extended through  $C$  to point  $P$ , and secant  $\overline{PAB}$  is drawn. If  $m\widehat{AB} = 100$  and  $m\widehat{AC} = 30$ , find  $m\angle BPD$ .

325 1970\_08\_TY\_13 Trigonometric Ratios: Basic  
If the lengths of the sides of a right triangle are 8, 15, and 17, express in fractional form the sine of the smallest angle.

326 1970\_08\_TY\_14 Medians, Altitudes, Bisectors and Midsegments  
In the figure below, the nonparallel sides of trapezoid  $ABCD$  are extended to intersect at point  $E$ .



If  $AB = 8$ ,  $DC = 4$ , and  $AD = 5$ , find  $DE$ .

327 1970\_08\_TY\_15 Polygons: Interior and Exterior Angles of  
Find the number of degrees in the measure of an exterior angle of a regular pentagon.

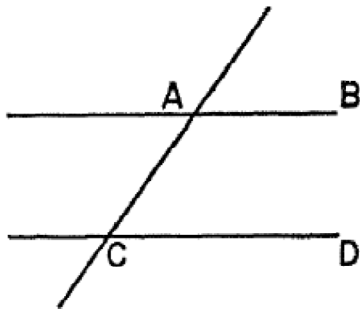
328 1970\_08\_TY\_16 Locus with Equations  
Write an equation of the locus of points whose abscissas are 3 less than twice their ordinates.

- 329 1970\_08\_TY\_17 Circles: Chords  
The greatest number of diagonals of a hexagon that may be drawn from one vertex of the hexagon is
- (1) 5
  - (2) 6
  - (3) 3
  - (4) 4
- 330 1970\_08\_TY\_18 Circles: Center, Radius and Circumference  
The ratio of the circumference of a circle to its diameter is
- (1) 1
  - (2) 2
  - (3)  $\pi$
  - (4)  $2\pi$
- 331 1970\_08\_TY\_19 Circles: Chords  
The central angle  $AOB$  in circle  $O$  measures  $60^\circ$ . If the radius of the circle is 8, the distance from the center of the circle to chord  $AB$  is
- (1) 8
  - (2)  $4\sqrt{2}$
  - (3)  $4\sqrt{3}$
  - (4) 4
- 332 1970\_08\_TY\_20 Special Quadrilaterals: Rectangles and Squares  
Which *must* be similar?
- (1) two squares
  - (2) two rectangles
  - (3) two triangles
  - (4) two hexagons
- 333 1970\_08\_TY\_21 Locus  
Two parallel lines  $m$  and  $n$  are 4 inches apart. Point  $A$  lies on line  $m$ . The total number of points equidistant from  $m$  and  $n$  and 4 inches from  $A$  is
- (1) 1
  - (2) 2
  - (3) 3
  - (4) 4
- 334 1970\_08\_TY\_22 Circles: Tangents  
Chord  $AB$  in circle  $O$  subtends an arc of  $110^\circ$ . Tangents are drawn to the circle at points  $A$  and  $B$ , intersecting at  $P$ . Triangle  $APB$  is
- (1) acute
  - (2) scalene
  - (3) right
  - (4) obtuse
- 335 1970\_08\_TY\_23 Medians, Altitudes, Bisectors and Midsegments  
In acute scalene triangle  $ABC$ , altitude  $CD$  is drawn to base  $AB$ . The ratio of the area of triangle  $ACD$  to the area of triangle  $BCD$  is
- (1)  $AD:DB$
  - (2)  $BC:CA$
  - (3)  $CA:BC$
  - (4)  $AD:BC$
- 336 1970\_08\_TY\_24 Triangle Inequalities  
If two sides of a triangle are 8 and 11, respectively, then the third side may be
- (1) 20
  - (2) 2
  - (3) 3
  - (4) 16
- 337 1970\_08\_TY\_25 Special Quadrilaterals: Parallelograms  
Which statement about parallelograms is true?
- (1) A circle can be circumscribed about any parallelogram.
  - (2) The bisectors of the opposite angles of any parallelogram are perpendicular to each other.
  - (3) The area of any parallelogram equals the product of its diagonals.
  - (4) The opposite angles of any parallelogram are congruent.



338 1970\_08\_TY\_26 Parallel Lines: Angles Involving

Two parallel lines are cut by a transversal, as in the diagram below.



If  $m\angle BAC = (a + 30)$ , then  $m\angle ACD$  expressed in terms of  $a$  is

- (1)  $a + 30$
- (2)  $a + 120$
- (3)  $150 - a$
- (4)  $60 - a$

339 1970\_08\_TY\_27 Logical Reasoning: Converse

Consider these statements:

- (A) If a triangle is a right triangle, the square of the length of one of the sides is equal to the sum of the squares of the lengths of the other two sides.
- (B) If the square of the length of one side of a triangle is equal to the sum of the squares of the lengths of the other two sides, the triangle is a right triangle.

Which is true?

- (1) A is the converse of B.
- (2) A is the same as B.
- (3) A is the inverse of B.
- (4) A is the converse of the inverse of B.

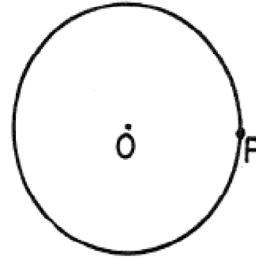
340 1970\_08\_TY\_28 Triangle Inequalities

If, in triangle  $ABC$ ,  $AB > BC$ , which relationship is *not* possible?

- (1)  $AC > AB$
- (2)  $AC = CB$
- (3)  $m\angle C < m\angle A$
- (4)  $m\angle C = m\angle B$

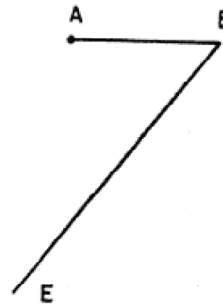
341 1970\_08\_TY\_29 Constructions

On the answer sheet, given point  $P$  on circle  $O$ . Construct the tangent to circle  $O$  at point  $P$ .



342 1970\_08\_TY\_30 Constructions

On the answer sheet, construct rhombus  $ABCD$  with  $C$  on  $\overline{BE}$ .



343 1970\_08\_TY\_31a Proofs: Circle

Prove:

An angle formed by a tangent and a secant is measured by one-half the difference of the intercepted arcs.

344 1970\_08\_TY\_31b Proofs: Polygon

The area of a trapezoid is equal to one-half the product of the altitude and the sum of the bases.

345 1970\_08\_TY\_31b Proofs: Polygon

Prove:

The area of a trapezoid is equal to one-half the product of the altitude and the sum of the bases.

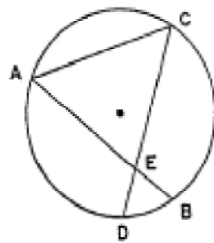
346 1970\_08\_TY\_32 Proofs: Polygon

Given convex quadrilateral  $ABCD$  with  $\overline{AB} \cong \overline{AD}$  and  $\overline{CB} \cong \overline{CD}$ . Prove that the diagonals of the quadrilateral are perpendicular to each other. [10]

347 1970\_08\_TY\_33a Polygons: Area of  
 In a regular 18-sided polygon, the length of the apothem is 8.4. Find the length of a side of the polygon to the *nearest integer* [8]

348 1970\_08\_TY\_33b Polygons: Interior and Exterior Angles of  
 In a regular 18-sided polygon, the length of the apothem is 8.4. Find the sum, in degrees, of the measures of the interior angles of the polygon [2]

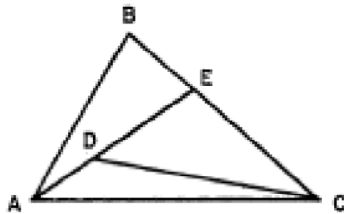
349 1970\_08\_TY\_34 Proofs: Circle  
 Given: chords  $\overline{AB}$  and  $\overline{CD}$  intersecting at  $E$  so that  $\overline{DE} \cong \overline{EB}$ . Chord  $\overline{AC}$  is drawn. [10]



Prove:  $\triangle ACE$  is isosceles

350 1970\_08\_TY\_35 Locus with Equations  
 a. Using graph paper draw the locus of points 5 units from the origin. [2]  
 b. Write an equation of this locus. [2]  
 c. Verify that the point  $C(-3,4)$  lies on this locus. [2]  
 d. Write the coordinates of the points at which the graph intersects the  $x$ -axis. [2]  
 e. Write an equation of a tangent to the locus at one of the points mentioned in part  $d$ . [2]

351 1970\_08\_TY\_36 Proofs: Triangle  
 Given: triangle  $ABC$  with  $E$  a point on  $\overline{BC}$ .  $\overline{ADE}$  and  $\overline{DC}$  are drawn.



Prove:  $m\angle ADC > m\angle B$  [10]

352 1970\_08\_TY\_37 Proofs: Coordinate  
 The coordinates of the vertices of triangle  $ABC$  are  $A(-3,-1)$ ,  $B(7,4)$ , and  $C(2,-6)$ .  
 a. Show by means of coordinate geometry that  $\triangle ABC$  is isosceles. State a reason for your conclusion. [4]  
 b. Find the coordinates of the midpoint of side  $\overline{AC}$ . [2]  
 c. Find the slope of  $\overleftrightarrow{AC}$ . [2]  
 d. The slope of the altitude of  $\triangle ABC$  from  $B$  to  $\overline{AC}$  is [2]  
 (1) 1  
 (2) 2  
 (3)  $\frac{1}{2}$   
 (4)  $-1$

\*This question is based on optional topics in the syllabus

# The Extant Population of Regents Mathematics Examination Problems Administered in 1980 (Part 1)

- 1 1980\_01\_EY\_01 Polynomials: Multiplication and Division of  
Simplify:  $\frac{x^2 - 4x}{x^2 - 2x - 8}$
- 2 1980\_01\_EY\_02 Rate, Time and Distance  
It took a sports reporter 3 hours and 15 minutes to drive 247 kilometers to Lake Placid. What was her average rate of speed in kilometers per hour for this trip?
- 3 1980\_01\_EY\_03 Variation: Direct  
If  $x$  varies directly as  $y$  and  $x = 6$  when  $y = \frac{1}{3}$ , find the value of  $x$  when  $y = 3$ .
- 4 1980\_01\_EY\_04 Rationals: Solving  
Solve for  $R$ :  $\frac{1}{R} = \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{3}$
- 5 1980\_01\_EY\_05 Parallel and Perpendicular Lines  
Write an equation of the line which is perpendicular to  $y = -\frac{3}{4}x + 7$  and which passes through the origin.
- 6 1980\_01\_EY\_06 Trigonometric Functions: Evaluating  
If  $\cos A = \frac{5}{13}$  and  $\tan A$  is negative, find the value of  $\sin A$ .
- 7 1980\_01\_EY\_07 Trigonometry: Law of Cosines  
In  $\triangle ABC$ ,  $a = 1$ ,  $b = 2$ , and  $\cos C = \frac{1}{2}$ . Find the length of side  $c$  in radical form.
- 8 1980\_01\_EY\_08 Circles: Radian Measure  
Express  $165^\circ$  in radian measure.
- 9 1980\_01\_EY\_09 Systems: Linear  
Solve the following system of equations for  $y$  in terms of  $a$  and  $b$ :  
 $x + y = a$   
 $x - y = b$
- 10 1980\_01\_EY\_10 Logarithms  
If  $n = 7.21 \times 10^2$ , what is the numerical value of  $\log n$ ?
- 11 1980\_01\_EY\_11 Trigonometry: Law of Sines  
In  $\triangle ABC$ ,  $\sin A = 0.2$ ,  $\sin B = 0.3$ , and  $a = 10$ . What is the length of side  $b$ ?
- 12 1980\_01\_EY\_12 Inequalities: Linear  
What is the solution set of the inequality  $3x + 1 \geq 11 - 2x$ ?  
(1)  $\{x \leq -2\}$   
(2)  $\{x \geq 2\}$   
(3)  $\{x \geq -2\}$   
(4)  $\{x > 0\}$
- 13 1980\_01\_EY\_13 Numbers: Imaginary  
The expression  $\sqrt{-8}$  is equivalent to  
(1)  $i\sqrt{2}$   
(2)  $2i$   
(3)  $2i\sqrt{2}$   
(4)  $4i\sqrt{2}$
- 14 1980\_01\_EY\_14 Scientific Notation  
The expression  $\frac{6 \times 10^8}{3 \times 10^2}$  is equal to  
(1)  $2 \times 10^6$   
(2)  $2 \times 10^4$   
(3)  $2 \times 10^{-6}$   
(4)  $2 \times 10^{-4}$

15 1980\_01\_EY\_15 Numbers: Properties of Real  
Which equation is an illustration of the distributive law?

- (1)  $a(b + c) = ab + ac$
- (2)  $(a + b) + c = a + (b + c)$
- (3)  $(ab)c = a(bc)$
- (4)  $ab + ac = ac + ab$

16 1980\_01\_EY\_16 Trigonometric Graphs  
What is the amplitude of the function  $y = 3 \sin 2x$ ?

- (1)  $\pi$
- (2) 2
- (3) 3
- (4)  $\frac{2\pi}{3}$

17 1980\_01\_EY\_17 Conics  
The graph of the equation  $3y^2 = 6 - x^2$  is

- (1) a circle
- (2) an ellipse
- (3) a parabola
- (4) a hyperbola

18 1980\_01\_EY\_18 Equations: Logarithmic  
If  $\log_{10}(x + 5) = 1$ , what is the value of  $x$ ?

- (1) 1
- (2) 5
- (3) 10
- (4) 0

19 1980\_01\_EY\_19 Quadratics: Noninteger Solutions  
One root of the equation  $6x^2 - 11x + 5 = 0$  is 1.  
What is the other root?

- (1)  $\frac{2}{5}$
- (2)  $\frac{1}{2}$
- (3)  $\frac{4}{3}$
- (4)  $\frac{5}{6}$

20 1980\_01\_EY\_20 Slope Intercept Form of a Line  
Which statement is true concerning the graph of the equation  $y = x$ ?

- (1) It is parallel to the x-axis.
- (2) It is perpendicular to the x-axis.
- (3) It has no slope.
- (4) It passes through the origin.

21 1980\_01\_EY\_21 Functional Notation  
If  $f(x) = \frac{1}{2}(x - 3)^2$ , the value of  $f(3)$  is

- (1) 1
- (2)  $\frac{1}{2}$
- (3) 0
- (4)  $\frac{9}{2}$

22 1980\_01\_EY\_22 Trigonometric Functions: Evaluating  
The value of  $\sin(\text{Arc csc } 2)$  is

- (1) 1
- (2) 2
- (3)  $\frac{1}{2}$
- (4)  $\frac{1}{4}$

23 1980\_01\_EY\_23 Factors: Prime  
The prime factors of  $2x^3 + x^2 - 6x$  are

- (1)  $(2x^2 + 3x)(x - 2)$
- (2)  $x(2x - 3)(x + 2)$
- (3)  $x(2x + 3)(x - 2)$
- (4)  $x^2(2x + 1)(-6x)$

24 1980\_01\_EY\_24 Radicals: Operations with  
The expression  $(\sqrt[4]{2})(\sqrt[4]{24})$  is equal to

- (1)  $\sqrt[4]{6}$
- (2)  $2\sqrt[4]{3}$
- (3)  $3\sqrt[4]{6}$
- (4)  $4\sqrt[4]{3}$

25 1980\_01\_EY\_25 Trigonometry: Reference Angles  
The expression  $\sin(-110^\circ)$  is equivalent to

- (1)  $\sin 20^\circ$
- (2)  $\cos 20^\circ$
- (3)  $-\sin 70^\circ$
- (4)  $-\cos 70^\circ$

26 1980\_01\_EY\_26 Numbers: Complex  
If  $(x + 3) + (y + 2)i = 7 - 6i$ , what is the value of  $x$ ?

- (1) 10
- (2) 7
- (3) -4
- (4) 4

27 1980\_01\_EY\_27 Trigonometric Functions: Evaluating  
The numerical value of  $\cot 330^\circ$  is

- (1)  $\frac{\sqrt{3}}{3}$
- (2)  $-\frac{\sqrt{3}}{3}$
- (3)  $\sqrt{3}$
- (4)  $-\sqrt{3}$

28 1980\_01\_EY\_28 Trigonometric Equations  
Which value of  $x$  satisfies the equation  $2\cos^2 x - 1 = 1$ ?

- (1)  $0^\circ$
- (2)  $30^\circ$
- (3)  $45^\circ$
- (4)  $90^\circ$

29 1980\_01\_EY\_29 Trigonometric Identities  
The expression  $\frac{\tan x}{\sec^2 x}$  is equivalent to

- (1)  $\sin x$
- (2)  $\sin x \cos x$
- (3)  $\frac{\sin^3 x}{\cos x}$
- (4)  $\frac{\cos^3 x}{\sin x}$

30 1980\_01\_EY\_30 Trigonometric Identities  
The expression  $\frac{1}{1 - \cos A} + \frac{1}{1 + \cos A}$  is equivalent to

- (1)  $\frac{2}{1 + \cos A}$
- (2)  $\frac{2}{1 - \cos A}$
- (3)  $\frac{2}{1 - \cos^2 A}$
- (4)  $\frac{2 \cos A}{1 - \cos^2 A}$

31 1980\_01\_EY\_31 Quadratics:  $a > 1$   
a. Find to the nearest tenth the roots of the equation  $4x^2 - 3x - 5 = 0$ . [8]  
b. If  $x = \sin \theta$ , determine the quadrant(s) in which angle  $\theta$  may lie. [2]

32 1980\_01\_EY\_32 Trigonometric Graphs  
a. On the same set of axes, sketch the graphs of  $y = 2 \sin x$  and  $y = \cos 2x$  for the values of  $x$  in the interval  $0 \leq x \leq 2\pi$ . [Label each graph with its equation.] [4,4]  
b. From the graphs sketched in part a, find one value of  $x$  in the interval  $0 \leq x \leq 2\pi$  such that  $2 \sin x > \cos 2x$ . [2]

33 1980\_01\_EY\_33 Systems: Quadratic Linear  
The perimeter of a rectangle is 28 centimeters. If the diagonal of the rectangle is 10 centimeters, find the number of centimeters in the length and width of the rectangle. [Only an algebraic solution will be accepted.] [4,6]

34 1980\_01\_EY\_34 Trigonometry: Law of Cosines  
In triangular field  $RST$ , the length of  $\overline{RS}$  is 50 meters, the measure of angle  $RST$  is  $142^\circ$ , and the length of  $\overline{ST}$  is 68 meters. Find the length of  $\overline{RT}$  to the nearest meter. [10]

- 35 1980\_01\_EY\_35 Trigonometric Formulas: Derivations of
- Starting with the formula for  $\cos(x + y)$ , derive the formula for  $\cos 2x$  in terms of  $\sin x$ . [4]
  - For all values of  $A$  for which the expressions are defined, prove that  $(\sin A + 1)(\csc A - 1) = \cos A \cot A$  is an identity. [6]

- 36 1980\_01\_EY\_36a Exponential Functions and Equations  
Solve for  $x$ :  $4^{3x-1} = 32^x$  [3]

- 37 1980\_01\_EY\_36b Trigonometric Functions: Logarithms of
- If  $n = \sqrt[3]{\frac{A^2}{B \cos \theta}}$ , write an equation for  $\log n$  in terms of  $\log A$ ,  $\log B$ , and  $\log \cos \theta$ . [4]

- 38 1980\_01\_EY\_36c Equations: Logarithmic  
Using logarithms, find  $n$  to the nearest hundredth if  $n = \sqrt[3]{432}$  [3]

- 39 1980\_01\_EY\_37 Systems: Other Nonlinear
- On the same set of axes, graph the following system of inequalities:  
 $x^2 + y^2 < 16$  [8]  
 $y \geq x$
  - Give the coordinates of one point in the graph of the solution set of the system in part a. [2]

\* This question is based on an optional topic in the syllabus.

- 40 1980\_01\_NY\_01 Rationals: Solving  
Solve for  $x$ :  $\frac{3}{5} = \frac{9}{x}$

- 41 1980\_01\_NY\_02 Equations: Simple  
Solve for  $x$ :  $3(2x - 1) = 21$

- 42 1980\_01\_NY\_03 Polynomials: Multiplication and Division of  
Express as a trinomial:  $(2x + 3)(x - 4)$

- 43 1980\_01\_NY\_04 Polynomials: Addition and Subtraction of  
What is the sum of  $3a + 4b - 6c$  and  $2a - 4b + 2c$ ?

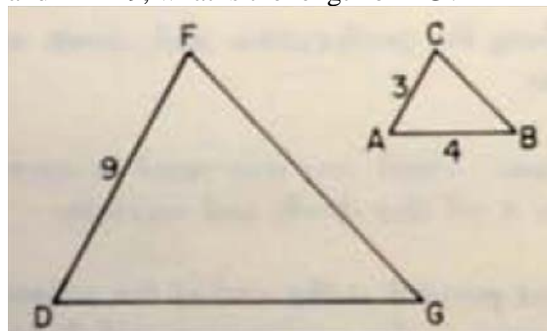
- 44 1980\_01\_NY\_05 Equations: Simple with Decimals  
Solve for  $x$ :  $x - 0.1 = 1.6$

- 45 1980\_01\_NY\_06 Quadratics: Difference of Perfect Squares  
Factor:  $4x^2 - 25$

- 46 1980\_01\_NY\_07 Polynomials: Factoring  
Factor:  $x^2 - 2x - 8$

- 47 1980\_01\_NY\_08 Perimeter  
If the sides of a triangle are represented by  $2x$ ,  $x + 5$ , and  $3x - 6$ , express the perimeter of the triangle in terms of  $x$ .

- 48 1980\_01\_NY\_09 Similarity  
In the accompanying diagram of triangles  $ABC$  and  $DGF$ ,  $\angle A = \angle D$  and  $\angle B = \angle G$ . If  $AC = 3$ ,  $AB = 4$ , and  $DF = 9$ , what is the length of  $DG$ ?



- 49 1980\_01\_NY\_10 Equations and Expressions: Modeling  
If Sally's weekly allowance is  $t$  dollars, express in dollars her allowance for  $c$  weeks in terms of  $t$  and  $c$ .

- 50 1980\_01\_NY\_11 Sets: Replacement  
If the replacement set for  $x$  is  $\{-3, -1, 0, 1, 3\}$ , write the members of the solution set for  $3x < 0$ .

- 51 1980\_01\_NY\_12 Systems: Linear  
Solve the following system of equations for  $x$ :  
 $3x + y = 5$   
 $2x - y = 5$

- 52 1980\_01\_NY\_13 Equations: Literal  
Solve for  $x$  in terms of  $a$ ,  $b$ , and  $c$ .  
 $ax + b = c$
- 53 1980\_01\_NY\_14 Complementary, Supplementary and Vertical Angles  
If two angles of a triangle are complementary; how many degrees are there in the third angle?
- 54 1980\_01\_NY\_15 Radicals: Square Roots  
Find the value of  $\sqrt{40}$  to the *nearest tenth*.
- 55 1980\_01\_NY\_16 Equations and Expressions: Using Substitution in  
If  $x = -3$ , and  $y = 2$ , find the value of  $(xy)^2$ .
- 56 1980\_01\_NY\_17 Central Tendency: Averages  
Express the average of  $x + 1$  and  $3x - 3$  as a binomial.
- 57 1980\_01\_NY\_18 Rationals: Addition and Subtraction of  
Express as a single fraction:  
 $\frac{3x}{2} + \frac{4x}{3}$
- 58 1980\_01\_NY\_19 Exponents: Operations with  
The product of  $xy^2$  and  $x^2y^2$  is  
(1)  $x^2y^5$   
(2)  $x^2y^6$   
(3)  $x^3y^5$   
(4)  $x^3y^6$
- 59 1980\_01\_NY\_20 Exponents: Operations with  
When  $-15x^6$  is divided by  $-5x^3$ , the quotient is  
(1)  $3x^2$   
(2)  $-3x^2$   
(3)  $3x^3$   
(4)  $-3x^3$
- 60 1980\_01\_NY\_21 Numbers: Properties of Real  
The multiplicative inverse of  $-\frac{1}{3}$  is  
(1)  $\frac{1}{3}$   
(2)  $-3$   
(3)  $3$   
(4)  $.33\frac{1}{3}$
- 61 1980\_01\_NY\_22 Numbers: Properties of Real  
Which must be added to  $2x - 4$  to produce a sum of  $0$ ?  
(1)  $0$   
(2)  $x + 2$   
(3)  $2x + 4$   
(4)  $-2x + 4$
- 62 1980\_01\_NY\_23 Points on a Line: Identification of  
Which pair of numbers represents a point that does *not* lie on the graph of  $2x + 3y = 6$ ?  
(1)  $(0, 2)$   
(2)  $(2, 3)$   
(3)  $(3, 0)$   
(4)  $(6, -2)$
- 63 1980\_01\_NY\_24 Set Theory  
If set  $A = \{1, 3, 5, 7, 9\}$  and set  $B = \{3, 4, 5\}$ , then a subset of  $B$  that is also a subset of  $A$  is  
(1)  $\{ \}$   
(2)  $\{1, 3, 5\}$   
(3)  $\{5, 7\}$   
(4)  $\{4\}$
- 64 1980\_01\_NY\_25 Quadratics: Solving by Factoring  
A root of the equation  $x^2 - 13x - 48 = 0$  is  
(1)  $8$   
(2)  $2$   
(3)  $12$   
(4)  $16$

65 1980\_01\_NY\_26 Radicals: Simplifying

The expression  $\sqrt{90}$  is equivalent to

- (1)  $6\sqrt{15}$
- (2)  $9\sqrt{10}$
- (3)  $3\sqrt{10}$
- (4)  $10\sqrt{3}$

66 1980\_01\_NY\_27 Inequalities: Linear

Which solution set is represented by the graph below?



- (1)  $\{x|x > -1\}$
- (2)  $\{x|x < -1\}$
- (3)  $\{x|x \leq -1\}$
- (4)  $\{x|x \geq -1\}$

67 1980\_01\_NY\_28 Absolute Value

The value of  $|-8| + |-3|$  is

- (1) 5
- (2) 16.4
- (3) 16.5
- (4) 17

68 1980\_01\_NY\_29 Estimation and Rounding

What is 16.47 rounded to the nearest integer?

- (1) 16
- (2) 16.4
- (3) 16.5
- (4) 17

69 1980\_01\_NY\_30 Conversions

The number of inches in  $(3x - 2)$  feet is

- (1)  $12x$
- (2)  $\frac{3x-2}{12}$
- (3)  $36x - 2$
- (4)  $36x - 24$

70 1980\_01\_NY\_31 Inequalities: Graphing Systems of

On the same set of coordinate axes, graph the following system of inequalities and label the set A. [8, 2]

$$2x - y \leq 3$$

$$3x + y < 7$$

71 1980\_01\_NY\_32a Systems: Writing

Two positive numbers are in the ratio of 5 to 13. If the difference between the two numbers is 48, find the larger number. [5]

72 1980\_01\_NY\_32b Rationals: Addition and Subtraction of

Express as a single fraction in lowest terms:

$$\frac{2x+1}{8} - \frac{x+2}{6} \quad [5]$$

73 1980\_01\_NY\_33 Systems: Linear

Solve the following system of equations algebraically and check.

$$\frac{y}{2} = x + 1 \quad [8, 2]$$

$$4x - y = 6$$

74 1980\_01\_NY\_34 Systems: Writing

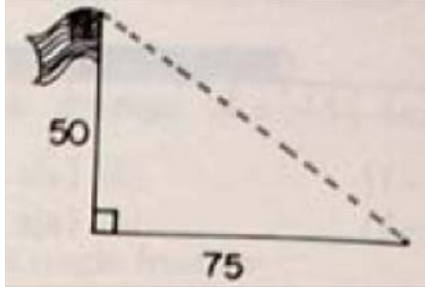
The cost of a high school ring was \$45 for the large size and \$35 for the regular size. The total receipts from the sale of 120 rings were \$5,000. How many rings of each size were sold? [Only an algebraic solution will be accepted.] [5, 5]

75 1980\_01\_NY\_35 Quadratics: Writing

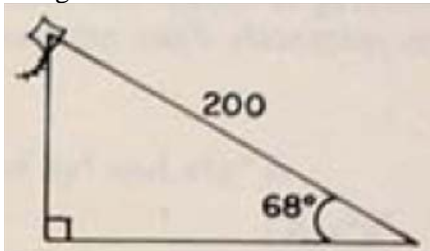
The sides of a rectangle are  $x$  and  $x + 6$ . The area of the rectangle is 55. Find the lengths of the sides. [Only an algebraic solution will be accepted.] [5, 5]



- 76 1980\_01\_NY\_36a Trigonometry: Finding Angles  
As indicated in the accompanying diagram, a vertical flagpole 50 meters tall casts a shadow 75 meters long on level ground. What is the angle of elevation of the Sun to the *nearest degree*? [5]



- 77 1980\_01\_NY\_36b Trigonometry: Finding Sides  
As shown in the accompanying diagram, a kite is flying at the end of a 200-meter straight string. If the string makes an angle of  $68^\circ$  with the ground, how high is the kite to the *nearest meter*? [5]



- 78 1980\_01\_NY\_37 Numbers: Properties of Real  
Each of the questions in a through e can be correctly answered by ONE and ONLY ONE of the following numbers: -2, -1, 0, 1, 2. On your answer paper, write the letters *a* through *e* and after each letter, write the number which answers the question. [10]
- What is the smallest natural number?
  - What is the additive identity element?
  - What number satisfies the inequality  $2x > 3$ ?
  - What is the largest negative number?

For what value of  $y$  is the fraction  $\frac{6}{y+2}$  meaningless?

- 79 1980\_01\_S1\_01 Rationals: Solving  
Solve for  $x$ :  $\frac{3}{5} = \frac{9}{x}$

- 80 1980\_01\_S1\_02 Equations: Simple  
Solve for  $x$ :  $3(2x - 1) = 21$

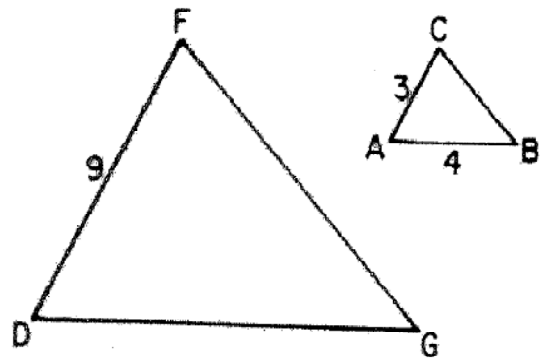
- 81 1980\_01\_S1\_03 Polynomials: Multiplication and Division of  
Express as a trinomial:  $(2x + 3)(x - 4)$

- 82 1980\_01\_S1\_04 Equations: Simple with Decimals  
Solve for  $x$ :  $x - .04 = 1.6$

- 83 1980\_01\_S1\_05 Quadratics: Difference of Perfect Squares  
Factor:  $4x^2 - 25$

- 84 1980\_01\_S1\_06 Polynomials: Addition and Subtraction of  
If the sides of a triangle are represented by  $2x$ ,  $x + 5$ , and  $3x - 6$ , express the perimeter of the triangle in terms of  $x$ .

- 85 1980\_01\_S1\_07 Similarity  
In the accompanying diagram of triangles  $ABC$  and  $DGF$ ,  $\angle A \cong \angle D$  and  $\angle B \cong \angle G$ . If  $\overline{AB} = 4$ ,  $\overline{DF} = 9$ , and  $\overline{AC} = 3$ , what is the length of  $\overline{DG}$ ?



- 86 1980\_01\_S1\_08 Sets: Replacement  
If the replacement set for  $x$  is  $\{-3, -1, 0, 1, 3\}$ , write the members of the solution set for  $3x < 0$ .

- 87 1980\_01\_S1\_09 Systems: Linear  
Solve the following system of equations for  $x$ :  
 $3x + y = 5$   
 $2x - y = 5$

- 88 1980\_01\_S1\_10 Equations: Literal  
Solve for  $x$  in terms of  $a$ ,  $b$ , and  $c$ :  
 $ax + b = c$

- 89 1980\_01\_S1\_11 Complementary, Supplementary and Vertical Angles  
If two angles of a triangle are complementary, find the number of degrees in the third angle.

- 90 1980\_01\_S1\_12 Usig Substitution with Expressions and Equations  
If  $x = -3$  and  $y = 2$ , find the value of  $(xy)^2$ .

- 91 1980\_01\_S1\_13 Central Tendency: Averages  
Express the mean (average) of  $x + 1$  and  $3x - 3$  as a binomial.

- 92 1980\_01\_S1\_14 Probability: Theoretical  
A card is drawn from a standard deck of 52 cards. What is the probability that it is a king or an ace?

- 93 1980\_01\_S1\_15 Probability: Theoretical  
An advertising display has 20 red lights, 15 blue lights, 15 green lights, and 10 yellow lights. What is the probability that the first light to burn out is red?

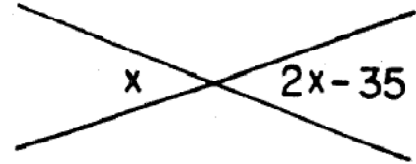
- 94 1980\_01\_S1\_16 Probability: Mutually Exclusive Events  
If the probability that Robin's team will win is  $\frac{4}{5}$ , what is the probability that they will *not* win?

- 95 1980\_01\_S1\_17 Combinatorics: Permutations  
How many arrangements of two letters can be formed from the letters O,L,Y,M,P,I,C,S if each letter is used only once in each arrangement?

- 96 1980\_01\_S1\_18 Combinatorics: Combinations  
There are 6 roads between Plattsburgh and Lake Placid. In how many ways can a person travel from Plattsburgh to Lake Placid and back to Plattsburgh?

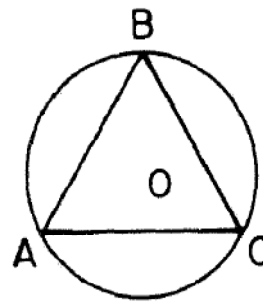
- 97 1980\_01\_S1\_20 Triangles: Isosceles  
If one base angle of an isosceles triangle measures  $35^\circ$ , find the measure of the vertex angle of the triangle.

- 98 1980\_01\_S1\_21 Complementary, Supplementary and Vertical Angles  
As shown in the accompanying figure, vertical angles have degree measures of  $x$  and  $2x - 35$ . Find  $x$ .



- 99 1980\_01\_S1\_22 Circles: Center, Radius and Circumference  
If the area of a circle is  $64\pi$ , what is the radius of the circle?

- 100 1980\_01\_S1\_23 Polygons and Circles: Inscribed  
In the accompanying figure, equilateral triangle  $ABC$  is inscribed in circle  $O$ . Find the number of degrees in arc  $AB$ .



- 101 1980\_01\_S1\_24 Triangles: Pythagoras  
The length and width of a rectangle are 15 and 8, respectively. Find the length of a diagonal.

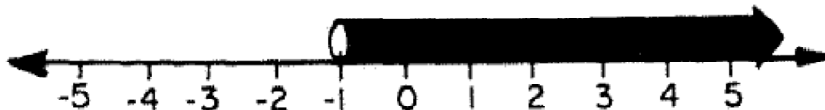
- 102 1980\_01\_S1\_25 Logical Reasoning: Symbolic Logic  
If  $p$  represents "Today is Monday" and  $q$  represents "Tomorrow is Wednesday," write in symbolic form using  $p$  and  $q$ : "If today is Monday, then tomorrow is not Wednesday."

- 103 1980\_01\_S1\_26 Exponents  
When  $-15x^6$  is divided by  $-5x^3$ , the quotient is  
(1)  $3x^2$   
(2)  $-3x^2$   
(3)  $3x^3$   
(4)  $-3x^3$

- 104 1980\_01\_S1\_27 Central Tendency  
For which set of numbers will the mean, median, and mode all be equal?
- (1) 2,2,5
  - (2) 2,5,5
  - (3) 2,3,3,4
  - (4) 2,2,5,5

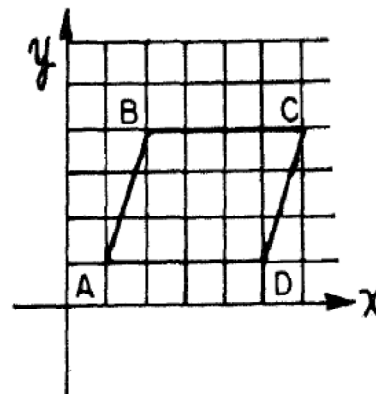
- 105 1980\_01\_S1\_28 Points on a Line: Identification of  
Which pair of numbers represents a point that does not lie on the graph of  $2x + 3y = 6$ ?
- (1) (0,2)
  - (2) (2,3)
  - (3) (3,0)
  - (4) (6,-2)

- 106 1980\_01\_S1\_29 Inequalities: Linear  
Which solution set is represented by the graph below?



- (1)  $\{x|x \geq -1\}$
  - (2)  $\{x|x \leq -1\}$
  - (3)  $\{x|x < -1\}$
  - (4)  $\{x|x > -1\}$
- 107 1980\_01\_S1\_30 Radicals: Simplifying  
The expression  $\sqrt{90}$  is equivalent to
- (1)  $9\sqrt{10}$
  - (2)  $6\sqrt{10}$
  - (3)  $3\sqrt{10}$
  - (4)  $10\sqrt{3}$

- 108 1980\_01\_S1\_31 Proofs: Coordinate  
Parallelogram  $ABCD$  is shown in the accompanying figure. Which must be true?



- a. The slope of  $\overline{AB}$  = slope of  $\overline{BC}$
- b. The slope of  $\overline{AB}$  = slope of  $\overline{DC}$
- c. The slope of  $\overline{AB}$  = slope of  $\overline{AD}$
- d. The slope of  $\overline{DC}$  = slope of  $\overline{AD}$

- 109 1980\_01\_S1\_32 Slope Intercept Form of a Line  
The graph of which equation has a slope of 3 and a y-intercept of -2?  
 (1)  $y = 3x - 2$   
 (2)  $y = 3x + 2$   
 (3)  $y = 2x - 3$   
 (4)  $y = 2x + 3$

- 110 1980\_01\_S1\_33 Logical Reasoning: Symbolic Logic  
Which is the inverse of  $\sim p \rightarrow q$  ?  
 (1)  $q \rightarrow \sim p$   
 (2)  $p \rightarrow \sim q$   
 (3)  $\sim q \rightarrow p$   
 (4)  $p \rightarrow q$

- 111 1980\_01\_S1\_34 Logical Reasoning: Contrapositive  
Given the true statement: "If a figure is a square, then it is a rectangle."  
Which sentence is also true?  
 (1) If a figure is a rectangle, then it is a square.  
 (2) If a figure is not a square, then it is not a rectangle.  
 (3) If a figure is a square, then it is not a rectangle.  
 (4) If a figure is not a rectangle, then it is not a square.

- 112 1980\_01\_S1\_35 Logical Reasoning: Symbolic Logic  
Let p represent "x is a prime number," and let q represent "x is an odd number."  
Which is true if  $x = 15$ ?  
 (1)  $p$   
 (2)  $\sim q$   
 (3)  $p \wedge q$   
 (4)  $p \vee q$

- 113 1980\_01\_S1\_36a Inequalities: Graphing Systems of  
On the same set of coordinate axes, graph the following system of inequalities and label the solution set A:  
 $2x - y \leq 3$  [8,2]  
 $3x + y < 7$

- 114 1980\_01\_S1\_36b Systems: Linear  
Solve graphically and check:  
 $2x + y = 0$  [8,2]  
 $y = 3x + 5$

- 115 1980\_01\_S1\_37 Quadratics: Solving by Factoring  
The sides of a rectangle are  $x$  and  $x + 6$ . The area of the rectangle is 55. Find the lengths of the sides. [Only an algebraic solution will be accepted.] [5,5]

- 116 1980\_01\_S1\_38 Logical Reasoning: Symbolic Logic

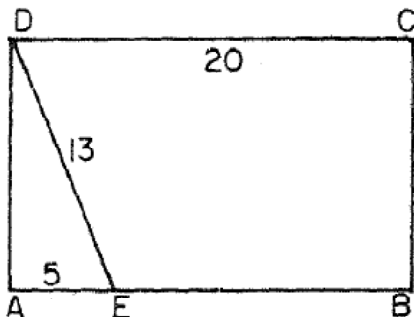
- a. On your answer paper, copy and complete the truth table for the statement  $\left[ (p \rightarrow q) \wedge \sim q \right] \leftrightarrow \sim p$ . [9]

$p$	$q$	$p \rightarrow q$	$\sim q$	$(p \rightarrow q) \wedge \sim q$	$\sim p$	$\left[ (p \rightarrow q) \wedge \sim q \right] \leftrightarrow \sim p$
T	T					
T	F					
F	T					
F	F					

- b. Is  $\left[ (p \rightarrow q) \wedge \sim q \right] \leftrightarrow \sim p$  a tautology? [1]

- 117 1980\_01\_S1\_39 Systems: Writing  
 One number is 4 more than another number. If four times the smaller number is decreased by twice the larger number, the result is 12. Find *both* numbers. [5,5]

- 118 1980\_01\_S1\_40 Polygons: Area of  
 As shown in the accompanying figure,  $ABCD$  is a rectangle,  $E$  is a point on  $AB$ ,  $DE = 13$ ,  $AE = 5$ , and  $DC = 20$ .



- Find  $AD$ . [2]
- Find the perimeter of trapezoid  $EBCD$ . [2]
- Find the area of  $\triangle AED$ . [2]
- Find the area of rectangle  $ABCD$ . [2]
- Find the area of trapezoid  $EBCD$ . [2]

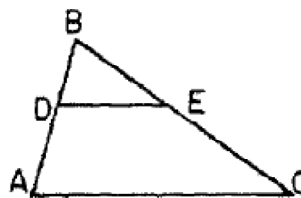
- 119 1980\_01\_S1\_41 Probability: Experimental  
 The following table represents the ages of the teachers at a school.

Interval	Number( $f$ )
53-57	4
48-52	8
43-47	6
38-42	4
33-37	2
28-32	4
23-27	2

- In what interval is the median? [2]
- A teacher is chosen at random from this school. What is the probability that the teacher's age is in the interval 33-37? [2]
- What is the probability that the age of a teacher from this school is less than 38? [2]
- What is the probability that a teacher from this school is older than 57? [2]
- What percent of the teachers are in the interval 43-47? [2]

- 120 1980\_01\_S1\_42 Systems: Linear  
 Solve algebraically for  $x$  and  $y$  and check:  
 $3x + 2y = 1$  [8,2]  
 $2x + 3y = 9$

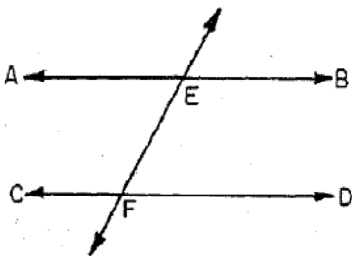
- 121 1980\_01\_S2\_01 Similarity  
 In the accompanying diagram,  $\triangle ABC$ ,  $D$  is a point on  $BA$ , and  $E$  is a point on  $BC$  such that  $DE \parallel AC$ . If  $BD = 4$ ,  $BA = 10$ , and  $BC = 20$ , what is the length of  $BE$ ?



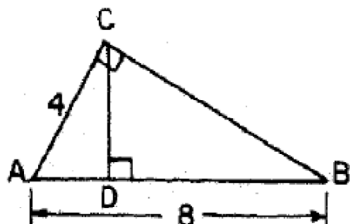
- 122 1980\_01\_S2\_02 Special Quadrilaterals: Parallelograms  
 In parallelogram  $ABCD$ ,  $AB = 5x - 4$  and  $CD = 2x + 14$ . Find the value of  $x$ .

- 123 1980\_01\_S2\_03 Proofs: Coordinate  
 Quadrilateral  $ABCD$  is a rectangle. The coordinates of  $A$ ,  $B$ , and  $C$  are  $A(5,0)$ ,  $B(0,0)$ ,  $C(0,-6)$ . What are the coordinates of point  $D$ ?

- 124 1980\_01\_S2\_04 Parallel Lines: Angles Involving  
 In the accompanying diagram,  $\overleftrightarrow{AB}$  is parallel to  $\overleftrightarrow{CD}$  and both lines are intersected by transversal  $\overleftrightarrow{EF}$ . If  $m\angle BEF$  is twice  $m\angle DFE$ , find  $m\angle DFE$ .



- 125 1980\_01\_S2\_05 Triangles: Mean Proportionals  
 In the accompanying diagram,  $\triangle ABC$  is a right triangle with right angle at  $C$  and  $CD \perp AB$  at  $D$ . If  $AB = 8$  and  $AC = 4$ , find  $AD$ .



- 126 1980\_01\_S2\_06 Slope  
 Find the slope of the line which passes through the points whose coordinates are  $(-2,5)$  and  $(3,9)$ .

- 127 1980\_01\_S2\_07 Triangles: Equilateral  
 Express in radical form the length of an altitude of an equilateral triangle whose side has length 10.

- 128 1980\_01\_S2\_08 Midpoint  
 Point  $M$  is the midpoint of  $\overline{CD}$ . The coordinates of  $C$  are  $(5,-3)$  and the coordinates of  $M$  are  $(5,7)$ . What are the coordinates of  $D$ ?

- 129 1980\_01\_S2\_09 Parallel and Perpendicular Lines  
 Write an equation of the line which passes through the origin and is perpendicular to  $y = -\frac{3}{4}x + 7$ .

- 130 1980\_01\_S2\_10 Special Quadrilaterals: Rhombuses  
 The length of each side of a rhombus is 13. If the length of the shorter diagonal is 10, find the length of the longer diagonal.

- 131 1980\_01\_S2\_11 Equations: Forming Quadratics from Roots  
 The roots of a quadratic equation are  $x = 2$  and  $x = -5$ . Write its equation in the form  $x^2 + bx + c = 0$ .

- 132 1980\_01\_S2\_12 Combinatorics: Permutations  
 How many different 6-letter permutations are there of the letters in the word "FREEZE"?

- 133 1980\_01\_S2\_13 Combinatorics: Combinations  
 Three students are chosen to form a committee from the membership of a club of 4 seniors and 6 juniors. How many different committees consisting of 1 senior and 2 juniors can be formed?

- 134 1980\_01\_S2\_14 Combinatorics: Multiplication Counting Principle  
 A 3-digit numeral is formed by selecting from the digits 1, 2, 5, and 6, with no repetition. What is the probability that the number formed is greater than 500?

- 135 1980\_01\_S2\_15 Numbers: Properties of Real  
 In the mod 7 (clock 7) system of arithmetic, which member of the set  $\{0,1,2,3,4,5,6\}$  does *not* have a multiplicative inverse?

- 136 1980\_01\_S2\_16 Numbers: Properties of Real  
Determine the value of  $(2 \otimes 4) \otimes (6 \otimes 8)$  within the following system:

$\otimes$	2	4	6	8
2	4	8	2	6
4	8	6	4	2
6	2	4	6	8
8	6	2	8	4

- 137 1980\_01\_S2\_17 Numbers: Properties of Real  
If the operation  $*$  is defined as  $a * b = a^2 + b$ , find the value of  $3*5$ .

- 138 1980\_01\_S2\_18 Similarity  
The sides of a triangle have lengths 6, 8, and 10. What is the length of the *shortest* side of a similar triangle that has a perimeter of 12?

- (1) 6
- (2) 8
- (3) 3
- (4) 4

- 139 1980\_01\_S2\_19 Triangles: Interior and Exterior Angles of  
The measures of the angles of a triangle are in the ratio 2:3:4. The measure in degrees of the *smallest* angle of the triangle is

- (1) 20
- (2) 40
- (3) 60
- (4) 80

- 140 1980\_01\_S2\_20 Special Quadrilaterals: Parallelograms  
In parallelogram  $ABCD$ , diagonals  $\overline{AC}$  and  $\overline{DB}$  intersect at  $E$ . Which statement is always true?

- (1) Triangle  $AED$  is isosceles.
- (2) Triangle  $ABD$  is a right triangle.
- (3) Triangle  $AEB$  is congruent to triangle  $AED$ .
- (4) Triangle  $ABC$  is congruent to triangle  $CDA$ .

- 141 1980\_01\_S2\_21 Triangle Inequalities  
Which set of numbers could represent the lengths of the sides of a triangle?

- (1) {1,2,3}
- (2) {2,4,6}
- (3) {3,5,7}
- (4) {5,10,20}

- 142 1980\_01\_S2\_22 Numbers: Properties of Real  
Which equation is an illustration of the distributive law?

- (1)  $a(b + c) = ab + ac$
- (2)  $(a + b) + c = a + (b + c)$
- (3)  $(ab)c = a(bc)$
- (4)  $ab + ac = ac + ab$

- 143 1980\_01\_S2\_23 Locus  
Parallel lines  $l$  and  $m$  are 4 centimeters apart and  $P$  is a point on line  $l$ . The total number of points that are equidistant from  $l$  and  $m$  and also 2 centimeters from point  $P$  is

- (1) 1
- (2) 2
- (3) 3
- (4) 0

- 144 1980\_01\_S2\_24 Set Theory  
A set contains the element  $a$ . If  $a * x = x$  and  $x * a = x$  for every element  $x$  in the set, it can be concluded that

- (1)  $a$  is the inverse of  $x$
- (2)  $a$  is the identity of the set under  $*$
- (3) the set is closed under  $*$
- (4)  $x$  is the identity of the set under  $*$

- 145 1980\_01\_S2\_25 Logical Reasoning: Contrapositive  
Assume that the statement, "All geniuses have studied geometry," is true. Which statement must also be true?

- (1) Ron has studied geometry; therefore, Ron is a genius.
- (2) Mary is not a genius; therefore, Mary has not studied geometry.
- (3) Lance has not studied geometry; therefore, Lance is not a genius.
- (4) If Lucy studies geometry, Lucy is a genius.

- 146 1980\_01\_S2\_27      Quadratics: Axis of Symmetry  
An equation of the axis of symmetry of the parabola  $y = ax^2 - 4x + 1$  is  $x = 1$ . The value of  $a$  is
- (1) -2
  - (2) 2
  - (3) -4
  - (4) 4

- 147 1980\_01\_S2\_28      Quadratics: Using the Discriminant  
Which parabola touches the  $x$ -axis at one point only?
- (1)  $y = x^2 + 8x + 16$
  - (2)  $y = x^2 - 16$
  - (3)  $y = x^2 - 5x + 6$
  - (4)  $y = x^2 + 4$

- 148 1980\_01\_S2\_30      Logical Reasoning  
Which is the negation of the statement, "Larry is old and Gary is not here"?
- (1) Larry is old and Gary is not here.
  - (2) Larry is not old or Gary is here.
  - (3) Larry is not old and Gary is not here.
  - (4) Larry is old or Gary is here.

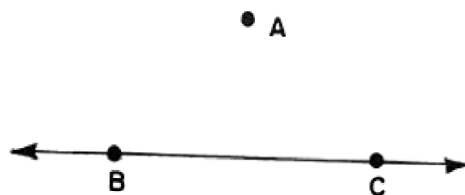
- 149 1980\_01\_S2\_31      Quadratics: Solving  
One root of the equation  $6x^2 - 11x + 5 = 0$  is 1. What is the other root?
- (1)  $\frac{2}{5}$
  - (2)  $\frac{1}{2}$
  - (3)  $\frac{4}{3}$
  - (4)  $\frac{5}{6}$

- 150 1980\_01\_S2\_32      Triangles: Interior and Exterior Angles of  
If the measures of the angles of a triangle are represented by  $x$ ,  $y$ , and  $x + y$ , then the triangle is always
- (1) isosceles
  - (2) equilateral
  - (3) right
  - (4) obtuse

- 151 1980\_01\_S2\_33      Proofs: Triangle  
Triangle  $ABC$  is obtuse and  $\overline{AB} \cong \overline{BC}$ . Which is always true?
- (1)  $\triangle ABC$  is equilateral.
  - (2)  $CA$  is the shortest side.
  - (3)  $m\angle A > m\angle B$
  - (4)  $CA > AB$

- 152 1980\_01\_S2\_34      Circles: Equations of  
An equation of a circle with center at  $(2, -3)$  and radius 5 is
- (1)  $(x - 2)^2 + (y + 3)^2 = 25$
  - (2)  $(x - 2)^2 + (y + 3)^2 = 5$
  - (3)  $(x + 2)^2 + (y - 3)^2 = 25$
  - (4)  $(x + 2)^2 + (y - 3)^2 = 5$

- 153 1980\_01\_S2\_35      Constructions  
On the answer sheet, construct a line through point  $A$  parallel to  $\overleftrightarrow{BC}$ .



- 154 1980\_01\_S2\_36a      Triangles: Equilateral  
The vertices of triangle  $ABC$  are  $A(4,4)$ ,  $B(12,10)$ , and  $C(6,13)$ . Show that  $\triangle ABC$  is not equilateral. [4]

- 155 1980\_01\_S2\_36b      Area and the Coordinate Plane  
The vertices of triangle  $ABC$  are  $A(4,4)$ ,  $B(12,10)$ , and  $C(6,13)$ . Find the area of  $\triangle ABC$ . [6]

- 156 1980\_01\_S2\_37      Quadratics: Graphing
- a. Graph  $y = x^2 - 3x - 4$  including all integral values of  $x$  from -2 to 5. [6]
  - b. Write an equation for the axis of symmetry of this parabola. [2]
  - c. What are the roots of  $x^2 - 3x - 4 = 0$ ? [2]



- 157 1980\_01\_S2\_38 Systems: Other Nonlinear  
The perimeter of a rectangle is 28 centimeters. If the length of a diagonal of the rectangle is 10 centimeters, find the number of centimeters in the length and width of the rectangle. [Only an algebraic solution will be accepted.] [4,6]

- 158 1980\_01\_S2\_39 Numbers: Properties of Real  
The table below represents the operation  $\square$  for the set  $\{c,d,e,f\}$ .

$\square$	$c$	$d$	$e$	$f$
$c$	$c$	$d$	$e$	$f$
$d$	$d$	$e$	$f$	$c$
$e$	$e$	$f$	$c$	$d$
$f$	$f$	$c$	$d$	$e$

- What is the identity element of this system? [2]
- What is the inverse of  $f$ ? [2]
- Find the value of  $(e \square e) \square d$ . [2]
- Solve for  $x$ :  $(f \square e) \square x = f$  [2]
- If  $h$  had been an element found within this table in any of the 4 rows, what property of groups would *not* have been fulfilled? [4]

- 159 1980\_01\_S2\_40 Probability: Dependent Events  
The balls which are used to play billiards are divided into two groups; solid-color balls which are numbered from 1 to 8 and striped balls numbered from 9 to 15.

- If a player pockets one ball, what is the probability that it is either a solid-color ball or that it bears an even number? [3]
- Assume that the player in part  $a$  is successful in pocketing the striped 10 ball. If he gets another turn, what is the probability that he will pocket another even-numbered striped ball from the remaining group? [3]
- If a player pockets two balls, what is the probability they will both be solid colors? [4]

- 160 1980\_01\_S2\_41 Logical Reasoning  
On your answer paper, write the letters  $a$  through  $e$ . After *each* letter, write a valid conclusion for each set of premises. If no conclusion is possible, write "no conclusion."

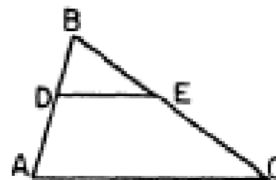
- Paul is tall or June is in bloom.  
Paul is not tall. [2]
- If Kate goes to the party, then I am not going.  
If I need a gift, then I am going to the party. [2]
- If I pass this test, then I will eat my hat.  
I will eat my hat. [2]
- Blue is my favorite color or the Yankees are not my favorite baseball team.  
The Yankees are not my favorite baseball team. [2]
- If you do not like the Olympics, you will not go to Lake Placid.  
You are going to Lake Placid. [2]

- 161 1980\_01\_S2\_42 Proofs: Triangle  
Given:  $\triangle ABC$ ,  $\overline{ABD}$ ,  $\overline{BE}$  bisects  $\angle CBD$ ,  $\overline{BE} \parallel \overline{AC}$ .



Prove:  $\overline{AB} \cong \overline{BC}$  [10]

- 162 1980\_01\_TY\_01 Similarity  
In the accompanying diagram,  $\triangle ABC$ ,  $D$  is a point on  $\overline{BA}$ , and  $E$  is a point on  $\overline{BC}$  such that  $\overline{DE} \parallel \overline{AC}$ . If  $BD = 4$ ,  $BA = 10$ , and  $BC = 20$ , what is the length of  $BE$ ?



163 1980\_01\_TY\_02 Special Quadrilaterals: Parallelograms

In parallelogram  $ABCD$ ,  $AB = 5x - 4$  and  $CD = 2x + 14$ . Find the value of  $x$ .

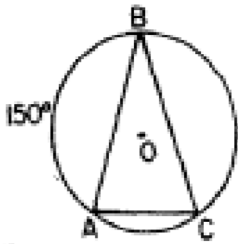
164 1980\_01\_TY\_03 Special Quadrilaterals: Rectangles and Squares

Quadrilateral  $ABCD$  is a rectangle. The coordinates of  $A$ ,  $B$ , and  $C$  are  $A(5, 0)$ ,  $B(0, 0)$ ,  $C(0, -6)$ .

What are the coordinates of point  $D$ ?

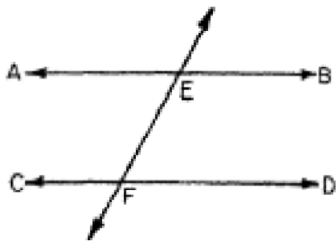
165 1980\_01\_TY\_04 Polygons and Circles: Inscribed

In the accompanying diagram, isosceles triangle  $ABC$  is inscribed in circle  $O$ . If  $\overline{AB} \cong \overline{BC}$  and  $m\widehat{AB} = 150$ , find  $m\angle B$ .



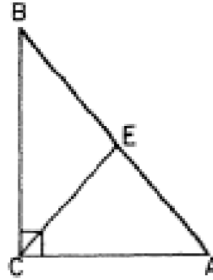
166 1980\_01\_TY\_05 Parallel Lines: Angles Involving

In the accompanying diagram,  $\overline{AB}$  is parallel to  $\overline{CD}$  and both lines are intersected by transversal  $\overline{EF}$ . If  $m\angle BEF$  is twice  $m\angle DFE$ , find  $m\angle DFE$ .



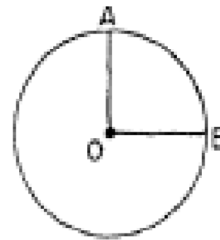
167 1980\_01\_TY\_06 Medians, Altitudes, Bisectors and Midsegments

In the accompanying diagram, triangle  $ABC$  is a right triangle,  $\overline{CE}$  is the median to hypotenuse  $\overline{AB}$ , and  $AB = 14$ . Find  $CE$ .



168 1980\_01\_TY\_07 Circles: Arc Measure

In the accompanying diagram, circle  $O$ , radii  $\overline{OA}$  and  $\overline{OB}$ ,  $OA = 4$ , and  $m\angle AOB = 90$ . Express the length of  $\overline{AB}$  in terms of  $\pi$ .

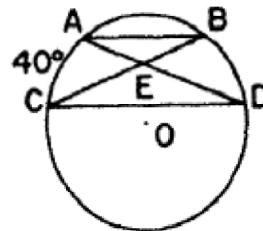


169 1980\_01\_TY\_08 Special Quadrilaterals: Parallelograms

In parallelogram  $ABCD$ ,  $m\angle A = 3x$  and  $m\angle B = x + 40$ . What is the value of  $x$ ?

170 1980\_01\_TY\_09 Circles: Chords

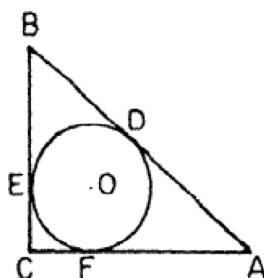
In the accompanying diagram, circle  $O$ , chord  $\overline{AB} \parallel$  chord  $\overline{CD}$ , and  $m\widehat{AC} = 40$ . Chords  $\overline{AD}$  and  $\overline{BC}$  intersect at  $E$ . Find  $m\angle AEC$ .



- 171 1980\_01\_TY\_10 Polygons: Interior and Exterior Angles of  
If the sum of the measures of the interior angles of a polygon equals the sum of the measures of the exterior angles, how many sides does the polygon have?

- 172 1980\_01\_TY\_11 Polygons: Area of  
Two rectangles are equal in area. The lengths of the base and altitude of the first rectangle are 8 inches and 5 inches, respectively. If the length of the base of the second rectangle is 10 inches, what is the length, in inches, of its altitude?

- 173 1980\_01\_TY\_12 Circles: Tangents  
In the accompanying figure,  $\overline{AB}$ ,  $\overline{BC}$ , and  $\overline{AC}$  are tangent to circle  $O$  at points  $D$ ,  $E$ , and  $F$ , respectively. If  $AF = 5$  and  $BE = 4$ , find the length of  $AB$ .

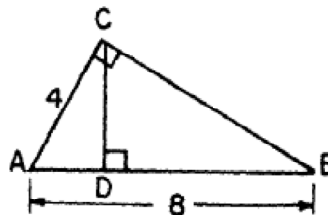


- 174 1980\_01\_TY\_13 Triangles: Equilateral  
Express in radical form the length of an altitude of an equilateral triangle whose side has length 10.
- 175 1980\_01\_TY\_14 Midpoint  
Point  $M$  is the midpoint of  $\overline{CD}$ . The coordinates of  $C$  are  $(5, -3)$  and the coordinates of  $M$  are  $(5, 7)$ . What are the coordinates of  $D$ ?

- 176 1980\_01\_TY\_15 Special Quadrilaterals: Rhombuses  
The area of a rhombus is 27. If the length of its shorter diagonal is 6, what is the length of its longer diagonal?

- 177 1980\_01\_TY\_16 Slope  
Find the slope of the line which passes through the points whose coordinates are  $(-2, 5)$  and  $(3, 9)$ .

- 178 1980\_01\_TY\_17 Triangles: Mean Proportionals  
In the accompanying diagram,  $\triangle ABC$  is a right triangle with right angle at  $C$  and  $\overline{CD} \perp \overline{AB}$  at  $D$ . If  $AB = 8$  and  $AC = 4$ , find  $AD$ .



- 179 1980\_01\_TY\_18 Similarity: Right Triangles  
The sides of a triangle have lengths 6, 8, and 10. What is the length of the *shortest* side of a similar triangle that has a perimeter of 12?  
(1) 6  
(2) 8  
(3) 3  
(4) 4

- 180 1980\_01\_TY\_19 Triangles: Interior and Exterior Angles of  
The measures of the angles of a triangle are in the ratio of 2:3:4. The measure in degrees of the *smallest* angle of the triangle is  
(1) 20  
(2) 40  
(3) 60  
(4) 80

- 181 1980\_01\_TY\_20 Special Quadrilaterals: Parallelograms  
In parallelogram  $ABCD$ , diagonals  $\overline{AC}$  and  $\overline{DB}$  intersect at  $E$ . Which statement is *always* true?  
(1) Triangle  $AED$  is isosceles.  
(2) Triangle  $ABD$  is a right triangle.  
(3) Triangle  $AEB$  is congruent to triangle  $AED$ .  
(4) Triangle  $ABC$  is congruent to triangle  $CDA$ .

- 182 1980\_01\_TY\_21 Triangle Inequalities  
Which set of numbers could represent the lengths of the sides of a triangle?  
(1)  $\{1, 2, 3\}$   
(2)  $\{2, 4, 6\}$   
(3)  $\{3, 5, 7\}$   
(4)  $\{5, 10, 20\}$

- 183 1980\_01\_TY\_22 Triangles: Pythagoras  
The lengths of the sides of a rectangle are 3 and 8. The length of a diagonal of the rectangle is
- (1)  $\sqrt{55}$
  - (2)  $\sqrt{73}$
  - (3)  $\sqrt{75}$
  - (4) 11

- 184 1980\_01\_TY\_23 Polygons and Circles: Inscribed  
Triangle  $ABC$  is inscribed in circle  $O$ . If the center of the circle is a point on  $AB$ , then triangle  $ABC$  must be
- (1) acute
  - (2) obtuse
  - (3) right
  - (4) isosceles

- 185 1980\_01\_TY\_24 Circles: Center, Radius and Circumference  
The coordinates of the endpoints of a diameter of a circle are  $(1,1)$  and  $(7,9)$ . The length of a radius of the circle is
- (1) 5
  - (2) 2
  - (3) 8
  - (4) 15

- 186 1980\_01\_TY\_25 Trigonometric Ratios: Basic  
In  $\triangle ABC$ , if  $m\angle C = 90$ , then  $\tan A$  is equal to
- (1)  $\frac{AB}{AC}$
  - (2)  $\frac{AC}{AB}$
  - (3)  $\frac{BC}{AB}$
  - (4)  $\frac{BC}{AC}$

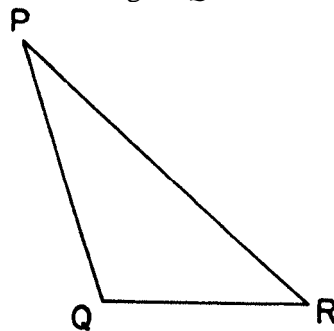
- 187 1980\_01\_TY\_26 Circles: Area of  
What is the area of a circle whose circumference is  $16\pi$ ?
- (1)  $64\pi$
  - (2)  $16\pi$
  - (3)  $8\pi$
  - (4)  $4\pi$

- 188 1980\_01\_TY\_27 Locus  
Parallel lines  $l$  and  $m$  are 4 centimeters apart and  $P$  is a point on line  $l$ . The total number of points that are equidistant from  $l$  and  $m$  and also 2 centimeters from point  $P$  is
- (1) 1
  - (2) 2
  - (3) 3
  - (4) 0

- 189 1980\_01\_TY\_28 Special Quadrilaterals: Trapezoids  
Which statement about the diagonals of an isosceles trapezoid is *always* true?
- (1) They bisect each other.
  - (2) They are congruent.
  - (3) They are perpendicular to each other.
  - (4) They divide the trapezoid into four congruent triangles.

- 190 1980\_01\_TY\_29 Logical Reasoning: Contrapositive  
Assume that the statement, "All geniuses have studied geometry," is true. Which statement must also be true?
- (1) Ron has studied geometry; therefore, Ron is a genius.
  - (2) Mary is not a genius; therefore, Mary has not studied geometry.
  - (3) Lance has not studied geometry; therefore, Lance is not a genius.
  - (4) If Lucy studies geometry, Lucy is a genius.

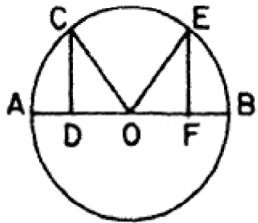
- 191 1980\_01\_TY\_30 Constructions  
On *the answer sheet*, locate by construction the center of the circle which can be circumscribed about triangle  $PQR$ .



192 1980\_01\_TY\_31a Proofs: Triangle  
 If two sides of a triangle are congruent, the angles opposite these sides are congruent. [10]

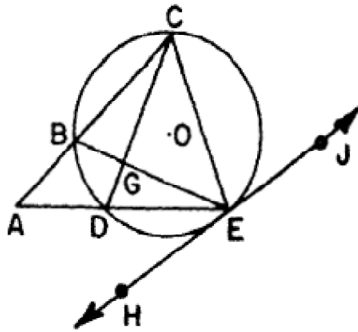
193 1980\_01\_TY\_31b Proofs: Circle  
 The measure of an angle formed by two chords intersecting inside the circle is equal to one-half the sum of the measures of the intercepted arcs. [10]

194 1980\_01\_TY\_32 Proofs: Circle  
 Given: circle  $O$ , diameter  $\overline{ADOFB}$ , arc  $\overline{ACEB}$ ,  
 $\overline{AD} \cong \overline{BF}$ ,  $\overline{CD} \perp \overline{AB}$ , and  $\overline{EF} \perp \overline{AB}$ .



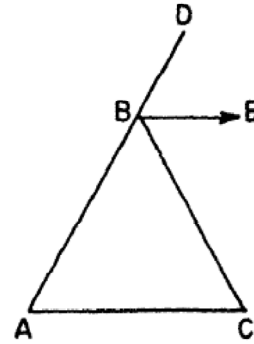
Prove:  $\widehat{AC} \cong \widehat{EB}$  [10]

195 1980\_01\_TY\_33 Circles: Chords, Secants and Tangents  
 Given: circle  $O$  with secants  $\overline{ABC}$  and  $\overline{ADE}$ , chord  $\overline{EC}$ , chords  $\overline{BE}$  and  $\overline{CD}$  intersect at  $G$ ,  $\overline{HJ}$  tangent at  $E$ ,  $m\widehat{CE} = 150$ ,  $m\widehat{BD} = 40$ ,  $m\widehat{BC} = 3x$ , and  $m\widehat{DE} = 2x$ .



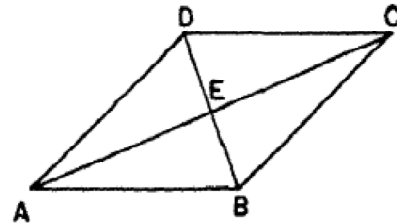
Find:  
 a.  $x$  [2]  
 b.  $m\angle A$  [2]  
 c.  $m\angle CGE$  [2]  
 d.  $m\angle AEH$  [2]  
 e.  $m\angle BCE$  [2]

196 1980\_01\_TY\_34 Proofs: Triangle  
 Given:  $\triangle ABC$ ,  $\overline{ABD}$ ,  $\overline{BE}$  bisects  $\angle CBD$ ,  $\overline{BE} \parallel \overline{AC}$ .



Prove:  $\overline{AB} \cong \overline{BC}$  [10]

197 1980\_01\_TY\_35 Special Quadrilaterals: Rhombuses  
 Given: rhombus  $ABCD$  with diagonals  $\overline{BD}$  and  $\overline{AC}$  intersecting at  $E$ ,  $AB = 13$ , and  $AC = 24$ .



Find:  
 a.  $BD$  [3]  
 b. area of rhombus  $ABCD$  [2]  
 c.  $m\angle EAB$  to the nearest degree [5]

198 1980\_01\_TY\_36 Proofs: Coordinate  
 The vertices of triangle  $ABC$  are  $A(4,4)$ ,  $B(12,10)$ , and  $C(6,13)$ .  
 a. Show that  $\triangle ABC$  is not equilateral. [4]  
 b. Find the area of  $\triangle ABC$ . [6]

199 1980\_01\_TY\_37 Proofs: Coordinate  
 The coordinates of the vertices of quadrilateral  $ABCD$  are  $A(-4,0)$ ,  $B(6,0)$ ,  $C(8,5)$ , and  $D(-2,5)$ .  
 a. Show by means of coordinate geometry that quadrilateral  $ABCD$  is a parallelogram and state a reason for your conclusion. [6]  
 b. Find the length of the altitude from  $D$  to  $\overline{AB}$ . [2]  
 c. Find the area of  $ABCD$ . [2]

## The Extant Population of Regents Mathematics Examination Problems Administered in 1980 (Part 2)

200 1980\_06\_EY\_01 Numbers: Complex

The sum of  $\sqrt{-2}$  and  $\sqrt{-18}$  is

- (1)  $6i$
- (2)  $2i\sqrt{5}$
- (3)  $5i\sqrt{2}$
- (4)  $4i\sqrt{2}$

201 1980\_06\_EY\_02 Rationals: Solving

What is the solution set of the equation

$$\frac{1}{15} + \frac{1}{10} = \frac{1}{x}?$$

- (1)  $\{12.5\}$
- (2)  $\{25\}$
- (3)  $\{3\}$
- (4)  $\{6\}$

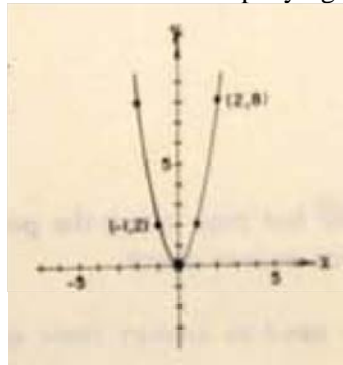
202 1980\_06\_EY\_03 Logarithms

If  $x = \frac{a\sqrt{b}}{c}$ , the  $\log x$  is equal to

- (1)  $\log a + \frac{1}{2} \log b - \log c$
- (2)  $\log a + 2 \log b - \log c$
- (3)  $\log a - \frac{1}{2} \log b + \log c$
- (4)  $\log a - 2 \log b - \log c$

203 1980\_06\_EY\_04 Graphs: Identifying Equations of

Which is an equation of the quadratic function shown in the accompanying graph?



- (1)  $y = \frac{1}{2}x^2$
- (2)  $y = -\frac{1}{2}x^2$
- (3)  $y = 2x^2$
- (4)  $y = -2x^2$

204 1980\_06\_EY\_05 Consecutive Integers

If the product of two consecutive integers is 0, one of the integers may be

- (1) 1
- (2) 2
- (3) 3
- (4) 4

205 1980\_06\_EY\_06 Trigonometric Identities

The function  $\sin \frac{9\pi}{4}$  has the same value as

- (1)  $\sin 90^\circ$
- (2)  $\sin 60^\circ$
- (3)  $\sin 45^\circ$
- (4)  $\sin 30^\circ$

206 1980\_06\_EY\_07 Trigonometric Graphs  
What is the amplitude of the graph of  $y = 2 \sin \frac{1}{2} x$

- (1) 1
- (2) 2
- (3)  $\frac{1}{2}$
- (4) 4

207 1980\_06\_EY\_08 Exponents

What is the numerical value of  $3^{-1} + 4^{-1}$ ?

- (1)  $\frac{1}{7}$
- (2)  $7^{-2}$
- (3)  $\frac{1}{12}$
- (4)  $\frac{7}{12}$

208 1980\_06\_EY\_09 Exponential Functions and Equations

The solution set of  $2^{x^2+2x} = 2^{-1}$  is

- (1) {1}
- (2) {-1}
- (3) {1,-1}
- (4) { }

209 1980\_06\_EY\_10 Trigonometric Equations

Which value of  $B$  is in the solution set of the equation  $\sin B = 0$ ?

- (1)  $\frac{\pi}{6}$
- (2)  $\frac{\pi}{2}$
- (3)  $\frac{\pi}{3}$
- (4)  $\frac{\pi}{4}$

210 1980\_06\_EY\_11 Inequalities: Absolute Value

Which represents the solution set for  $x$  in the inequality  $|2x - 1| < 7$ ?

- (1)  $\{x|x < -3 \text{ or } x > 4\}$
- (2)  $\{x|x < -4 \text{ or } x > 3\}$
- (3)  $\{x|x < -3 \text{ or } x < 4\}$
- (4)  $\{x|x < -4 \text{ or } x > 3\}$

211 1980\_06\_EY\_12 Trigonometric Equations

If  $\sin(A - 30)^\circ = \cos 60^\circ$ , the number of degrees in the measure of angle  $A$  is

- (1) 30
- (2) 60
- (3) 90
- (4) 120

212 1980\_06\_EY\_13 Trigonometric Identities

The expression  $(\cot \theta)(\sec \theta)$  is equivalent to

- (1)  $\csc \theta$
- (2)  $\sin \theta$
- (3)  $\cos \theta$
- (4)  $\tan \theta$

213 1980\_06\_EY\_14 Equations and Expressions: Using Substitution in

Given the equation  $x^2 + bx + x + b = 0$

One value of  $x$  which satisfies the equation is  $x = -b$ . Which is another value of  $x$  that satisfies the equation?

- (1) 1
- (2) 2
- (3) -1
- (4) -2

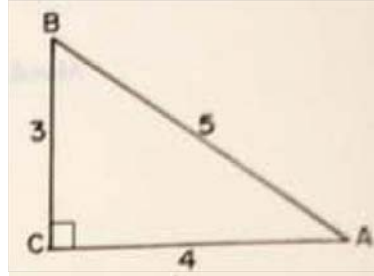
- 214 1980\_06\_EY\_15 Radicals: Operations with  
If  $b$  is a positive real number, then  $\frac{b}{\sqrt{b}}$  is equivalent to
- (1) 1
  - (2)  $\frac{1}{\sqrt{1}}$
  - (3)  $\frac{1}{\sqrt{b}}$
  - (4)  $\sqrt{b}$
- 215 1980\_06\_EY\_16 Trigonometric Functions: Properties of  
If  $\sin \theta = \frac{1 - \sqrt{17}}{4}$ , then angle  $\theta$  lies in which quadrants?
- (1) I and II, only
  - (2) II and IV, only
  - (3) III and IV, only
  - (4) I, II, III, and IV
- 216 1980\_06\_EY\_17 Variation: Direct  
If  $x$  varies directly with  $y$ , then when  $x$  is
- (1) multiplied by 2,  $y$  is multiplied by 2
  - (2) multiplied by 2,  $y$  is divided by 2
  - (3) increased by 2,  $y$  is increased by 2
  - (4) increased by 2,  $y$  is decreased by 2
- 217 1980\_06\_EY\_18 Quadratics: Using the Discriminant  
Which value of  $k$  will make the roots of the equation  $x^2 + 2kx + 16 = 0$  real, rational, and equal?
- (1)  $-2\sqrt{2}$
  - (2) 2
  - (3)  $4\sqrt{2}$
  - (4) -4
- 218 1980\_06\_EY\_19 Functions: Domain and Range  
What is the domain of the function  $f(x) = \sqrt{x-2}$ ?
- (1)  $\{x|x \geq 0\}$
  - (2)  $\{x|x \geq 2\}$
  - (3)  $\{x|x \leq 2\}$
  - (4)  $\{x|x \geq -2\}$
- 219 1980\_06\_EY\_20 Trigonometry: Law of Cosines  
In triangle  $ABC$ ,  $a = 2$ ,  $b = 3$ , and  $c = 4$ . What is the value of  $\cos C$ ?
- (1)  $-\frac{1}{16}$
  - (2)  $\frac{1}{16}$
  - (3)  $-\frac{1}{4}$
  - (4)  $\frac{1}{4}$
- 220 1980\_06\_EY\_21 Exponential Functions and Equations  
If  $f(x) = x^{\frac{2}{3}}$ , find  $f(-27)$ .
- 221 1980\_06\_EY\_22 Polynomials: Factoring  
Factor completely:  $6t^2 - 7t - 3$
- 222 1980\_06\_EY\_23 Numbers: Complex  
What is the additive inverse of  $2-3i$ ?
- 223 1980\_06\_EY\_24 Trigonometry: Law of Sines  
In triangle  $ABC$ ,  $\sin A = 0.8$ ,  $\sin B = 0.3$ , and  $a = 24$ . Find the length of side  $b$ .
- 224 1980\_06\_EY\_25 Circles: Radian Measure  
Express  $72^\circ$  in radian measure. [Answer may be left in terms of  $\pi$ .]
- 225 1980\_06\_EY\_26 Systems: Other Nonlinear  
Solve the following system of equations for  $x$  in terms of  $a$  and  $b$ , where  $a \neq 0$  and  $b \neq 0$ .
- $$ax + y = b$$
- $$2ax + y = 2b$$
- 226 1980\_06\_EY\_27 Trigonometric Functions: Evaluating  
If  $\sin x = \frac{3}{5}$ , what is the value of  $\cos 2x$ ?
- 227 1980\_06\_EY\_28 Trigonometric Functions: Inverses of  
If  $\theta = \text{Arc cos} \left( \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} \right)$ , what is the measure of angle  $\theta$ ?



- 228 1980\_06\_EY\_29 Parallel and Perpendicular Lines  
What is the slope of a line that is perpendicular to the line which passes through the points (0,0) and (5,5)?
- 229 1980\_06\_EY\_30 Trigonometric Functions: Evaluating  
Find the value of  $\cos 55^\circ 23'$ .
- 230 1980\_06\_EY\_31 Quadratics: Noninteger Solutions  
a. Find to the nearest tenth the roots of the equation  $3x = 2 + \frac{2}{x}$ . [8]  
b. If  $x = \sin \theta$ , use the answers obtained in part a to determine the quadrant(s) in which angle  $\theta$  may lie. [2]
- 231 1980\_06\_EY\_32 Trigonometric Formulas: Derivations of  
a. Starting with the formulas for  $\sin(A - B)$  and for  $\cos(A - B)$ , derive the formula for  $\tan(A - B)$  in terms of  $\tan A$  and  $\tan B$ . [5]  
b. For all values of B for which the expressions are defined, prove the following is an identity:  
$$\tan(45^\circ - B) = \frac{\cos B - \sin B}{\cos B + \sin B}$$
 [5]
- 232 1980\_06\_EY\_33 Systems: Writing  
A shopkeeper bought a shipment of identical dresses for a total \$800. She sold all but 4 of the dresses for \$10 more than each dress cost her, and had total receipts of \$980. How many dresses were in the original shipment? [Only an algebraic solution will be accepted.] [5,5]
- 233 1980\_06\_EY\_34 Equations: Logarithmic  
a. The volume of a cylinder is found by the formula  $V = \pi r^2 h$ . If the volume ( $V$ ) equals 142 and the radius ( $r$ ) equals 5.2, use logarithms to find  $h$  to the nearest tenth. [Use  $\pi = 3.14$ .] [8]  
b. The graph of  $y = \log_2 x$  lies in quadrants [2]  
(1) I and II, only  
(2) II and III, only  
(3) III and IV, only  
(4) I and IV, only
- 234 1980\_06\_EY\_35 Trigonometry: Law of Cosines  
a. Two consecutive sides of a parallelogram are 8 centimeters and 10 centimeters long, respectively. If the length of the longer diagonal of the parallelogram is 14 centimeters, find the measure of the largest angle of the parallelogram to the nearest degree. [7]  
b. Using your answer to part a, find the area of the parallelogram to the nearest square centimeter. [3]
- 235 1980\_06\_EY\_36 Trigonometric Graphs  
a. On the same set of axes, sketch the graphs of  $y = 2 \sin x$  and  $y = \cos \frac{1}{2} x$  as  $x$  varies from 0 to  $2\pi$  radians. [8]  
b. State the number of values of  $x$  in the interval  $0 \leq x \leq 2\pi$  that satisfy the equation  $2 \sin x = \cos \frac{1}{2} x$ . [2]
- 236 1980\_06\_EY\_37 Inequalities: Systems of  
a. On a graph, indicate the solution set of  $\left\{ (x, y) \mid xy \geq 12 \text{ and } x - 2y < 2 \right\}$  [8]  
b. From your graph in part a, give the coordinates of a point which does *not* satisfy either inequality. [2]  
\* This question is based on an optional topic in the syllabus.
- 237 1980\_06\_NY\_01 Equations: Simple  
Solve for  $x$ :  $3x - 5 = 16$
- 238 1980\_06\_NY\_02 Absolute Value  
Find the value of  $|-4| - |8|$ .
- 239 1980\_06\_NY\_03 Triangles: Pythagoras  
The length of a rectangle is 8 centimeters and its width is 6 centimeters. Find the number of centimeters in the length of the diagonal.
- 240 1980\_06\_NY\_04 Special Quadrilaterals: Rectangles and Squares  
The perimeter of a square is represented by  $8x - 12$ . Express the length of one side of the square in terms of  $x$ .

- 241 1980\_06\_NY\_05 Conversions  
Express  $\frac{5}{7}$  as a decimal, rounded to the *nearest hundredth*.
- 242 1980\_06\_NY\_06 Equations and Expressions: Using Substitution in  
Find the numerical value of the expression  $c + xy$  when  $c = 3$ ,  $x = 4$ , and  $y = -5$ .
- 243 1980\_06\_NY\_07 Radicals: Operations with  
Combine into a single term:  $3\sqrt{12} + 2\sqrt{3}$
- 244 1980\_06\_NY\_08 Polynomials: Multiplication and Division of  
Express the product of  $(a - b)$  and  $(a + b)$  as a binomial.
- 245 1980\_06\_NY\_09 Equations: Simple with Decimals  
Solve for  $x$ :  $0.2x + 0.3 = 8.1$
- 246 1980\_06\_NY\_10 Equations: Simple with Fractional Expressions  
Solve for  $c$ :  $\frac{1}{3}c + 2 = 4$
- 247 1980\_06\_NY\_11 Radicals: Square Roots  
Find  $\sqrt{42}$  to the *nearest tenth*.
- 248 1980\_06\_NY\_12 Percent  
If 60% of a number is 144, what is the number?
- 249 1980\_06\_NY\_13 Polynomials: Factoring  
Factor:  $x^2 - 10x - 56$
- 250 1980\_06\_NY\_14 Quadratics: Difference of Perfect Squares  
Solve for the positive value of  $x$ :  $x^2 - 81 = 0$
- 251 1980\_06\_NY\_15 Equations: Literal  
Solve for  $x$  in terms of  $a$  and  $b$ :  $3x - b = a$
- 252 1980\_06\_NY\_16 Similarity: Right Triangles  
A vertical flagpole casts a shadow 16 meters long at the same time that a nearby tree 5 meters in height casts a shadow 4 meters long. What is the number of meters in the height of the flagpole?

- 253 1980\_06\_NY\_17 Systems: Linear  
Solve the following system of equations for  $y$ :  
 $3x + 2y = 7$   
 $-3x + y = 8$
- 254 1980\_06\_NY\_18 Trigonometric Ratios: Basic  
In the accompanying figure,  $AC = 4$ ,  $BC = 3$ , and  $AB = 5$ . Express as a single fraction:  $\sin A + \cos A$



- 255 1980\_06\_NY\_19 Numbers: Properties of Real  
The sum of two polynomials is zero. If one of the polynomials is  $3x^2 + 5x - 7$ , what is the other polynomial?
- 256 1980\_06\_NY\_20 Exponents: Operations with  
The expression  $\frac{-12x^6y^2}{3x^2y}$  is equivalent to  
(1)  $9x^3y^2$   
(2)  $4x^4y$   
(3)  $-4x^3y$   
(4)  $-4x^4y$
- 257 1980\_06\_NY\_21 Polynomials: Multiplication and Division of  
When  $12x^3 + 8x^2 - 4x$  is divided by  $4x$ , the quotient is  
(1)  $3x^3 + 2x^2 - 1x$   
(2)  $3x^2 + 2x - 1x$   
(3)  $3x^2 - 2x - 1x$   
(4)  $3x^2 + 2x$

- 258 1980\_06\_NY\_22 Complementary, Supplementary and Vertical Angles

Two complementary angles are in the ratio 4:5.  
What is the measure in degrees of the smaller angle?

- (1) 10
- (2) 40
- (3) 50
- (4) 80

- 259 1980\_06\_NY\_23 Polynomials: Multiplication and Division of

The expression  $-6x - 7(4 + 3x)$  is equivalent to

- (1)  $-3x - 28$
- (2)  $-21x - 4$
- (3)  $-27x - 28$
- (4)  $-9x - 28$

- 260 1980\_06\_NY\_24 Rationals: Addition and Subtraction of

The expression  $\frac{x}{3} + \frac{x}{5}$  is equivalent to

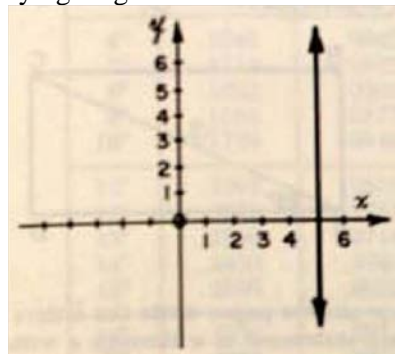
- (1)  $\frac{8}{15}$
- (2)  $\frac{8x}{15}$
- (3)  $\frac{2x}{15}$
- (4)  $\frac{2x}{8}$

- 261 1980\_06\_NY\_25 Factors: Greatest Common

The greatest common factor of the numbers 16, 20, and 40 is

- (1) 320
- (2) 2
- (3) 40
- (4) 4

- 262 1980\_06\_NY\_26 Graphs: Identifying Equations of  
The graph of which equation is shown in the accompanying diagram?



- (1)  $x = 5$
- (2)  $y = 5$
- (3)  $y = 5x$
- (4)  $y = x + 5$

- 263 1980\_06\_NY\_27 Consecutive Integers

If  $n + 1$  represents an even integer, which expression also represents an even integer?

- (1)  $n$
- (2)  $n + 2$
- (3)  $n + 3$
- (4)  $n - 2$

- 264 1980\_06\_NY\_28 Sets: Replacement

Which ordered pair is in the solution set of  $x < 6 - y$ ?

- (1) (0, 6)
- (2) (6, 0)
- (3) (0, 5)
- (4) (7, 0)

- 265 1980\_06\_NY\_29 Numbers: Properties of Real

If  $a$  and  $b$  are natural numbers, which expression must represent a natural number?

- (1)  $a - b$
- (2)  $a + b$
- (3)  $\frac{a}{b}$
- (4)  $b \div a$

- 266 1980\_06\_NY\_30 Numbers: Properties of Real  
Which statement is true for the set of whole numbers (0, 1, 2, 3, etc.)?  
(1) The multiplicative identity element is 0.  
(2) The additive identity element is 1.  
(3) Some elements of the set are irrational.  
(4) The set has the closure property under addition.

- 267 1980\_06\_NY\_31 Systems: Linear  
Solve graphically and check:  
 $2y = x + 6$  [8,2]  
 $y = 3x - 2$

- 268 1980\_06\_NY\_32a Rationals: Solving  
Solve for  $y$  and check:  
 $\frac{y-3}{6} + \frac{y-25}{5} = 0$  [4,1]

- 269 1980\_06\_NY\_32b Polynomials: Multiplication and Division of  
From the product of  $(2x - 1)$  and  $(x + 3)$ , subtract  $x^2 + 4x + 2$ . [5]

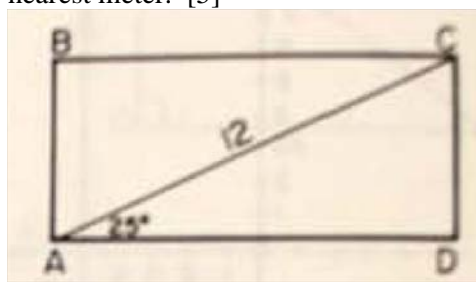
- 270 1980\_06\_NY\_33 Systems: Writing  
Write an equation or system of equations that can be used to solve *each* of the following problems. In *each* case state what the variable or variables represent. [Solution of the equations is not required.]  
a. The tens digit of a two-digit number exceeds twice the units digit by one. If seven is added to the number, the result is equal to eight times the sum of the digits. Find the number. [5]  
b. Two cars are 210 miles apart. They leave at the same time, traveling toward each other, and meet in 3 hours. If the rate of one car is ten miles an hour more than that of the other, what is the rate of the slower car? [5]

- 271 1980\_06\_NY\_34 Systems: Writing  
The cost of a high school textbook was \$5 if purchased before June and \$7 thereafter. The total receipts from the sale of 150 books was \$810. How many books were purchased at each price? [Only an algebraic solution will be accepted.] [5,5]

- 272 1980\_06\_NY\_35 Quadratics: Writing  
The square of a positive number is 42 more than the number itself. What is the number? [5,5]

- 273 1980\_06\_NY\_36a Trigonometry: Finding Angles  
In right triangle  $ABC$ , the hypotenuse  $AB$  is 11 and leg  $BC$  is 4, Find the measure of angle  $A$  to the nearest degree. [5]

- 274 1980\_06\_NY\_36b Trigonometry: Finding Sides  
As shown in the accompanying figure, the diagonal of rectangle  $ABCD$  is 12 meters and makes an angle of  $25^\circ$  with  $\overline{AD}$ . Find the length of  $\overline{AD}$  to the nearest meter. [5]



- 275 1980\_06\_NY\_37 Numbers: Properties of Real  
On your paper write the letters  $a$  through  $e$ . For each statement in  $a$  through  $e$  write the number of the property of the real number system, *chosen from the list below*, which justifies the statement. [10]

*Properties*

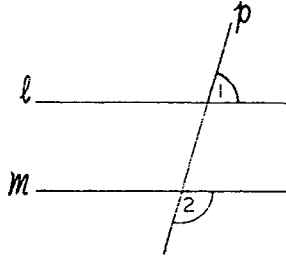
- (1) Additive inverse property
- (2) Multiplicative identity property
- (3) Commutative property of addition
- (4) Commutative property of multiplication
- (5) Associative property of addition
- (6) Associative property of multiplication
- (7) Distributive property of multiplication over addition

- a.  $7 + (3 + 2) = (7 + 3) + 2$
- b.  $(-5)(1) = -5$
- c.  $3(x + 2) = 3x + 6$
- d.  $4 + (-4) = 0$
- e.  $7(8) = 8(7)$

- 276 1980\_06\_S2\_01 Triangles: Interior and Exterior Angles of  
In triangle  $ABC$ , the measure of angle  $B$  is twice the measure of angle  $A$  and an exterior angle at vertex  $C$  measures  $120^\circ$ . What is the measure of angle  $A$ ?
- 277 1980\_06\_S2\_02 Numbers: Properties of Real  
If  $a \odot b$  is a binary operation defined as  $\frac{a+b}{a}$ , evaluate  $2 \odot 4$ .
- 278 1980\_06\_S2\_03 Medians, Altitudes, Bisectors and Midsegments  
The sides of a triangle have lengths of 6, 8, and 10. What is the perimeter of the triangle formed by joining the midpoints of these sides?
- 279 1980\_06\_S2\_04 Locus  
What is the total number of points that are equidistant from two intersecting lines and are also a distance of 4 centimeters from the point of intersection of the lines?
- 280 1980\_06\_S2\_05 Triangles: Interior and Exterior Angles of  
The measures of the three angles of a triangle are in the ratio 1:4:5. What is the number of degrees in the measure of the *smallest* angle?
- 281 1980\_06\_S2\_06 Triangles: Isosceles  
In an isosceles triangle, what is the probability that the altitude and the median drawn to the base are congruent?
- 282 1980\_06\_S2\_07 Combinatorics: Permutations  
How many different arrangements of 5 letters can be made using the letters in the word "FLOOR"?
- 283 1980\_06\_S2\_08 Distance  
The coordinates of the vertices of right triangle  $ABC$  are  $A(0,4)$ ,  $B(0,0)$ , and  $C(4,0)$ . Find the length of hypotenuse  $AC$  in radical form.
- 284 1980\_06\_S2\_09 Midpoint  
The midpoint  $M$  of the line segment  $\overline{AB}$  has coordinates  $(4,9)$ . If the coordinates of  $A$  are  $(2,8)$ , what are the coordinates of  $B$ ?
- 285 1980\_06\_S2\_10 Equations: Writing Linear  
Write an equation of the line whose slope is zero and which passes through the point  $(-5,7)$ .
- 286 1980\_06\_S2\_11 Quadratics:  $a > 1$   
What is the positive root of the equation  $2x^2 + 5x - 3 = 0$ ?
- 287 1980\_06\_S2\_12 Combinatorics: Combinations  
A committee of 5 is to be chosen from 8 club members. How many different committees can be chosen?
- 288 1980\_06\_S2\_13 Probability: Theoretical  
A signal is made by arranging one red, one white, one blue, and one yellow flag on a vertical pole. What is the probability that the red flag will be on top?
- 289 1980\_06\_S2\_14 Circles: Equations of  
What are the coordinates of the center of the circle whose equation is  $(x-3)^2 - (y-2)^2 = 12$ ?
- 290 1980\_06\_S2\_15 Numbers: Properties of Real  
Using the accompanying table, find the inverse element of  $b$ .
- |           |     |     |     |     |
|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| $\square$ | $a$ | $b$ | $c$ | $d$ |
| $a$       | $c$ | $d$ | $a$ | $b$ |
| $b$       | $d$ | $a$ | $b$ | $c$ |
| $c$       | $a$ | $b$ | $c$ | $d$ |
| $d$       | $b$ | $c$ | $d$ | $a$ |
- 291 1980\_06\_S2\_17 Logical Reasoning: Symbolic Logic  
What value(s) of  $x$  will make the following statement true?  
 $(x^2 = 9) \wedge (x + 2 = 5)$

292 1980\_06\_S2\_19 Parallel Lines: Angles Involving

In the accompanying diagram,  $\angle 1$  and  $\angle 2$  are supplementary. Which is *always* true?



- (1)  $l \perp p$
- (2)  $l \perp m$
- (3)  $l \parallel p$
- (4)  $p \parallel m$

293 1980\_06\_S2\_20 Special Quadrilaterals: Rectangles and Squares

A rectangle has a diagonal of length 10 and one side of length 6. What is the perimeter of the rectangle?

- (1) 14
- (2) 21
- (3) 28
- (4) 48

294 1980\_06\_S2\_21 Medians, Altitudes, Bisectors and Midsegments

In equilateral triangle  $ABC$ ,  $AD$  and  $BE$ , the bisectors of angles  $A$  and  $B$ , respectively, intersect at point  $F$ . What is  $m\angle AFB$ ?

- (1) 150
- (2) 120
- (3) 90
- (4) 60

295 1980\_06\_S2\_22 Triangles: Mean Proportionals

The altitude drawn to the hypotenuse of a right triangle divides the hypotenuse into two segments of length 3 and 12. What is the length of this altitude?

- (1) 36
- (2) 18
- (3) 6
- (4) 4

296 1980\_06\_S2\_23 Triangle Inequalities

In isosceles triangle  $ABC$ ,  $\overline{AC} \cong \overline{BC}$  and  $D$  is a point lying between  $A$  and  $B$  on base  $\overline{AB}$ . If  $\overline{CD}$  is drawn, then which is true?

- (1)  $AC > CD$
- (2)  $CD > AC$
- (3)  $m\angle A > m\angle ADC$
- (4)  $m\angle B > m\angle BDC$

297 1980\_06\_S2\_24 Logical Reasoning: Converse

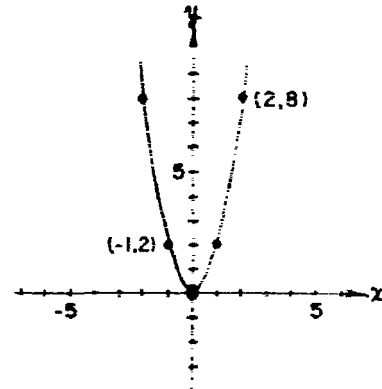
Given the true statements, "If Paul catches fish today, then he will give me some." And "Paul will give me some fish."

Which statement must be true?

- (1) Paul will not give me some fish.
- (2) Paul will not catch some fish today.
- (3) Paul will catch some fish today.
- (4) No conclusion is possible.

298 1980\_06\_S2\_25 Graphs: Identifying Equations of

Which is an equation of the parabola shown in the accompanying graph?



- (1)  $y = \frac{1}{2}x^2$
- (2)  $y = -\frac{1}{2}x^2$
- (3)  $y = 2x^2$
- (4)  $y = -2x^2$

299 1980\_06\_S2\_26 Locus

An equation which represents the locus of all the points 6 units to the left of the  $y$ -axis is

- (1)  $x = 6$
- (2)  $x = -6$
- (3)  $y = 6$
- (4)  $y = -6$

300 1980\_06\_S2\_27 Numbers: Properties of Real

Under which operation is the set  $\{1,3,9,27,81,\dots\}$  closed?

- (1) addition
- (2) subtraction
- (3) multiplication
- (4) division

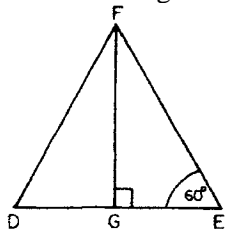
301 1980\_06\_S2\_28 Numbers: Properties of Real

Which is *not* necessary for a system to be a group?

- (1) associative property
- (2) an identity element
- (3) inverse property
- (4) commutative property

302 1980\_06\_S2\_29 Triangles: Special Right

In the accompanying figure, altitude  $\overline{FG}$  is drawn in triangle  $DEF$ . If  $DE = 8$ ,  $DG = 4$ , and  $m\angle E = 60^\circ$ , what is the length of  $\overline{EF}$ ?



- (1)  $\frac{8\sqrt{3}}{3}$
- (2)  $8\sqrt{3}$
- (3) 8
- (4)  $4\sqrt{3}$

303 1980\_06\_S2\_30 Quadratics: Noninteger Solutions

Which equation has  $x = \frac{-6 \pm \sqrt{24}}{2}$  as its solution?

- (1)  $x^2 - 6x - 3 = 0$
- (2)  $x^2 - 6x + 3 = 0$
- (3)  $x^2 + 6x - 3 = 0$
- (4)  $x^2 + 6x + 3 = 0$

304 1980\_06\_S2\_31 Parallel and Perpendicular Lines

Which line is parallel to the line  $y = 2x + 4$ ?

- (1)  $y = 2x + 6$
- (2)  $y = 4 - 2x$
- (3)  $y = 4x - 2$
- (4)  $2y = x - 2$

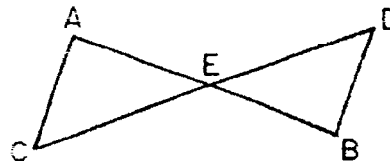
305 1980\_06\_S2\_32 Proofs: Coordinate

The vertices of a parallelogram are  $(0,0)$ ,  $(3,0)$ ,  $(4,4)$ , and  $(x,4)$ . A value of  $x$  may be

- (1) 1
- (2) 2
- (3) 3
- (4) -1

306 1980\_06\_S2\_33 Proofs: Triangle

In the accompanying diagram  $\overline{AB}$  and  $\overline{CD}$  intersect at  $E$  and  $\angle A \cong \angle B$ .



Which additional information is needed to show that  $\triangle ACE \cong \triangle DBE$ ?

- (1)  $\overline{AB} \cong \overline{CD}$
- (2)  $\overline{AC} \cong \overline{BD}$
- (3)  $\overline{AC} \parallel \overline{BD}$
- (4)  $\angle C \cong \angle D$

- 307 1980\_06\_S2\_34 Logical Reasoning  
Which is the negation of the statement, "No grass is brown"?
- Some grass is brown.
  - Some grass is not brown.
  - All grass is brown.
  - All grass is not brown.

- 308 1980\_06\_S2\_35 Constructions  
On the answer sheet, construct an equilateral triangle with one vertex at A.



- 309 1980\_06\_S2\_36 Numbers: Properties of Real  
Given the clock 5(mod5) field  $(F, \div, \bullet)$  where  $F = \{0, 1, 2, 3, 4\}$  and operations  $\div$  and  $\bullet$  are defined below:

$\div$	0	1	2	3	4	•	0	1	2	3	4
0	0	1	2	3	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
1	1	2	3	4	0	1	0	1	2	3	4
2	2	3	4	0	1	2	0	2	4	1	3
3	3	4	0	1	2	3	0	3	1	4	2
4	4	0	1	2	3	4	0	4	3	2	1

- What is the identity element for  $\bullet$ ? [2]
  - Which element does not have an inverse under the operation  $\bullet$ ? [2]
  - Find the value of  $3 \div 3 \div 3$ . [2]
  - Find  $x$ , if  $3x + 4 = 1$ . [4]
- 310 1980\_06\_S2\_37 Proofs: Coordinate  
Given: points  $A(1,-1)$ ,  $B(5,7)$ ,  $C(0,4)$ , and  $D(3,k)$ .
- Find the slope of  $\overleftrightarrow{AB}$ . [2]
  - Express the slope of  $\overleftrightarrow{CD}$  in terms of  $k$ . [3]
  - If  $\overleftrightarrow{AB} \parallel \overleftrightarrow{CD}$ , find  $k$ . [2]
  - Write an equation of  $\overleftrightarrow{CD}$ . [3]

- 311 1980\_06\_S2\_38 Triangles: Mean Proportionals  
In right  $\triangle ABC$ , altitude  $\overleftrightarrow{CD}$  is drawn to hypotenuse  $\overleftrightarrow{AB}$ ,  $CD = 12$ , and  $AD$  exceeds  $BD$  by 7.
- If  $BD = x$ , express  $AD$  in terms of  $x$ . [1]
  - Write an equation in terms of  $x$ , which can be used to find  $BD$ . [3]
  - Find  $BD$ . [6]

- 312 1980\_06\_S2\_39 Quadratics: Graphing
- Draw the graph of the equation  $y = -x^2 + 2x + 4$ , using all integral values of  $x$  from  $x = -2$  to  $x = 4$  inclusive. [6]
  - Write an equation of the axis of symmetry. [2]
  - Write an equation of the circle whose center is the origin and which passes through the  $y$ -intercept of the graph in part a. [2]

- 313 1980\_06\_S2\_40 Combinatorics: Combinations  
Ann, Ellen, Fred, Jim, and Mark prepare examinations. A committee of three is to be randomly chosen from them to make up a test.
- How many 3-person committees can be formed? [2]
  - What is the probability that Mark will not be chosen for the committee? [3]
  - How many 3-person committees can be chosen so that Fred and Ann are both members? [3]
  - What is the probability that Fred and Ann will both be chosen on the same 3-person committee? [2]



314 1980\_06\_S2\_41 Logical Reasoning: Symbolic Logic  
 On your answer paper, write the letters  $a$  through  $e$ .  
 Next to each letter, write a true conclusion which  
 can be deduced from each set of statements.

- a. If it snows this weekend, we will go skiing.  
 We will not go skiing. [2]
- b. Either it rains in April or flowers will not  
 grow in May.  
 It did not rain in April. [2]
- c. The person who borrowed this book owes the  
 library a quarter.  
 Mary borrowed this book. [2]

d.  $\sim r \rightarrow s$  [2]

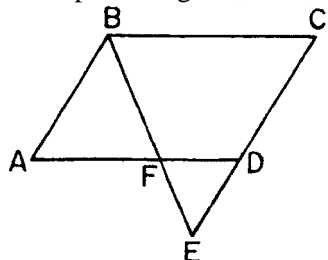
$r \rightarrow \sim s$

e.  $\sim x \rightarrow y$  [2]

$\sim x$

315 1980\_06\_S2\_42 Proofs: Polygon

Given  $ABCD$  is a parallelogram,  $\overline{BFE}$ ,  $\overline{CDE}$ ,  $\overline{AFD}$ .



Prove:  $AF \times EF = DF \times BF$  [10]

316 1980\_06\_S2\_43 Special Quadrilaterals: Rhombuses  
 Quadrilateral  $ABCD$  has vertices  $A(2,5)$ ,  $B(7,1)$ ,  
 $C(2,-3)$ , and  $D(-3,1)$ . Prove by means of coordinate  
 geometry that  $ABCD$  is a rhombus. [10]

317 1980\_06\_S2\_44 Logical Reasoning

Given the following statements:

If Carol brings her umbrella, then the weather will  
 be sunny.

If Carol goes to the movies, then the weather is not  
 sunny.

Either Carol goes to the movies or she plays tennis.  
 Carol brought her umbrella.

Let  $U$  represent: "Carol brings her umbrella."

Let  $S$  represent: "The weather is sunny."

Let  $M$  represent: "Carol goes to the movies."

Let  $T$  represent: "Carol plays tennis."

a. Using  $U$ ,  $S$ ,  $M$ ,  $T$  and proper connectives,  
 express each statement in symbolic form. [4]

b. Using laws of inference, show that Carol  
 played tennis.

318 1980\_06\_S3\_01 Circles: Radian Measure

Express  $72^\circ$  in radian measure.

319 1980\_06\_S3\_02 Exponential Functions and Equations

If  $f(x) = x^{\frac{2}{3}}$ , find  $f(-27)$ .

320 1980\_06\_S3\_03 Circles: Center, Radius and Circumference

In a circle, a central angle of 3 radians intercepts an  
 arc of 18 centimeters. What is the radius, in  
 centimeters, of the circle?

321 1980\_06\_S3\_04 Fractions: Complex

Express in simplest form:  $\frac{\frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{x}}{\frac{1}{x}}$

322 1980\_06\_S3\_05 Transformations: Reflections

Find the image of  $(1,5)$  when it is reflected over the  
 line  $y = x$ .

323 1980\_06\_S3\_06 Summations

Evaluate  $\sum_{k=3}^7 (k-2)^2$

- 324 1980\_06\_S3\_07 Trigonometric Graphs  
What is the amplitude of the graph of  $y = \cos 2x$ ?
- 325 1980\_06\_S3\_08 Circles: Chords  
Chords  $AB$  and  $CD$  of circle  $O$  intersect at  $E$ . If  $AE = 4$ ,  $EB = 5$ , and  $CE = 2$ , find  $ED$ .
- 326 1980\_06\_S3\_09 Trigonometric Identities: Double and Half Angle  
If  $\sin x = \frac{3}{5}$ , what is the value of  $\cos 2x$ ?
- 327 1980\_06\_S3\_10 Trigonometric Functions: Inverses of  
If  $\theta = \text{Arc cos} \left( \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} \right)$ , what is the measure of angle  $\theta$ ?
- 328 1980\_06\_S3\_11 Trigonometric Functions: Inverses of  
If  $\tan A = 0.4750$ , find the value of  $A$  to the *nearest minute*.
- 329 1980\_06\_S3\_12 Transformations: Translations  
A translation maps  $P(4,-3)$  onto  $P'(0,0)$ . Find the coordinates of  $Q'$ , the image of  $Q(2,1)$  under the same translation.
- 330 1980\_06\_S3\_13 Trigonometric Identities  
If  $\tan A = \frac{-5}{12}$  and  $\cos A > 0$ , find  $\sin A$ .
- 331 1980\_06\_S3\_14 Trigonometry: Reference Angles  
Express  $\sin(-170^\circ)$  as a function of a positive acute angle.
- 332 1980\_06\_S3\_15 Rationals: Solving  
Solve for  $x$ :  $\frac{1}{15} + \frac{1}{10} = \frac{1}{x}$
- 333 1980\_06\_S3\_16 Transformations: Rotations  
What is the image of the point  $(-3,-6)$  on rotation of  $90^\circ$  about the origin?
- 334 1980\_06\_S3\_17 Equations: Logarithmic  
If  $\log_4 x = 3$ , find  $x$ .
- 335 1980\_06\_S3\_18 Trigonometric Functions: Evaluating  
Find the value of  $\cos \frac{5\pi}{3}$ .
- 336 1980\_06\_S3\_19 Trigonometry: Law of Sines  
In triangle  $ABC$ ,  $\sin A = 0.8$ ,  $\sin B = 0.3$ ,  $a = 24$ . Find the length of side  $b$ .
- 337 1980\_06\_S3\_20 Numbers: Complex  
The sum of  $\sqrt{-2}$  and  $\sqrt{-18}$  is  
1)  $6i$   
2)  $2i\sqrt{5}$   
3)  $5i\sqrt{2}$   
4)  $4i\sqrt{2}$
- 338 1980\_06\_S3\_21 Exponential Functions and Equations  
The solution set of  $2^{x^2+2x} = 2^{-1}$  is  
1)  $\{1\}$   
2)  $\{-1\}$   
3)  $\{1,-1\}$   
4)  $\{ \}$
- 339 1980\_06\_S3\_22 Numbers: Complex  
The product of  $(2-2i)$  and  $(2+2i)$  is  
1)  $0$   
2)  $8$   
3)  $4-4i$   
4)  $4$
- 340 1980\_06\_S3\_23 Logarithms  
If  $x = \frac{a\sqrt{b}}{c}$ , then  $\log x$  is equal to  
1)  $\log a + \frac{1}{2} \log b - \log c$   
2)  $\log a + 2 \log b - \log c$   
3)  $\log a - \frac{1}{2} \log b + \log c$   
4)  $\log a - 2 \log b - \log c$

341 1980\_06\_S3\_24 Inequalities: Absolute Value  
Which represents the solution set for  $x$  in the inequality  $|2x - 1| < 7$ ?

- 1)  $\{x|x < -3 \text{ or } x > 4\}$
- 2)  $\{x|x < -4 \text{ or } x > 3\}$
- 3)  $\{x|-4 < x < 3\}$
- 4)  $\{x|-3 < x < 4\}$

342 1980\_06\_S3\_25 Trigonometric Ratios: Cofunction and Reciprocal  
If  $\sin(A - 30)^\circ = \cos 60^\circ$ , the number of degrees in the measure of angle  $A$  is

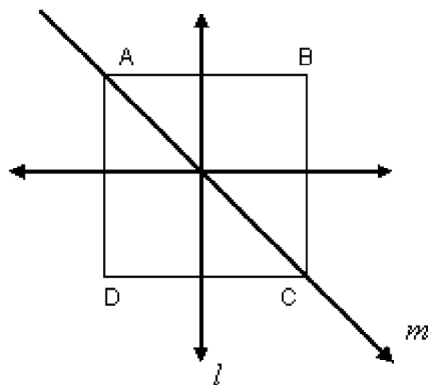
- 1) 30
- 2) 60
- 3) 90
- 4) 120

343 1980\_06\_S3\_26 Symmetry  
Which kind of symmetry does a rhombus have?

- 1) line symmetry, only
- 2) point symmetry, only
- 3) both line and point symmetry
- 4) neither line nor point symmetry

344 1980\_06\_S3\_27 Transformations: Reflections  
In the accompanying figure,  $l$  and  $m$  are symmetry lines.

What is  $r_l + r_m(\overline{AB})$ ?



- 1)  $\overline{AB}$
- 2)  $\overline{BC}$
- 3)  $\overline{CD}$
- 4)  $\overline{DA}$

345 1980\_06\_S3\_28 Trigonometric Identities  
The expression  $(\cot \theta)(\sec \theta)$  is equivalent to

- 1)  $(\csc \theta)$
- 2)  $(\sin \theta)$
- 3)  $(\cos \theta)$
- 4)  $(\tan \theta)$

346 1980\_06\_S3\_29 Trigonometry: Terminal Sides of Angles  
If  $\sin \theta = \frac{1 - \sqrt{17}}{4}$ , then angle  $\theta$  lies in which quadrants?

- 1) I and II, only
- 2) II and IV, only
- 3) II and IV, only
- 4) I, II, III, and IV

347 1980\_06\_S3\_30 Transformations: Reflections  
A property not preserved under a line reflection is

- 1) angle measure
- 2) collinearity
- 3) distance
- 4) orientation

348 1980\_06\_S3\_31 Functions: Domain and Range  
What is the domain of the function  $f(x) = \sqrt{x - 2}$ ?

- 1)  $\{x|x \geq 0\}$
- 2)  $\{x|x \geq 2\}$
- 3)  $\{x|x \leq 2\}$
- 4)  $\{x|x \geq -2\}$

349 1980\_06\_S3\_32 Central Tendency: Normal Distributions  
If the mean of a test score is 30 and the standard deviation is 3.7, which score could be expected to occur less than 5% of the time?

- 1) 35
- 2) 33.8
- 3) 25
- 4) 22

350 1980\_06\_S3\_33 Trigonometric Equations  
 In the interval  $0^\circ \leq \theta \leq 360^\circ$ , how many values of  $\theta$  satisfy the equation  $3 \sin^2 \theta + \sin \theta - 2 = 0$ ?

- 1) 1
- 2) 2
- 3) 3
- 4) 4

351 1980\_06\_S3\_34 Trigonometry: Law of Cosines  
 In triangle  $ABC$ ,  $a = 2$ ,  $b = 3$ , and  $c = 4$ . What is the value of  $\cos C$ ?

- 1)  $-\frac{1}{16}$
- 2)  $\frac{1}{16}$
- 3)  $-\frac{1}{4}$
- 4)  $\frac{1}{4}$

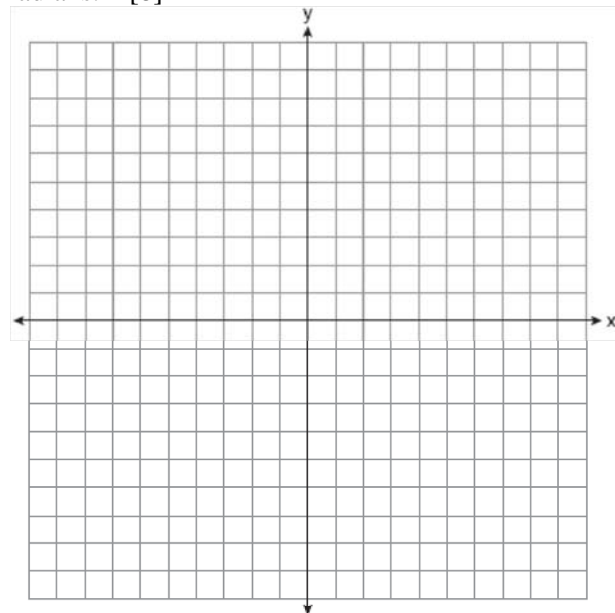
352 1980\_06\_S3\_35 Binomial Expansions  
 What is the third term in the expansion of  $(a - 3b)^5$ ?

- 1)  $90a^3b^2$
- 2)  $45a^3b^2$
- 3)  $-45a^3b^2$
- 4)  $-90a^3b^2$

353 1980\_06\_S3\_36a Trigonometric Equations  
 Find, to the nearest degree, all values of  $\theta$  in the interval  $0^\circ \leq \theta \leq 360^\circ$  which satisfy the equation  $7 \cos \theta + 1 = 6 \sec \theta$ . [6]

354 1980\_06\_S3\_36b Proofs: Trigonometric  
 For all values of  $\theta$  for which the expressions are defined, prove the identity:  
 $\tan \theta + \cot \theta = \sec \theta \csc \theta$  [4]

355 1980\_06\_S3\_37a Trigonometric Graphs  
 On the same set of axes, sketch the graphs of  $y = 2 \sin x$  and  $y = \cos \frac{1}{2} x$  as  $x$  varies from 0 to  $2\pi$  radians. [8]



356 1980\_06\_S3\_37b Trigonometric Equations  
 State the number of values of  $x$  in the interval  $0 \leq x \leq 2\pi$  that satisfy the equation  $2 \sin x = \cos \frac{1}{2} x$ . [2]

357 1980\_06\_S3\_38a Quadratics: Imaginary Solutions  
 Solve the equation  $x^2 - 4x = -13$  and express the roots in the form  $a + bi$  [6]

358 1980\_06\_S3\_38b Exponential Functions and Equations  
 Using logarithms, solve the equation  $3^{2x} = 4$  for  $x$  to the nearest tenth. [4]

359 1980\_06\_S3\_39 Trigonometry: Law of Cosines  
 a. Two consecutive sides of a parallelogram are 8 centimeters and 10 centimeters, respectively. If the length of the longer diagonal of the parallelogram is 14 centimeters, find the measure of the largest angle of the parallelogram to the nearest degree. [7]  
 b. Using your answer to part  $a$ , find the area of the parallelogram to the nearest square centimeter. [3]

- 360 1980\_06\_S3\_40 Central Tendency: Dispersion  
The ages of ten teachers at George Washington elementary school are 33, 23, 36, 29, 36, 36, 33, 29, 36, and 29. Determine the standard deviation of these ages to the *nearest tenth*. [10]

- 361 1980\_06\_S3\_41 Transformations: Compositions of  
Given:  $F$  is the transformation  $(x, y) \rightarrow (-y, -x)$

$U$  is the transformation

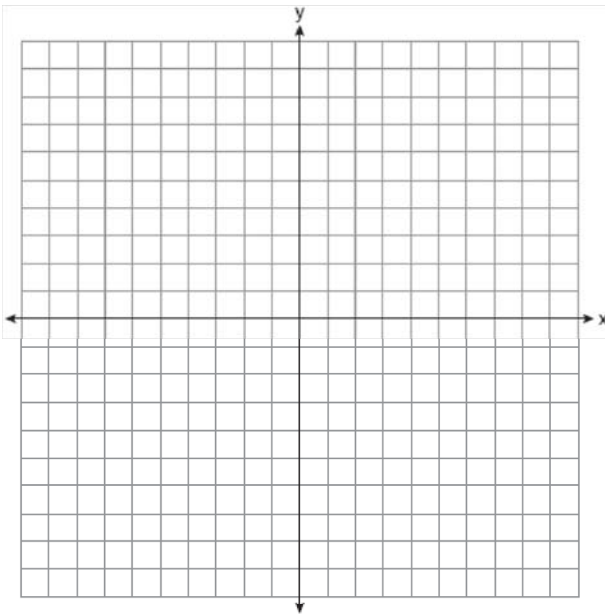
$$(x, y) \rightarrow (x - 2, y + 4)$$

$N$  is the transformation

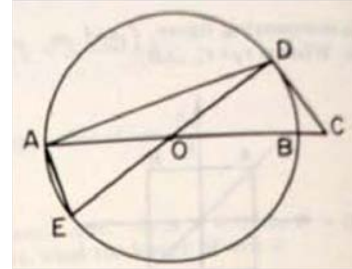
$$(x, y) \rightarrow (2x, 2y)$$

The coordinates of  $\triangle ABC$  are  $A(1, 2)$ ,  $B(4, 0)$ , and  $C(3, -2)$ .

- Sketch  $\triangle ABC$  and its image  $\triangle A'B'C'$  after the transformation  $F$ . [3]
- Sketch  $\triangle A''B''C''$ , the image of  $\triangle A'B'C'$  after the transformation  $U$ . [3]
- Sketch  $\triangle A'''B'''C'''$ , the image of  $\triangle A''B''C''$  after the transformation  $N$ . [3]
- Which transformation,  $F$ ,  $U$ , or  $N$ , is a dilation? [1]



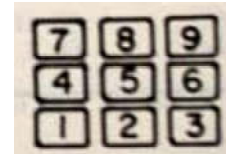
- 362 1980\_06\_S3\_42 Circles: Chords, Secants and Tangents  
In circle  $O$ , diameter  $\overline{AB}$  is extended to point  $C$ .  $\overline{CD}$  is tangent to the circle at  $D$ .  $\overline{DE}$  is a diameter and  $m\widehat{BD} : m\widehat{AD} = 1 : 4$ .



Find:

- $m\widehat{BD}$  [2]
- $m\angle E$  [2]
- $m\angle C$  [2]
- $m\widehat{AE}$  [2]
- $m\angle ADE$  [2]

- 363 1980\_06\_S3\_43 Probability: Theoretical  
The numeric key pad on a calculator is arranged as shown in the diagram below. The probability of pressing any key at random is the same for each key.



- Find:
  - $P(6)$  [1]
  - $P(\text{even number})$  [1]
  - $P(\text{odd number})$  [1]
- Find the probability of:
  - pressing exactly 2 even numbers on three random presses [2]
  - getting at least 2 even numbers on three random presses [4]

- 364 1980\_06\_TY\_01 Triangles: Interior and Exterior Angles of  
In triangle  $ABC$ , the measure of angle  $B$  is twice the measure of angle  $A$  and an exterior angle at vertex  $C$  measures  $120^\circ$ . What is the measure in degrees of angle  $A$ ?

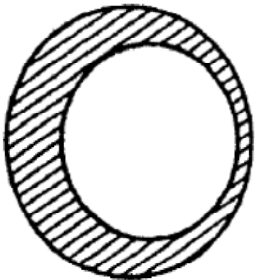
365 1980\_06\_TY\_02 Special Quadrilaterals: Rectangles and Squares  
The length of the radius of a circle is 8. What is the length of a diagonal of a rectangle inscribed in the circle?

366 1980\_06\_TY\_03 Medians, Altitudes, Bisectors and Midsegments  
The sides of a triangle have lengths of 6, 8, and 10. What is the perimeter of the triangle formed by joining the midpoints of these sides?

367 1980\_06\_TY\_04 Locus  
What is the total number of points that are equidistant from two intersecting lines and are also a distance of 4 centimeters from the point of intersection of the lines?

368 1980\_06\_TY\_05 Polygons: Area of  
What is the area of a right triangle that has sides of lengths 5, 12, and 13?

369 1980\_06\_TY\_06 Circles: Area of  
As shown in the accompanying diagram, a small circle lies in the interior of a larger circle. If the lengths of the radii of the two circles are 6 and 9, respectively, find the area of the shaded region.  
[Answer may be left in terms of  $\pi$ ]



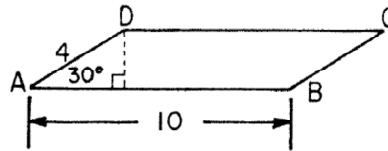
370 1980\_06\_TY\_07 Circles: Tangents  
The coordinates of the center of a circle are (3,7). If the circle is tangent to the y-axis at point  $P$ , what are the coordinates of  $P$ ?

371 1980\_06\_TY\_08 Distance  
The coordinates of the vertices of right triangle  $ABC$  are  $A(0, 4)$ ,  $B(0,0)$ , and  $C(4,0)$ . Find the length of hypotenuse,  $AC$  in radical form.

372 1980\_06\_TY\_09 Midpoint  
The midpoint  $M$  of line segment  $AB$  has coordinates (4,9). If the coordinates of  $A$  are (2,8), what are the coordinates of  $B$ ?

373 1980\_06\_TY\_10 Special Quadrilaterals: Trapezoids  
In isosceles trapezoid  $DEFG$ ,  $m\angle D$  is three times  $m\angle F$ . Find  $m\angle F$ .

374 1980\_06\_TY\_11 Trigonometry: Finding Sides  
In the accompanying figure of parallelogram  $ABCD$ ,  $m\angle A = 30^\circ$ ,  $AB = 10$ , and  $AD = 4$ . What is the area of the parallelogram?



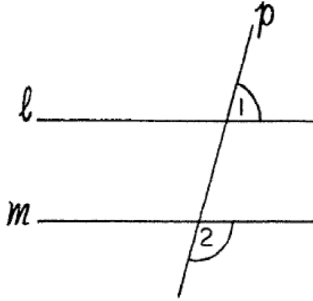
375 1980\_06\_TY\_12 Trigonometry: Finding Angles  
A vertical pole 20 meters tall casts a shadow 16 meters long on level ground. Find, to the nearest degree, the measure of the angle of elevation of the sun.

376 1980\_06\_TY\_13 Triangles: Interior and Exterior Angles of  
The measures of the three angles of a triangle are in the ratio 1:4:5. What is the number of degrees in the measure of the *smallest* angle?

377 1980\_06\_TY\_14 Circles: Chords  
Chords  $AB$  and  $CD$  of circle  $O$  intersect at  $E$ . If  $AE=4$ ,  $EB=5$ , and  $CE=2$ , find  $DE$ .

378 1980\_06\_TY\_15 Parallel Lines: Angles Involving

In the accompanying diagram,  $\angle 1$  and  $\angle 2$  are supplementary. Which is *always* true?



- (1)  $l \perp p$
- (2)  $l \perp m$
- (3)  $l \parallel p$
- (4)  $p \parallel m$

379 1980\_06\_TY\_16 Similarity

The lengths of the corresponding sides of two similar polygons are in the ratio 3:5. If the perimeter of the larger polygon is 100, the perimeter of the smaller polygon is

- (1) 64
- (2) 60
- (3) 36
- (4) 30

380 1980\_06\_TY\_17 Special Quadrilaterals: Rectangles and Squares

A rectangle has a diagonal of length 10 and one side of length 6. What is the perimeter of the rectangle?

- (1) 14
- (2) 21
- (3) 28
- (4) 48

381 1980\_06\_TY\_18 Medians, Altitudes, Bisectors and Midsegments

In equilateral triangle  $ABC$ ,  $AD$  and  $BE$ , the bisectors of angles  $A$  and  $B$ , respectively, intersect at point  $F$ . What is  $m\angle AFB$ ?

- (1) 60
- (2) 90
- (3) 120
- (4) 150

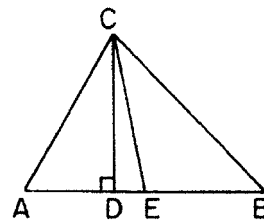
382 1980\_06\_TY\_19 Polygons: Interior and Exterior Angles of

The measure of an exterior angle of a regular polygon is  $45^\circ$ . What is the total number of sides of the polygon?

- (1) 9
- (2) 8
- (3) 7
- (4) 6

383 1980\_06\_TY\_20 Medians, Altitudes, Bisectors and Midsegments

In the accompanying diagram of scalene triangle  $ABC$ , median  $CE$  and altitude  $CD$  are drawn to side  $AB$ .



If  $CE = 6$ , then the length of  $CD$  could be

- (1) 8
- (2) 7
- (3) 6
- (4) 5

384 1980\_06\_TY\_21 Logical Reasoning: Converse

What is the converse of the statement, "If it has green horns, then it is a fizzgig"?

- (1) No fizzgig has green horns.
- (2) If it is a fizzgig, then it has green horns.
- (3) If it is not a fizzgig, then it does not have green horns.
- (4) If it does not have green horns, then it is a fizzgig.

385 1980\_06\_TY\_22 Triangles: Mean Proportionals

The altitude drawn to the hypotenuse of a right triangle divides the hypotenuse into two segments of lengths 3 and 12. What is the length of this altitude?

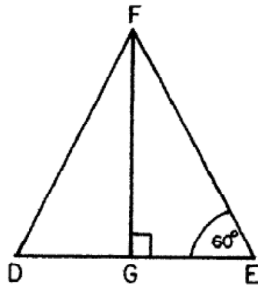
- (1) 36
- (2) 18
- (3) 6
- (4) 4

- 386 1980\_06\_TY\_23 Triangles: Isosceles         
 In isosceles triangle  $ABC$ ,  $\overline{AC} \cong \overline{BC}$  and  $D$  is a point lying between  $A$  and  $B$  on base  $\overline{AB}$ . If  $\overline{CD}$  is drawn, then which is true?  
 (1)  $AC > CD$   
 (2)  $CD > AC$   
 (3)  $m\angle A > m\angle ADC$   
 (4)  $m\angle B > m\angle BDC$

- 387 1980\_06\_TY\_24 Special Quadrilaterals: Rectangles and Squares  
 The area of a square whose perimeter is  $8k$  is  
 (1)  $8k^2$   
 (2)  $4k\sqrt{2}$   
 (3)  $4k^2\sqrt{2}$   
 (4)  $4k^2$

- 388 1980\_06\_TY\_25 Special Quadrilaterals: Rhombuses  
 If the diagonals of a rhombus have lengths of 6 and 12, the area of the rhombus is  
 (1) 72  
 (2) 36  
 (3) 30  
 (4) 18

- 389 1980\_06\_TY\_26 Triangles: Special Right         
 In the accompanying figure, altitude  $\overline{FG}$  is drawn in triangle  $DEF$ . If  $DE = 8$ ,  $DG = 4$ , and  $m\angle E = 60^\circ$ , what is the length of  $EF$ ?

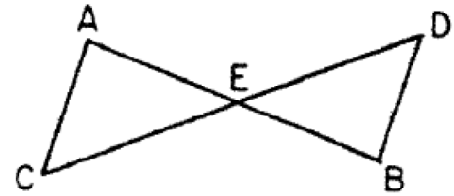


- (1)  $\frac{8\sqrt{3}}{3}$   
 (2)  $8\sqrt{3}$   
 (3) 8  
 (4)  $4\sqrt{3}$

- 390 1980\_06\_TY\_27 Medians, Altitudes, Bisectors and Midsegments  
 The lengths of the bases of a trapezoid are represented by  $x + 2$  and  $3x - 8$ . In terms of  $x$ , the length of the median of the trapezoid is  
 (1)  $x - 10$   
 (2)  $2x - 3$   
 (3)  $4x - 6$   
 (4)  $4x - 10$

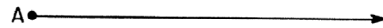
- 391 1980\_06\_TY\_28 Parallel and Perpendicular Lines  
 Which line is parallel to the line  $y = 2x + 4$ ?  
 (1)  $y = 2x + 6$   
 (2)  $y = 4 - 2x$   
 (3)  $y = 4x - 2$   
 (4)  $2y = x - 2$

- 392 1980\_06\_TY\_29 Proofs: Triangle                
 In the accompanying diagram,  $\overline{AB}$  and  $\overline{CD}$  intersect at  $E$  and  $\angle A \cong \angle B$ . Which additional information is needed to show that  $\triangle ACE \cong \triangle DBE$ ?



- (1)  $\overline{AC} \cong \overline{BD}$   
 (2)  $\overline{AB} \cong \overline{CD}$   
 (3)  $AC \parallel BD$   
 (4)  $\angle C \cong \angle D$

- 393 1980\_06\_TY\_30 Constructions  
 On the answer sheet, construct an equilateral triangle with one vertex at A.



- 394 1980\_06\_TY\_31a Proofs: Triangle  
 Prove:  
 The sum of the measures of the angles of a triangle is 180 degrees, [10]



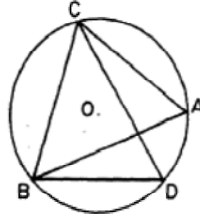
395 1980\_06\_TY\_31b Special Quadrilaterals: Parallelograms

Prove:

The area of a parallelogram is equal to the product of the length of one side and the length of the altitude drawn to that side. [10]

396 1980\_06\_TY\_32 Proofs: Circle

Given: circle  $O$ , chords  $\overline{AG}$ ,  $\overline{BD}$ ,  $\overline{BC}$ ,  $\overline{CD}$ , and  $\overline{AB}$ ,  $\overline{AC} \cong \overline{BD}$ .



Prove:  $\triangle CAB \cong \triangle BDC$  [10]

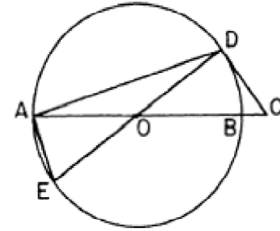
397 1980\_06\_TY\_33 Locus

Points  $R$  and  $S$  are 4 units apart.

- Describe fully the locus of points equidistant from  $R$  and  $S$ . [3]
- Describe fully the locus of points  $d$  units from  $S$ . [3]
- How many points satisfy the conditions in parts  $a$  and  $b$  simultaneously for the following values of  $d$ ?
  - $d = 4$  [2]
  - $d = 2$  [2]

398 1980\_06\_TY\_34 Circles: Chords, Secants and Tangents

In circle  $O$ , diameter  $\overline{AB}$  is extended to point  $C$ ,  $\overline{CD}$  is tangent to the circle at  $D$ , diameter  $\overline{DE}$  has length 20, and  $m\widehat{BD} : m\widehat{AD} = 1 : 4$ . Chords  $\overline{AE}$  and  $\overline{AD}$  are drawn.



Find:

- $m\widehat{BD}$  [2]
- $m\angle E$  [2]
- $m\angle C$  [2]
- $CD$  to the nearest tenth. [4]

399 1980\_06\_TY\_35 Proofs: Coordinate

The vertices of quadrilateral  $ABCD$  are  $A(3,2)$ ,  $B(7,4)$ ,  $C(9,8)$ , and  $D(5,6)$ .

Show by means of coordinate geometry, and state reasons for your conclusions:

- $\overline{AC}$  and  $\overline{BD}$  bisect each other [6]
- $ABCD$  is a rhombus [4]

400 1980\_06\_TY\_36 Proofs: Triangle

Prove: An altitude of an acute scalene triangle can *not* bisect the angle from whose vertex it is drawn. [10]

401 1980\_06\_TY\_37 Slope

Given: points  $A(1, -1)$ ,  $B(5,7)$ ,  $C(0,4)$ , and  $D(3, k)$ ,

- Find the slope of  $\overleftrightarrow{AB}$ . [2]
- Express the slope of  $\overleftrightarrow{CD}$  in terms of  $k$  [3]
- If  $\overleftrightarrow{AB} \parallel \overleftrightarrow{CD}$ , find  $k$ . [2]
- Write an equation of  $\overleftrightarrow{CD}$ . [3]

\*This question is based on an optional topic in the syllabus.

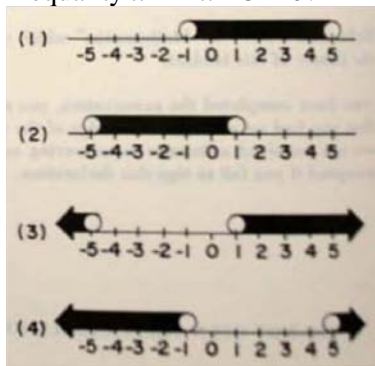
## The Extant Population of Regents Mathematics Examination Problems Administered in 1980 (Part 3)

- 402 1980\_08\_EY\_01 Scientific Notation  
If the number 0.0031 is written in the form  $3.1 \times 10^n$ , then  $n$  is equal to
- (1)  $\frac{1}{3}$
  - (2) -2
  - (3) 3
  - (4) -3
- 403 1980\_08\_EY\_02 Numbers: Imaginary  
What is the solution set for  $|x^2| = -1$ ?
- 404 1980\_08\_EY\_03 Conics  
The graph of the relation  $x^2 - \frac{y^2}{16} = 1$  is
- (1) a circle
  - (2) a hyperbola
  - (3) an ellipse
  - (4) a parabola
- 405 1980\_08\_EY\_04 Trigonometric Equations  
Which value of  $x$  will satisfy the equation  $\sin^2 x - 1 = 0$ ?
- (1)  $30^\circ$
  - (2)  $45^\circ$
  - (3)  $60^\circ$
  - (4)  $90^\circ$
- 406 1980\_08\_EY\_05 Trigonometric Functions: Evaluating  
What is the numerical value of  $6 \sin \frac{5\pi}{6}$ ?
- (1) 1
  - (2)  $3\sqrt{3}$
  - (3) 3
  - (4) -3
- 407 1980\_08\_EY\_06 Numbers: Properties of Real  
Which is a member of the set of rational numbers?
- (1)  $i^2$
  - (2)  $2i$
  - (3)  $3 + 2\sqrt{2}$
  - (4)  $\frac{2 + 3\sqrt{2}}{3}$
- 408 1980\_08\_EY\_07 Radicals: Rationalizing Denominators  
The expression  $\frac{\sqrt{2} + 1}{\sqrt{2} - 1}$  is equivalent to
- (1)  $\frac{\sqrt{2}}{3}$
  - (2)  $2 - 3\sqrt{2}$
  - (3)  $3 + 2\sqrt{2}$
  - (4)  $\frac{2 + 3\sqrt{2}}{3}$
- 409 1980\_08\_EY\_08 Systems: Quadratic Linear  
The graphs of  $x^2 + y^2 = 9$  and  $y = -3$  are drawn on the same set of axes. How many points do these graphs have in common?
- (1) 1
  - (2) 2
  - (3) 0
  - (4) 4
- 410 1980\_08\_EY\_09 Fractions: Complex  
What is the value of the expression  $2 - \frac{1}{x}$  when  $x = \frac{3}{2}$ ?
- (1)  $\frac{1}{6}$
  - (2)  $\frac{2}{3}$
  - (3)  $\frac{3}{8}$
  - (4)  $\frac{1}{4}$

- 411 1980\_08\_EY\_10 Systems: Other Nonlinear  
Which value of  $B$  satisfies the following system of equations?  
 $\sin A + \cos B = 1$   
 $\sin A - \cos B = 0$
- (1)  $B=30^\circ$
  - (2)  $B=45^\circ$
  - (3)  $B=60^\circ$
  - (4)  $B=90^\circ$

- 412 1980\_08\_EY\_11 Trigonometric Identities  
The expression  $\frac{\sin^2 x + \cos^2 x}{\cos x}$  is equivalent to
- (1)  $\sin x \cos x$
  - (2)  $\tan x \cos x$
  - (3)  $\csc x$
  - (4)  $\sec x$

- 413 1980\_08\_EY\_12 Quadratics: Inequalities  
Which is the graph of the solution set of the inequality  $x^2 - 4x - 5 < 0$ ?



- 414 1980\_08\_EY\_13 Polynomials: Factoring  
One factor of the expression  $(a - 2)^2 + 3(a - 2)$  is
- (1)  $a - 1$
  - (2)  $a - 5$
  - (3)  $a + 1$
  - (4)  $a + 2$

- 415 1980\_08\_EY\_14 Trigonometric Functions: Properties of  
As an angle increases from  $\frac{\pi}{2}$  to  $\frac{3\pi}{2}$ , its cosine will
- (1) increase, only
  - (2) decrease, only
  - (3) increase, then decrease
  - (4) decrease, then increase

- 416 1980\_08\_EY\_15 Trigonometry: Law of Cosines  
In triangle  $ABC$ ,  $a = \sqrt{5}$ ,  $b = \sqrt{5}$ , and  $c = 2$ .  
What is the value of  $\cos C$ ?
- (1)  $\frac{3}{5}$
  - (2) 0
  - (3)  $-\frac{3}{10}$
  - (4)  $-\frac{1}{4}$

- 417 1980\_08\_EY\_16 Trigonometric Identities  
The value of  $\sin(-10^\circ)$  is equivalent to the value of
- (1)  $\sin(10^\circ)$
  - (2)  $-\sin(10^\circ)$
  - (3)  $-\cos(10^\circ)$
  - (4)  $\csc(10^\circ)$

- 418 1980\_08\_EY\_17 Trigonometric Equations  
Which value of  $x$  satisfies the equation  $\cos(3x - 10^\circ) = \sin(x + 20^\circ)$ ?
- (1)  $15^\circ$
  - (2)  $20^\circ$
  - (3)  $35^\circ$
  - (4)  $50^\circ$

- 419 1980\_08\_EY\_18 Trigonometric Identities: Angle Sum or Difference  
If  $\sin A = \frac{3}{5}$  and  $\sin B = \frac{4}{5}$ , what is the value of  $\sin(A + B)$ ?

- 420 1980\_08\_EY\_19 Variation: Direct  
If  $y$  varies directly as the square root of  $x$ , and  $y = 32$  when  $x = 4$ , find the value of  $y$  when  $x = 5$ .

- 421 1980\_08\_EY\_20 Systems: Writing  
The sum of the digits of a two-digit number is 9. If the number is divided by the sum of the digits, the quotient is 3. What is the number?

- 422 1980\_08\_EY\_21 Trigonometric Functions: Inverses of  
If  $B = \text{Arc cos}(0.7071)$ , what is the measure of angle  $B$ ?

423 1980\_08\_EY\_22 Equations: Forming Quadratics from Roots  
If 5 is a root of the equation  $ax^2 - 10x - 25 = 0$ , find the value of  $a$ .

424 1980\_08\_EY\_23 Quadratics: Using the Discriminant  
Find the numerical value of  $c$  that will make the roots of  $x^2 - 6x + c = 0$  real, rational, and equal.

425 1980\_08\_EY\_24 Equations: Literal  
Given the equation  $2x^2 - y = a$ . If  $x = \frac{1}{2}$ , express  $y$  in terms of  $a$ .

426 1980\_08\_EY\_25 Equations: Logarithmic  
If  $\log_{10}x = 2$ , what is the value of  $x$ ?

427 1980\_08\_EY\_26 Exponential Functions and Equations  
Solve for  $x$ :  $9^x = 27$

428 1980\_08\_EY\_27 Trigonometry: Law of Sines  
In triangle  $ABC$ ,  $a = 3$ ,  $b = 5$ , and  $\sin B = \frac{1}{2}$ . What is the value of  $\sin A$ ?

429 1980\_08\_EY\_28 Functional Notation  
If  $f(x) = \frac{2x^2 - x}{9}$ , what is the numerical value of  $f(1)$ ?

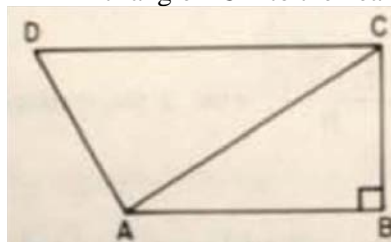
430 1980\_08\_EY\_29 Numbers: Complex  
Perform the indicated operations and express the result in *simplest form*:  $(7i - 3) - 2(3i - 2)$

431 1980\_08\_EY\_30 Circles: Arc Measure  
In a circle, a central angle of 1.5 radians intercepts an arc of 4.5 centimeters. Find the number of centimeters in the length of the radius of the circle.

432 1980\_08\_EY\_31 Trigonometric Equations  
a. Find to the nearest tenth the values of  $\tan x$  which satisfy the equation  $\tan^2 x + 4 \tan x - 6 = 0$ . [8]  
b. Using the answers obtained in part  $a$ , determine the number of values of  $x$  in the interval  $0 \leq x < 2\pi$  which satisfy the equation  $\tan^2 x + 4 \tan x - 6 = 0$ . [2]

433 1980\_08\_EY\_32 Quadratics: Graphing  
a. Draw the graph of the function  $f(x) = x^2 - 4x + 2$  as  $x$  varies from -1 to +5 inclusive. [6]  
b. Write an equation of the axis of symmetry. [2]  
c. Find the minimum value of  $x^2 - 4x + 2$ . [2]

434 1980\_08\_EY\_33 Trigonometry: Finding Area  
a. In quadrilateral  $ABCD$ ,  $m\angle DAB = 106$ ,  $AB = 18$ ,  $AD = 12$ ,  $m\angle ACB = 56$ , and  $m\angle B = 90$ . Find  $AC$  to the nearest integer. [5]  
b. Using the answer to part  $a$ , find the area of triangle  $ACD$  to the nearest integer. [5]



435 1980\_08\_EY\_34 Trigonometric Graphs  
a. On the same set of axes, sketch the graphs of  $y = \tan x$  and  $y = \cos 2x$  for values of  $x$  in the interval  $0 \leq x \leq \pi$ . [4,4]  
b. State the number of values of  $x$  in the interval  $0 \leq x \leq \pi$  that satisfy the equation  $\tan x = \cos 2x$ . [2]

436 1980\_08\_EY\_35a Trigonometric Formulas: Derivations of  
Starting with the formula for  $\sin(x + y)$ , derive the formula for  $\sin 2x$ . [4]

- 437 1980\_08\_EY\_35b Logarithms  
If  $\log_8 x = 1.2346$  and  $\log_8 y = 2.1680$ , find the value of
- (1)  $\log_8 xy^2$  [5]  
(2)  $\log_8 \frac{y}{\sqrt{x}}$  [5]
- 438 1980\_08\_EY\_36 Systems: Writing  
A woman bought a certain number of shares of stock for \$900. If she had bought these shares one week earlier when the price per share was \$3 less, she could have bought 10 more shares for the same investment. How many shares did she buy? [*Only an algebraic solution will be accepted.*] [5,5]
- 439 1980\_08\_EY\_37 Systems: Three Variables  
Solve the following system of equations and check  
 $x + y + 2z = 6$  [7,3]  
 $3x - y + 4z = 3$   
 $3x + 2y - 6z = 20$   
\* This question is based on an optional topic in the syllabus.
- 440 1980\_08\_NY\_01 Equations: Simple  
Solve for  $y$ :  $3y + 6 = y - 2$
- 441 1980\_08\_NY\_02 Equations: Simple with Decimals  
Solve for  $x$ :  $.08x = 3.2$
- 442 1980\_08\_NY\_03 Absolute Value  
Find the value of  $\frac{|-7|}{7} + |5|$
- 443 1980\_08\_NY\_04 Estimation and Rounding  
How many significant digits are there in 63.2?
- 444 1980\_08\_NY\_05 Equations and Expressions: Using Substitution in  
If  $x = -2$  and  $y = 3$ , find the value of the expression  $5x^2y$ .
- 445 1980\_08\_NY\_06 Rationals: Solving  
Solve for  $x$ :  $\frac{2x}{3} - 6 = 2$
- 446 1980\_08\_NY\_07 Percent  
In a class of 400 freshmen, 80 percent study algebra. How many freshmen study algebra?
- 447 1980\_08\_NY\_08 Proportion  
Sheila can mow a lawn in 3 hours. At this rate, what part of the lawn can she mow in one hour?
- 448 1980\_08\_NY\_09 Equations: Literal  
Solve for  $s$  in terms of  $p$ :  $4s = p$
- 449 1980\_08\_NY\_10 Rationals: Addition and Subtraction of  
Express  $\frac{2x}{3} - \frac{x}{5}$  as a single fraction.
- 450 1980\_08\_NY\_11 Quadratics: Difference of Perfect Squares  
Factor:  $a^2 - 81$
- 451 1980\_08\_NY\_12 Proportions  
If 6 grams of a certain metal costs \$8, what will be the cost of 15 grams of the metal?
- 452 1980\_08\_NY\_13 Quadratics: Solving  
One root of the equation  $(x - 2)(x + 3) = 0$  is  $-3$ . Find the other root.
- 453 1980\_08\_NY\_14 Equations: Simple  
Solve for  $x$ :  $3x + 2(x + 2) = 14$
- 454 1980\_08\_NY\_15 Radicals: Square Roots  
Find the value of  $\sqrt{28}$  to the nearest tenth.
- 455 1980\_08\_NY\_16 Systems: Writing  
Two numbers are in the ratio of 1:4 and their sum is 55. Find the *smaller* of the two numbers.
- 456 1980\_08\_NY\_17 Triangles: Interior and Exterior Angles of  
The measure of one acute angle of a right triangle is  $32^\circ$ . Find the number of degrees in the other acute angle.
- 457 1980\_08\_NY\_18 Trigonometric Functions: Inverses of  
Find, to the nearest degree, the measure of the angle whose cosine is .8510.

458 1980\_08\_NY\_19 Factors: Greatest Common  
Find the greatest common factor of  $3x^3 + 6x$ .

459 1980\_08\_NY\_20 Triangles: Equilateral  
The length of a side of an equilateral triangle is represented by  $3x - y$ . Express the perimeter of the triangle in terms of  $x$  and  $y$ .

460 1980\_08\_NY\_21 Sets: Replacement  
If the replacement set for  $x$  is  $\{1, 2, 3, 4\}$ , what is the solution set of the inequality  $4x - 3 < 2$ ?

461 1980\_08\_NY\_22 Systems: Linear  
Solve the following system of equations for  $y$ :  
 $7x + 3y = 3$   
 $-7x + y = 1$

462 1980\_08\_NY\_23 Polynomials: Multiplication and Division of  
The expression  $(x + 3)^2$  is equivalent to  
(1)  $x^2 + 9$   
(2)  $x^2 + 3x + 9$   
(3)  $x^2 + 6x + 9$   
(4)  $x^2 + 9x + 9$

463 1980\_08\_NY\_24 Radicals: Operations with  
The expression  $\sqrt{12} + 3\sqrt{3}$  is equivalent to  
(1)  $7\sqrt{3}$   
(2)  $5\sqrt{3}$   
(3)  $3\sqrt{15}$   
(4)  $4\sqrt{15}$

464 1980\_08\_NY\_25 Points on a Line: Identification of  
The point where the graph of  $y = x + 5$  intercepts the  $y$ -axis is  
(1) (0,5)  
(2) (5,0)  
(3) (-5,0)  
(4) (1,0)

465 1980\_08\_NY\_26 Locus  
Where does the point  $(-4,3)$  lie on the coordinate plane?  
(1) on the  $x$ -axis  
(2) on the  $y$ -axis  
(3) above the  $x$ -axis  
(4) below the  $x$ -axis

466 1980\_08\_NY\_27 Numbers: Properties of Real  
Which statement illustrates the associative property for multiplication?  
(1)  $9 \times 0 = 0$   
(2)  $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{2}$   
(3)  $5 \times (3 \times 2) = (5 \times 3) \times 2$   
(4)  $5 \times \frac{1}{5} = 1$

467 1980\_08\_NY\_28 Numbers: Properties of Real  
The reciprocal of  $3\frac{1}{7}$  is  
(1) 7  
(2)  $\frac{7}{22}$   
(3)  $\frac{1}{3}$   
(4)  $-3\frac{1}{7}$

468 1980\_08\_NY\_29 Set Theory  
Which is a finite set?  
(1)  $\{x|x \text{ is an even number}\}$   
(2)  $\{x|x \text{ is a number greater than } 1\}$   
(3)  $\{x|x \text{ is an integer less than } 100\}$   
(4)  $\{x|x \text{ is the number of people in the United States}\}$

469 1980\_08\_NY\_30 Rationals: Undefined  
For which value of  $x$  is the expression  $\frac{6}{x-4}$  undefined or meaningless?  
(1) -6  
(2) -4  
(3) 0  
(4) 4

- 470 1980\_08\_NY\_31 Systems: Linear  
Solve graphically and check:  
 $y = 2x - 4$  [8,2]  
 $x + 2y = 7$

- 471 1980\_08\_NY\_32a Quadratics: Solving by Factoring  
Find the roots of the equation:  
 $x^2 = 4 - 3x$  [5]

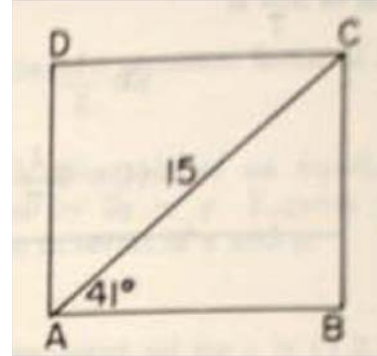
- 472 1980\_08\_NY\_32b Polynomials: Multiplication and Division of  
Express the indicated product as a single fraction in  
lowest terms:  $\frac{a^2 - 25}{a^2 + 8a + 15} \cdot \frac{a + 3}{a^2 - 5a}$  [5]

- 473 1980\_08\_NY\_33 Systems: Writing  
Write an equation or system of equations that can be used to solve *each* of the following problems. In *each* case state what the variable or variables represent. [Solution of the equations is not required.]
- A man invested \$1,000 more than his wife. The annual income from both investments at 6% was \$300. How much did they each invest? [5]
  - The denominator of a fraction is 7 more than its numerator. If the numerator is increased by 3 and the denominator is decreased by 2, the new fraction equals  $\frac{4}{5}$ .  
Find the original fraction. [5]

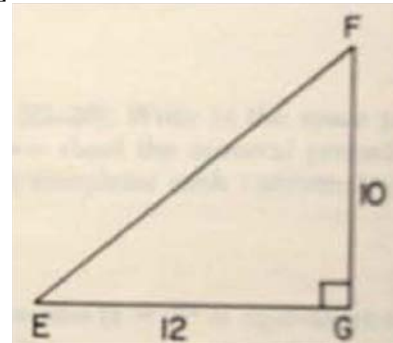
- 474 1980\_08\_NY\_34 Systems: Writing Quadratic  
The width of a rectangle is 1 less than the side of a square, and the length of the rectangle is 2 more than the side of a square. The area of the rectangle is 4 more than the area of the square. Find the length of a side of the square. [Only an algebraic solution will be accepted.] [5,5]

- 475 1980\_08\_NY\_35 Systems: Writing  
Mike has 2 more dimes than quarters and 7 more nickels than quarters. The total value of the coins is \$1.75. How many quarters does he have? [Only an algebraic solution will be accepted.] [5,5]

- 476 1980\_08\_NY\_36a Trigonometry: Finding Sides  
In the accompanying figure  $ABCD$  is a rectangle. If  $AC = 15\text{cm}$  and angle  $CAB$  contains 41 degrees, find the length of  $AB$  correct to the nearest centimeter. [5]



- 477 1980\_08\_NY\_36b Trigonometry: Finding Angles  
As shown in the accompanying figure, a flagpole 10 meters high casts a shadow 12 meters long on level ground. Find, to the nearest degree, the measure of the angle of elevation of the Sun (angle  $E$ ). [5]



- 478 1980\_08\_NY\_37 Sets: Replacement  
The replacement set of  $x$  for each open sentence below is  $\{-2, -1, 0, 1, 2\}$ . On your answer page write the letters  $a$  through  $e$ , and next to each write the solution set of each open sentence. [Each answer must be a subset of the replacement set.]
- $2x + 1 < x + 1$
  - $3x = 1$
  - $4 - x^2 = 0$
  - $|x| = 1$
  - $2 - \frac{x}{2} = 1$

479 1980\_08\_S1\_01 Equations: Simple  
Solve for  $x$ :  $4x = 2(x + 8)$

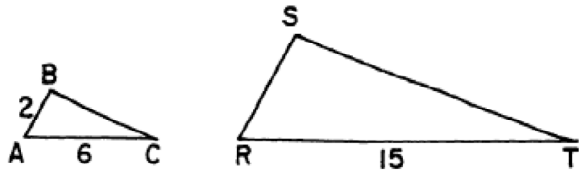
480 1980\_08\_S1\_02 Equations and Expressions: Using Substitution in  
Find the value of  $x^2 + 2y$  when  $x = -3$  and  $y = 1$ .

481 1980\_08\_S1\_03 Rate  
It takes Bill  $x$  hours to paint his garage. Express in terms of  $x$  the part of the job Bill can finish in one hour.

482 1980\_08\_S1\_04 Equations: Simple  
Solve for  $x$ :  $0.3x - 2 = 10$

488 1980\_08\_S1\_10 Similarity

In the accompanying diagram,  $\triangle ABC$  is similar to  $\triangle RST$ ,  $\angle A \cong \angle R$ ,  $\angle B \cong \angle S$ , and  $\angle C \cong \angle T$ . If  $AB = 2$ ,  $AC = 6$ , and  $RT = 15$ , find the length of side  $RS$ .



489 1980\_08\_S1\_11 Probability: Theoretical  
In a single toss of two coins, what is the probability of obtaining two heads?

490 1980\_08\_S1\_12 Probability: Theoretical  
A card is selected at random from a standard deck of 52 cards. What is the probability it is not an ace?

483 1980\_08\_S1\_05 Triangles: Interior and Exterior Angles of  
Three angles of a triangle are in the ratio 1:3:5. Find the number of degrees in the smallest angle.

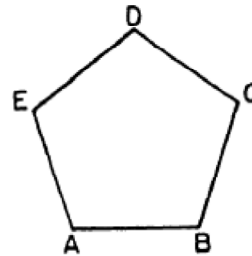
484 1980\_08\_S1\_06 Polynomials: Multiplication and Division of  
Express  $(x + 2)(x - 4)$  as a trinomial.

485 1980\_08\_S1\_07 Percent  
If the sales tax rate is 5%, find the amount of tax that must be paid on a \$35 watch.

486 1980\_08\_S1\_08 Central Tendency  
Joann's five test scores in math were 87, 87, 89, 90, and 100. What is the mode?

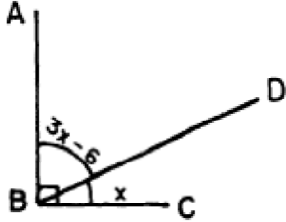
487 1980\_08\_S1\_09 Polynomials: Factoring  
Factor:  $x^2 + 5x - 14$

491 1980\_08\_S1\_13 Perimeter  
In the accompanying diagram of regular pentagon  $ABCDE$ , all sides are congruent. The perimeter is represented by  $10x - 5$ . What is a binomial expression for the length of one side of the pentagon?





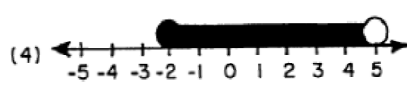
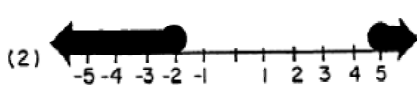
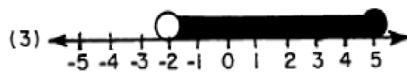
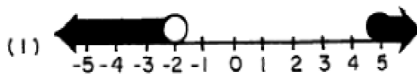
- 492 1980\_08\_S1\_14 Complementary, Supplementary and Vertical Angles  
 In the accompanying figure,  $\triangle ABC$  is a right angle,  $m\angle ABD = 3x - 6$ , and  $m\angle DBC = x$ . Find the value of  $x$ .



- 493 1980\_08\_S1\_15 Equations and Expressions: Modeling  
 If 18 is subtracted from twice a certain number, the result is 36. Find the number.
- 494 1980\_08\_S1\_16 Logical Reasoning: Symbolic Logic  
 Let  $p$  represent, "You open an account."  
 Let  $q$  represent, "You receive a gift."  
 Write in symbolic form using  $p$  and  $q$ : "If you open an account, then you receive a gift."

- 495 1980\_08\_S1\_17 Equations: Literal  
 Solve for  $x$  in terms of  $a$ ,  $b$ , and  $c$ :  $ax + b = c$

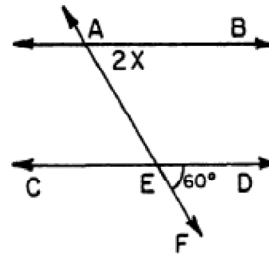
- 499 1980\_08\_S1\_21 Inequalities: Linear  
 Which graph shows the solution of  $-2 < x < 5$ ?



- 500 1980\_08\_S1\_22 Polynomials: Multiplication and Division of  
 When  $3x^3 + 3x$  is divided by  $3x$ , the quotient is
- (1)  $x^2$
  - (2)  $x^2 + 1$
  - (3)  $x^2 + 3x$
  - (4)  $3x^3$

- 496 1980\_08\_S1\_18 Triangles: Pythagoras  
 The lengths of the two legs of a right triangle are 2 and 3. Find in radical form the length of the hypotenuse of the triangle.

- 497 1980\_08\_S1\_19 Parallel Lines: Angles Involving  
 As shown in the diagram, parallel lines  $AB$  and  $CD$  are cut by transversal  $AEF$  at points  $A$  and  $E$ , respectively,  $m\angle EAB = 2x$ , and the degree measure of  $\angle DEF$  is 60. Find the value of  $x$ .



- 498 1980\_08\_S1\_20 Systems: Linear  
 Solve the following system of equations for  $x$ :  
 $3x + y = 9$   
 $x - y = 7$

- 501 1980\_08\_S1\_23 Quadratics: Solving by Factoring  
 What is the solution set for the equation  $x^2 + 2x - 15 = 0$ ?
- (1)  $\{3, -5\}$
  - (2)  $\{3, 5\}$
  - (3)  $\{-3, -5\}$
  - (4)  $\{-3, 5\}$

- 502 1980\_08\_S1\_24 Circles: Area of  
The area of a circle with radius 7 is
- (1) 49
  - (2)  $49\pi$
  - (3)  $14\pi$
  - (4)  $7\pi$

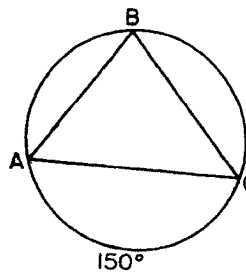
- 503 1980\_08\_S1\_25 Exponents: Operations with  
The product  $(-2xy^2)(3x^2y^3)$  is
- (1)  $-5x^3y^5$
  - (2)  $-6x^2y^6$
  - (3)  $-6x^3y^5$
  - (4)  $-6x^3y^6$

- 504 1980\_08\_S1\_26 Numbers: Properties of Real  
Which is an irrational number?
- (1) 0
  - (2)  $\frac{1}{3}$
  - (3)  $\sqrt{5}$
  - (4)  $\sqrt{9}$

- 505 1980\_08\_S1\_27 Logical Reasoning: Symbolic Logic  
If  $p \wedge q$  is true, which must be true?
- (1)  $\sim p$
  - (2)  $\sim q$
  - (3)  $p \rightarrow \sim q$
  - (4)  $p \vee q$

- 506 1980\_08\_S1\_28 Equations and Expressions: Modeling  
The length of a rectangle is 5 centimeters longer than its width,  $w$ . The length of the rectangle can be represented by
- (1)  $w + 5$
  - (2)  $w - 5$
  - (3)  $5 - w$
  - (4)  $5w$

- 507 1980\_08\_S1\_29 Polygons and Circles: Inscribed  
In the accompanying figure, triangle  $ABC$  is inscribed in a circle and arc  $AC$  measures  $150^\circ$ .



What is the number of degrees in  $\angle ABC$ ?

- 508 1980\_08\_S1\_30 Slope Intercept Form of a Line  
The equation of a line whose slope is 2 and whose y-intercept is -2 is
- (1)  $2y = x - 2$
  - (2)  $y = -2$
  - (3)  $y = -2x + 2$
  - (4)  $y = 2x - 2$

- 509 1980\_08\_S1\_31 Probability: Theoretical  
A bag contains 5 black marbles and 10 red marbles. If one marble is drawn at random, what is the probability that it is black?
- (1)  $\frac{5}{10}$
  - (2)  $\frac{1}{15}$
  - (3)  $\frac{5}{15}$
  - (4)  $\frac{10}{15}$

- 510 1980\_08\_S1\_32 Logical Reasoning: Contrapositive  
Given the true statement: "If I own a *Buick*, then I own a car." Which statement must be true?
- (1) If I do not own a Buick, then I do not own a car.
  - (2) If I own a car, then I own a Buick.
  - (3) If I own a car, then I do not own a Buick.
  - (4) If I do not own a car, then I do not own a Buick.

511 1980\_08\_S1\_33 Radicals: Operations with

The sum of  $\sqrt{20}$  and  $\sqrt{45}$  is

- (1)  $5\sqrt{5}$
- (2)  $6\sqrt{5}$
- (3)  $13\sqrt{5}$
- (4)  $\sqrt{65}$

512 1980\_08\_S1\_34 Logical Reasoning: Symbolic Logic

What should be the last column of the truth table below?

$p$	$q$	$\sim p$	$\sim p \wedge q$
T	T	F	
T	F	F	
F	T	T	
F	F	T	

- (1) T
  - (2) T
  - (3) F
  - (4) F
- (1) F
  - (2) F
  - (3) F
  - (4) F
- (1) F
  - (2) T
  - (3) T
  - (4) F
- (1) F
  - (2) T
  - (3) F
  - (4) F

513 1980\_08\_S1\_35 Combinatorics: Permutations

The symbol for "factorial 4" is 4!. What is the value of 4!?

- (1) 24
- (2) 16
- (3) 8
- (4) 4

516 1980\_08\_S1\_38 Systems: Writing

A high school athletic department sold 450 tickets to a varsity football game. Some of the tickets were sold in advance for \$1.00 each; the remainder were sold at the gate for \$1.50 each. If the total receipts from both sales was \$565.00, find the number of tickets that were sold at the gate. [Only an algebraic solution will be accepted.] [5,5]

514 1980\_08\_S1\_36 Systems: Linear

Solve graphically and check:

$$2x + 7 = 7 \quad [8,2]$$

$$x - y = 2$$

517 1980\_08\_S1\_39 Central Tendency

The accompanying table shows the distribution of scores on a quiz.

Score	Frequency
100	5
90	4
80	3
70	7
60	0
50	1

515 1980\_08\_S1\_37 Equations and Expressions: Modeling

The length of a rectangle is 5 more than 3 times its width. The perimeter of the rectangle is 34. Find the length and width of the rectangle. [Only an algebraic solution will be accepted.] [5,5]

- a. Find the total frequency. [2]
- b. Find the mode. [2]
- c. Find the median. [2]
- d. Find the mean. [4]

- 518 1980\_08\_S1\_40 Probability: Dependent Events  
 A sack contains 1 red, 1 white, and 2 blue disks. One disk is drawn at random and is not replaced. Then a second disk is drawn at random.
- Draw a tree diagram or list the pairs of the sample space showing all possible outcomes. [4]
  - Determine the probability that:
    - Both disks are blue [2]
    - the first disk is red and the second disk is white [2]
    - both disks are white [2]

- 519 1980\_08\_S1\_41 Equations and Expressions: Modeling  
 Find two consecutive positive integers such that the square of the smaller added to twice the larger is 50. [*Only an algebraic solution will be accepted.*] [4,6]

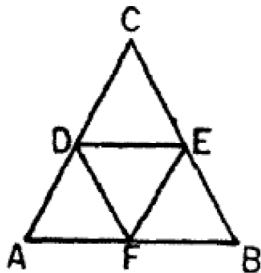
- 520 1980\_08\_S1\_42 Logical Reasoning: Symbolic Logic

- a. On your answer paper, copy and complete the truth table for the tautology  $(p \rightarrow \sim q) \leftrightarrow (\sim p \vee \sim q)$ . [8]

$p$	$q$	$\sim p$	$\sim q$	$p \rightarrow \sim q$	$\sim p \vee \sim q$	$(p \rightarrow \sim q) \leftrightarrow (\sim p \vee \sim q)$

- b. Let  $p$  represent, "I save money," and let  $q$  represent, "I spend money." Which sentence is equivalent to  $(p \rightarrow \sim q)$ ?
- I save money and I spend money.
  - I save money or I spend money.
  - I do not save money and I do not spend money.
  - I do not save money or I do not spend money. [2]

- 521 1980\_08\_TY\_01 Medians, Altitudes, Bisectors and Midsegments  
 In the accompanying figure, the length of a side of equilateral triangle  $ABC$  is 10. If  $D$ ,  $E$ , and  $F$  are the midpoints of sides  $AC$ ,  $CB$ , and  $AB$ , respectively, find the perimeter of triangle  $DEF$ .



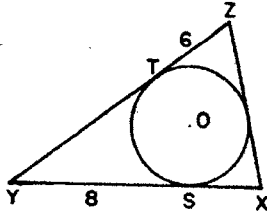
- 522 1980\_08\_TY\_02 Polygons: Interior and Exterior Angles of  
 The sum of the measures of three angles of a quadrilateral is  $275^\circ$ . Find the number of degrees in the measure of the fourth angle.

- 523 1980\_08\_TY\_03 Similarity  
 A triangle has sides of lengths 4 meters, 5 meters, and 7 meters. The perimeter of a second triangle similar to the first triangle is 32 meters. What is the length in meters of the *longest* side of the second triangle?

- 524 1980\_08\_TY\_04 Special Quadrilaterals: Parallelograms  
 In parallelogram  $ABCD$ , the measure of angle  $B$  is 5 times the measure of angle  $A$ . Find the number of degrees in the measure of angle  $A$ .

525 1980\_08\_TY\_05 Circles: Tangents

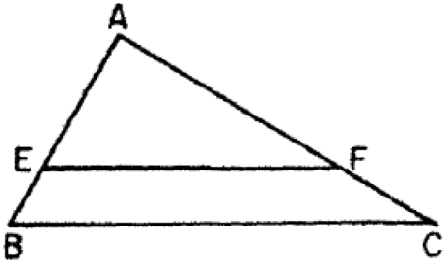
As shown in the accompanying diagram, triangle  $XYZ$  is circumscribed about circle  $O$ .



If points  $S$  and  $T$  are points of tangency such that  $TZ = 6$  and  $SY = 8$ , find  $YZ$ .

526 1980\_08\_TY\_06 Similarity

In the accompanying diagram,  $\overline{EF} \parallel \overline{BC}$ ,  $AE = 6$ ,  $EB = 2$ , and  $AC = 12$ . Find  $AF$ .



527 1980\_08\_TY\_07 Polygons: Interior and Exterior Angles of

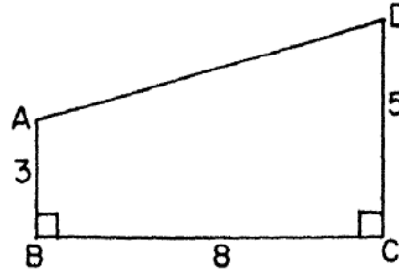
If the measure of each exterior angle of a regular polygon is  $40^\circ$ , how many sides does the polygon have?

528 1980\_08\_TY\_08 Midpoint

The coordinates of the endpoints of line segment  $\overline{AB}$  are  $A(-2,6)$  and  $B(4,8)$ . What are the coordinates of the midpoint of  $\overline{AB}$ ?

529 1980\_08\_TY\_09 Polygons: Area of

As shown in the accompanying diagram of trapezoid  $ABCD$ ,  $AB \perp BC$ ,  $DC \perp BC$ ,  $AB = 3$ ,  $BC = 8$ ,  $DC = 5$ . What is the area of trapezoid  $ABCD$ ?



530 1980\_08\_TY\_10 Circles: Arc Measure

In circle  $O$ , a central angle measuring  $60^\circ$  intercepts an arc  $2\pi$  centimeters in length. Express in terms of  $\pi$  the number of centimeters in the circumference of the circle.

531 1980\_08\_TY\_11 Trigonometry: Finding Sides

The top of a ladder 30 feet long is placed against a vertical wall. The base of the ladder forms an angle measuring  $66^\circ$  with the horizontal ground. Find, to the nearest foot, the distance from the base of the ladder to the base of the wall.

532 1980\_08\_TY\_12 Slope

What is the slope of the line that contains the points  $(3,5)$  and  $(9,8)$ ?

533 1980\_08\_TY\_13 Triangles: Equilateral

If an equilateral triangle has a side of length 8, what is the length of an altitude of the triangle?

534 1980\_08\_TY\_14 Polygons: Area of

The perimeter of a regular polygon is 40, and the length of its apothem is 5. Find the area of the polygon.

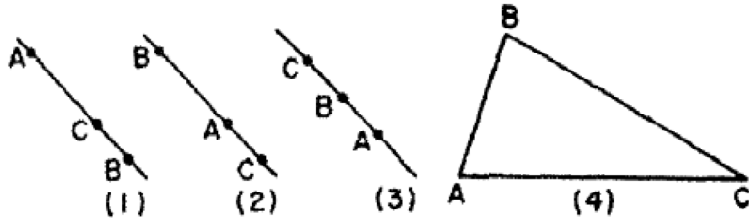
535 1980\_08\_TY\_15 Triangles: Interior and Exterior Angles of

In a right triangle, the measures in degrees of the acute angles are  $4x$  and  $5x$ . What is the value of  $x$ ?

- (1) 10
- (2) 20
- (3) 30
- (4) 40

536 1980\_08\_TY\_16 Graphic Representation

In which diagram does  $AB + BC - AC = 0$ ?



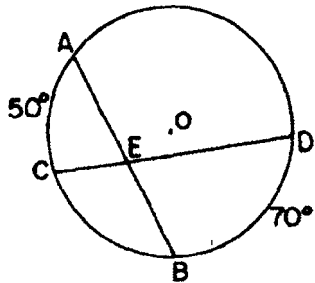
537 1980\_08\_TY\_17 Logical Reasoning: Converse

What is the converse of the statement, "If two parallel lines are cut by a transversal, the alternate interior angles are congruent"?

- (1) If two parallel lines are cut by a transversal, the corresponding angles are congruent.
- (2) If two lines are cut by a transversal so that the alternate interior angles are congruent, the lines are parallel.
- (3) If two parallel lines are cut by a transversal, the alternate exterior angles are not congruent.
- (4) If two nonparallel lines are cut by a transversal, the alternate interior angles are not congruent.

538 1980\_08\_TY\_18 Circles: Chords

As shown in the accompanying diagram, chords  $\overline{AB}$  and  $\overline{CD}$  of circle  $O$  intersect at  $E$ .



If  $m\widehat{AC} = 50$  and  $m\widehat{BD} = 70$ , what is  $m\angle AEC$ ?

- (1) 10
- (2) 20
- (3) 60
- (4) 120

539 1980\_08\_TY\_19 Locus

A circle whose radius is 8 has its center at the origin. The point whose coordinates are (5,5) must lie

- (1) outside the circle
- (2) inside the circle but not at its center
- (3) on the circle
- (4) at the center of the circle

540 1980\_08\_TY\_20 Medians, Altitudes, Bisectors and Midsegments

In triangle  $ABC$ , if median  $AD$  is perpendicular to side  $BC$ , then triangle  $ABC$  must be

- (1) obtuse
- (2) acute
- (3) scalene
- (4) isosceles

541 1980\_08\_TY\_21 Triangle Inequalities

Which set of numbers can *not* be the lengths of the sides of a right triangle?

- (1) {5,17,18}
- (2) {5,12,13}
- (3) {3,4,5}
- (4) {6,8,10}

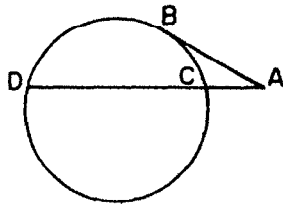
542 1980\_08\_TY\_22 Circles: Area of

If the circumference of a circle is  $12\pi$ , the area of the circle is

- (1)  $6\pi$
- (2)  $12\pi$
- (3)  $24\pi$
- (4)  $36\pi$

543 1980\_08\_TY\_23 Circles: Chords, Secants and Tangents

In the accompanying diagram,  $\overline{AB}$  is tangent to the circle at  $B$  and  $\overline{ACD}$  is a secant.



If  $AD = 12$  and  $AC = 3$ , the length of  $\overline{AB}$  is

- (1) 6
- (2) 9
- (3) 15
- (4) 36

544 1980\_08\_TY\_24 Medians, Altitudes, Bisectors and Midsegments

If the perpendicular bisectors of the sides of a triangle all meet at a point outside the triangle, the triangle *must* be

- (1) acute
- (2) right
- (3) obtuse
- (4) equilateral

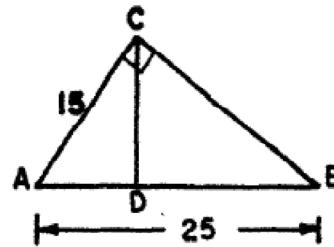
545 1980\_08\_TY\_25 Locus

Lines  $l_1$  and  $l_2$  are parallel and 4 units apart. Point  $P$  lies on line  $l_1$ . What is the locus of points at a distance 3 units from  $P$  and also equally distant from  $l_1$  and  $l_2$ ?

- (1) one point
- (2) two points
- (3) one line
- (4) two lines

546 1980\_08\_TY\_26 Triangles: Mean Proportionals

In the accompanying diagram of right triangle  $ABC$ , altitude  $CD$  is drawn to hypotenuse  $AB$ .



If  $AB = 25$  and  $AC = 15$ , then  $AD$  is equal to

- (1)  $1\frac{2}{3}$
- (2) 5
- (3) 3
- (4) 9

547 1980\_08\_TY\_27 Parallel Lines: Angles Involving

Two parallel lines are cut by a transversal so that two interior angles on the same side of the transversal have measures of  $X^\circ$  and  $(2x-15)^\circ$ . What is the value of  $x$ ?

- (1) 65
- (2) 55
- (3) 50
- (4) 45

548 1980\_08\_TY\_28 Locus with Equations

Which is an equation of the locus of points that are equidistant from the points  $(4,2)$  and  $(8,2)$ ?

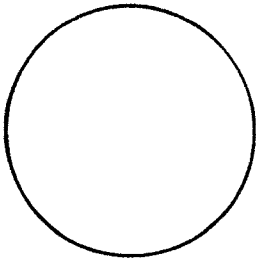
- (1)  $x = 6$
- (2)  $y = 6$
- (3)  $x = 12$
- (4)  $y = 12$

549 1980\_08\_TY\_29 Polygons and Circles: Inscribed

A square is inscribed in a circle whose diameter has length 10. The area of the square is

- (1) 12.5
- (2) 25
- (3) 50
- (4) 100

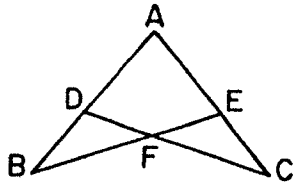
- 550 1980\_08\_TY\_30 Constructions  
*On the answer sheet, locate by construction the center of the given circle.*



- 551 1980\_08\_TY\_31a Proofs: Circle  
 Prove  
 The measure of an angle formed by a tangent and a secant is equal to one-half the difference of the measures of the intercepted arcs. [10]

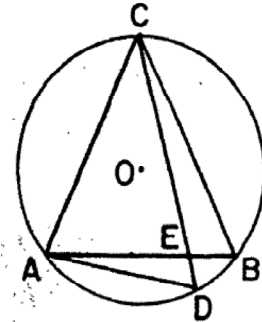
- 552 1980\_08\_TY\_31b Proofs: Triangle  
 Prove  
 The area of a triangle is equal to one-half the product of the length of a side and the length of the altitude drawn to that side. [10]

- 553 1980\_08\_TY\_32 Proofs: Triangle  
 Given:  $\overline{ADB}$ ,  $\overline{AEC}$ ,  $\overline{BFE}$ ,  $\overline{CFD}$ ,  $\overline{AB} \cong \overline{AC}$ ,  
 $\overline{AD} \cong \overline{AE}$ .



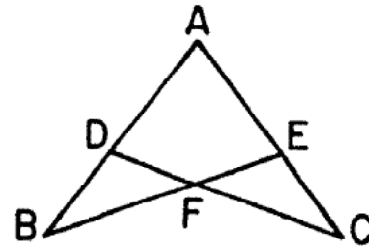
- Prove:  
 a  $\angle B \cong \angle C$  [4]  
 b  $\overline{DF} \cong \overline{EF}$

- 554 1980\_08\_TY\_33 Proofs: Circle  
 Given: isosceles triangle  $\overline{ABC}$  inscribed in circle  $O$  with  $\overline{AC} \cong \overline{BC}$ . Chords  $\overline{CD}$  and  $\overline{AB}$  intersect at  $E$ . Chord  $\overline{AD}$  is drawn.



- Prove: a  $\angle CAD \cong \angle CEA$  [5]  
 b  $(AC)^2 = CE \times CD$  [5]

- 555 1980\_08\_TY\_33 Proofs: Triangle  
 Given:  $\overline{ADB}$ ,  $\overline{AEC}$ ,  $\overline{BFE}$ ,  $\overline{CFD}$ ,  $\overline{AB} \cong \overline{AC}$ ,  
 $\overline{AD} \cong \overline{AE}$ .



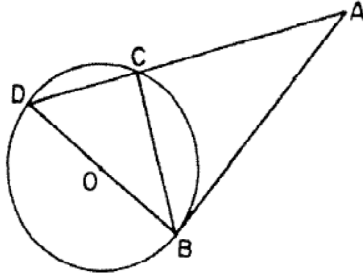
- Prove: a  $\angle B \cong \angle C$  [4]  
 b  $\overline{DF} \cong \overline{EF}$  [6]

- 556 1980\_08\_TY\_34 Proofs: Coordinate  
 The coordinates of the vertices of quadrilateral  $ABCD$  are  $A(2,0)$ ,  $B(10,2)$ ,  $C(6,1)$ , and  $D(2,6)$ .  
 a Show by coordinate geometry that  $\overline{AB} \perp \overline{CD}$  and state a reason for your conclusion. [5]  
 b Show by coordinate geometry that quadrilateral  $ABCD$  is *not* a parallelogram and state a reason for your conclusion. [5]



557 1980\_08\_TY\_35 Circles: Chords, Secants and Tangents

In the accompanying diagram,  $\overline{AB}$  is tangent to circle  $O$  at  $B$ ,  $\overline{ACD}$ ,  $\overline{BD}$  is a diameter,  $m\widehat{BC} : m\widehat{CD} = 3 : 2$ .



- Find:
- a  $m\widehat{BC}$  [2]
  - b  $m\angle CBA$  [2]
  - c  $m\angle CBD$  [2]
  - d  $m\angle A$  [2]
  - e  $m\angle ACB$  [2]

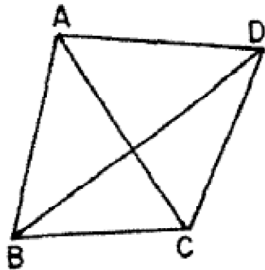
558 1980\_08\_TY\_36 Special Quadrilaterals: Rhombuses

In rhombus  $ABCD$ , the length of each side is 20 and the measure of  $\angle DAB$  is  $74^\circ$ , Diagonals  $\overline{AC}$  and  $\overline{BD}$  intersect at  $E$ .

- a Find  $AC$  to the nearest integer. [4]
- b Find  $BD$  to the nearest integer. [4]
- c Using your results from parts  $a$  and  $b$ , find the area of the rhombus. [2]

559 1980\_08\_TY\_37 Proofs: Polygon

Given: Quadrilateral  $ABCD$  with diagonals  $\overline{AC}$  and  $\overline{BD}$ .



Prove:  $AB + 2(BC) + CD > AC + BD$  [10]

## The Extant Population of Regents Mathematics Examination Problems Administered in 1990 (Part 1)

- 1 1990\_01\_EY\_01 Scientific Notation  
If the number 93,000,000 is written in the form  $9.3 \times 10^n$ , what is the value of  $n$ ?
- 2 1990\_01\_EY\_02 Circles: Radian Measure  
Express  $140^\circ$  in radian measure.
- 3 1990\_01\_EY\_03 Exponential Functions and Equations  
Solve for  $x$ :  $2^{3x-2} = 4^{2x}$
- 4 1990\_01\_EY\_04 Trigonometric Equations  
If  $f(x) = \cos 2x$ , find  $f(30^\circ)$
- 5 1990\_01\_EY\_05 Fractions: Complex  
Express in simplest form:  $\frac{\frac{a}{4} - \frac{1}{2}}{\frac{a^2}{4} - 1}$
- 6 1990\_01\_EY\_06 Parallel and Perpendicular Lines  
Find the slope of a line parallel to the line whose equation is  $2x+3y = 6$ .
- 7 1990\_01\_EY\_07 Numbers: Complex  
Express the product of  $(3 - i)$  and  $(3 + i)$  in simplest form.
- 8 1990\_01\_EY\_08 Variation: Inverse  
If  $x$  varies inversely as  $y$  and  $x = 4$  when  $y = 5$ , find  $x$  when  $y = 10$ .
- 9 1990\_01\_EY\_09 Systems: Writing  
Phil is three times as old as Carrie. Five years ago, Phil was four times as old as Carrie was at that time. How old is Carrie now?
- 10 1990\_01\_EY\_10 Radicals: Solving  
Solve for  $x$ :  $\sqrt{2x+1} = 3$
- 11 1990\_01\_EY\_11 Trigonometry: Law of Sines - The Ambiguous Case  
What is the total number of distinct triangles that can be constructed if  $m\angle A = 60$ ,  $a = 9$ , and  $b = 10$ .
- 12 1990\_01\_EY\_12 Trigonometric Functions: Evaluating  
Find the numerical value of the expression  $\sin \frac{\pi}{2} + \tan \frac{\pi}{4}$ .
- 13 1990\_01\_EY\_13 Equations: Logarithmic  
Find  $x$  if  $\log_{16} x = \frac{3}{4}$ .
- 14 1990\_01\_EY\_14 Trigonometry: Finding Area  
In  $\triangle ABC$ ,  $a = 20$ ,  $b = 12$ , and  $m\angle C = 150$ . Find the area of the triangle.
- 15 1990\_01\_EY\_15 Trigonometric Equations  
Find the positive acute angle that satisfies the equation  $2\sin^2 \theta + \sin \theta - 1 = 0$ .
- 16 1990\_01\_EY\_16 Circles: Radian Measure  
Find the number of radians in a central angle that intercepts an arc of 28 centimeters in a circle whose radius is 7 centimeters.
- 17 1990\_01\_EY\_17 Trigonometric Functions: Evaluating  
If  $\tan A = 1$ , find the value of  $\sin 2A$ .
- 18 1990\_01\_EY\_18 Quadratics: Sum and Product of Roots  
What is the sum of the roots of the equation  $2x^2 = x - 3$ ?
- (1)  $\frac{1}{2}$
- (2)  $-\frac{1}{2}$
- (3)  $\frac{3}{2}$
- (4)  $-\frac{3}{2}$

- 19 1990\_01\_EY\_19 Logarithms  
If  $\log 3 = x$  and  $\log 5 = y$ , then  $\log 15$  is equal to
- (1)  $xy$
  - (2)  $\frac{x}{y}$
  - (3)  $x + y$
  - (4)  $x - y$
- 20 1990\_01\_EY\_20 Functions: Domain and Range  
In the system of real numbers, the domain of the relation  $y = \frac{1}{\sqrt{x-1}}$  is
- (1)  $\{x|x > 1\}$
  - (2)  $\{x|x \geq 1\}$
  - (3)  $\{x|x < 1\}$
  - (4)  $\{x|x \leq 1\}$
- 21 1990\_01\_EY\_21 Quadratics: Using the Discriminant  
If a quadratic equation with real coefficients has a discriminant of 2, then its two roots must be
- (1) equal
  - (2) imaginary
  - (3) real and rational
  - (4) real and irrational
- 22 1990\_01\_EY\_22 Trigonometric Identities  
The value of  $\cos(-60^\circ)$  is the same as the value of
- (1)  $\cos 60^\circ$
  - (2)  $-\cos 60^\circ$
  - (3)  $\cos 30^\circ$
  - (4)  $-\cos 30^\circ$
- 23 1990\_01\_EY\_23 Systems: Other Nonlinear  
In which quadrant(s) does the solution set of the system of equations  $xy = 8$  and  $y = x$  lie?
- (1) I, only
  - (2) III, only
  - (3) I and III
  - (4) II and IV
- 24 1990\_01\_EY\_24 Circles: Equations of  
Which is an equation of a circle?
- (1)  $3x^2 = 3y - 16x$
  - (2)  $xy = 3$
  - (3)  $3x^2 = 6 + 3y^2$
  - (4)  $3x^2 = 6 - 3y^2$
- 25 1990\_01\_EY\_25 Equations: Literal  
Given the formula  $p = 2(l + w)$ . Expressed in terms of  $p$  and  $w$ ,  $l$  is equal to
- (1)  $\frac{p - 2w}{2}$
  - (2)  $\frac{2w - p}{2}$
  - (3)  $\frac{p}{w}$
  - (4)  $p - w$
- 26 1990\_01\_EY\_26 Trigonometry: Law of Cosines  
In  $\triangle RST$ ,  $r = 3$ ,  $s = 4$ , and  $m\angle T = 120$ . The value of  $t$  is
- (1) 37
  - (2)  $\sqrt{37}$
  - (3) 13
  - (4)  $\sqrt{13}$
- 27 1990\_01\_EY\_27 Trigonometric Graphs  
What is the period of the graph of the equation  $y = 2 \cos \frac{1}{2}x$ ?
- (1)  $\frac{1}{2}$
  - (2) 2
  - (3)  $\pi$
  - (4)  $4\pi$

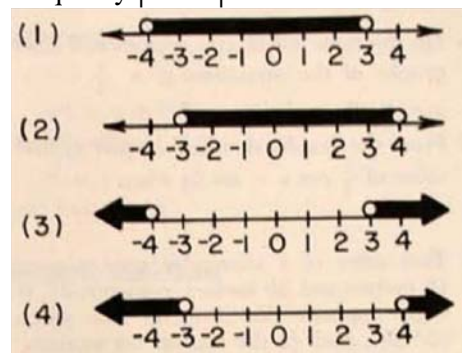
28 1990\_01\_EY\_28 Trigonometric Functions: Inverses of

The value of  $\cos \left[ \text{Arc sin} \left( \frac{2}{3} \right) \right]$  is

- (1)  $\frac{5}{3}$
- (2)  $\frac{3}{13}$
- (3)  $\frac{\sqrt{5}}{3}$
- (4)  $\frac{3\sqrt{13}}{13}$

29 1990\_01\_EY\_29 Inequalities: Linear

Which graph represents the solution set of the inequality  $|2x + 1| < 7$ ?



30 1990\_01\_EY\_30 Trigonometric Graphs

As  $x$  increases from  $-\frac{\pi}{2}$  to  $\frac{\pi}{2}$  radians, the graph of the equation  $y = \cos x$  will

- (1) decrease, then increase
- (2) increase, then decrease
- (3) increase throughout the interval
- (4) decrease throughout the interval

31 1990\_01\_EY\_31 Quadratics: Noninteger Solutions

a. Solve for all values of  $x$  to the *nearest tenth*:

$$2x^2 = 3(4x - 3) \quad [8]$$

b. If, in the equation in part a,  $x$  is replaced with  $\tan \theta$ , in which quadrant(s) would angle  $\theta$  lie? [2]

32 1990\_01\_EY\_32 Trigonometric Graphs

- a. On the same set of axes, sketch and label the graphs of the equations  $y = \frac{1}{2} \cos x$  and  $y = \sin 2x$  in the interval  $0 \leq x \leq 2\pi$ . [8]
- b. From the graphs sketched in part a, find the value of  $\frac{1}{2} \cos x - \sin 2x$  when  $x = 0$ . [2]

33 1990\_01\_EY\_33 Trigonometry: Law of Sines

- a. Two sides of a triangular garden measure 16 meters and 20 meters, respectively. If the angle opposite the 20-meter side measures  $65^\circ 30'$ , find, to the nearest ten minutes, the measure of the angle opposite the 16-meter side. [6]
- b. Find the area of the garden to the nearest square meter. [4]

34 1990\_01\_EY\_34 Systems: Other Nonlinear

Solve the following system of equations graphically:

$$x^2 + y^2 = 25 \quad [10]$$

$$4x - 3y = 0$$

35 1990\_01\_EY\_35 Systems: Writing

Harold and Alfred made arrangements for a summer bus trip to a Mets baseball game. The cost of the bus was \$600, to be shared equally by all participants. The day before the trip, five more people obtained tickets for the game and wanted to go on the bus. This reduced the cost per person for the bus by \$4. How many people were in the final group? [10]

36 1990\_01\_EY\_36 Trigonometric Formulas: Derivations of

- a. Starting with the formula for  $\sin(A + B)$ , derive the formula for  $\sin(A - B)$ . [3]
- b. Using the formula derived in part a, prove that  $\sin(180^\circ - B) = \sin B$ . [2]
- c. For all values of  $x$  for which the expressions are defined, show that the following is an identity:

$$\frac{\sec x + \csc x}{\tan x + \cot x} = \sin x + \cos x \quad [5]$$

- 37 1990\_01\_EY\_37 Logarithms
- Using logarithms, find the value of  $\sqrt[3]{0.351}$  to the nearest thousandth. [4]
  - If  $\log 2 = x$  and  $\log 7 = y$ , express  $\log \sqrt{\frac{2}{7}}$  in terms of  $x$  and  $y$ . [2]
  - Find the value of  $\frac{3}{2} \log_4 16 + \log_4 \frac{1}{4}$ . [4]

- 38 1990\_01\_S2\_01 Numbers: Properties of Real
- If  $a \bullet b$  is a binary operation defined as  $(a + b)^2$ , find  $4 \bullet 5$ .

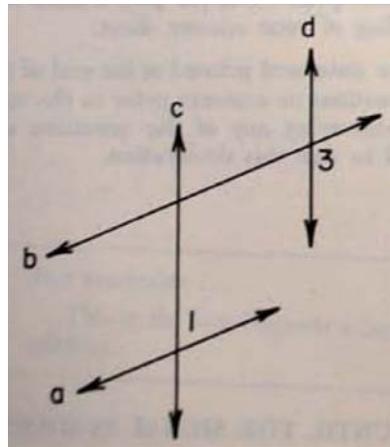
- 39 1990\_01\_S2\_02 Numbers: Properties of Real
- Using the accompanying table, solve for  $x$  if  $x \odot H = C$ .

$\odot$	C	A	T	H
C	H	C	A	T
A	C	A	T	H
T	A	T	H	C
H	T	H	C	A

- 40 1990\_01\_S2\_03 Numbers: Properties of Real
- Using the accompanying table, find the inverse of the element  $H$ .

$*$	M	A	T	H
M	T	H	M	A
A	H	M	A	T
T	M	A	T	H
H	A	T	H	M

- 41 1990\_01\_S2\_04 Parallel Lines: Angles Involving
- In the accompanying figure,  $a \parallel b$  and  $c \parallel d$ . If  $m\angle 1 = 68$ , find  $m\angle 3$ .



- 42 1990\_01\_S2\_05 Medians, Altitudes, Bisectors and Midsegments
- In parallelogram  $ABCD$ ,  $E$  is the midpoint of  $DC$  and  $F$  is the midpoint of  $AD$ . If  $FE = 9$ , what is the length of diagonal  $AC$ ?

- 43 1990\_01\_S2\_06 Combinatorics: Combinations
- How many different five-person committees can be selected from nine people?

- 44 1990\_01\_S2\_07 Triangles: Interior and Exterior Angles of
- The measures of three angles of a triangle are in the ratio 2:3:4. Find the measure of the largest area of the triangle.

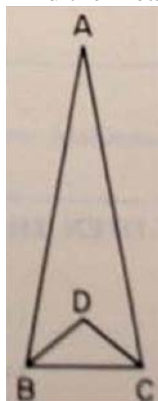
- 45 1990\_01\_S2\_08 Parallel and Perpendicular Lines
- Lines  $l$  and  $m$  are perpendicular. If the slope of line  $m$  is  $-\frac{4}{3}$ , what is the slope of line  $l$ ?

- 46 1990\_01\_S2\_09 Midpoint
- The coordinates of rhombus  $ABCD$  are  $A(1,1)$ ,  $B(5,3)$ ,  $C(7,7)$ , and  $D(3,5)$ . Find the coordinates of the point of intersection of the diagonals.

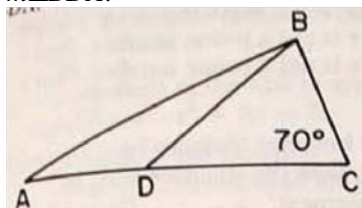
- 47 1990\_01\_S2\_10 Systems: Writing
- In a rectangle, the length is twice the width, and the perimeter is 48. Find the area of the rectangle.

- 48 1990\_01\_S2\_11 Triangle Inequalities  
 In  $\triangle ABC$ ,  $m\angle C = 118$  and  $m\angle B = 44$ . Which is the shortest side of the triangle?

- 49 1990\_01\_S2\_12 Triangles: Isosceles  
 In the accompanying diagram of  $\triangle ABC$ ,  $\overline{AB} \cong \overline{AC}$ ,  $\overline{DB} \cong \overline{DC}$  are angle bisectors, and  $m\angle BAC = 20$ . Find the measure of  $\angle BDC$ .

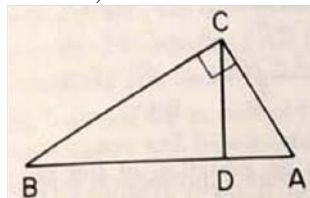


- 50 1990\_01\_S2\_13 Triangles: Interior and Exterior Angles of  
 In the accompanying diagram of  $\triangle ABC$ ,  $\overline{BD}$  is drawn so that  $\overline{BD} \cong \overline{DC}$ . If  $m\angle C = 70$ , find  $m\angle BDA$ .



- 51 1990\_01\_S2\_14 Probability: Dependent Events  
 A bag contains five green marbles and three red marbles. If three marbles are chosen at random and without replacement, what is the probability that all three will be green?

- 52 1990\_01\_S2\_15 Triangles: Mean Proportionals  
 In the accompanying diagram of  $\triangle ABC$ ,  $m\angle ACB = 90$  and  $\overline{CD}$  is an altitude. If  $AD = 2$  and  $DB = 6$ , find  $AC$ .



- 53 1990\_01\_S2\_16 Special Quadrilaterals: Rhombuses  
 The diagonals of a rhombus have lengths of 12 centimeters and 16 centimeters. Find the number of centimeters in the length of one side of the rhombus.

- 54 1990\_01\_S2\_17 Systems: Other Nonlinear  
 The graphs of the equations  $x^2 + y^2 = 9$  and  $x = 1$  are drawn on the same set of axes. What is the total number of points common to both graphs?

- 55 1990\_01\_S2\_18 Probability: Theoretical  
 If a card from a standard deck of 52 cards is drawn, the probability of choosing a face card or ace is

- (1)  $\frac{16}{52}$
- (2)  $\frac{12}{52}$
- (3)  $\frac{8}{52}$
- (4)  $\frac{4}{52}$

- 56 1990\_01\_S2\_19 Locus  
 How many points are equidistant from two intersecting lines and 3 units from their point of intersection?

- (1) 1
- (2) 2
- (3) 3
- (4) 4

- 57 1990\_01\_S2\_21      Quadratics: Find Vertex Given Equation  
The coordinates of the turning point of the graph of  $y = x^2 + 4x + q$  are  $(-2, -7)$ . The value of  $q$  is
- (1) -1
  - (2) -2
  - (3) -3
  - (4) -17
- 58 1990\_01\_S2\_22      Distance  
What is the distance between the points  $(-1, 2)$  and  $(2, 6)$ ?
- (1) 5
  - (2) 25
  - (3)  $\sqrt{17}$
  - (4)  $\sqrt{73}$
- 59 1990\_01\_S2\_23      Special Quadrilaterals: Parallelograms  
Which statement is not true for all parallelograms?
- (1) Opposite sides are parallel.
  - (2) Opposite sides are congruent.
  - (3) The diagonals bisect each other.
  - (4) The diagonals are congruent.
- 60 1990\_01\_S2\_24      Combinatorics: Permutations  
How many different five-letter permutations can be formed from the letters of the word "DITTO"?
- (1)  $5!$
  - (2)  $(5 - 2)!$
  - (3)  $\frac{5!}{2!}$
  - (4)  ${}_5P_2$
- 61 1990\_01\_S2\_25      Logical Reasoning  
What is the negation of the statement "Some parallelograms are squares"?
- (1) All parallelograms are not squares.
  - (2) Some squares are parallelograms.
  - (3) Some parallelograms are not squares.
  - (4) All squares are parallelograms.
- 62 1990\_01\_S2\_26      Quadratics: Solving  
Given the equation  $x^2 - 8x + 15 = 0$ . Which statement is true?
- (1) The sum of the roots is 15.
  - (2) Both roots are greater than zero.
  - (3) One root is less than zero and the other root is greater than zero.
  - (4) One root is zero and the other root is greater than zero.
- 63 1990\_01\_S2\_27      Circles: Equations of  
An equation of the circle whose center is  $(-3, 1)$  and whose radius is 8 is
- (1)  $(x - 3)^2 + (y + 1)^2 = 64$
  - (2)  $(x - 3)^2 + (y + 1)^2 = 8$
  - (3)  $(x + 3)^2 + (y - 1)^2 = 64$
  - (4)  $(x + 3)^2 + (y - 1)^2 = 8$
- 64 1990\_01\_S2\_28      Combinatorics: Combinations  
Which expression is not equivalent to  ${}_8C_5$ ?
- (1) 56
  - (2)  ${}_8P_5$
  - (3)  ${}_8C_3$
  - (4)  $\frac{8 \cdot 7 \cdot 6}{3 \cdot 2 \cdot 1}$
- 65 1990\_01\_S2\_29      Triangle Inequalities  
Which set of numbers could represent the lengths of the sides of a triangle?
- (1)  $\{9, 16, 20\}$
  - (2)  $\{8, 11, 19\}$
  - (3)  $\{3, 4, 8\}$
  - (4)  $\{11, 5, 5\}$
- 66 1990\_01\_S2\_30      Parallel and Perpendicular Lines  
Which is an equation of the line that passes through the point  $(-1, 5)$  and is parallel to the  $y$ -axis?
- (1)  $y = -1$
  - (2)  $y = 5$
  - (3)  $x = -1$
  - (4)  $x = 5$

- 67 1990\_01\_S2\_31 Logical Reasoning: Contrapositive  
Which statement is logically equivalent to the statement "If  $x = 3$ , then  $x$  is a prime number?"  
(1) If  $x$  is a prime number, then  $x = 3$ .  
(2) If  $x \neq 3$ , then  $x$  is not a prime number.  
(3) If  $x$  is not a prime number, then  $x \neq 3$ .  
(4) If  $x$  is not a prime number, then  $x = 3$ .
- 68 1990\_01\_S2\_32 Similarity  
If two isosceles triangles have congruent vertex angles, then the triangles must be  
(1) congruent  
(2) right  
(3) equilateral  
(4) similar
- 69 1990\_01\_S2\_33 Numbers: Properties of Real  
Which set is not closed under addition?  
(1) natural numbers  
(2) even integers  
(3) whole numbers  
(4) odd integers
- 70 1990\_01\_S2\_34 Quadratics: Noninteger Solutions  
What are the roots of the equation  $x^2 - 5x - 2 = 0$ ?  
(1)  $x = \frac{5 \pm \sqrt{17}}{2}$   
(2)  $x = \frac{5 \pm \sqrt{33}}{2}$   
(3)  $x = \frac{-5 \pm \sqrt{17}}{2}$   
(4)  $x = \frac{-5 \pm \sqrt{33}}{2}$
- 71 1990\_01\_S2\_35 Equations: Writing Linear  
Which is an equation of the line that passes through the point (1,4) and has a slope of 3?  
(1)  $y = 3x + 4$   
(2)  $y = \frac{1}{3}x + 4$   
(3)  $y = 3x - 1$   
(4)  $y = 3x + 1$
- 72 1990\_01\_S2\_36 Quadratics: Graphing  
a. Write an equation of the axis of symmetry of the graph of  $y = -x^2 + 8x - 7$ . [2]  
b. Draw the graph of the equation  $y = -x^2 + 8x - 7$ , including all integral values of  $x$  such that  $0 \leq x \leq 8$ . [6]  
c. From the graph drawn in part b, find the roots of  $-x^2 + 8x - 7 = 0$ . [2]
- 73 1990\_01\_S2\_37 Systems: Other Nonlinear  
Solve the following system of equations algebraically and check:  
 $y = 2x^2 + 2x + 3$  [8,2]  
 $x = y - 3$
- 74 1990\_01\_S2\_38 Triangles: Mean Proportionals  
In right triangle  $ABC$ ,  $CD$  is the altitude drawn to hypotenuse  $AB$ . The length of  $AD$  is 2 units less than the length of  $DB$ , and  $CD = 3$ .  
a. Find the length of  $DB$  in radical form. [Only an algebraic solution will be accepted.] [4,4]  
b. In this triangle, which statement is true? [2]  
(1)  $CD < DB$   
(2)  $CD = DB$   
(3)  $CD > DB$
- 75 1990\_01\_S2\_39a Proofs: Triangle  
The coordinates of the vertices of  $\triangle XYZ$  are  $X(1,1)$ ,  $Y(12,-1)$ , and  $Z(9,5)$ .  
Prove that  $\triangle XYZ$  is a right triangle. [5]
- 76 1990\_01\_S2\_39b Area and the Coordinate Plane  
The coordinates of the vertices of  $\triangle XYZ$  are  $X(1,1)$ ,  $Y(12,-1)$ , and  $Z(9,5)$ .  
Find the area of  $\triangle XYZ$ . [5]



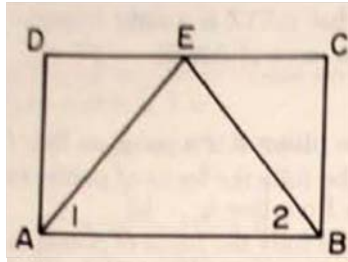
77 1990\_01\_S2\_40 Locus

In a given plane,  $P$  is a point on line  $l$ .

- Describe fully the locus of points in the plane 3 units from line  $l$ . [3]
- Describe fully the locus of points in the plane  $h$  units from point  $P$ . [3]
- Using the loci described in parts  $a$  and  $b$ , what is the number of points of intersection for the following values of  $h$ ?
  - $h = 1$  [1]
  - $h = 3$  [1]
  - $h = 3.6$  [2]

78 1990\_01\_S2\_41 Proofs: Polygon

Given: rectangle  $ABCD$  with  $E$ , the midpoint of  $\overline{DC}$ .



Prove:  $\angle 1 \leq \angle 2$  [10]

79 1990\_01\_S2\_42 Logical Reasoning

Given:

Either the Lakers won the game or the Pistons won the game.

If Isiah was in the game and Magic was in the game, then Kareem was *not* in the game.

If the Pistons won the game, then Isiah was in the game.

Kareem was in the game.

Magic was in the game.

Let L represent: "The Lakers won the game."

Let P represent: "The Pistons won the game."

Let I represent: "Isiah was in the game."

Let M represent: "Kareem was in the game."

Let K represent: "Kareem was in the game."

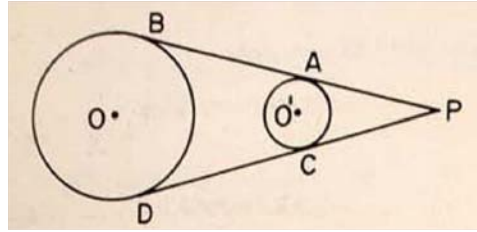
Prove: The Lakers won the game. [10]

80 1990\_01\_S3\_01 Circles: Radian Measure

Express  $240^\circ$  in radian measure.

81 1990\_01\_S3\_02 Circles: Tangents

In the accompanying diagram,  $\overline{PAB}$  and  $\overline{PCD}$  are externally tangent to circles  $O$  and  $O'$ . If  $PB = 16$  and  $CD = 10$ , find  $PA$ .



82 1990\_01\_S3\_03 Trigonometric Identities

If  $x$  is a positive acute angle and  $\cos x = \frac{3}{5}$ , find the value of  $\sin x$ .

83 1990\_01\_S3\_04 Summations

Evaluate:  $\sum_{k=1}^3 \frac{6}{k}$

84 1990\_01\_S3\_05 Probability: Binomial with "Exactly"

A fair coin is tossed three times. What is the probability of obtaining exactly three heads?

85 1990\_01\_S3\_06 Trigonometry: Finding Area

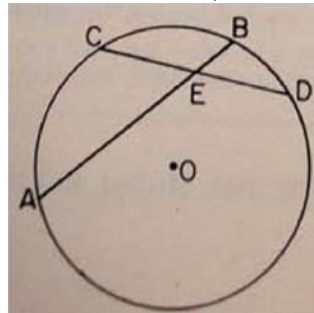
Find the area of  $\triangle ABC$  if  $a = 6$ ,  $b = 12$ , and  $m\angle C = 150$ .

86 1990\_01\_S3\_07 Equations: Absolute Value

Solve for all values of  $x$ :  $|3x - 1| = 5$

87 1990\_01\_S3\_08 Circles: Chords

In the accompanying diagram, chords  $\overline{AB}$  and  $\overline{CD}$  of circle  $O$  intersect at  $E$ . If  $AE = x$ ,  $EB = x - 6$ , and  $CE = ED = 4$ , find  $AE$ .



- 88 1990\_01\_S3\_09 Numbers: Complex  
Express the sum of  $(2 - \sqrt{-4})$  and  $(-3 + \sqrt{-16})$  in  $a + bi$  form.
- 89 1990\_01\_S3\_10 Exponential Functions and Equations  
Find the value of  $x$  that satisfies the equation  $x^{\frac{3}{2}} = 64$ .
- 90 1990\_01\_S3\_11 Radicals: Solving  
Solve for  $x$ :  $3\sqrt{2x+5} - 15 = 0$
- 91 1990\_01\_S3\_12 Trigonometric Equations  
If  $f(x) = \cos 2x$ , find  $f\left(\frac{\pi}{2}\right)$ .
- 92 1990\_01\_S3\_13 Functions: Domain and Range  
A function is defined by the equation  $y = 8x - 3$ . If the domain is  $2 \leq x \leq 4$ , find the minimum value in the range of the function.
- 93 1990\_01\_S3\_14 Transformations: Dilations  
If  $P(4, -3)$  is transformed under the dilation  $D_{-2}$ , what is the image of  $P$ ?
- 94 1990\_01\_S3\_15 Trigonometry: Law of Sines  
In  $\triangle ABC$ ,  $m\angle A = 30$ ,  $b = 14$ , and  $a = 10$ . Find  $\sin B$ .
- 95 1990\_01\_S3\_16 Fractions: Complex  
Express in simplest form:  $\frac{1 + \frac{2}{x}}{x - \frac{4}{x}}$
- 96 1990\_01\_S3\_17 Transformations: Reflections  
Reflecting  $(5, 1)$  in the  $y$ -axis yields an image of  
1)  $(5, -1)$   
2)  $(-5, -1)$   
3)  $(5, 1)$   
4)  $(-5, 1)$
- 97 1990\_01\_S3\_18 Central Tendency: Normal Distributions  
In a standardized test with a normal distribution of scores, the mean is 63 and the standard deviation is 5. Which score can be expected to occur most often?  
1) 45  
2) 55  
3) 65  
4) 74
- 98 1990\_01\_S3\_19 Transformations: Translations  
The transformation  $T_{(-2, 3)}$  maps the point  $(7, 2)$  onto the point whose coordinates are  
1)  $(9, 5)$   
2)  $(5, 5)$   
3)  $(5, -1)$   
4)  $(-14, 6)$
- 99 1990\_01\_S3\_20 Functional Notation  
If  $f(x) = |x^3 - 3|$ , then  $f(-1)$  is equivalent to  
1) 0  
2) 2  
3) -2  
4) 4
- 100 1990\_01\_S3\_21 Trigonometric Functions: Inverses of  
The value of  $\text{Arc sin}\left(\frac{1}{2}\right) + \text{Arc tan}(1)$  is  
1)  $120^\circ$   
2)  $105^\circ$   
3)  $90^\circ$   
4)  $75^\circ$
- 101 1990\_01\_S3\_22 Binomial Expansions  
What is the fifth term in the expansion of  $(a + bi)^7$ ?  
1)  $35a^3b^4$   
2)  $-35a^3b^4$   
3)  $21a^2b^5i$   
4)  $-21a^2b^5i$

- 102 1990\_01\_S3\_23 Circles: Center, Radius and Circumference  
 In a circle, a central angle containing 1.5 radians intercepts an arc whose measure is 18 centimeters. The length of the radius is
- 1) 6 cm
  - 2) 12 cm
  - 3) 24 cm
  - 4) 27 cm

- 103 1990\_01\_S3\_24 Functions: Inverses of  
 The inverse function of  $\{(2, 6), (-3, 4), (7, -5)\}$  is
- 1)  $\{(-2, 6), (3, 4), (-7, -5)\}$
  - 2)  $\{(2, -6), (-3, -4), (7, 5)\}$
  - 3)  $\{(6, 2), (4, -3), (-5, 7)\}$
  - 4)  $\{(-6, -2), (-4, 3), (5, -7)\}$

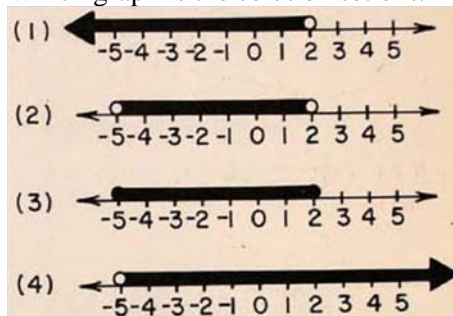
- 104 1990\_01\_S3\_25 Logarithms  
 $\text{Log} \frac{\sqrt{xy}}{z}$  is equal to
- 1)  $\frac{1}{2} \log x + \frac{1}{2} \log y - \log z$
  - 2)  $\frac{1}{2} \log x + \log y - \log z$
  - 3)  $\frac{1}{2} (\log x + \log y - \log z)$
  - 4)  $\frac{\frac{1}{2} \log xy}{\log z}$

- 105 1990\_01\_S3\_26 Trigonometric Identities  
 If  $\sin A = k$ , then the value of the expression  $(\sin A)(\cos A)(\tan A)$  is equivalent to
- 1) 1
  - 2)  $\frac{1}{k}$
  - 3)  $k$
  - 4)  $k^2$

- 106 1990\_01\_S3\_27 Trigonometric Functions: Evaluating  
 What is the value of  $\sin(-240^\circ)$ ?
- 1)  $\frac{1}{2}$
  - 2)  $-\frac{1}{2}$
  - 3)  $\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}$
  - 4)  $-\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}$

- 107 1990\_01\_S3\_28 Trigonometry: Law of Sines - The Ambiguous Case  
 How many distinct triangles can be formed if  $m\angle A = 30$ ,  $b = 12$  and  $a = 6$ ?
- 1) 1
  - 2) 2
  - 3) 3
  - 4) 0

- 108 1990\_01\_S3\_29 Quadratics: Inequalities  
 Which graph is the solution set of  $x^2 + 3x < 10$ ?



- 109 1990\_01\_S3\_30 Radicals: Rationalizing Denominators  
 The expression  $\frac{7}{3 - \sqrt{2}}$  is equivalent to
- 1)  $3 + \sqrt{2}$
  - 2)  $3 - \sqrt{2}$
  - 3)  $\frac{3 + \sqrt{2}}{7}$
  - 4)  $\frac{21 + \sqrt{2}}{7}$

- 110 1990\_01\_S3\_31 Quadratics: Using the Discriminant

For which value of  $k$  will the roots of

$$2k^2 + kx + 1 = 0 \text{ be real?}$$

- 1) 1
- 2) 2
- 3) 3
- 4) 0

- 111 1990\_01\_S3\_32 Trigonometric Identities: Double and Half Angle

The expression  $\frac{\sin 2A}{\sin^2 A}$  is equivalent to

- 1) 1
- 2) 2
- 3)  $2 \tan A$
- 4)  $2 \cot A$

- 112 1990\_01\_S3\_33 Trigonometric Graphs

What is the maximum value of  $y$  for the equation

$$y = 1 + 3 \sin x?$$

- 1) 1
- 2) 2
- 3) 3
- 4) 4

- 113 1990\_01\_S3\_34 Trigonometric Graphs

What is the period of the graph of the function

$$y = \sin 2x?$$

- 1)  $\pi$
- 2)  $2\pi$
- 3) 3
- 4) 4

- 114 1990\_01\_S3\_35 Numbers: Complex

The product of  $(3 - 2i)$  and  $(7 + 6i)$  is

- 1)  $21 - 12i$
- 2)  $33 + 4i$
- 3)  $9 + 4i$
- 4)  $21 + 16i$

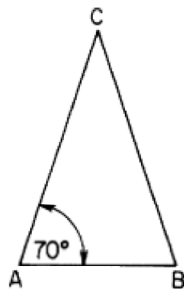
- 115 1990\_06\_S1\_01 Similarity: Right Triangles

A 50-foot tree casts a shadow of 40 feet. At the same time, a boy casts a shadow of 4 feet.

Expressed in feet, how tall is the boy?

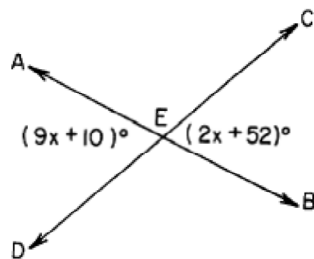
- 116 1990\_06\_S1\_02 Triangles: Isosceles

In the accompanying diagram of  $\triangle ABC$ ,  $AC = BC$  and  $m\angle A = 70$ . Find the measure of the vertex angle.



- 117 1990\_06\_S1\_03 Complementary, Supplementary and Vertical Angles

In the accompanying diagram,  $AB$  and  $CD$  intersect at  $E$ . If  $m\angle AED = 9x + 10$  and  $m\angle BEC = 2x + 52$ , find the value of  $x$ .



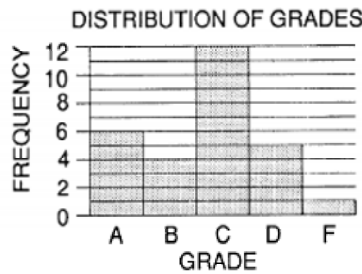
- 118 1990\_06\_S1\_04 Logical Reasoning: Symbolic Logic

Let  $p$  represent the statement "I will win," and let  $q$  represent the statement "I practice." Write in symbolic form: "If I do not practice, then I will not win."

- 119 1990\_06\_S1\_05 Rationals: Solving

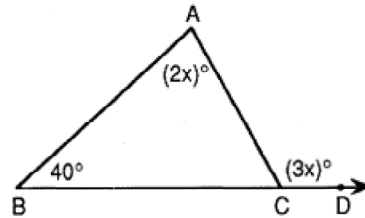
Solve for  $x$ :  $\frac{3x}{4} - 1 = 2$

- 120 1990\_06\_S1\_06 Graphic Representation: Histograms and Tables  
The histogram below shows the grade distribution for a mathematics test given to Ms. Keith's class. How many students are in the class?



- 121 1990\_06\_S1\_07 Equations: Simple with Decimals  
Solve for  $x$ :  $0.03x - 2.1 = 0.3$
- 122 1990\_06\_S1\_08 Proportions  
Solve for  $x$ :  $\frac{3}{x+2} = \frac{1}{x}$ ,  $x \neq 0$ ,  $x \neq -2$
- 123 1990\_06\_S1\_09 Polynomials: Addition and Subtraction of  
The lengths of the sides of a trapezoid are represented by  $2x + 3$ ,  $4x - 5$ ,  $3x + 2$ , and  $5x - 9$ . Express the perimeter of the trapezoid as a binomial in terms of  $x$ .
- 124 1990\_06\_S1\_10 Probability: Theoretical  
If the replacement set for  $x$  is  $\{2,3,4,5,6\}$ , what is the probability that a number chosen at random from the replacement set will make the sentence  $3x + 2 \leq 20$  true?
- 125 1990\_06\_S1\_11 Equations: Simple  
Solve for  $x$ :  $4(2x - 1) = 2x + 35$
- 126 1990\_06\_S1\_12 Polynomials: Multiplication and Division of  
In rectangle  $ABCD$ ,  $AB$  is represented by  $2x + 1$  and  $BC$  is represented by  $x + 3$ . Express the area of rectangle  $ABCD$  as a trinomial in terms of  $x$ .
- 127 1990\_06\_S1\_13 Complementary, Supplementary and Vertical Angles  
The measures of two supplementary angles are in the ratio 4:5. Find the number of degrees in the measure of the *smaller* angle.

- 128 1990\_06\_S1\_14 Polynomials: Addition and Subtraction of  
From  $7x^2 - 4x$  subtract  $5x^2 + 2x$ .
- 129 1990\_06\_S1\_15 Variation: Direct  
If  $x$  varies directly as  $y$ , find  $x$  when  $y = 1$  if  $x = 12$  when  $y = 4$ .
- 130 1990\_06\_S1\_16  
Express  $\frac{3}{2x} + \frac{5}{3x}$ ,  $x \neq 0$ , as a single fraction.
- 131 1990\_06\_S1\_17 Triangles: Interior and Exterior Angles of  
In the accompanying diagram,  $\angle ACD$  is an exterior angle of  $\triangle ABC$ . If  $m\angle B = 40$ ,  $m\angle A = 2x$ , and  $m\angle ACD = 3x$ , what is the value of  $x$ ?

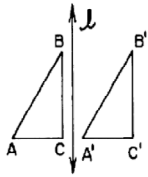


- 132 1990\_06\_S1\_18 Volume  
The volume of a rectangular solid is 180 cubic centimeters. The length is 10 centimeters and the width is 4 centimeters. Using the formula  $V = lwh$ , find the number of centimeters in the height.
- 133 1990\_06\_S1\_19 Polynomials: Multiplication and Division of  
The expression  $(x - 4)^2$  is equivalent to  
 (1)  $x^2 - 16$   
 (2)  $x^2 + 16$   
 (3)  $x^2 - 8x + 16$   
 (4)  $x^2 + 8x + 16$
- 134 1990\_06\_S1\_20 Exponents: Operations with  
What is the product of  $3x^2y^2$  and  $2xy^3$ ?  
 (1)  $6x^5y^5$   
 (2)  $6x^4y^5$   
 (3)  $6x^4y^6$   
 (4)  $6x^5y^6$

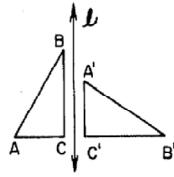
135 1990\_06\_S1\_21 Special Quadrilaterals: Parallelograms  
Which property is *not* true for *all* parallelograms?

- (1) Opposite angles are congruent.
- (2) Consecutive angles are supplementary.
- (3) Opposite sides are congruent.
- (4) Diagonals are congruent.

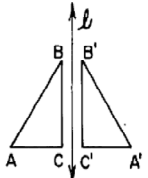
136 1990\_06\_S1\_22 Transformations: Reflections  
In which figure is  $\triangle A'B'C'$  a reflection of  $\triangle ABC$  in line  $l$ ?



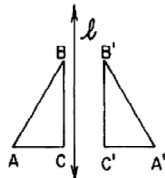
(1)



(3)



(2)



(4)

137 1990\_06\_S1\_23 Triangles: Pythagoras  
If the length of a rectangle is 3 and the width is 2, the length of the diagonal is

- (1)  $\sqrt{5}$
- (2)  $\sqrt{13}$
- (3) 5
- (4) 13

138 1990\_06\_S1\_24 Equations: Graphing  
Which phrase describes the graph of  $y = -1$  on the coordinate plane?

- (1) a line parallel to the  $y$ -axis and 1 unit to the right of it
- (2) a line parallel to the  $y$ -axis and 1 unit to the left of it
- (3) a line parallel to the  $x$ -axis and 1 unit below it
- (4) a line parallel to the  $x$ -axis and 1 unit above it

139 1990\_06\_S1\_25 Combinatorics: Permutations

What is the value of  $\frac{6!}{3!}$ ?

- (1) 6
- (2) 2
- (3) 120
- (4) 720

140 1990\_06\_S1\_26 Central Tendency: Averages  
The set of scores on a mathematics test is 72, 80, 80, 82, 87, 89, and 91. The mean score is

- (1) 84
- (2) 83
- (3) 82
- (4) 80

141 1990\_06\_S1\_27 Sets: Replacement  
If  $x$  is an integer, which is the solution set of  $-1 \leq x < 2$ ?

- (1)  $\{0, 1\}$
- (2)  $\{-1, 0, 1, 2\}$
- (3)  $\{0, 1, 2\}$
- (4)  $\{-1, 0, 1\}$

142 1990\_06\_S1\_28 Equations: Literal  
Which equation is equivalent to  $x + 2y = 6$ ?

- (1)  $y = -x + 6$
- (2)  $y = -\frac{1}{2}x + 6$
- (3)  $y = -x + 3$
- (4)  $y = -\frac{1}{2}x + 3$

143 1990\_06\_S1\_30 Quadratics: Solving by Factoring  
What is the solution set of  $x^2 - x - 20 = 0$ ?

- (1)  $\{5, -4\}$
- (2)  $\{-5, 4\}$
- (3)  $\{-10, 2\}$
- (4)  $\{10, -2\}$

144 1990\_06\_S1\_31 Scientific Notation  
Which number is equal to  $3.6 \times 10^5$ ?

- (1) 360,000
- (2) 3,600,000
- (3) 0.000036
- (4) 0.0000036

145 1990\_06\_S1\_32 Rationals: Undefined

Which value of  $x$  will make the fraction  $\frac{x-3}{x+6}$  undefined?

- (1) 6
- (2) -6
- (3) 3
- (4) -3

146 1990\_06\_S1\_33 Area and the Coordinate Plane

If the coordinates of the vertices of  $\triangle ABC$  are  $A(3,-2)$ ,  $B(7,-2)$ , and  $C(5,5)$ , what is the area of the triangle?

- (1) 10
- (2) 14
- (3) 20
- (4) 28

147 1990\_06\_S1\_34 Radicals: Simplifying

The expression  $2\sqrt{3} - \sqrt{27}$  is equivalent to

- (1)  $2\sqrt{24}$
- (2)  $5\sqrt{3}$
- (3)  $-5\sqrt{3}$
- (4)  $-\sqrt{3}$

148 1990\_06\_S1\_35 Symmetry

Which figure does *not* have line symmetry?



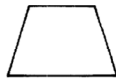
(1)



(3)



(2)



(4)

149 1990\_06\_S1\_36 Inequalities: Graphing Systems of

a. On the same set of coordinate axes, graph the following system of inequalities:

$$y \leq -3x + 2 \quad [8]$$

$$y - x > 0$$

b. Write the coordinates of a point *not* in the solution set of the inequalities graphed in part a. [2]

150 1990\_06\_S1\_37 Quadratics: Writing

Twice the square of an integer is five less than eleven times the integer. Find the integer. [Only an algebraic solution will be accepted.] [4.6]

151 1990\_06\_S1\_38 Systems: Linear

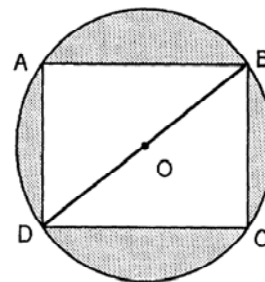
Solve the following system of equations algebraically and check:

$$2x + 3y = 11 \quad [8,2]$$

$$5x - 2y = -20$$

152 1990\_06\_S1\_39 Polygons and Circles: Inscribed

In rectangle  $ABCD$ , the ratio of  $AB:BC$  is 4:3. The perimeter of the rectangle is 56 centimeters.



- a. Find  $AB$ . [2]
- b. Find  $BD$ . [3]
- c. Express, in terms of  $\pi$ , the area of circle O. [2]
- d. Express, in terms of  $\pi$ , the area of the shaded region. [3]

153 1990\_06\_S1\_40 Graphic Representation: Histograms and Tables

The table below shows the cumulative frequency of the ages of 35 people standing in a cafeteria line.

Interval	Cumulative Frequency
10-19	2
10-29	17
10-39	27
10-49	32
10-59	32
10-69	35

- a. On your answer paper, copy and complete the frequency table below, based on the data given in the cumulative frequency table above. [1]

Interval	Frequency
10-19	2
20-29	
30-39	
40-49	
50-59	
60-69	

- b. Construct a frequency histogram using the table completed in part a. [4]  
 c. Using the frequency table in part G, in which interval does the median occur? [2]  
 d. What is the probability that a person chosen at random from the line is at least 40 years old? [2]  
 e. What is the probability that a person chosen at random from the line is between 50 and 59 years old? [1]

154 1990\_06\_S1\_41 Probability: Dependent Events

Adam has a bag containing four yellow gumdrops and one red gumdrop. He will eat one of the gumdrops, and a few minutes later, he will eat a second gumdrop.

- a. What is the probability Adam will eat a yellow gumdrop first and a red gumdrop second? [3]  
 b. What is the probability Adam will eat two yellow gumdrops? [3]  
 c. What is the probability Adam will eat two gumdrops having different colors? [2.]  
 d. What is the probability Adam will eat two red gumdrops? [2]

155 1990\_06\_S1\_42 Logical Reasoning: Symbolic Logic

Let  $p$  represent: "The flowers are not in bloom."

Let  $q$  represent: "It is raining."

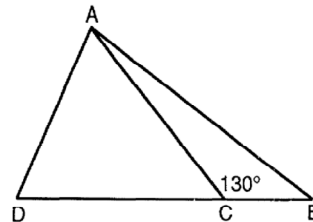
Let  $r$  represent: "The grass is green."

- a. Write, in symbolic form, the converse of "If the flowers are in bloom, then the grass is green." [2]  
 b. Write, in symbolic form, the inverse of "If it is raining, the grass is green." [2]  
 c. Write in sentence form:  $p \wedge \sim q$  [2]  
 d. Write in sentence form:  $\sim r \vee \sim q$  [2]  
 e. Which of these four statements must have the same truth value as  $\sim q \rightarrow r$ ? [2]  
 (1)  $q \rightarrow \sim r$   
 (2)  $\sim r \rightarrow q$   
 (3)  $\sim q \rightarrow \sim r$   
 (4)  $r \rightarrow q$

156 1990\_06\_S2\_01 Triangles: Interior and Exterior Angles of

In the accompanying diagram of  $\triangle ADB$ ,  $DCB$ ,

$\overline{CD} \cong \overline{CA}$ , and  $m\angle ACB = 130$ . Find  $m\angle D$ .

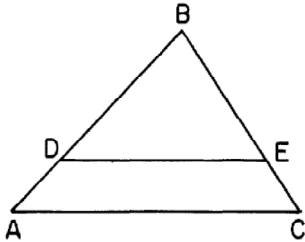




- 157 1990\_06\_S2\_02 Numbers: Properties of Real  
The @ operation for the set  $\{T, A, B, L, E\}$  is defined in the accompanying chart. What is the identity element for @?

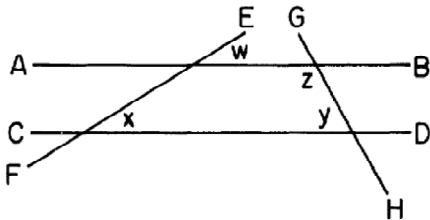
@	T	A	B	L	E
T	L	E	T	A	B
A	E	T	A	B	L
B	T	A	B	L	E
L	A	B	L	E	T
E	B	L	E	T	A

- 158 1990\_06\_S2\_03 Similarity  
In the accompanying diagram,  $\overline{DE}$  is parallel to  $\overline{AC}$ . If the ratio of  $AD:DB$  is 2:5 and  $\overline{CE}$  measures 6, find the measure of  $\overline{EB}$ .



- 159 1990\_06\_S2\_04 Special Quadrilaterals: Parallelograms  
In parallelogram  $ABCD$ , diagonals  $\overline{AC}$  and  $\overline{BD}$  intersect at  $E$ . If  $BE = 4x - 12$  and  $DE = 2x + 8$ , find  $x$ .

- 160 1990\_06\_S2\_05 Parallel Lines: Angles Involving  
In the accompanying diagram,  $\overline{AB}$ ,  $\overline{CD}$ ,  $\overline{EF}$  and  $\overline{GH}$  are straight lines. If  $m\angle w = 30$ ,  $m\angle x = 30$ , and  $m\angle z = 120$ , find  $m\angle y$ .



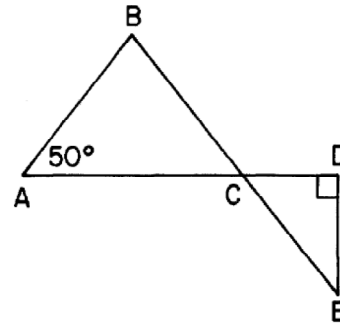
- 161 1990\_06\_S2\_06 Transformations: Reflections  
Find  $A'$ , the image of  $A(3,5)$ , after a reflection in the line  $y = x$ .

- 162 1990\_06\_S2\_07 Trigonometry: Finding Sides  
In right triangle  $ABC$ , hypotenuse  $AB = 10$  and  $m\angle B = 53$ . Find  $AC$  to the nearest integer.

- 163 1990\_06\_S2\_08 Triangles: Interior and Exterior Angles of  
In  $\triangle ABC$ , an exterior angle at  $A$  measures  $40^\circ$ . Which is the longest side of the triangle?

- 164 1990\_06\_S2\_09 Complementary, Supplementary and Vertical Angles

In the accompanying diagram,  $\overline{BCE}$ ,  $\overline{AB} \cong \overline{CB}$ ,  $\overline{ACD} \perp \overline{DE}$ , and  $m\angle A = 50$ . Find  $m\angle E$ .



- 165 1990\_06\_S2\_10  
Find the positive root of  $x^2 - 2x = 8$ .

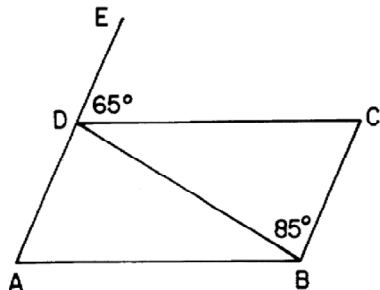
- 166 1990\_06\_S2\_11 Transformations: Translations  
A translation moves  $A(-3,2)$  to  $A'(0,0)$ . Find  $B'$ , the image of  $B(5,4)$ , under the same translation.

- 167 1990\_06\_S2\_12 Numbers: Properties of Real  
If  $a * b = a + b^a$ , find  $2 * 3$ .

- 168 1990\_06\_S2\_13 Medians, Altitudes, Bisectors and Midsegments  
If the length of the line segment joining the midpoints of two sides of an equilateral triangle is 6, find the perimeter of the triangle.

169 1990\_06\_S2\_14 Parallel Lines: Angles Involving

In the accompanying diagram of parallelogram  $ABCD$ , side  $AD$  is extended through  $D$  to  $E$  and  $DB$  is a diagonal. If  $m\angle EDC = 65$  and  $m\angle CBD = 85$ , find  $m\angle CDB$ .



170 1990\_06\_S2\_15 Combinatorics: Combinations

How many three-person committees can be chosen from a group of eight people?

171 1990\_06\_S2\_16 Slope

What is the slope of the line that passes through the points  $(1,3)$  and  $(3,7)$ ?

172 1990\_06\_S2\_17 Equations: Writing Linear

Write an equation of the line that passes through the point  $(0,3)$  and whose slope is 2.

173 1990\_06\_S2\_18 Special Quadrilaterals

Given these distinct quadrilaterals: parallelogram, rhombus, rectangle, square, and isosceles trapezoid. What is the probability of choosing at random a quadrilateral whose diagonals are *always* congruent?

174 1990\_06\_S2\_19 Combinatorics: Permutations

How many different arrangements of seven letters can be made using the letters in the name "ULYSSES"?

175 1990\_06\_S2\_20 Logical Reasoning: Symbolic Logic

Given:  $p \rightarrow q$

$$q \rightarrow r$$

What is a logically valid conclusion?

- (1)  $q \rightarrow \sim r$
- (2)  $\sim r \rightarrow q$
- (3)  $r \rightarrow \sim q$
- (4)  $\sim r \rightarrow \sim q$

176 1990\_06\_S2\_21 Logical Reasoning: Symbolic Logic

The statement  $\sim (p \wedge \sim q)$  is logically equivalent to

- (1)  $\sim p \wedge q$
- (2)  $p \vee \sim q$
- (3)  $p \wedge q$
- (4)  $\sim p \vee q$

177 1990\_06\_S2\_22 Complementary, Supplementary and Vertical Angles

The measures of the acute angles of right triangle  $ABC$  are in the ratio 2:3. The measure of the *smaller* acute angle must equal

- (1)  $18^\circ$
- (2)  $36^\circ$
- (3)  $54^\circ$
- (4)  $90^\circ$

178 1990\_06\_S2\_23 Distance

The length of the line segment connecting  $(2,-2)$  and  $(-3,-1)$  is

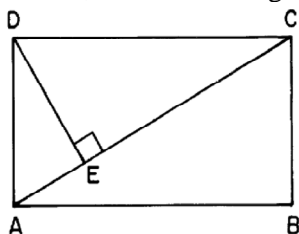
- (1)  $\sqrt{10}$
- (2) 2
- (3)  $\sqrt{26}$
- (4)  $\sqrt{34}$

179 1990\_06\_S2\_24 Locus

An equation of the locus of points equidistant from the points  $(0,6)$  and  $(0,-2)$  is

- (1)  $x = 2$
- (2)  $x = -2$
- (3)  $y = 2$
- (4)  $y = -2$

- 180 1990\_06\_S2\_25 Triangles: Mean Proportionals  
 In the accompanying diagram of rectangle  $ABCD$ ,  $\overline{DE}$  is perpendicular to diagonal  $\overline{AC}$ . If  $AE = 3$  and  $EC = 9$ , what is the length of  $\overline{AD}$ ?



- 181 1990\_06\_S2\_26 Midpoint  
 In a circle, diameter  $\overline{AB}$  is drawn. The coordinates of A are  $(3, -4)$  and the coordinates of the center of the circle are  $(1, 1)$ . What are the coordinates of B?

- (1)  $(-1, 6)$
- (2)  $(2, -\frac{3}{2})$
- (3)  $(1, -6)$
- (4)  $(1, -\frac{5}{2})$

- 182 1990\_06\_S2\_27 Triangles: Pythagoras  
 The legs of a right triangle are in the ratio 3:4. If the hypotenuse is 10, what is the length of the longer leg?

- (1) 6
- (2) 8
- (3) 3
- (4) 4

- 183 1990\_06\_S2\_28 Parallel and Perpendicular Lines  
 What is the slope of a line that is perpendicular to the line whose equation is  $y = 4x + 1$ ?

- (1)  $-\frac{1}{4}$
- (2)  $\frac{1}{4}$
- (3)  $-4$
- (4) 4

- 184 1990\_06\_S2\_29 Triangles: Equilateral  
 The measure of the altitude of an equilateral triangle whose side has length 6 is

- (1)  $\sqrt{3}$
- (2)  $2\sqrt{3}$
- (3)  $3\sqrt{3}$
- (4)  $4\sqrt{3}$

- 185 1990\_06\_S2\_30 Probability: Dependent Events  
 An urn contains four red marbles and five blue marbles. What is the probability of selecting at random, without replacement, two blue marbles?

- (1)  $\frac{20}{81}$
- (2)  $\frac{16}{81}$
- (3)  $\frac{20}{72}$
- (4)  $\frac{16}{72}$

- 186 1990\_06\_S2\_31 Quadratics: Find Vertex Given Equation  
 The coordinates of the turning point of the graph of  $y = 2x^2 - 4x + 1$  are

- (1)  $(1, -1)$
- (2)  $(1, 1)$
- (3)  $(-1, 5)$
- (4)  $(2, 1)$

- 187 1990\_06\_S2\_32 Numbers: Properties of Real  
 Which is an illustration of the associative property?

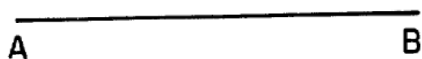
- (1)  $ab = ba$
- (2)  $a(b + c) = ab + ac$
- (3)  $a(bc) = (ab)c$
- (4)  $a + 0 = a$

- 188 1990\_06\_S2\_33 Systems: Quadratic Linear  
 If the graphs of  $x^2 + y^2 = 4$  and  $y = -4$  are drawn on the same axes, what is the total number of points common to both graphs?

- (1) 1
- (2) 2
- (3) 3
- (4) 0

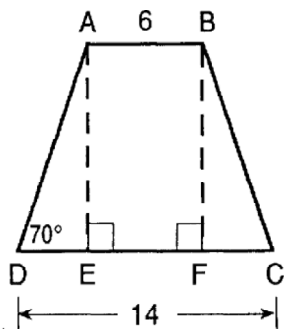
- 189 1990\_06\_S2\_34 Equations: Literal  
 If  $\frac{a}{x} + 1 = \frac{c}{x}$ , which is an expression for  $x$  in terms of  $c$  and  $a$ ?
- (1)  $x = c + a$
  - (2)  $x = c - a$
  - (3)  $x = a - c$
  - (4)  $x = a + c + 1$

- 190 1990\_06\_S2\_35 Constructions  
 On the answer sheet, construct equilateral triangle  $ABC$  using line segment  $\overline{AB}$  as one side.



- 191 1990\_06\_S2\_36 Quadratics: Noninteger Solutions  
 a. Solve for  $x$  and express the answer in radical form.
- $$\frac{1}{x+1} = x - 4 \quad [8]$$
- b. Between which two consecutive integers does the positive root of this equation lie? [2]

- 192 1990\_06\_S2\_37 Special Quadrilaterals: Trapezoids  
 In isosceles trapezoid  $ABCD$ ,  $m\angle D = 70^\circ$ ,  $AB = 6$ , and  $DC = 14$ .



- a. Find  $DE$ . [1]
- b. Find altitude  $AE$  to the nearest integer. [3]
- c. Using the answer to part  $b$ , find the area of trapezoid  $ABCD$ . [2]
- d. Find  $AD$  to the nearest integer. [4]

- 193 1990\_06\_S2\_38 Transformations: Compositions of  
 Triangle  $ABC$  has coordinates  $A(1,2)$ ,  $B(4,2)$ , and  $C(6,4)$ .
- a. On graph paper, draw and label  $\triangle ABC$ . [1]
  - b. Graph and label  $\triangle A'B'C'$ , the image of  $\triangle ABC$  after a reflection in the  $x$ -axis. [3]
  - c. Graph and label  $\triangle A''B''C''$ , the image of  $\triangle ABC$  after a reflection in the origin. [3]
  - d. Graph and label  $\triangle A'''B'''C'''$ , the image of  $\triangle ABC$  after a dilation of constant 2. [3]

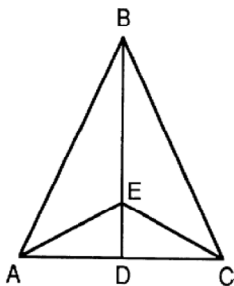
- 194 1990\_06\_S2\_39 Quadratics: Inequalities
- a. On graph paper, sketch the graph of the function  $y = x^2 - 4x + 2$  over the interval  $-1 \leq x \leq 5$ . [5]
  - b. On the same set of axes, sketch the graph of the straight line with slope 1 that passes through the  $y$ -intercept of  $y = x^2 - 4x + 2$ . [2]
  - c. Write an equation of the line sketched in part  $b$ . [2]
  - d. Write the coordinates of a point inside the closed region formed by the line drawn in part  $b$  and the graph of  $y = x^2 - 4x + 2$ . [1]

- 195 1990\_06\_S2\_40 Logical Reasoning  
 Given:  
 If I buy a shirt, then I will buy a vest.  
 If I do not have money, then I will not buy a vest.  
 Either I buy a shirt or I will not go to the dance.  
 I am going to the dance.

Let  $S$  represent: "I buy a shirt."  
 Let  $V$  represent: "I buy a vest."  
 Let  $M$  represent: "I have money."  
 Let  $D$  represent: "I go to the dance."

Prove: I have money. [10]

- 196 1990\_06\_S2\_41 Proofs: Triangle  
 $\overleftrightarrow{AB} \cong \overleftrightarrow{CB}$   
 Given:  $\triangle ABC$ ,  $\triangle BED$ ,  $\overline{AB} \cong \overline{CB}$ , and  $D$  is the midpoint of  $AC$ .



Prove:  $\overline{AE} \cong \overline{CE}$  [10]

- 197 1990\_06\_S2\_42 Proofs: Coordinate  
 Quadrilateral  $ABCD$  has vertices  $A(-3,-2)$ ,  $B(9,2)$ ,  $C(1,6)$ , and  $D(-5,4)$ . Using coordinate geometry, prove that quadrilateral  $ABCD$  is a trapezoid and contains a right angle. [10]

- 198 1990\_06\_S3\_01 Circles: Radian Measure  
 Express  $300^\circ$  in radian measure.

- 199 1990\_06\_S3\_02 Summations  
 Evaluate  $\sum_{k=2}^5 4k$

- 200 1990\_06\_S3\_03 Numbers: Complex  
 Express  $\sqrt{-8} + \sqrt{-18}$  as a monomial in terms of  $i$ .

- 201 1990\_06\_S3\_04 Equations: Logarithmic  
 If  $\log_{(x+1)} 27 = 3$ , find the value of  $x$ .

- 202 1990\_06\_S3\_05 Equations: Absolute Value  
 What is the negative root of the equation  $|2x + 3| = 1$ ?

- 203 1990\_06\_S3\_06 Polynomials: Multiplication and Division of  
 Express the product in simplest form:  

$$\left( \frac{a}{a^2 - 25} \right) \left( \frac{a^2 + 2a - 15}{a - 3} \right)$$

- 204 1990\_06\_S3\_07 Exponential Functions and Equations  
 If  $f(x) = x^{-\frac{1}{2}}$ , find  $f(9)$ .

- 205 1990\_06\_S3\_08 Transformations: Translations  
 A transformation maps  $(x, y)$  onto  $(y + 1, x - 1)$ . Find the coordinates of  $B'$ , the image of  $B(2, 1)$  under the same transformation.

- 206 1990\_06\_S3\_09 Functions: Inverses of  
 Write the inverse of the given function:  $\{(5, 3), (-2, 4), (7, -2)\}$

- 207 1990\_06\_S3\_10 Fractions: Complex  
 Simplify:  $\frac{\frac{1}{3} + \frac{1}{3x}}{\frac{1}{x} + \frac{1}{3}}$

- 208 1990\_06\_S3\_11 Circles: Tangents  
 Tangents  $\overline{PA}$  and  $\overline{PB}$  are drawn from point  $P$  to the same circle. The major arc intercepted by the tangents is three times the minor arc. Find  $m\angle APB$ .

- 209 1990\_06\_S3\_12 Exponential Functions and Equations  
 Solve for  $x$ :  $27^x = 9^{2x-1}$

- 210 1990\_06\_S3\_13 Trigonometry: Law of Sines  
 In  $\triangle ABC$ ,  $m\angle A = 30$ ,  $a = 8$ , and  $b = 12$ . Find  $\sin B$ .

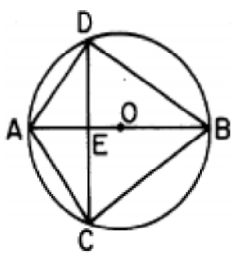
- 211 1990\_06\_S3\_14 Radicals: Rationalizing Denominators  
 Write the fraction  $\frac{\sqrt{3}}{\sqrt{3}-1}$  with a rational denominator.

- 212 1990\_06\_S3\_15 Numbers: Complex  
 Express  $(3 - 2i)^2$  in  $a + bi$  form.

- 213 1990\_06\_S3\_16 Trigonometry: Law of Cosines  
 In  $\triangle ABC$ ,  $a = 3$ ,  $b = 8$ , and  $m\angle C = 60$ . Find the length of side  $c$ .

- 214 1990\_06\_S3\_17 Transformations: Dilations  
 What are the coordinates of the point  $(2, -4)$  under the dilation  $D_{-2}$ ?
- 1)  $(8, -4)$
  - 2)  $(4, -8)$
  - 3)  $(-8, 4)$
  - 4)  $(-4, 8)$

- 215 1990\_06\_S3\_18 Transformations: Reflections  
 In the accompanying diagram of circle  $O$ , diameter  $\overline{AB}$  is perpendicular to chord  $\overline{CD}$  at point  $E$ . What is the image of  $\overline{AC}$  in  $\overline{AB}$ ?



- 1)  $\overline{AD}$
  - 2)  $\overline{BD}$
  - 3)  $\overline{ED}$
  - 4)  $\overline{AE}$
- 216 1990\_06\_S3\_19 Quadratics: Imaginary Solutions  
 If  $x^2 + y^2 = 9$  and  $x = 5$ , then a value of  $y$  is
- 1)  $i$
  - 2)  $2$
  - 3)  $4i$
  - 4)  $4$
- 217 1990\_06\_S3\_20 Trigonometric Identities: Angle Sum or Difference  
 If  $A$  and  $B$  are both acute angles,  $\sin A = \frac{5}{13}$  and  $\sin B = \frac{4}{5}$ , then  $\sin(A - B)$  is
- 1)  $-\frac{33}{65}$
  - 2)  $\frac{63}{65}$
  - 3)  $\frac{33}{65}$
  - 4)  $\frac{43}{65}$

- 218 1990\_06\_S3\_21 Trigonometric Ratios: Cofunction and Reciprocal  
 Which is equal in value to  $\sin 180^\circ$ ?
- 1)  $\tan 45^\circ$
  - 2)  $\cos 90^\circ$
  - 3)  $\cos 0^\circ$
  - 4)  $\tan 90^\circ$

- 219 1990\_06\_S3\_22 Circles: Chords  
 In circle  $O$ , chords  $\overline{AB}$  and  $\overline{CD}$  intersect at  $P$ . If  $\overline{AP} = a$ ,  $\overline{PB} = b$ , and  $\overline{CP} = c$ , what is the length of  $\overline{PD}$ ?
- 1)  $\frac{ab}{c}$
  - 2)  $\frac{ac}{b}$
  - 3)  $\frac{bc}{a}$
  - 4)  $\frac{a+b}{c}$

- 220 1990\_06\_S3\_23 Quadratics: Inequalities  
 What is the solution set for  $x^2 - x - 6 < 0$ ?
- 1)  $\{x \mid x < -2 \text{ or } x > 3\}$
  - 2)  $\{x \mid x < -3 \text{ or } x > 2\}$
  - 3)  $\{x \mid -3 < x < 2\}$
  - 4)  $\{x \mid -2 < x < 3\}$

- 221 1990\_06\_S3\_24 Trigonometric Identities: Double and Half Angle  
 For all values of  $A$  for which the expressions are defined,  $\frac{\sin 2A}{\cos A} - \sin A$  is equivalent to
- 1)  $1$
  - 2)  $\cos A$
  - 3)  $\sin A$
  - 4)  $2 \sin A$

- 222 1990\_06\_S3\_25 Trigonometric Graphs  
 What is the period of  $y = \sin 2x$ ?
- 1)  $4\pi$
  - 2)  $2$
  - 3)  $\pi$
  - 4)  $4$

223 1990\_06\_S3\_26 Logarithms

If  $\log a = x$  and  $\log b = y$ , then  $\log \sqrt{ab}$  is equivalent to

- 1)  $\frac{1}{2}x + y$
- 2)  $\frac{1}{2}(x + y)$
- 3)  $\frac{1}{2}xy$
- 4)  $\frac{1}{4}xy$

224 1990\_06\_S3\_27 Trigonometric Equations

What is the total number of solutions for the equation  $3 \tan^2 A + \tan A - 2 = 0$  in the interval  $0 \leq A \leq \pi$ ?

- 1) 1
- 2) 2
- 3) 3
- 4) 4

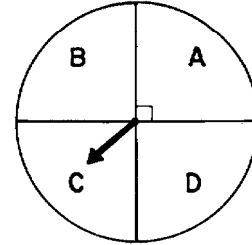
225 1990\_06\_S3\_28 Trigonometry: Terminal Sides of Angles

If  $\sin x = -\frac{1}{3}$  and  $\sin x \cos x > 0$ , in which quadrant does angle  $x$  lie?

- 1) I
- 2) II
- 3) III
- 4) IV

226 1990\_06\_S3\_29. Probability: Binomial with "Exactly"

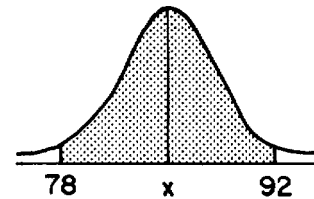
The fair spinner shown in the diagram below is spun three times. What is the probability of getting a  $C$  exactly twice?



- 1)  $\frac{1}{4}$
- 2)  $\frac{1}{2}$
- 3)  $\frac{27}{64}$
- 4)  $\frac{9}{64}$

227 1990\_06\_S3\_30 Central Tendency: Normal Distributions

In the accompanying diagram, the shaded area represents approximately 95% of the scores on a standardized test. If these scores ranged from 78 to 92, which could be the standard deviation?



- 1) 3.5
- 2) 7.0
- 3) 14.0
- 4) 20.0

228 1990\_06\_S3\_31 Functions: Domain and Range

For what values of  $x$  will the function  $f(x) = \sqrt{x - 4}$  be real?

- 1)  $\{x|x < 0\}$
- 2)  $\{x|x > 0\}$
- 3)  $\{x|x \leq 4\}$
- 4)  $\{x|x \geq 4\}$

229 1990\_06\_S3\_32 Binomial Expansions

What is the fourth term of the expansion  $(a + b)^4$ ?

- 1)  $4a^2b^2$
- 2)  $4ab^3$
- 3)  $6ab^3$
- 4)  $6a^2b^2$

230 1990\_06\_S3\_33 Trigonometric Identities: Angle Sum or Difference

The expression  $\tan(180^\circ - y)$  is equivalent to

- 1)  $-1$
- 2)  $\frac{-\tan y}{1 + \tan y}$
- 3)  $-\tan y$
- 4)  $\frac{1 - \tan y}{1 + \tan y}$

231 1990\_06\_S3\_34 Quadratics: Sum and Product of Roots

If the sum of the roots of the equation

$2x^2 - 5x - 3 = 0$  is added to the product of the roots, the result is

- 1) 1
- 2)  $-\frac{1}{4}$
- 3)  $-1$
- 4) 4

232 1990\_06\_S3\_35 Trigonometry: Law of Sines - The Ambiguous Case

How many distinct triangles can be constructed if  $m\angle A = 30^\circ$ ,  $b = 12$ , and  $a = 7$ ?

- 1) 1
- 2) 2
- 3) 3
- 4) 0

233 1990\_06\_S3\_36 Central Tendency: Dispersion

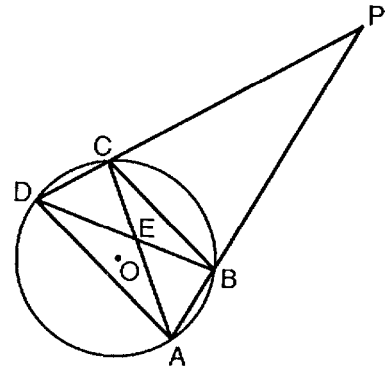
The table below shows the grades for a college statistics class.

Grade ( $x_i$ )	Frequency ( $f_i$ )
92	2
87	3
82	6
77	9
72	10
67	6
62	4

- a. Find the mean of the data.
- b. Find the standard deviation to the *nearest tenth*.

234 1990\_06\_S3\_37. Circles: Chords, Secants and Tangents

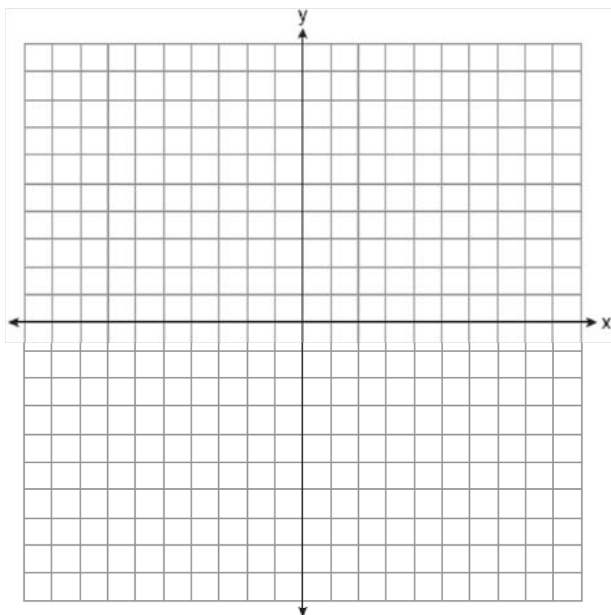
In the accompanying diagram,  $\overline{PCD}$  and  $\overline{PBA}$  are secants from external point  $P$  to circle  $O$ . Chords  $\overline{DA}$ ,  $\overline{DEB}$ ,  $\overline{CEA}$ , and  $\overline{CB}$  are drawn,  $m\widehat{AB} = m\widehat{DC}$ ,  $m\widehat{BC}$  is twice  $m\widehat{AB}$ , and  $m\widehat{AD}$  is 60 more than  $m\widehat{BC}$ .



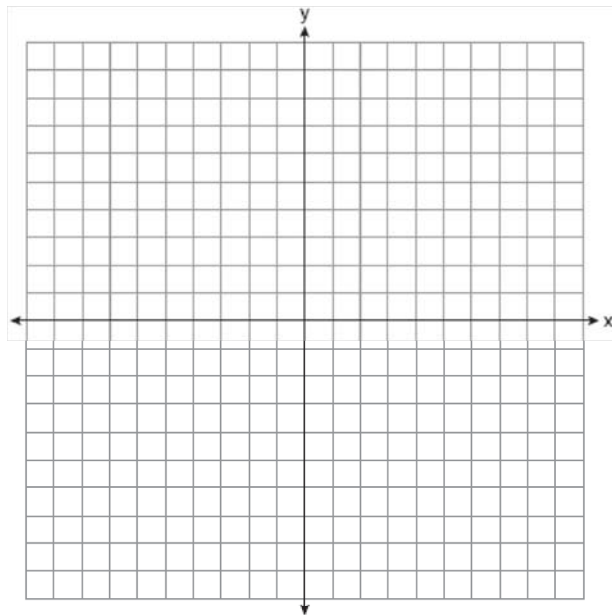
Find:  $m\widehat{AB}$ ,  $m\angle P$ ,  $m\angle DAC$ ,  $m\angle DEA$ ,  $m\angle PCB$



- 235 1990\_06\_S3\_38 Transformations: Compositions of
- Triangle  $ABC$  has coordinates  $A(0, 9)$ ,  $B(-3, 0)$ , and  $C(-6, 9)$ . On the graph below, draw and label triangle  $ABC$ .
  - Reflect the graph drawn in part  $a$  in the origin. State the coordinates of  $A'$ ,  $B'$ , and  $C'$ , the images of  $A$ ,  $B$ , and  $C$ .
  - Dilate the graph drawn in part  $b$  using  $D_{\frac{1}{3}}$ . State the coordinates of  $A''$ ,  $B''$ ,  $C''$ , the images of  $A'$ ,  $B'$ , and  $C'$ .
  - Translate the graph drawn in part  $c$  using  $T_{(5,4)}$ . State the coordinates of  $A'''$ ,  $B'''$ , and  $C'''$ , the images of  $A''$ ,  $B''$ , and  $C''$ .



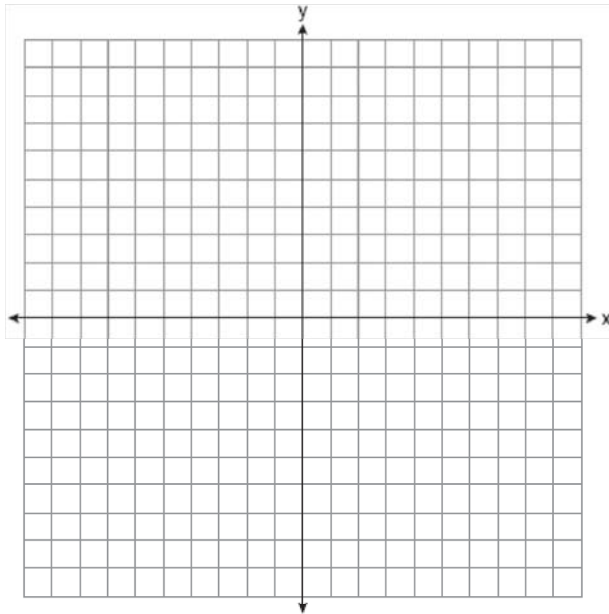
- 236 1990\_06\_S3\_39a Functions: Inverses of
- Sketch below the graph of  $y = 4^x$ .
  - On the same set of axes, sketch the graph of  $y = \log_4 x$ .



- 237 1990\_06\_S3\_39c Logarithms
- Using logarithms, find  $4^{\frac{1}{3}}$  to the nearest tenth. [4]

238 1990\_06\_S3\_40a Trigonometric Graphs

Sketch the graph of  $y = 3 \sin 2x$  in the interval  $-\pi \leq x \leq \pi$ .



239 1990\_06\_S3\_40b Proofs: Trigonometric

For all values of  $\theta$  for which the expressions are defined, prove the following is an identity:

$$\frac{\cos(90 - \theta)}{\sin 2\theta} = \frac{\sec \theta}{2}$$

240 1990\_06\_S3\_41a Quadratics: Imaginary Solutions

Express, in terms of  $i$ , the roots of the equation

$$\frac{2}{3}x^2 + 18 = 0 \quad [4]$$

241 1990\_06\_S3\_41b Trigonometric Equations

To the *nearest degree*, find all values of  $x$  in the interval  $0^\circ \leq x \leq 360^\circ$  that satisfy the equation

$$4 \sin^2 x = 5 \sin x - 1.$$

242 1990\_06\_S3\_42 Triangles: Vectors

Two forces of 42 pounds and 65 pounds act on a body at an acute angle with each other. The angle between the resultant force and the 42-pound force is  $38^\circ$ . Find, to the *nearest degree*, the angle formed by the 42-pound and the 65-pound forces.

[5,5]

## The Extant Population of Regents Mathematics Examination Problems Administered in 1990 (Part 2)

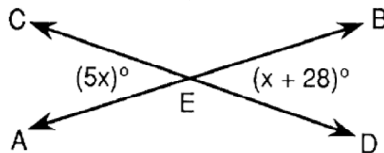
- 243 1990\_08\_S1\_01 Probability: Mutually Exclusive Events  
The probability that an event will occur is  $\frac{5}{8}$ . What is the probability that the event will *not* occur?

- 244 1990\_08\_S1\_02 Probability: Theoretical  
A number is selected at random from the set  $\{1,3,5,8,11,15\}$ . What is the probability the number is greater than 8 or less than 3?

- 245 1990\_08\_S1\_03 Equations: Simple  
Solve for  $x$ :  $7(x - 2) = 5(x + 4)$

- 246 1990\_08\_S1\_04 Complementary, Supplementary and Vertical Angles

In the accompanying diagram,  $\overleftrightarrow{AB}$  and  $\overleftrightarrow{CD}$  intersect at point  $E$ . If  $m\angle AEC = 5x$  and  $m\angle BED = x + 28$ , find the value of  $x$ .



- 247 1990\_08\_S1\_05 Central Tendency: Average Known with Missing Data  
The data 6, 12,  $x$ , 7 have a mean of 10. Find the value of  $x$ .

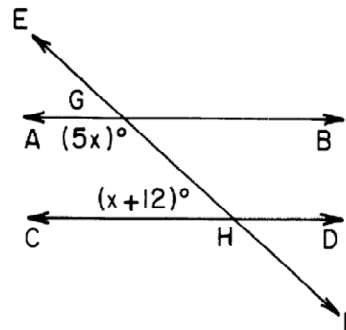
- 248 1990\_08\_S1\_06 Proportion  
A machine can manufacture 1800 pencils in 30 minutes. At this same rate, how many minutes will it take to manufacture 3000 pencils?

- 249 1990\_08\_S1\_07 Equations and Expressions: Modeling  
The length of a side of a square is represented by  $(3x - 1)$ . If the perimeter of the square is 68, find the value of  $x$ .

- 250 1990\_08\_S1\_08 Logical Reasoning: Symbolic Logic  
Let  $p$  represent "Mary Hardy pitches," and let  $q$  represent "The Warriors will win the softball game." Write in symbolic form, using  $p$  and  $q$ , "The Warriors will win the softball game if and only if Mary Hardy pitches."

- 251 1990\_08\_S1\_09 Equations: Simple with Decimals  
Solve for  $x$ :  $0.06x + 0.3x = 7.2$

- 252 1990\_08\_S1\_10 Parallel Lines: Angles Involving  
In the accompanying diagram, parallel lines  $\overleftrightarrow{AB}$  and  $\overleftrightarrow{CD}$  are intersected by  $\overleftrightarrow{EF}$  at  $G$  and  $H$ , respectively. If  $m\angle AGH = 5x$  and  $m\angle CHG = x + 12$ , find the value of  $x$ .



- 253 1990\_08\_S1\_11 Polynomials: Addition and Subtraction of  
Express the sum of  $-2x^2 + 7x - 6$  and  $3x^2 - 8x - 1$  as a trinomial.

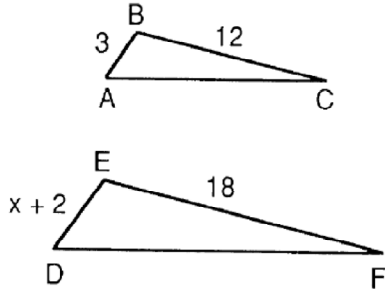
- 254 1990\_08\_S1\_12 Equations: Literal  
Solve for  $r$  in terms of  $P$ ,  $t$ , and  $I$ :  
 $I = Prt$

- 255 1990\_08\_S1\_13 Exponential Functions and Equations  
Find the positive solution for the equation  
 $4x^2 = 64$

- 256 1990\_08\_S1\_14 Triangles: Interior and Exterior Angles of  
The ratio of the measures of the angles of a triangle is 1:2:2. Find the measure of the *smallest* angle.

257 1990\_08\_S1\_15 Similarity

In the accompanying diagram,  $\triangle ABC$  is similar to  $\triangle DEF$ ,  $\angle A \cong \angle D$ , and  $\angle B \cong \angle E$ . If  $AB = 3$ ,  $BC = 12$ ,  $DE = x + 2$ , and  $EF = 18$ , find the value of  $x$ .



258 1990\_08\_S1\_16 Radicals: N-Roots

If the volume of a cube is 64 cubic centimeters, how many centimeters are in the length of an edge of the cube?

259 1990\_08\_S1\_17 Rationals: Solving

Solve for  $x$ :  $\frac{x}{3} + \frac{x}{2} = 5$

260 1990\_08\_S1\_18 Polynomials: Factoring

Express  $2x^2 - 3x - 5$  as the product of two binomial factors.

261 1990\_08\_S1\_19 Symmetry

Which kind of symmetry do all of these figures have?



- (1) vertical line, only
- (2) horizontal line, only
- (3) both vertical line and horizontal line
- (4) neither vertical line nor horizontal line

262 1990\_08\_S1\_20 Circles: Center, Radius and Circumference

The length of a diameter of a circle is  $\frac{2}{a}$ . What is the length of a radius of the circle?

- (1)  $\frac{1}{a}$
- (2) 2
- (3) a
- (4)  $\frac{1}{2a}$

263 1990\_08\_S1\_21 Polynomials: Multiplication and Division of

The width of a rectangle is represented by  $2x$  and the length is represented by  $x^2 - x + 3$ . Which expression represents the area of the rectangle?

- (1)  $2x^3 - x + 3$
- (2)  $x^2 + x + 3$
- (3)  $2x^2 + 2x + 6$
- (4)  $2x^3 - 2x^2 + 6x$

264 1990\_08\_S1\_22 Conversions

What is the number of inches in  $x$  feet?

- (1)  $12x$
- (2)  $\frac{x}{12}$
- (3)  $3x$
- (4)  $\frac{x}{3}$

265 1990\_08\_S1\_23 Graphic Representation: Histograms and Tables

The table below represents the distribution of the ages of neighborhood children. Which interval contains the median?

Ages	Frequency
16-18	5
13-15	8
10-12	4
7-9	6
4-6	2
1-3	5

- (1) 4-6
- (2) 7-9
- (3) 10-12
- (4) 13-15

266 1990\_08\_S1\_24 Points on a Line: Identification of  
 If  $(a, 3)$  is a point on the graph of the equation  $2x + 3y = 5$ , then the value of  $a$  is

- (1) 1
- (2) 2
- (3) -2
- (4) 7

267 1990\_08\_S1\_25  
 What is the sum of  $3\sqrt{5}$  and  $\sqrt{20}$ ?

- (1) 15
- (2)  $5\sqrt{5}$
- (3)  $5\sqrt{10}$
- (4)  $6\sqrt{5}$

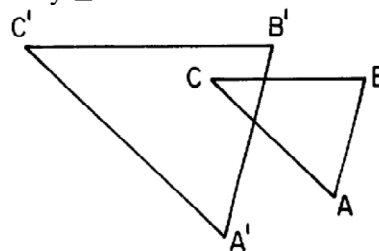
268 1990\_08\_S1\_26 Polynomials: Factoring  
 The binomials  $(x - 2)$  and  $(2x + 3)$  are the factors of which polynomial?

- (1)  $2x^2 - 6$
- (2)  $2x^2 - x - 6$
- (3)  $2x^2 + x - 6$
- (4)  $2x^2 + 7x - 6$

269 1990\_08\_S1\_27 Slope  
 What is the slope of the line whose equation is  $y + 2x = 4$ ?

- (1)  $\frac{1}{2}$
- (2) 2
- (3) -2
- (4) 4

270 1990\_08\_S1\_28 Similarity  
 In the diagram below,  $\triangle ABC$  is similar but not congruent to  $\triangle A'B'C'$ . Which transformation is represented by  $\triangle A'B'C'$ ?

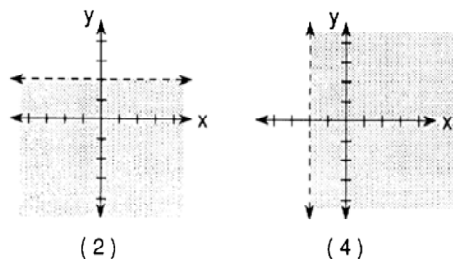
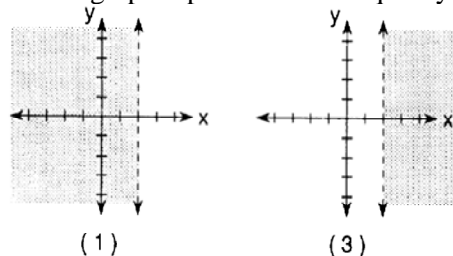


- (1) rotation
- (2) translation
- (3) reflection
- (4) dilation

271 1990\_08\_S1\_29 Logical Reasoning: Symbolic Logic  
 If  $p \wedge \sim q$  is true, which statement must be true?

- (1)  $\sim p$
- (2)  $q$
- (3)  $p \vee q$
- (4)  $p \rightarrow q$

272 1990\_08\_S1\_30 Inequalities: Linear  
 Which graph represents the inequality  $x < 2$ ?



273 1990\_08\_S1\_31 Exponents: Operations with

Which expression is equivalent to  $(-2x^4)^2$ ?

- (1)  $4x^6$
- (2)  $4x^8$
- (3)  $-4x^8$
- (4)  $4x^{16}$

274 1990\_08\_S1\_32 Rationals: Addition and Subtraction of

What is the sum of  $\frac{3}{2x}$  and  $\frac{3}{6x}$ ,  $x \neq 0$ ?

- (1)  $\frac{7}{8x}$
- (2)  $\frac{13}{6x}$
- (3)  $\frac{7}{6x}$
- (4)  $\frac{13}{8x}$

275 1990\_08\_S1\_33 Logical Reasoning: Symbolic Logic

The inverse of a given statement is  $\sim s \rightarrow r$ . What is the given statement?

- (1)  $r \rightarrow s$
- (2)  $r \rightarrow \sim s$
- (3)  $\sim r \rightarrow s$
- (4)  $s \rightarrow \sim r$

276 1990\_08\_S1\_34 Variation: Direct

Which table is an example of  $y$  varying directly with  $x$ ?

(1)

$x$	$y$
3	5
4	6
5	7

(3)

$x$	$y$
3	9
4	16
5	25

(2)

$x$	$y$
3	5
4	4
5	3

(4)

$x$	$y$
3	6
4	8
5	10

277 1990\_08\_S1\_35 Scientific Notation

Which expression represents the number 0.00017 written in scientific notation?

- (1)  $1.7 \times 10^{-4}$
- (2)  $1.7 \times 10^4$
- (3)  $1.7 \times 10^{-3}$
- (4)  $1.7 \times 10^3$

278 1990\_08\_S1\_36 Logical Reasoning: Symbolic Logic

- a. Each part below consists of three sentences. *On your answer paper*, write the numbers 1 through 3, and next to each number, write the truth value (TRUE or FALSE) for the third sentence in each part, based on the truth values given for the first two sentences. If the truth value cannot be determined from the information given, write "CANNOT BE DETERMINED."

(1)	It rains or it is cold. It is cold. It rains.	TRUE FALSE ?	[2]
(2)	The month is June and it is not warm. The month is June. It is warm.	FALSE TRUE ?	[2]
(3)	If I study, I pass math. I pass math. I study.	TRUE TRUE ?	[2]

- b. *On your answer paper*, copy and complete the truth table for the statement  $(p \rightarrow q) \leftrightarrow (\sim p \vee q)$ .

$p$	$q$	$p \rightarrow q$	$\sim p$	$\sim p \vee q$	$(p \rightarrow q) \leftrightarrow (\sim p \vee q)$
T	T	T	F		
T	F	F	F		
F	T	T	T		
F	F	T	T		

279 1990\_08\_S1\_37 Area and the Coordinate Plane

- a. On the same set of coordinate axes, graph the following system of equations:

$$y = x + 4 \quad [6]$$

$$x + y = 6$$

$$y = 2$$

- b. Find the area of the triangle whose vertices are the points of intersection of the lines graphed in part a. [4]

280 1990\_08\_S1\_38 Systems: Quadratic Linear

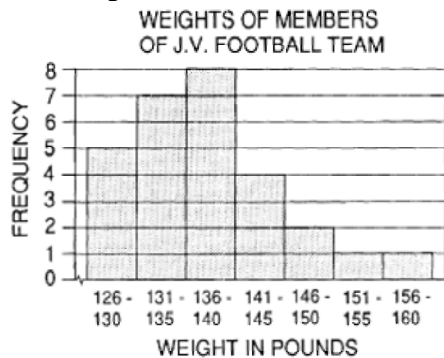
The length of a rectangle is  $\sqrt{65}$  centimeters. The diagonal of the rectangle is 5 centimeters more than the width. Find, in centimeters, the width of the rectangle. [5,5]

281 1990\_08\_S1\_39 Probability: Theoretical

Lunch at the school cafeteria consists of a sandwich, a dessert, and a beverage. The sandwich choices are tuna, ham, or peanut butter. Dessert is a cookie or Jell-O, and the beverage is either milk or orange juice.

- Draw a tree diagram or list the sample space for all possible lunches. [4]
- Find the probability of a student having a tuna sandwich, Jell-O, and milk. [2]
- Find the probability of a student having milk as the beverage. [2]
- Find the probability of a student having a ham sandwich, a cookie or Jell-O, and orange juice. [2]

- 282 1990\_08\_S1\_40 Graphic Representation: Histograms and Tables  
The frequency histogram below shows the weights of the members of a Junior Varsity football team at Union High School.



- a. On your answer paper, copy and complete the tables below using the data shown in the frequency histogram. [4]

Interval	Frequency
156-160	
151-155	
146-150	
141-145	
136-140	
131-135	
126-130	5

Interval	Cumulative Frequency
126-160	
126-155	
126-150	
126-145	
126-140	
126-135	
126-130	5

- b. Which interval of the frequency table contains the upper quartile? [2]  
c. If one member of the team is selected at random, What is the probability the member will weigh less than 146 pounds? [2]  
d. What percent of the team weighs at least 141 pounds but less than 156 pounds? [2]

- 283 1990\_08\_S1\_41 Systems: Writing  
A jar contains white marbles and blue marbles only. The number of white marbles is three more than twice the number of blue marbles. The ratio of the number of blue marbles to the total number of marbles in the jar is 2:7. Find the number of marbles in the jar. [Only an algebraic solution will be accepted.] [5,5]

- 284 1990\_08\_S1\_42 Area and the Coordinate Plane  
a. On graph paper, plot and label the points  $A(1,3)$ ,  $B(3,7)$ , and  $C(8,7)$ . [1]  
b. If D has coordinates  $(12,y)$ , find the value of  $y$  such that  $ABCD$  is a trapezoid. [2]  
c. Find the area of trapezoid  $ABCD$ . [5]  
d. If diagonal  $AC$  is drawn, what is the area of  $\triangle ADC$ ? [2]

- 285 1990\_08\_S2\_01 Equations and Expressions: Using Substitution in  
If  $c * d$  is defined as  $\frac{d^2}{c} - c$ , find the value of  $4 * 6$ .

- 286 1990\_08\_S2\_02 Special Quadrilaterals: Trapezoids  
If the measures of two opposite angles of an isosceles trapezoid are  $2x + 20$  and  $3x$ , what is the value of  $x$ ?

- 287 1990\_08\_S2\_03 Transformations: Dilations  
Under a dilation with respect to the origin, the image of  $A(1,2)$  is  $A'(5,10)$ . Under the same dilation, what are the coordinates of  $B'$ , the image of  $B(0,-3)$ ?

- 288 1990\_08\_S2\_04 Transformations: Reflections  
What is the image of the point  $(-3,2)$  when it is reflected in the  $x$ -axis?

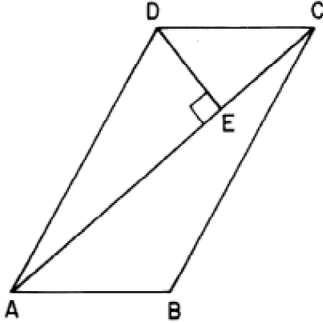
- 289 1990\_08\_S2\_05 Triangles: Isosceles  
In isosceles triangle  $ABC$ ,  $AB = 10$  and  $BC = 5$ . Which is the *smallest* angle of the triangle?

- 290 1990\_08\_S2\_06 Points on a Line: Identification of  
If the point  $(k,2)$  is on the line whose equation is  $2x + 3y = 4$ , what is the value of  $k$ ?

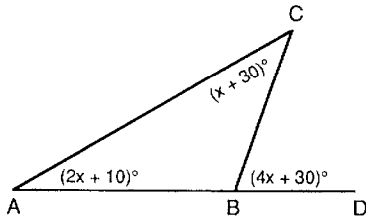


- 291 1990\_08\_S2\_07 Medians, Altitudes, Bisectors and Midsegments  
In  $\triangle ABC$ , what is the probability that the median drawn from vertex  $A$  will include the midpoint of side  $BC$ ?

- 292 1990\_08\_S2\_08 Parallel Lines: Angles Involving  
In the accompanying diagram of parallelogram  $ABCD$ ,  $DE$  is perpendicular to diagonal  $AC$ . If  $m\angle BAC = 40$  and  $m\angle ADE = 70$ , find  $m\angle B$ .



- 293 1990\_08\_S2\_09 Triangles: Interior and Exterior Angles of  
In the accompanying diagram of  $\triangle ABC$ , side  $AB$  is extended to  $D$ . If  $m\angle ACB = x + 30$ ,  $m\angle CAB = 2x + 10$ , and  $m\angle CBD = 4x + 30$ , what is the value of  $x$ ?



- 294 1990\_08\_S2\_10 Triangles: Isosceles  
In an isosceles triangle, the ratio of the measure of the vertex angle to the measure of a base angle is 1:4. Find the measure of the vertex angle.
- 295 1990\_08\_S2\_11 Trigonometry: Finding Angles  
In a rectangle, the length of the diagonal is 15 and the length of the shorter side is 7. Find, to the nearest degree, the number of degrees in the angle formed by the diagonal and the longer side of the rectangle.

- 296 1990\_08\_S2\_12 Locus  
Point  $P$  lies on line  $m$ . How many points are both 5 units from line  $m$  and 6 units from point  $P$ ?

- 297 1990\_08\_S2\_13 Rationals: Solving  
Solve for  $W$ :  $\frac{1}{6} = \frac{1}{w} + \frac{1}{18}$

- 298 1990\_08\_S2\_14 Polygons: Interior and Exterior Angles of  
Find the sum of the measures of the interior angles of a hexagon.

- 299 1990\_08\_S2\_15 Equations: Literal  
If  $L = \frac{1}{2}(P - 2W)$ , solve for  $P$  in terms of  $L$  and  $W$ .

- 300 1990\_08\_S2\_16 Logical Reasoning: Symbolic Logic  
Which is logically equivalent to  $\sim(p \vee \sim q)$ ?
- (1)  $\sim p \vee \sim q$
  - (2)  $\sim p \wedge \sim q$
  - (3)  $\sim p \wedge q$
  - (4)  $p \wedge q$

- 301 1990\_08\_S2\_17 Logical Reasoning: Symbolic Logic  
If the statement  $\left[ (p \vee q) \wedge (\sim p) \right]$  is true, which statement must also be true?
- (1)  $p \wedge q$
  - (2)  $p$
  - (3)  $\sim q$
  - (4)  $q$

- 302 1990\_08\_S2\_18 Quadratics: Noninteger Solutions  
What is the solution set of the equation  $x^2 - 4x - 1 = 0$ ?
- (1)  $(2 \pm \sqrt{3})$
  - (2)  $(2 \pm \sqrt{5})$
  - (3)  $(4 \pm \sqrt{12})$
  - (4)  $(4 \pm \sqrt{5})$

- 303 1990\_08\_S2\_19 Similarity  
The lengths of the sides of a triangle are 5, 12, and 13. What is the length of the *longest* side of a similar triangle whose perimeter is 90?  
(1) 13  
(2) 15  
(3) 36  
(4) 39
- 304 1990\_08\_S2\_20 Parallel and Perpendicular Lines  
Which is an equation of the line that is parallel to  $y = 3x - 5$  and has the same  $y$ -intercept as  $y = -2x + 7$ ?  
(1)  $y = 3x - 2$   
(2)  $y = -2x - 5$   
(3)  $y = 3x + 7$   
(4)  $y = -2x - 7$
- 305 1990\_08\_S2\_21 Distance  
Which point is farthest from the origin?  
(1) (0,-5)  
(2) (6,0)  
(3) (3,4)  
(4) (4,2)
- 306 1990\_08\_S2\_22 Systems: Quadratic Linear  
Which is a solution for the following system of equations?  
 $y = x^2$   
 $y = -2x + 15$   
(1) (-3,9)  
(2) (5,25)  
(3) (3,9)  
(4) (-5,3)
- 307 1990\_08\_S2\_23 Combinatorics: Permutations  
How many different ten-letter permutations can be formed from the letters of the word "CALIFORNIA"?  
(1)  $\frac{10!}{2!2!}$   
(2)  $\frac{10!}{2!}$   
(3)  $\frac{10!}{4!}$   
(4)  $\frac{8!}{2!2!}$
- 308 1990\_08\_S2\_24 Midpoint  
A circle has center (3,5) and diameter  $\overline{AB}$ . The coordinates of  $A$  are (-4,6). What are the coordinates of  $B$ ?  
(1)  $\left(-\frac{1}{2}, 4\right)$   
(2) (10,4)  
(3) (10,1)  
(4)  $\left(-3\frac{1}{2}, 5\frac{1}{2}\right)$
- 309 1990\_08\_S2\_25 Circles: Equations of  
Which is an equation of the circle whose center is (3,-2) and whose radius is 7?  
(1)  $x^2 + 3 + y^2 - 2 = 49$   
(2)  $x^2 - 3 + y^2 + 2 = 49$   
(3)  $(x + 3)^2 + (y - 2)^2 = 49$   
(4)  $(x - 3)^2 + (y + 2)^2 = 49$
- 310 1990\_08\_S2\_26 Quadratics: Axis of Symmetry  
Which is an equation of the axis of symmetry of the graph of  $y = x^2 + 6x + 7$ ?  
(1)  $x = -\frac{1}{3}$   
(2)  $x = \frac{1}{3}$   
(3)  $x = -3$   
(4)  $x = 3$

- 311 1990\_08\_S2\_27 Combinatorics: Combinations  
 In a group of five boys and three girls, how many committees may be formed that consist of two boys and two girls?
- (1) 30
  - (2) 60
  - (3) 70
  - (4) 120

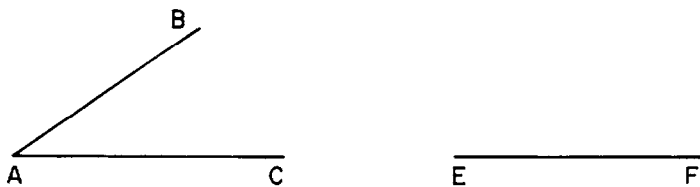
- 312 1990\_08\_S2\_28  
 If the points  $(3,2)$  and  $(x,-5)$  lie on a line whose slope is  $-\frac{7}{2}$ , then  $x$  equals
- (1) 5
  - (2) 6
  - (3)  $\frac{15}{7}$
  - (4) 4

- 313 1990\_08\_S2\_29 Numbers: Properties of Real  
 Under which operation are the even integers *not* closed?
- (1) addition
  - (2) subtraction
  - (3) multiplication
  - (4) division

- 314 1990\_08\_S2\_30 Triangles: Mean Proportionals  
 The altitude to the hypotenuse of a right triangle divides the triangle into two triangles that *must* be
- (1) congruent
  - (2) isosceles
  - (3) equal in area
  - (4) similar

- 319 1990\_08\_S2\_35 Constructions

On the answer sheet, construct an angle  $DEF$  on line segment  $\overline{EF}$  such that  $\angle BAC \cong \angle DEF$ .



- 315 1990\_08\_S2\_31 Probability: Dependent Events  
 A bag of marbles contains three blue, one black, and four yellow marbles. If two marbles are chosen at random without replacement, what is the probability that both marbles will be yellow?

- (1)  $\frac{3}{14}$
- (2)  $\frac{7}{56}$
- (3)  $\frac{1}{3}$
- (4)  $\frac{1}{4}$

- 316 1990\_08\_S2\_32 Equations: Forming Quadratics from Roots  
 An equation whose roots are 4 and -1 is

- (1)  $x^2 + 3x + 4 = 0$
- (2)  $x^2 - 3x - 4 = 0$
- (3)  $x^2 - 3x + 4 = 0$
- (4)  $x^2 + 3x - 4 = 0$

- 317 1990\_08\_S2\_33 Special Quadrilaterals: Rectangles and Squares  
 If the perimeter of a square is 8, which is the length of a diagonal?

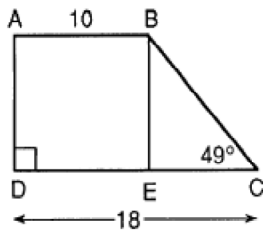
- (1)  $2\sqrt{2}$
- (2)  $2\sqrt{3}$
- (3)  $8\sqrt{2}$
- (4) 4

- 318 1990\_08\_S2\_34 Triangles: Isosceles  
 In  $\triangle ABC$ ,  $AB \cong BC$ ,  $AB = 17$ , and  $AC = 30$ . The length of the altitude to  $\overline{AC}$  is

- (1) 17
- (2) 15
- (3) 8
- (4) 4

- 320 1990\_08\_S2\_36 Transformations: Compositions of  
 Given: points  $A(2,2)$  and  $B(6,3)$ .
- Find the coordinates of  $A'$ , the image of  $A$  after a dilation of constant 4 with respect to the origin. [2]
  - Write the equation of the line  $\overleftrightarrow{AA'}$ . [2]
  - Find the coordinates of  $B'$ , the image of  $B$  after a reflection in line  $\overleftrightarrow{AA'}$ . [2]
  - Show that  $ABA'B'$  is *not* a parallelogram. [4]

- 321 1990\_08\_S2\_37 Probability: Geometric  
 In the accompanying figure of right trapezoid  $ABCD$ ,  $AB = 10$ ,  $DC = 18$ ,  $m\angle C = 49^\circ$ , and  $\overline{BE} \perp \overline{DC}$ .



- Find  $BE$  to the nearest integer. [3]
  - Find the area of  $ABCD$  to the nearest integer. [2]
  - Find  $BC$  to the nearest integer. [3]
  - If a dart is thrown at random and lands in trapezoid  $ABCD$ , what is the probability that the dart will also land in rectangle  $ABED$ ? [Use the answers obtained in parts a and b.] [2]
- 322 1990\_08\_S2\_38a Distance  
 The vertices of  $\triangle ABC$  are  $A(-3,1)$ ,  $B(-2,-1)$ , and  $C(2,1)$ . Find the lengths of the three sides of  $\triangle ABC$ . [5]
- 323 1990\_08\_S2\_38b Triangles: Pythagoras  
 The vertices of  $\triangle ABC$  are  $A(-3,1)$ ,  $B(-2,-1)$ , and  $C(2,1)$ . Show that  $\triangle ABC$  is a right triangle. [3]
- 324 1990\_08\_S2\_38c Area and the Coordinate Plane  
 The vertices of  $\triangle ABC$  are  $A(-3,1)$ ,  $B(-2,-1)$ , and  $C(2,1)$ . Find the area of  $\triangle ABC$ . [2]

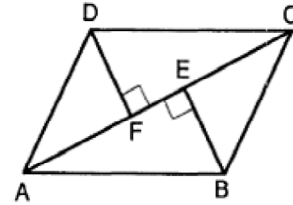
- 325 1990\_08\_S2\_39a  
 Factor and simplify:  
 $\frac{2x+6}{x^2-9} \cdot \frac{x^2-3x}{10}$ ,  $x \neq \pm 3$  [4]

- 326 1990\_08\_S2\_39b Rationals: Addition and Subtraction of  
 Combine:  
 $\frac{6}{y} - \frac{5}{2y}$ ,  $y \neq 0$  [2]

- 327 1990\_08\_S2\_39c Rationals: Solving  
 Solve for  $x$ :  $\frac{2}{3} + \frac{x+7}{x} = 4$ ,  $x \neq 0$  [4]

- 328 1990\_08\_S2\_40 Systems: Quadratic Linear  
 Solve the following system of equations and check:  
 $y = x^2 - 4x + 3$  [8,2]  
 $y = 2x - 2$

- 329 1990\_08\_S2\_41 Proofs: Polygon  
 Given: quadrilateral  $ABCD$ ,  $\overline{AFEC}$ ,  $\overline{AB} \cong \overline{CD}$ ,  
 $\overline{AD} \cong \overline{CB}$ ,  $\overline{DF} \perp \overline{AC}$ , and  $\overline{BE} \perp \overline{AC}$ .



Prove:  $\overline{DF} \cong \overline{BE}$

- 330 1990\_08\_S2\_42 Logical Reasoning  
 Given:  
 If Kim and Lynette play soccer, then Glenda plays golf.  
 If Glenda plays golf, then Helen does not play field hockey.  
 Lynette plays soccer.  
 Helen plays field hockey.

Let  $K$  represent: "Kim plays soccer."  
 Let  $L$  represent: "Lynette plays soccer."  
 Let  $G$  represent: "Glenda plays golf."  
 Let  $H$  represent: "Helen plays field hockey."  
 Prove: Kim does not play soccer. [2,8]

331 1990\_08\_S3\_01 Trigonometric Graphs  
 What is the amplitude of the graph of the equation  
 $y = 3 \sin \frac{1}{2} x$ ?

332 1990\_08\_S3\_02 Circles: Radian Measure  
 Express  $3\pi$  radians in degrees.

333 1990\_08\_S3\_03 Transformations: Reflections  
 If  $M(-2, 8)$  is reflected in the  $y$ -axis, what are the coordinates of  $M'$ , the image of  $M$ ?

334 1990\_08\_S3\_04 Exponential Functions and Equations  
 If  $f(x) = x^{\frac{3}{4}}$ , find  $f(16)$ .

335 1990\_08\_S3\_05 Central Tendency  
 The test scores for five students were 59, 60, 63, 76, and 87. How many points greater than the median is the mean?

336 1990\_08\_S3\_06 Equations: Logarithmic  
 If  $\log_x \frac{1}{4} = -1$ , find  $x$ .

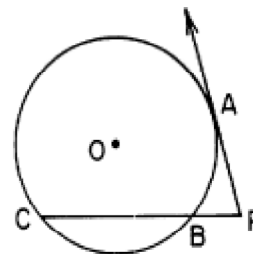
337 1990\_08\_S3\_07 Trigonometric Functions: Evaluating  
 If  $\sin \theta = -\frac{4}{5}$  and  $\theta$  is in Quadrant IV, find  $\tan \theta$ .

338 1990\_08\_S3\_08 Trigonometry: Reference Angles  
 Express  $\sin(-230^\circ)$  as a function of a positive acute angle.

339 1990\_08\_S3\_09 Radicals: Rationalizing Denominators  
 Express  $\frac{2}{5 - 2\sqrt{3}}$  as a fraction with a rational denominator.

340 1990\_08\_S3\_10 Summations  
 Evaluate:  $\sum_{k=2}^4 (4 - k^2)$

341 1990\_08\_S3\_11 Circles: Chords, Secants and Tangents  
 In the accompanying diagram,  $\overrightarrow{PA}$  is tangent to circle  $O$  at  $A$  and  $PBC$  is a secant. If  $CB = 9$  and  $PB = 3$ , find the length of  $PA$ .







342 1990\_08\_S3\_12 Numbers: Complex  
 Express  $3i(1 - i)$  in  $a + bi$  form.

343 1990\_08\_S3\_13 Trigonometry: Law of Sines  
 In  $\triangle ABC$ ,  $a = 5$ ,  $\sin A = \frac{1}{5}$ , and  $b = 4$ . Find  $\sin B$ .

344 1990\_08\_S3\_14 Exponential Functions and Equations  
 Solve for  $x$ :  $3^x = 9^{x-1}$

345 1990\_08\_S3\_15 Transformations: Translations  
 A translation maps  $A(-2, 1)$  onto  $A'(2, 2)$ . Find the coordinates of  $B'$ , the image of  $B(-4, -5)$ , under the same translation.

346 1990\_08\_S3\_16 Symmetry  
 Which symbol has two lines of symmetry?

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| (1)  | (3)  |
| (2)  | (4)  |

347 1990\_08\_S3\_17 Trigonometric Functions: Evaluating

The value of  $(\sin 60^\circ)(\cos 60^\circ)$  is

- (1)  $\frac{3}{4}$
- (2)  $\frac{\sqrt{2}}{4}$
- (3)  $\frac{\sqrt{3}}{3}$
- (4)  $\frac{\sqrt{3}}{4}$

348 1990\_08\_S3\_18 Numbers: Complex

Expressed in simplest form,  $2\sqrt{-50} - 3\sqrt{-8}$  is equivalent to

- 1)  $16i\sqrt{2}$
- 2)  $3i\sqrt{2}$
- 3)  $4i\sqrt{2}$
- 4)  $-\sqrt{-42}$

349 1990\_08\_S3\_19 Trigonometric Identities: Angle Sum or Difference

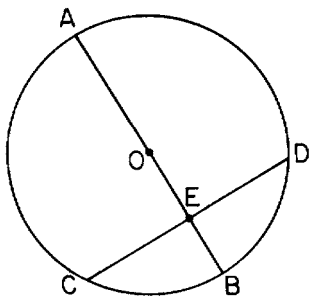
What is the value of

$\sin 210^\circ \cos 30^\circ - \cos 210^\circ \sin 30^\circ$ ?

- 1) 1
- 2) -1
- 3) 0
- 4) 180

350 1990\_08\_S3\_20 Circles: Chords

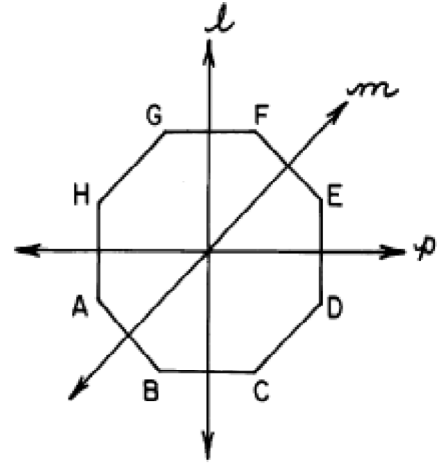
In circle  $O$ , diameter  $\overline{AB}$  is perpendicular to chord  $\overline{CD}$  at  $E$ . If  $AE = 16$  and  $EB = 4$ , what is  $CD$ ?



- 1) 32
- 2) 16
- 3) 10
- 4) 8

351 1990\_08\_S3\_21 Transformations: Compositions of

In the accompanying diagram of a regular octagon,  $l$ ,  $m$ , and  $p$  are lines of symmetry. What is  $r_p \circ r_m(E)$ ?



- 1) A
- 2) C
- 3) G
- 4) H

352 1990\_08\_S3\_22 Logarithms

If  $A = \pi^2$ , which equation is true?

- 1)  $\log A = \log \pi + 2 \log r$
- 2)  $\log A = 2\pi(\log r)$
- 3)  $\log A = \pi + 2 \log r$
- 4)  $\log A = \log \pi + \log 2 + \log r$

353 1990\_08\_S3\_23 Trigonometric Identities

The expression  $\frac{\sin^2 A}{\tan A}$  is equivalent to

- 1)  $\frac{\sin A}{\cos A}$
- 2)  $\sin A \cos A$
- 3)  $\frac{1}{\sin A \cos A}$
- 4)  $\frac{\cos A}{\sin A}$

354 1990\_08\_S3\_24 Functions: Inverses of  
The inverse of the function  $2x + 3y = 6$  is

- 1)  $y = -\frac{2}{3}x + 2$
- 2)  $y = -\frac{3}{2}x + 3$
- 3)  $y = \frac{3}{2}x + 2$
- 4)  $y = \frac{2}{3}x + 3$

355 1990\_08\_S3\_25 Trigonometric Functions: Evaluating

What is the value of  $\tan \frac{\pi}{3} + \cos \pi$ ?

- 1)  $\frac{\sqrt{3} + 3}{3}$
- 2)  $\sqrt{3} - 1$
- 3)  $\frac{\sqrt{3} - 3}{3}$
- 4)  $\sqrt{3} + 1$

356 1990\_08\_S3\_26 Radicals: Solving

What is the solution set of the equation

$$\sqrt{9x^2 - 11} = 5?$$

- 1)  $\{0\}$
- 2)  $\{2\}$
- 3)  $\{-2\}$
- 4)  $\{2, -2\}$

357 1990\_08\_S3\_27 Fractions: Complex

The expression  $\frac{\frac{4}{x} - 2}{6 - \frac{12}{x}}$  is equal to

- 1)  $-1$
- 2)  $\frac{3}{x}$
- 3)  $-3x$
- 4)  $-\frac{1}{3}$

358 1990\_08\_S3\_28 Transformations: Rotations

What is the image of  $(1,0)$  after a counterclockwise rotation of  $60^\circ$ ?

- 1)  $\left(\frac{1}{2}, \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}\right)$
- 2)  $\left(\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}, \frac{1}{2}\right)$
- 3)  $\left(\frac{1}{2}, -\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}\right)$
- 4)  $\left(-\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}, -\frac{1}{2}\right)$

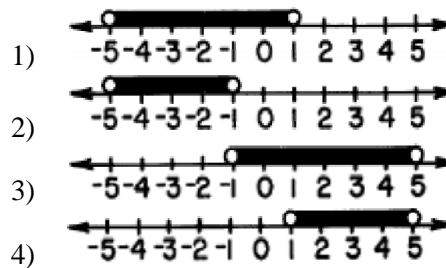
359 1990\_08\_S3\_29 Trigonometric Functions: Properties of

As  $\theta$  increases from  $\frac{\pi}{2}$  to  $\frac{3\pi}{2}$ , the value of  $\cos \theta$

- 1) decreases, only
- 2) increases, only
- 3) decreases and then increases
- 4) increases and then decreases

360 1990\_08\_S3\_30 Inequalities: Absolute Value

Which graph represents the solution set of  $|5x - 15| < 10$ ?



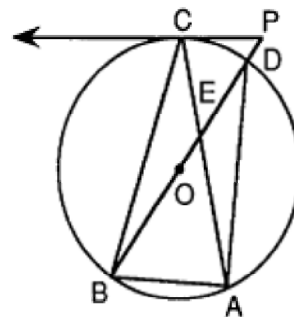
361 1990\_08\_S3\_31 Transformations: Isometries

Which transformation is *not* an isometry?

- 1)  $(x, y) \rightarrow (x + 6, y - 2)$
- 2)  $(x, y) \rightarrow (y, -x)$
- 3)  $(x, y) \rightarrow \left(\frac{1}{2}x, \frac{1}{2}y\right)$
- 4)  $(x, y) \rightarrow (-y, -x)$

- 362 1990\_08\_S3\_32      Quadratics: Using the Discriminant  
The roots of the equation  $x^2 + x + 1 = 0$  are  
1) real, rational, and unequal  
2) real, irrational, and unequal  
3) real, rational, and equal  
4) imaginary
- 363 1990\_08\_S3\_33      Trigonometry: Law of Sines - The Ambiguous Case  
If  $m\angle A = 30$ ,  $a = 11$ , and  $b = 12$ , the number of distinct triangles that can be constructed is  
1) 1  
2) 2  
3) 3  
4) 0
- 364 1990\_08\_S3\_34      Binomial Expansions  
What is the third term in the expansion of  $(x - 2y)^5$ ?  
1)  $40x^3y^2$   
2)  $10x^3y^2$   
3)  $-10x^4y$   
4)  $-80x^2y^3$
- 365 1990\_08\_S3\_35      Central Tendency: Normal Distributions  
The mean of a normally distributed set of data is 52 and the standard deviation is 4. Approximately 95% of all the cases will lie between which measures?  
1) 44 and 52  
2) 44 and 60  
3) 48 and 56  
4) 52 and 64
- 366 1990\_08\_S3\_36      Trigonometric Graphs  
a. On the same set of axes, sketch and label the graphs of  $y = \sin \frac{1}{2}x$  and  $y = 2\cos x$  as  $x$  varies from 0 to  $2\pi$  radians. [4,4]  
b. Using the same set of axes, sketch the reflection of  $y = \sin \frac{1}{2}x$  in the line  $y = -1$ .  
[2]
- 367 1990\_08\_S3\_37a      Quadratics: Imaginary Solutions  
Express the roots of the equation  $3x^2 = -2(2x + 3)$  in  $a + bi$  form.

- 368 1990\_08\_S3\_37b      Fractions: Complex  
Perform the indicated operations and simplify:  
$$\frac{x^2 + 4xy + 3y^2}{x^2 - y^2} \cdot \frac{x^2 + xy}{x - y} \div \frac{x^2 + 3xy}{(x - y)^2}$$
- 369 1990\_08\_S3\_38a      Trigonometric Equations  
Find all values of  $x$  in the interval  $0^\circ \leq x \leq 360^\circ$  that satisfy the equation  $2\sin^2 x = 1 + \sin x$ .
- 370 1990\_08\_S3\_38b      Proofs: Trigonometric  
For all values of  $x$  for which the expressions are defined, prove that the following is an identity:  
$$\frac{\tan x \csc^2 x}{1 + \tan^2 x} = \cot x$$
- 371 1990\_08\_S3\_39      Circles: Chords, Secants and Tangents  
In the accompanying diagram,  $\triangle ABC$  is inscribed in circle  $O$ . Diameter  $\overline{BD}$  is extended through  $D$  to point  $P$  and intercepts chord  $\overline{AC}$  at  $E$ ,  $\overline{PC}$  is tangent to the circle at  $C$ , chord  $\overline{AD}$  is drawn,  $m\widehat{AD} = 122$ , and  $m\angle BAC = 73$ .



Find:  $m\widehat{BC}$ ,  $m\angle ABC$ ,  $m\angle P$ ,  $m\angle BEA$ ,  $m\angle PDA$

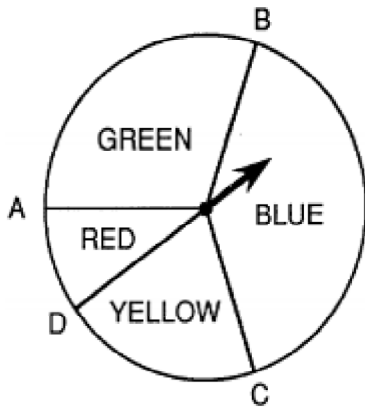
- 372 1990\_08\_S3\_40      Trigonometry: Law of Cosines  
The sides of a triangular plot of land are 50, 80, and 100 meters.  
a. Find, to the nearest degree, the measure of the largest angle of the triangle.  
b. Using the answer obtained in part a, find the area of the triangle to the nearest square meter.



373 1990\_08\_S3\_41a Trigonometric Identities: Angle Sum or Difference  
 Using the formula for  $\cos(x - y)$ , find the exact value of  $\cos 15^\circ$  in radical form if  $m\angle x = 45$  and  $m\angle y = 30$ .

374 1990\_08\_S3\_41b Equations: Logarithmic  
 Using logarithms, solve for  $x$  to the *nearest hundredth*:  $x^3 = 7$  [5]

375 1990\_08\_S3\_42 Probability: Binomial with "At Least or At Most"  
 In the accompanying diagram, the circle is divided into four sections as shown, and  $m\widehat{AB} : m\widehat{BC} : m\widehat{CD} : m\widehat{DA} = 3 : 4 : 2 : 1$



- a If the spinner is spun once, find:  $P(\text{RED})$ ;  $P(\text{GREEN})$
- b Determine the probability of obtaining:
- (1) *exactly* two GREEN's in three spins
  - (2) *at least* three RED's in four spins
  - (3) *at most* two YELLOW's in three spins

## The Extant Population of Regents Mathematics Examination Problems Administered in 2000 (Part 1)

- 1 2000\_01\_MA\_01 Radicals: Square Roots  
The expression  $\sqrt{93}$  is a number between
- 1) 3 and 9
  - 2) 8 and 9
  - 3) 9 and 10
  - 4) 46 and 47

- 2 2000\_01\_MA\_02 Numbers: Comparing Real  
Which number has the greatest value?
- 1)  $1\frac{2}{3}$
  - 2)  $\sqrt{2}$
  - 3)  $\frac{\pi}{2}$
  - 4) 1.5

- 3 2000\_01\_MA\_03 Logical Reasoning  
Mary says, "The number I am thinking of is divisible by 2 or is divisible by 3." Mary's statement is false if the number she is thinking of is
- 1) 6
  - 2) 8
  - 3) 11
  - 4) 15

- 4 2000\_01\_MA\_04 Polynomials: Factoring  
Which expression is a factor of  $x^2 + 2x - 15$ ?
- 1)  $(x - 3)$
  - 2)  $(x + 3)$
  - 3)  $(x + 15)$
  - 4)  $(x - 5)$

- 5 2000\_01\_MA\_05 Central Tendency  
What was the median high temperature in Middletown during the 7-day period shown in the table below?

Daily High Temperature in Middletown	
Day	Temperature (°F)
Sunday	68
Monday	73
Tuesday	73
Wednesday	75
Thursday	69
Friday	67
Saturday	63

- 1) 69
  - 2) 70
  - 3) 73
  - 4) 75
- 6 2000\_01\_MA\_06 Consecutive Integers  
If the number represented by  $n - 3$  is an odd integer, which expression represents the next greater odd integer?
- 1)  $n - 5$
  - 2)  $n - 2$
  - 3)  $n - 1$
  - 4)  $n + 1$
- 7 2000\_01\_MA\_07 Transformations: Reflections  
When the point  $(2, -5)$  is reflected in the  $x$ -axis, what are the coordinates of its image?
- 1)  $(-5, 2)$
  - 2)  $(-2, 5)$
  - 3)  $(2, 5)$
  - 4)  $(5, 2)$

8 2000\_01\_MA\_08 Exponents: Operations with

The expression  $(x^2z^3)(xy^2z)$  is equivalent to

- 1)  $x^2y^2z^3$
- 2)  $x^3y^2z^4$
- 3)  $x^3y^3z^4$
- 4)  $x^4y^2z^5$

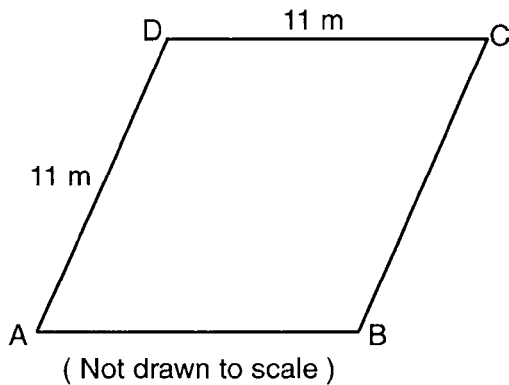
9 2000\_01\_MA\_09 Percent

Twenty-five percent of 88 is the same as what percent of 22?

- 1)  $12\frac{1}{2}\%$
- 2) 40%
- 3) 50%
- 4) 100%

10 2000\_01\_MA\_10 Triangle Inequalities

A plot of land is in the shape of rhombus  $ABCD$  as shown below.



Which can *not* be the length of diagonal  $AC$ ?

- 1) 24 m
- 2) 18 m
- 3) 11 m
- 4) 4 m

11 2000\_01\_MA\_11 Equations: Literal

If  $9x + 2a = 3a - 4x$ , then  $x$  equals

- 1)  $a$
- 2)  $-a$
- 3)  $\frac{5a}{12}$
- 4)  $\frac{a}{13}$

12 2000\_01\_MA\_12 Circles: Area of

If the circumference of a circle is  $10\pi$  inches, what is the area, in square inches, of the circle?

- 1)  $10\pi$
- 2)  $25\pi$
- 3)  $50\pi$
- 4)  $100\pi$

13 2000\_01\_MA\_13 Combinatorics: Permutations

How many different 4-letter arrangements can be formed using the letters of the word "JUMP," if each letter is used only once?

- 1) 24
- 2) 16
- 3) 12
- 4) 4

14 2000\_01\_MA\_14 Ratio

Sterling silver is made of an alloy of silver and copper in the ratio of 37:3. If the mass of a sterling silver ingot is 600 grams, how much silver does it contain?

- 1) 48.65 g
- 2) 200 g
- 3) 450 g
- 4) 555 g

15 2000\_01\_MA\_15 Equations and Expressions: Using Substitution in

If  $t = -3$ , then  $3t^2 + 5t + 6$  equals

- 1)  $-36$
- 2)  $-6$
- 3) 6
- 4) 18

16 2000\_01\_MA\_16 Rationals: Addition and Subtraction of

The expression  $\frac{y}{x} - \frac{1}{2}$  is equivalent to

- 1)  $\frac{2y - x}{2x}$
- 2)  $\frac{x - 2y}{2x}$
- 3)  $\frac{1 - y}{2x}$
- 4)  $\frac{y - 1}{x - 2}$

- 17 2000\_01\_MA\_17 Probability: Experimental  
The party registration of the voters in Jonesville is shown in the table below.

Registered Voters in Jonesville	
Party Registration	Number of Voters Registered
Democrat	6,000
Republican	5,300
Independent	3,700

If one of the registered Jonesville voters is selected at random, what is the probability that the person selected is *not* a Democrat?

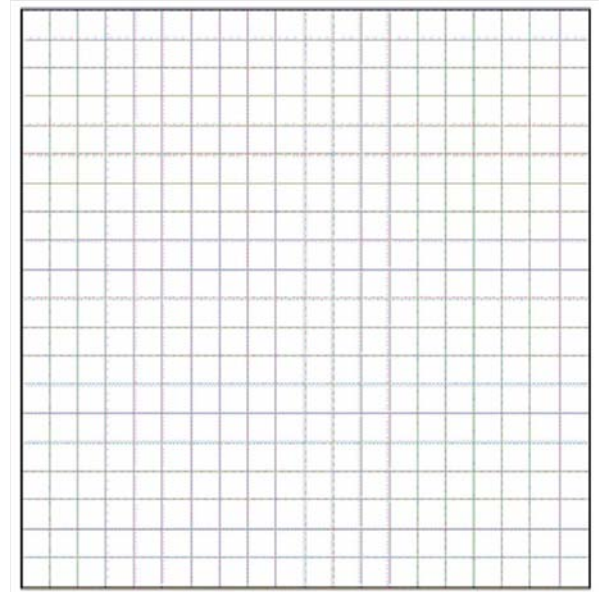
- 1) 0.333  
2) 0.400  
3) 0.600  
4) 0.667
- 18 2000\_01\_MA\_18 Scientific Notation  
If the number of molecules in 1 mole of a substance is  $6.02 \times 10^{23}$ , then the number of molecules in 100 moles is
- 1)  $6.02 \times 10^{21}$   
2)  $6.02 \times 10^{22}$   
3)  $6.02 \times 10^{24}$   
4)  $6.02 \times 10^{25}$
- 19 2000\_01\_MA\_19 Polynomials: Addition and Subtraction of  
When  $3a^2 - 2a + 5$  is subtracted from  $a^2 + a - 1$ , the result is

- 1)  $2a^2 - 3a + 6$   
2)  $-2a^2 + 3a - 6$   
3)  $2a^2 + 3a - 6$   
4)  $-2a^2 + 3a + 6$

- 20 2000\_01\_MA\_20 Locus  
The distance between parallel lines  $\ell$  and  $m$  is 12 units. Point  $A$  is on line  $\ell$ . How many points are equidistant from lines  $\ell$  and  $m$  and 8 units from point  $A$ .

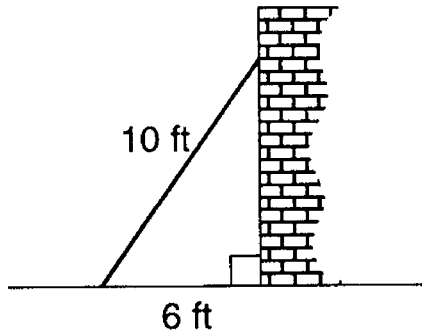
- 1) 1  
2) 2  
3) 3  
4) 4

- 21 2000\_01\_MA\_21 Midpoint  
The midpoint  $M$  of line segment  $AB$  has coordinates  $(-3, 4)$ . If point  $A$  is the origin,  $(0, 0)$ , what are the coordinates of point  $B$ ? [The use of the accompanying grid is optional.]

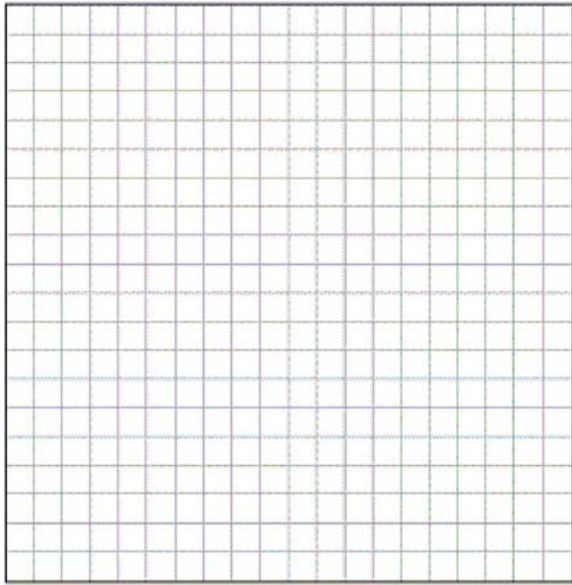


- 22 2000\_01\_MA\_22 Systems: Writing  
Mary and Amy had a total of 20 yards of material from which to make costumes. Mary used three times more material to make her costume than Amy used, and 2 yards of material was not used. How many yards of materials did Amy use for her costumer?

- 23 2000\_01\_MA\_23 Triangles: Pythagoras  
A wall is supported by a brace 10 feet long, as shown in the diagram below. If one end of the brace is placed 6 feet from the base of the wall, how many feet up the wall does the brace reach?



- 24 2000\_01\_MA\_24 Points on a Line: Identification of  
A straight line with slope 5 contains the points  $(1, 2)$  and  $(3, K)$ . Find the value of  $K$ . [The use of the accompanying grid is optional.]

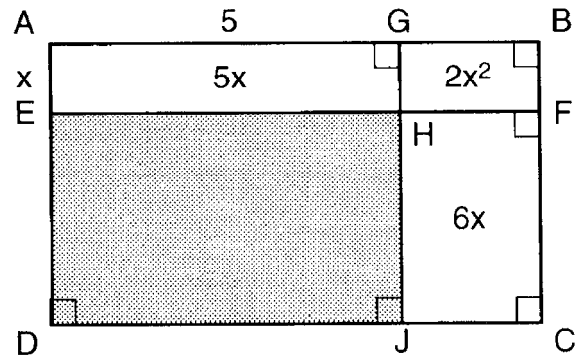


- 25 2000\_01\_MA\_25 Special Quadrilaterals: Parallelograms  
Al says, "If  $ABCD$  is a parallelogram, then  $ABCD$  is a rectangle." Sketch a quadrilateral  $ABCD$  that shows that Al's statement is *not* always true. Your sketch must show the length of each side and the measure of each angle for the quadrilateral you draw.

- 26 2000\_01\_MA\_26 Central Tendency: Average Known with Missing Data  
Judy needs a mean (average) score of 86 on four tests to earn a midterm grade of B. If the mean of her scores for the first three tests was 83, what is the lowest score on a 100-point scale that she can receive on the fourth test to have a midterm grade of B?

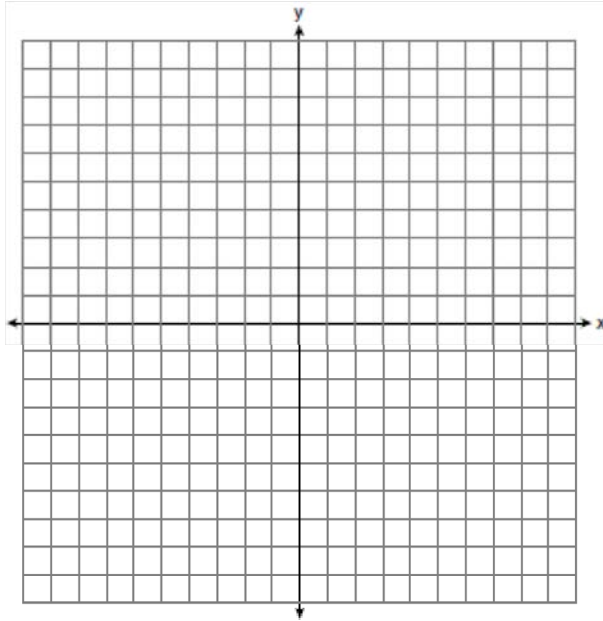
- 27 2000\_01\_MA\_27 Rate, Time and Distance  
A truck traveling at a constant rate of 45 miles per hour leaves Albany. One hour later a car traveling at a constant rate of 60 miles per hour also leaves Albany traveling in the same direction on the same highway. How long will it take for the car to catch up to the truck, if both vehicles continue in the same direction on the highway?

- 28 2000\_01\_MA\_28 Polynomials: Multiplication and Division of  
In the figure below, the large rectangle,  $ABCD$ , is divided into four smaller rectangles. The area of rectangle  $AEHG = 5x$ , the area of rectangle  $GHFB = 2x^2$ , the area of rectangle  $HJCF = 6x$ , segment  $AG = 5$ , and segment  $AE = x$ .



- a Find the area of the shaded region.  
b Write an expression for the area of the rectangle  $ABCD$  in terms of  $x$ .

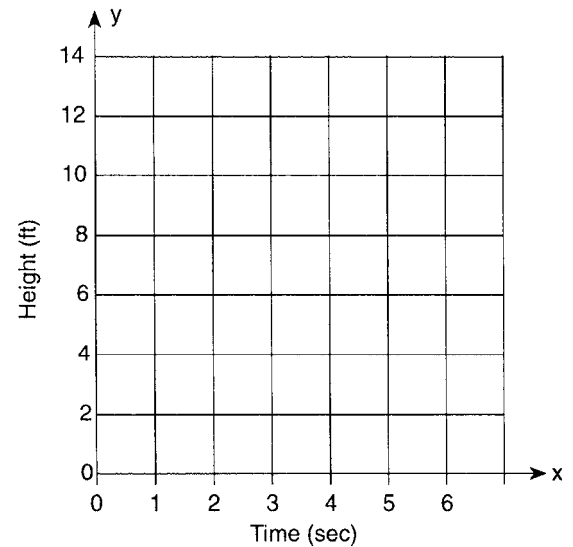
- 29 2000\_01\_MA\_29 Systems: Other Nonlinear  
 a On the set of axes provided below, sketch a circle with a radius of 3 and center at (2, 1) and also sketch the graph of the line  $2x + y = 8$ .



b What is the total number of points of intersection of the two graphs?

- 30 2000\_01\_MA\_30 Volume  
 The volume of a rectangular pool is 1,080 cubic meters. Its length, width, and depth are in the ratio 10:4:1. Find the number of meters in each of the three dimensions of the pool.

- 31 2000\_01\_MA\_31 Quadratics: Graphing  
 Amy tossed a ball in the air in such a way that the path of the ball was modeled by the equation  $y = x^2 + 6x$ . In the equation,  $y$  represents the height of the ball in feet and  $x$  is the time in seconds.  
 a Graph  $y = x^2 + 6x$  for  $0 \leq x \leq 6$  on the grid provided below.

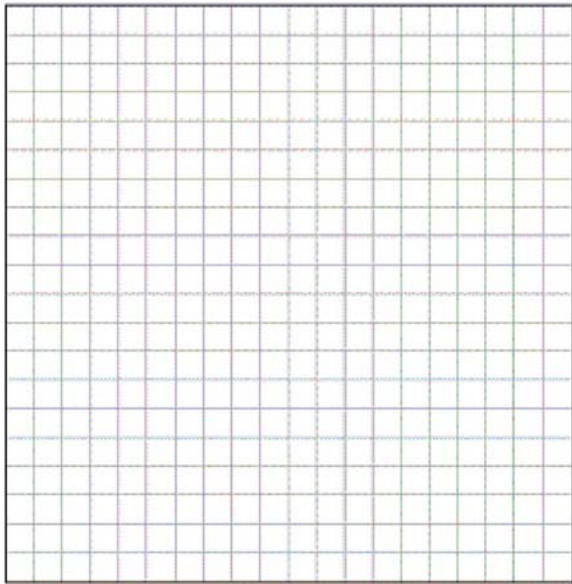


b At what time,  $x$ , is the ball at its highest point?

- 32 2000\_01\_MA\_32 Graphic Representations: Histograms and Tables  
 In the time trials for the 400-meter run at the state sectionals, the 15 runners recorded the times shown in the table below.

400-Meter Run	
Time (sec)	Frequency
50.0–50.9	
51.0–51.9	
52.0–52.9	
53.0–53.9	
54.0–54.9	

- a Using the data from the frequency column, draw a frequency histogram on the grid provided below.



- b What percent of runners completed the time trial between 52.0 and 53.9 seconds?

- 33 2000\_01\_MA\_33 Systems: Writing  
 A group of 148 people is spending five days at a summer camp. The cook ordered 12 pounds of food for each adult and 9 pounds of food for each child. A total of 1,410 pounds of food was ordered.
- Write an equation or a system of equations that describes the above situation and define your variables.
  - Using your work from part *a*, find:
    - the total number of adults in the group
    - the total number of children in the group

- 34 2000\_01\_MA\_34 Probability: Theoretical  
 Three roses will be selected for a flower vase. The florist has 1 red rose, 1 white rose, 1 yellow rose, 1 orange rose and 1 pink rose from which to choose.
- How many different three rose selections can be formed from the 5 roses?
  - What is the probability that 3 roses selected at random will contain 1 red rose, 1 white rose, and 1 pink rose?
  - What is the probability that 3 roses selected at random will *not* contain an orange rose?

- 35 2000\_01\_MA\_35 Systems: Linear  
 The Excel Cable Company has a monthly fee of \$32.00 and an additional charge of \$8.00 for each premium channel. The Best Cable Company has a monthly fee of \$26.00 and an additional charge of \$10.00 for each premium channel. The Horton family is deciding which of these two cable companies to subscribe to.
- For what number of premium channels will the total monthly subscription fee for the Excel and Best Cable companies be the same?
  - The Horton family decides to subscribe to 2 premium channels for a period of one year.
    - Which cable company should they subscribe to in order to spend less money?
    - How much money will the Hortons save in one year by using the less expensive company?

- 36 2000\_01\_S1\_01 Equations and Expressions: Using Substitution in  
 If  $x = 3$  and  $y = 2$ , evaluate  $x^2y$ .

- 37 2000\_01\_S1\_02 Equations: Simple with Decimals

Solve for  $y$ :  $2.5(y + 2) - 1.5y = 6$

- 38 2000\_01\_S1\_03 Combinatorics: Multiplication Counting Principle

Hal has 5 pairs of shorts, 12 shirts, and 2 pairs of sandals. What is the total number of different outfits of a pair of shorts, a shirt, and a pair of sandals that he can wear'?

- 39 2000\_01\_S1\_04 Polynomials: Addition and Subtraction of

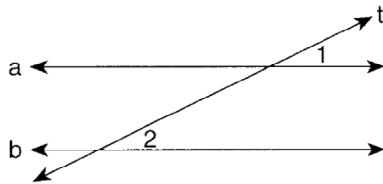
The sides of a triangle are represented by  $2a$ ,  $3a - 4b$ , and  $a + 2b$ . Express the perimeter of the triangle as a binomial in terms of  $a$  and  $b$ .

- 40 2000\_01\_S1\_05 Quadratics: Difference of Perfect Squares

Factor:  $x^2 - 25$

- 41 2000\_01\_S1\_06 Parallel Lines: Angles Involving

In the accompanying diagram, transversal  $t$  intersects parallel lines  $a$  and  $b$ ,  $m\angle 1 = 4x + 10$ , and  $m\angle 2 = 14x - 30$ . Find the value of  $x$ .



- 42 2000\_01\_S1\_07 Equations: Literal

Solve for  $p$  in terms of  $x$ ,  $y$ , and  $c$ :  $cp - x = y$

- 43 2000\_01\_S1\_08 Equations: Simple

Solve for  $y$ :  $2(5 - y) = 5(y - 5)$

- 44 2000\_01\_S1\_09 Proportions

An astronaut weighs 174 pounds on Earth and 29 pounds on the Moon. If his daughter weighs 108 pounds on Earth, what is the daughter's weight on the Moon, in pounds?

- 45 2000\_01\_S1\_10 Triangles: Interior and Exterior Angles of

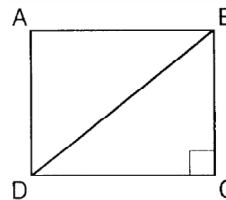
The number of degrees in the measures of the angles of a triangle are represented by  $x$ ,  $3x + 7$ , and  $4x + 5$ . Find the value of  $x$ .

- 46 2000\_01\_S1\_11 Symmetry

Each letter in the word "MATH" is printed on a separate card. What is the probability of randomly selecting a card with a letter that has line symmetry'?

- 47 2000\_01\_S1\_12 Triangles: Pythagoras

In the accompanying diagram,  $ABCD$  is a rectangle. If  $DB = 10$  and  $DC = 8$ , find  $BC$ .



- 48 2000\_01\_S1\_13 Percent

In a basketball game, 15 of 20 foul shots that Michelle attempted were successful. What percent of her shots were *not* successful'?

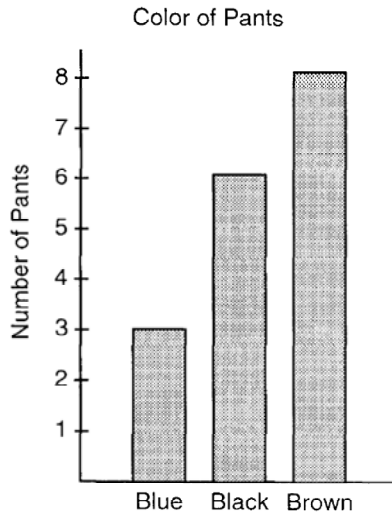
- 49 2000\_01\_S1\_14 Exponents: Operations with

The expression  $\frac{15x^3y^2}{3xy}$ ,  $x \neq 0$ ,  $y \neq 0$ , is equivalent to

- (1)  $5x^2y$
- (2)  $5x^4y^3$
- (3)  $12x^2y$
- (4)  $18x^4y^3$



- 50 2000\_01\_S1\_15 Probability: Theoretical  
In the accompanying graph, the color of the pants worn by the students in a class is shown.



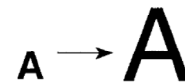
What is the probability that a student selected at random from the class is wearing black pants?

- (1)  $\frac{1}{2}$   
 (2)  $\frac{1}{3}$   
 (3)  $\frac{6}{6}$   
 (4)  $\frac{6}{17}$
- 51 2000\_01\_S1\_16 Combinatorics: Permutations  
The value of  $5!$  is  
 (1) 20  
 (2) 60  
 (3) 80  
 (4) 120
- 52 2000\_01\_S1\_17 Logical Reasoning: Symbolic Logic  
If  $p$  is true and  $q$  is false, which statement must also be true?  
 (1)  $p \wedge q$   
 (2)  $p \wedge \sim q$   
 (3)  $p \rightarrow q$   
 (4)  $\sim p \vee q$

- 53 2000\_01\_S1\_18 Radicals: Operations with  
The sum of  $2\sqrt{3}$  and  $\sqrt{27}$  is  
 (1)  $11\sqrt{3}$   
 (2)  $3\sqrt{30}$   
 (3)  $5\sqrt{3}$   
 (4)  $4\sqrt{3}$

- 54 2000\_01\_S1\_19 Numbers: Properties of Real  
Which expression represents a rational number?  
 (1)  $\pi$   
 (2)  $\sqrt{3}$   
 (3)  $\sqrt{7}$   
 (4)  $\sqrt{16}$

- 55 2000\_01\_S1\_20 Transformations: Classifications of  
Which transformation is represented by the illustration?



- (1) reflection  
 (2) dilation  
 (3) translation  
 (4) rotation
- 56 2000\_01\_S1\_21 Rationals: Undefined  
Which value for  $n$  will make the expression  $\frac{6}{2n+4}$  undefined?

- 57 2000\_01\_S1\_22 Logical Reasoning: Symbolic Logic  
If the converse of a given statement is  $q \rightarrow \sim p$ , what is the given statement?  
 (1)  $p \rightarrow \sim q$   
 (2)  $\sim q \rightarrow p$   
 (3)  $\sim p \rightarrow q$   
 (4)  $\sim q \rightarrow \sim p$

- 58 2000\_01\_S1\_23 Systems: Linear  
Which ordered pair is the solution of this system of equations?

$$3x + 2y = 4$$

$$-2x + 2y = 24$$

- (1) (-4,8)
- (2) (-4,-8)
- (3) (2,-1)
- (4) (2,-5)

- 59 2000\_01\_S1\_24 Factors: Greatest Common

The greatest common monomial factor of  $12x^2$  and  $8x^2$  is

- (1)  $96x^5$
- (2)  $12x^2$
- (3)  $8x^3$
- (4)  $4x^2$

- 60 2000\_01\_S1\_25 Polynomials: Multiplication and Division of  
The expression  $(3x + 4)(2x - 6)$  is equivalent to

- (1)  $6x^2 - 24$
- (2)  $6x^2 - 10x - 24$
- (3)  $3x^2 - 12x - 24$
- (4)  $2x^2 + 8x - 24$

- 61 2000\_01\_S1\_26 Numbers: Properties of Real

What is the multiplicative inverse of  $-\frac{5}{6}$ ?

- (1) 1
- (2)  $\frac{6}{5}$
- (3)  $-\frac{6}{5}$
- (4)  $\frac{5}{6}$

- 62 2000\_01\_S1\_27 Central Tendency

In which set of data is the mean greater than the median?

- (1) 2,5,6,8,8
- (2) 2,3,5,6,7,8
- (3) 2,4,5,6,6,7
- (4) 2,4,4,5,6,7,8

- 63 2000\_01\_S1\_28 Rationals: Addition and Subtraction of

The sum of  $\frac{4x}{5}$  and  $\frac{2\pi}{3}$  is

- (1)  $\frac{8x^2}{15}$
- (2)  $\frac{22x}{15}$
- (3)  $\frac{6x}{8}$
- (4)  $\frac{22x}{8}$

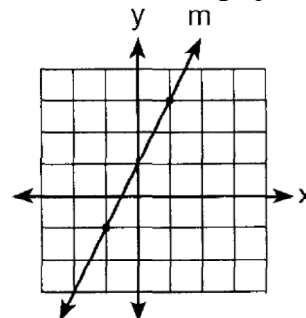
- 64 2000\_01\_S1\_29 Circles: Area of

If the circumference of a circle is  $8\pi$ , what is the area of the circle?

- (1)  $64\pi$
- (2)  $8\pi$
- (3)  $16\pi$
- (4)  $4\pi$

- 65 2000\_01\_S1\_30 Slope Intercept Form of a Line

The diagram below shows the graph of line  $m$ .



Which equation represents this line?

- (1)  $y = 2x + 1$
- (2)  $y = \frac{1}{2}x + 2$
- (3)  $y = -2x + 1$
- (4)  $y = -\frac{1}{2}x + 2$

- 66 2000\_01\_S1\_31 Solid Geometry: Prisms and Cylinders  
A rectangular prism (solid) has a length of 5 feet, a width of 4 feet, and a height of 3 feet. The number of square feet in the area of a face of the prism can *not* be
- (1) 9
  - (2) 12
  - (3) 15
  - (4) 20

- 67 2000\_01\_S1\_32 Special Quadrilaterals: Trapezoids  
Which quadrilateral has only one pair of parallel sides?  
parallelogram
- (1) parallelogram
  - (2) rectangle
  - (3) rhombus
  - (4) trapezoid

- 68 2000\_01\_S1\_33 Quadratics: Solving by Factoring  
What is the solution set of the equation  $x^2 - 2x - 3 = 0$ ?
- (1) {3,-1}
  - (2) {-3,1}
  - (3) {-3,-1}
  - (4) {3,1}

- 69 2000\_01\_S1\_34 Slope  
The slope of the graph of the equation  $x = 3$  is
- (1) 1
  - (2) 0
  - (3) 3
  - (4) undefined

- 70 2000\_01\_S1\_35 Complementary, Supplementary and Vertical Angles  
Two supplementary angles are in the ratio 5:4. The number of degrees in the *smaller* angle is
- (1) 100
  - (2) 80
  - (3) 40
  - (4) 20

- 71 2000\_01\_S1\_36 Logical Reasoning: Symbolic Logic  
Let  $p$  represent: " $ABCD$  is a square."  
Let  $q$  represent: " $ABCD$  is a parallelogram."
- a. Using  $p$  and  $q$ , write this statement in symbolic form: "If  $ABCD$  is a square, then  $ABCD$  is a parallelogram." [1]
  - b. Write the inverse of the statement in part a in symbolic form. [2]
  - c. Construct a truth table for each statement written in parts a and b. [7]

- 72 2000\_01\_S1\_37 Graphic Representation: Histograms and Tables  
The chart below shows the result of a survey taken of one section of an arena at a concert. People were asked their ages as they were seated.

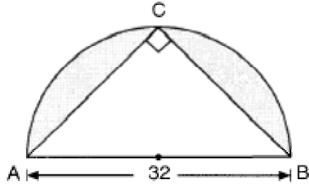
- a. Construct a frequency histogram for the frequency table below. [4]

Age	Frequency
0-5	18
6-10	23
11-15	12
16-20	8
21-25	12
26-30	15
31-35	7
36-40	5

- b. What is the total number of people who were less than 16 years old? [2]
- c. What is the probability that a person chosen at random is older than 25? [2]
- d. Which interval contains the median? [2]

- 73 2000\_01\_S1\_38 Area and the Coordinate Plane
- a. On the same set of coordinate axes, graph the following lines.
    - (1)  $y = 2$  [1]
    - (2)  $y = 6$  [1]
    - (3)  $y = 2x + 12$  [3]
    - (4)  $y = 2x - 12$  [3]
  - b. Find the area of the parallelogram formed by these lines. [2]

- 74 2000\_01\_S1\_39 Polygons and Circles: Inscribed  
In the accompanying diagram, isosceles right triangle  $ACB$  is inscribed in a semicircle with a diameter of length 32. Find the area of the shaded region in terms of  $n$ . [10]



- 75 2000\_01\_S1\_40 Probability: Dependent Events  
There are only three flavors of gumdrops in a jar containing 40 gumdrops. There are 3 times as many cherry gumdrops as lemon gumdrops. There are 4 more than twice as many orange gumdrops as lemon gumdrops.

- How many gumdrops of each flavor are in the jar? [Only an algebraic solution will be accepted.] [6]
- Two gumdrops are drawn at random without replacement. Find the probability that both are the same flavor. [4]

- 76 2000\_01\_S1\_41 Quadratics: Writing  
At the Happyland Day Care Center, the length of the rectangular sandbox is 4 feet longer than the width.

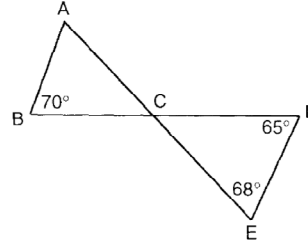
- Find the number of feet in the length and the width of the sandbox if the area is 140 square feet. [Only an algebraic solution will be accepted.] [8]
- Find the number of feet in the perimeter of the sandbox. [2]

- 77 2000\_01\_S1\_42 Systems: Writing  
The senior class at Northwest High School needed to raise money for the yearbook. A local sporting goods store donated hats and T-shirts. The number of T-shirts was three times the number of hats. The seniors charged \$5 for each hat and \$8 for each T-shirt. If the seniors sold everything and raised \$435, what was the total number of hats and the total number of T-shirts that were sold? [Show or explain the procedure used to obtain your answer.] [10]

- 78 2000\_01\_S2\_01 Numbers: Properties of Real  
If the binary operation  $\odot$  is defined by  $c \odot b = \sqrt{c^2 - b^2}$ , what is the value of  $25 \odot 24$ ?

- 79 2000\_01\_S2\_02 Complementary, Supplementary and Vertical Angles

In the accompanying diagram,  $\overline{BD}$  and  $\overline{AE}$  intersect at C,  $\overline{AB}$  and  $\overline{DE}$  are drawn,  $m\angle D = 65$ ,  $m\angle E = 68$ , and  $m\angle B = 70$ . Find  $m\angle A$ .



- 80 2000\_01\_S2\_03 Similarity  
In similar triangles  $ABC$  and  $DEF$ , corresponding sides  $AB$  and  $DE$  equal 15 and 12, respectively. If the perimeter of  $\triangle ABC = 40$ , what is the perimeter of  $\triangle DEF$ ?

- 81 2000\_01\_S2\_04 Rationals: Solving  
Solve for  $x$ :  $\frac{3x + 1}{2} = \frac{7x - 4}{4}$

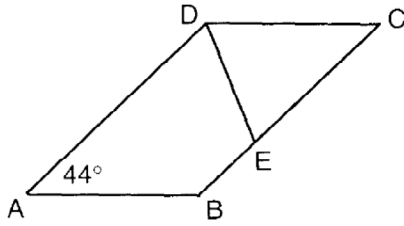
- 82 2000\_01\_S2\_05  
Two parallel lines are cut by a transversal. If two interior angles on the same side of the transversal are represented by  $x^\circ$  and  $(5x - 60)^\circ$ , find the value of  $x$ .

- 83 2000\_01\_S2\_06 Trigonometry: Law of Sines  
In  $\triangle ABC$ ,  $m\angle A = 40$ ,  $m\angle B = 70$ , and  $AC = 5$  centimeters. Find the length of  $AB$  in centimeters.

- 84 2000\_01\_S2\_07 Triangle Inequalities  
In  $\triangle ABC$ , the exterior angle at  $A$  is acute. Based on this information, which is the longest side of  $\triangle ABC$ ?

- 85 2000\_01\_S2\_08 Combinatorics: Combinations  
What is the total number of different 3-person committees that can be formed from a group of 21 students?

- 86 2000\_01\_S2\_09 Polygons: Interior and Exterior Angles of  
In the accompanying diagram of parallelogram  $ABCD$ ,  $\overline{DE}$  bisects  $\angle ADC$  and  $m\angle A = 44$ . Find  $m\angle CDE$ .



- 87 2000\_01\_S2\_10 Points on a Line: Identification of  
If point  $(k, 3k)$  lies on the graph of the equation  $3x + y = 12$ , what is the value of  $k$ ?

- 88 2000\_01\_S2\_11 Triangles: Special Right  
The hypotenuse of an isosceles right triangle is  $6\sqrt{2}$ . Find the length of one leg of the triangle.

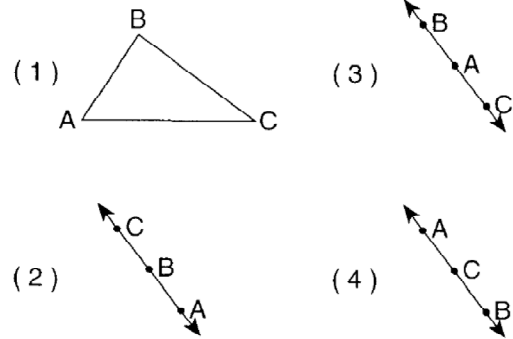
- 89 2000\_01\_S2\_12 Transformations: Dilations  
What are the coordinates of  $A'$ , the image of point  $A(-2, 3)$  after a dilation of constant 5 with respect to the origin?

- 90 2000\_01\_S2\_13 Numbers: Properties of Real  
The operation  $\clubsuit$  for the set  $\{C, L, U, B\}$  is defined in the accompanying table. What is the identity element for  $\clubsuit$ ?

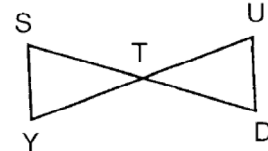
$\clubsuit$	C	L	U	B
C	B	U	C	L
L	U	B	L	C
U	C	L	U	B
B	L	C	B	U

- (1) C  
(2) L  
(3) U  
(4) B

- 91 2000\_01\_S2\_14 Graphic Representation of Data  
Which diagram could represent the equation  $AB + BC - AC = 0$ ?



- 92 2000\_01\_S2\_15 Proofs: Triangle  
In the accompanying diagram, point  $T$  is the midpoint of  $SD$  and  $YU$ ;  $SY$  and  $UD$  are drawn.



Which statement can be used to prove  $\triangle STY \cong \triangle DTU$ ?

- (1)  $\triangle SSS \cong \triangle SSS$   
(2)  $\triangle SAS \cong \triangle SAS$   
(3)  $\triangle ASA \cong \triangle ASA$   
(4)  $\triangle HL \cong \triangle HL$

- 93 2000\_01\_S2\_16 Logical Reasoning: Symbolic Logic  
Which statement is the negation of  $p \vee \sim q$ ?

- (1)  $\sim p \vee \sim q$   
(2)  $p \wedge q$   
(3)  $\sim p \vee q$   
(4)  $\sim p \wedge \sim q$

- 94 2000\_01\_S2\_17 Distance  
Which point is closest to the origin?

- (1) (3,4)  
(2) (-1,6)  
(3) (7,0)  
(4) (-2,-5)

- 95 2000\_01\_S2\_18 Transformations: Translations  
A translation moves point  $B(-,5,3)$  to point  $B'(2,1)$ .  
What is the image of  $(x,y)$  under this translation?
- (1)  $(x + 7, y - 2)$
  - (2)  $(x + 7, y + 2)$
  - (3)  $(x - 3, y - 2)$
  - (4)  $(x - 3, y + 2)$

- 96 2000\_01\_S2\_19 Triangle Inequalities  
Which set of numbers can represent the lengths of the sides of a triangle?
- (1)  $\{3,3,6\}$
  - (2)  $\{3,4,7\}$
  - (3)  $\{4,7,10\}$
  - (4)  $\{4,4,9\}$

- 97 2000\_01\_S2\_20 Midpoint  
The coordinates of the midpoint of line segment  $\overline{AB}$  are  $(2,-.5)$ . If the coordinates of  $A$  are  $(6,y)$  and the coordinates of  $B$  are  $(-2,-3)$ , then the value of  $y$  is
- (1) 1
  - (2) -1
  - (3) -7
  - (4) -8

- 98 2000\_01\_S2\_21 Combinatorics: Permutations  
What is the total number of different 11-letter permutations that can be formed from the letters of the word "EQUILATERAL"?
- (1)  $11!$
  - (2)  $\frac{11!}{2!2!2!}$
  - (3)  $\frac{11!}{5!}$
  - (4)  $\frac{11!}{6!}$

- 99 2000\_01\_S2\_22 Quadratics: Noninteger Solutions  
The roots of the equation  $x^2 + 7x - 4 = 0$  can be represented as

- (1)  $\frac{-7 \pm \sqrt{65}}{2}$
- (2)  $\frac{7 \pm \sqrt{65}}{2}$
- (3)  $\frac{-7 \pm \sqrt{33}}{2}$
- (4)  $\frac{7 \pm \sqrt{33}}{2}$

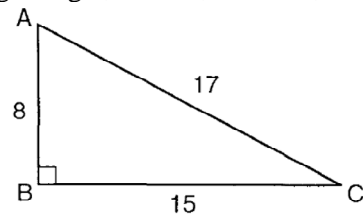
- 100 2000\_01\_S2\_23 Slope  
What is the slope of the line containing points  $(4,-2)$  and  $(5,.3)$ ?

- (1)  $\frac{1}{9}$
- (2) 9
- (3)  $\frac{1}{5}$
- (4) 5

- 101 2000\_01\_S2\_24 Logical Reasoning: Symbolic Logic  
If  $a \rightarrow \sim b$ ,  $b \vee c$ , and  $\sim c$  are all true statements, then which statement must also be true?

- (1)  $a$
- (2)  $\sim a$
- (3)  $b \rightarrow a$
- (4)  $\sim b$

- 102 2000\_01\_S2\_25 Trigonometric Ratios: Basic  
In the accompanying diagram of right triangle  $ABC$ ,  $\angle B$  is a right angle,  $AB = 8$ ,  $BC = 15$ , and  $CA = 17$ .



Which ratio is equal to  $\frac{8}{17}$ ?

- (1)  $\sin A$
- (2)  $\sin C$
- (3)  $\cos C$
- (4)  $\tan A$

- 103 2000\_01\_S2\_26      Quadratics: Find Vertex Given Equation  
 What are the coordinates of the turning point of the graph of the equation  $y = x^2 - 4x + 1$ ?  
 (1) (4,1)  
 (2) (-4,33)  
 (3) (-2,13)  
 (4) (2,-3)
- 104 2000\_01\_S2\_27      Medians, Altitudes, Bisectors and Midsegments  
 Right triangle  $ABC$  has a right angle at  $C$ , altitude  $CD$  is drawn,  $AC = 10$ , and  $AB = 20$ . What is the length of  $AD$ ?  
 (1)  $\sqrt{200}$   
 (2) 2  
 (3) 40  
 (4) 5
- 105 2000\_01\_S2\_28      Quadratics: Solving  
 What is the solution set of the equation  $6x - x^2 = 0$ ?  
 (1) {0}  
 (2) {0,-6}  
 (3) {0,6}  
 (4) {6}
- 106 2000\_01\_S2\_29      Circles: Equations of  
 Which equation represents the circle whose center is  $(2,-3)$  and whose radius is 7?  
 (1)  $(x-2)^2 + (y+3)^2 = 7$   
 (2)  $(x+2)^2 + (y-3)^2 = 7$   
 (3)  $(x-2)^2 + (y+3)^2 = 49$   
 (4)  $(x+2)^2 + (y-3)^2 = 49$
- 107 2000\_01\_S2\_30      Equations: Writing Linear  
 Which equation represents a line that passes through point  $(-3,2)$  and is parallel to the line whose equation is  $y = -1$ ?  
 (1)  $y = 2$   
 (2)  $x = 2$   
 (3)  $y = -3$   
 (4)  $x = -3$
- 108 2000\_01\_S2\_31      Parallel and Perpendicular Lines  
 Which line is parallel to the line  $y - 2x = 4$ ?  
 (1)  $y = 2x + 6$   
 (2)  $y = -2x + 4$   
 (3)  $y = 4x - 2$   
 (4)  $2y = x + 4$
- 109 2000\_01\_S2\_32      Polygons: Interior and Exterior Angles of  
 What is the number of degrees in the measure of each exterior angle of a regular polygon of 18 sides?  
 (1) 18  
 (2) 20  
 (3) 90  
 (4) 160
- 110 2000\_01\_S2\_33      Locus  
 If point  $p$  is on line  $l$ , what is the total number of points 3 centimeters from point  $p$  and 4 centimeters from line  $l$ ?  
 (1) 1  
 (2) 2  
 (3) 0  
 (4) 4
- 111 2000\_01\_S2\_34      Transformations: Reflections  
 What are the coordinates of  $A'$ , the image of  $A(-2,,5)$  under a reflection in the line  $y = x$ ?  
 (1)  $(2,-5)$   
 (2)  $(-5,2)$   
 (3)  $(-2,-5)$   
 (4)  $(5,-2)$
- 112 2000\_01\_S2\_35      Constructions  
 On the answer sheet, using point  $A$  as the vertex, construct an angle whose measure is  $60^\circ$



- 113 2000\_01\_S2\_36 Polynomials: Multiplication and Division of  
Answer both *a* and *b* for all values of *y* for which these expressions are defined.

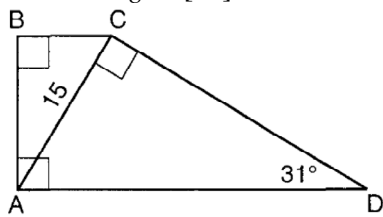
- a. Express the product as a single fraction in lowest terms:

$$\frac{y^2 - 4y}{2y^2 - 5y - 3} \cdot \frac{y^2 - 9}{y^2 - y - 12} \quad [5]$$

- b. Express the difference as a single fraction in lowest terms:

$$\frac{3y + 1}{y^2 - 1} - \frac{1}{y + 1} \quad [5]$$

- 114 2000\_01\_S2\_37 Polygons: Area of  
In the accompanying diagram of trapezoid *ABCD*,  $AB \perp BC$ ,  $BA \perp AD$ , and  $AC \perp CD$ . If  $AC = 15$  and  $m\angle D = 31$ , find the area of trapezoid *ABCD* to the nearest integer. [10]



- 115 2000\_01\_S2\_38 Systems: Other Nonlinear  
Solve the following system of equations algebraically or graphically and check.

$$y = x^2 - 8x + 10 \quad [8,2]$$

$$y - x = -8$$

- 116 2000\_01\_S2\_39 Combinatorics: Combinations  
Nine boys and eight girls are members of the drama club. A committee of 5 members is to be selected.

- How many different 5-member committees can be selected? [2]
- How many of these committees will have two boys and three girls? [2]
- What is the probability that all boys will be on the committee? [3]
- What is the probability that four girls and one boy will be on the committee? [3]

- 117 2000\_01\_S2\_40 Area and the Coordinate Plane  
The vertices of a pentagon are  $A(-2, -1)$ ,  $B(1, 3)$ ,  $C(3, 4)$ ,  $D(5, 0)$ , and  $E(3, -2)$ . Find the area of pentagon *ABCDE*. [10]

- 118 2000\_01\_S2\_41 Logical Reasoning

Given:

If I save money, then I buy a car.

If I do not save money, then I will take the train.

If I buy a car and I buy a bike, then I need insurance.

I do not need insurance.

I buy a bike.

Let *M* represent: "I save money."

Let *C* represent: "I buy a car."

Let *T* represent: "I take the train."

Let *I* represent: "I need insurance."

Let *B* represent: "I buy a bike."

Prove: I take the train. [10]

- 119 2000\_01\_S2\_42 Proofs: Triangle  
Triangle *CAT* has vertices  $C(-2, 6)$ ,  $A(6, 4)$ , and  $T(0, -2)$ , and point  $S(3, 1)$  is on side  $\overline{AT}$ . Prove that
- $\triangle CAT$  is isosceles [4]
  - $\overline{CS}$  is the perpendicular bisector of  $\overline{AT}$  [6]

- 120 2000\_01\_S3\_01 Circles: Radian Measure

Express  $\frac{7\pi}{6}$  radians in degrees.

- 121 2000\_01\_S3\_02 Numbers: Complex  
Express the sum of  $3 + \sqrt{-49}$  and  $2 + \sqrt{-121}$  in simplest  $a + bi$  form.

- 122 2000\_01\_S3\_03 Equations: Absolute Value  
Solve for the positive value of  $x$ :  $|2x - 3| = 11$

- 123 2000\_01\_S3\_04 Exponential Functions and Equations  
Solve for  $x$ :  $3^{2x+1} = 27^x$

- 124 2000\_01\_S3\_05 Functions: Domain and Range  
Which negative real number is *not* in the domain of  $\frac{3}{x^2 - 4}$ ?



- 125 2000\_01\_S3\_06 Summations

Evaluate:  $\sum_{n=1}^3 n^2$

- 126 2000\_01\_S3\_07 Polynomials: Factoring

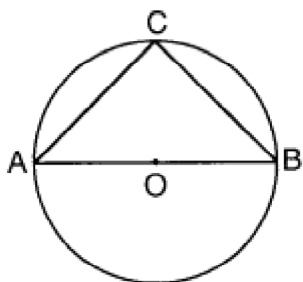
If  $x + 2$  is a factor of  $x^2 + bx + 10$ , what is the value of  $b$ ?

- 127 2000\_01\_S3\_08 Trigonometry: Finding Area

In  $\triangle ABC$ ,  $a = 16$ ,  $c = 14$ , and  $m\angle B = 30$ . What is the area of  $\triangle ABC$ ?

- 128 2000\_01\_S3\_09 Polygons and Circles: Inscribed

In the accompanying diagram, isosceles triangle  $ABC$  is inscribed in circle  $O$  with diameter  $AOB$ . Find  $m\angle CAB$ .



- 129 2000\_01\_S3\_10 Trigonometry: Law of Sines

In  $\triangle ABC$ ,  $a = 2$ ,  $\sin A = \frac{2}{3}$ , and  $\sin B = \frac{5}{6}$ . Find the length of side  $b$ .

- 130 2000\_01\_S3\_11 Trigonometric Functions: Evaluating

If  $f(x) = 2\cos^2 x + \sin x - 1$ , find the value of  $f\left(\frac{\pi}{2}\right)$ .

- 131 2000\_01\_S3\_12 Fractions: Complex

Express  $\frac{\frac{x}{3} - 1}{\frac{x^2}{3} - 3}$  in simplest form.

- 132 2000\_01\_S3\_13 Exponents

Find the value of  $5x^0 + x^{-\frac{1}{2}} - x^{\frac{1}{2}}$  when  $x = 16$ .

- 133 2000\_01\_S3\_14 Trigonometric Identities: Double and Half Angle

Express  $\frac{\cos 2A + \sin^2 A}{\cos A}$  as a single trigonometric function for all values of  $A$  for which the fraction is defined.

- 134 2000\_01\_S3\_15 Chords

In circle  $O$ , chords  $\overline{AB}$  and  $\overline{CD}$  intersect at  $E$ ,  $AE = 3$  inches,  $BE = 8$  inches, and  $CE$  is 2 inches longer than  $DE$ . What is the length of  $\overline{DE}$ , expressed in inches?

- 135 2000\_01\_S3\_16 Probability: Binomial with "Exactly"  
What is the probability of getting *exactly* two heads in three tosses of a fair coin?

- 136 2000\_01\_S3\_17 Trigonometric Functions: Evaluating

The numerical value of  $\sin \frac{3\pi}{2} + \cos \frac{\pi}{4}$  is

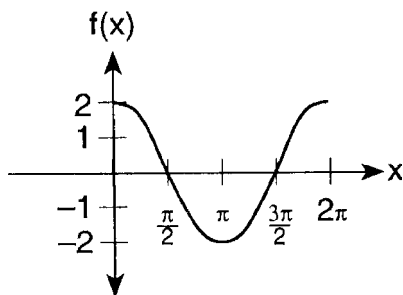
- 1)  $1 + \frac{\sqrt{2}}{2}$
- 2)  $\frac{\sqrt{2}}{2}$
- 3)  $-1 + \frac{\sqrt{2}}{2}$
- 4)  $-1$

- 137 2000\_01\_S3\_18\_S3 Trigonometric Identities: Angle Sum or Difference

If  $\tan A = \frac{2}{3}$  and  $\tan B = \frac{1}{2}$ , what is the value of  $\tan(A + B)$ ?

- 1)  $\frac{1}{8}$
- 2)  $\frac{7}{8}$
- 3)  $\frac{1}{4}$
- 4)  $\frac{7}{4}$

- 138 2000\_01\_S3\_19 Trigonometric Graphs  
Which trigonometric function is shown in the graph below?



- 1)  $f(x) = 2 \sin x$   
 2)  $f(x) = 2 \cos x$   
 3)  $f(x) = \cos 2x$   
 4)  $f(x) = \sin 2x$
- 139 2000\_01\_S3\_20 Radicals: Solving  
What is the solution set of the equation  $\sqrt{x^2 - 3x + 3} = 1$ ?
- 1)  $\{1\}$   
 2)  $\{2\}$   
 3)  $\{1, 2\}$   
 4)  $\{\}$
- 140 2000\_01\_S3\_21 Trigonometric Functions: Evaluating  
If  $\sin \theta = -\frac{3}{5}$  and  $\cos \theta > 0$ , what is the value of  $\tan \theta$ ?
- 1)  $\frac{3}{4}$   
 2)  $-\frac{3}{4}$   
 3)  $\frac{4}{3}$   
 4)  $-\frac{4}{3}$
- 141 2000\_01\_S3\_22 Quadratics: Using the Discriminant  
The roots of the equation  $x^2 - 7x + 15 = 0$  are
- 1) imaginary  
 2) real, rational, and equal  
 3) real, rational, and unequal  
 4) real, irrational, and unequal

- 142 2000\_01\_S3\_23 Trigonometry: Law of Sines - The Ambiguous Case

How many distinct triangles can be formed if  $a = 20$ ,  $b = 30$ , and  $m\angle A = 30^\circ$ ?

- 1) 1  
 2) 2  
 3) 3  
 4) 0
- 143 2000\_01\_S3\_24 Transformations: Isometries  
Which expression is *not* an isometry?
- 1)  $r_{y=x}$   
 2)  $T_{-2,4}$   
 3)  $D_{-2}$   
 4)  $R_{0,90^\circ}$

- 144 2000\_01\_S3\_25 Trigonometric Equations  
What is one solution of the equation

$$(\sin x + \cos x)^2 = 2?$$

- 1)  $\frac{\pi}{4}$   
 2)  $\frac{\pi}{3}$   
 3)  $\frac{\pi}{2}$   
 4) 0

- 145 2000\_01\_S3\_26 Functions: Defining  
Which equation does *not* represent a function?

- 1)  $y = 2x$   
 2)  $y = x^2 + 10$   
 3)  $y = \frac{10}{x}$   
 4)  $x^2 + y^2 = 9$

- 146 2000\_01\_S3\_27 Numbers: Complex  
In which quadrant does the sum of  $2 + 3i$  and  $3 - 5i$  lie?

- 1) I  
 2) III  
 3) II  
 4) IV

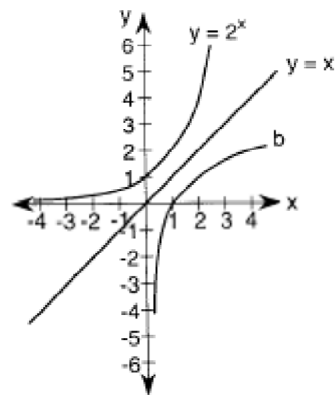
- 147 2000\_01\_S3\_28 Transformations: Compositions of  
If the coordinates of point  $P$  are  $(2, -3)$ , then  $(R_{90} \circ R_{180})(P)$  is
- 1)  $(-2, 3)$
  - 2)  $(-2, -3)$
  - 3)  $(3, -2)$
  - 4)  $(-3, -2)$

- 148 2000\_01\_S3\_29 Trigonometric Functions: Inverses of  
What is the value of  $\sin\left(\text{Arc cos } \frac{1}{x}\right)$ ?

- 1)  $\frac{\sqrt{1-x^2}}{x}$
- 2)  $\frac{\sqrt{1+x^2}}{x}$
- 3)  $\frac{\sqrt{x^2-1}}{x}$
- 4)  $\frac{x}{\sqrt{x^2+1}}$

- 149 2000\_01\_S3\_30 Central Tendency: Normal Distributions  
In a standard distribution, what is the greatest percent of the data that falls within 2 standard deviations of the mean?
- 1) 95
  - 2) 81.5
  - 3) 68
  - 4) 34

- 150 2000\_01\_S3\_31 Functions: Inverses of  
In the diagram below, figure  $b$  is the reflection of  $y = 2^x$  in the line  $y = x$ .



Which is an expression for the equation of figure  $b$ ?

- 1)  $y = (-2)^x$
- 2)  $y = 2^{-x}$
- 3)  $y = \log_2 x$
- 4)  $y = \log_x 2$

- 151 2000\_01\_S3\_32 Quadratics: Inequalities  
What is the solution set of the inequality  $x^2 + 3x - 10 > 8$ ?
- 1)  $\{x | -6 < x < 3\}$
  - 2)  $\{x | x < -6 \text{ or } x > 3\}$
  - 3)  $\{x | -3 < x < 6\}$
  - 4)  $\{x | x < -3 \text{ or } x > 6\}$

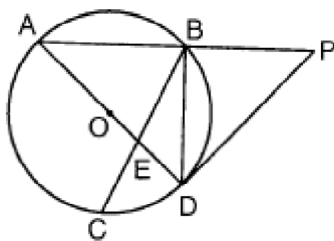
- 152 2000\_01\_S3\_33 Binomial Expansions  
What is the third term in the expansion of  $(x + 2y)^5$ ?
- 1)  $10x^3y^2$
  - 2)  $40x^3y^2$
  - 3)  $80x^2y^3$
  - 4)  $20x^2y^3$

- 153 2000\_01\_S3\_34 Numbers: Imaginary  
If  $f(x) = x^2$ , what is the value of  $f(i^3)$ ?
- 1) 1
  - 2) -1
  - 3)  $i$
  - 4)  $-i$

- 154 2000\_01\_S3\_35 Variation: Inverse  
If  $x$  varies inversely as  $y$  and  $x = 12$  when  $y = 3$ , what is the value of  $x$  when  $y = 9$ ?

- 1) 36
- 2)  $\frac{1}{3}$
- 3)  $\frac{1}{4}$
- 4) 4

- 155 2000\_01\_S3\_36 Circles: Chords, Secants and Tangents  
In the accompanying diagram of circle  $O$ ,  $AOED$  is a diameter,  $PD$  is a tangent,  $PBA$  is a secant, chords  $BD$  and  $BEC$  are drawn,  $m\angle DAB = 43$ , and  $m\angle DEC = 72$ .



Find:  $m\angle BDP$ ,  $m\widehat{AB}$ ,  $m\widehat{AC}$ ,  $m\angle P$ ,  $m\angle CBD$

- 156 2000\_01\_S3\_37a Probability: Binomial with "At Least or At Most"  
In the month of February at a ski resort, the probability of snow on any day is  $\frac{3}{4}$ . What is the probability that snow will fall on every day of a 5-day trip to that resort in February? What is the probability that snow will fall on *at least* 3 days of that 5-day trip in February?

- 157 2000\_01\_S3\_37b Central Tendency: Dispersion  
Using the scores in the table below, find the standard deviation to the *nearest tenth*.

Scores	Frequency
60	2
65	6
70	4
75	8
80	5

- 158 2000\_01\_S3\_38 Trigonometry: Law of Cosines

In parallelogram  $ABCD$ ,  $AD = 8$ ,  $AB = 12$ , and diagonal  $BD = 15$ . Find  $\angle BAD$  to the *nearest degree*. Using this angle, find the area of parallelogram  $ABCD$  to the *nearest tenth*.

- 159 2000\_01\_S3\_39 Trigonometric Graphs
- a. Find the period of the graph of  $y = 3 \sin 2x$ . [2]
  - b. On graph paper, sketch the graph of  $y = 3 \sin 2x$  for one period. [4]
  - c. On the same set of axes, sketch the image of the graph drawn in part *b* after it is reflected in the  $x$ -axis. Label the graph *c*. [2]
  - d. Write an equation for the graph sketched in part *c*. [2]

- 160 2000\_01\_S3\_40 Trigonometric Equations  
Find, to the *nearest degree*, all positive values of  $\theta$  less than  $360^\circ$  that satisfy the equation  $2 \tan^2 \theta - 2 \tan \theta = 3$ .

- 161 2000\_01\_S3\_41a Logarithms  
Given:  $\log 2 = x$   
 $\log 3 = y$

Express in terms of  $x$  and  $y$ :  $\log \frac{2}{3}$   
 $\log 12$

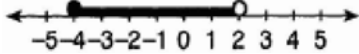
- 162 2000\_01\_S3\_41b Exponential Functions and Equations  
Using logarithms, find  $w$  to the *nearest hundredth*.  
 $5^{2w} + 9 = 40$

- 163 2000\_01\_S3\_42a Proofs: Trigonometric  
For all values of  $\theta$  for which the expressions are defined, prove the following is an identity:  
$$\frac{\tan \theta - \cot \theta}{\tan \theta + \cot \theta} = 2 \sin^2 \theta - 1$$

- 164 2000\_01\_S3\_42b Rationals: Solving  
For all values of  $x$  for which the expression is defined, solve for  $x$ :  $\frac{3}{x+3} + \frac{2}{x-4} = \frac{4}{3}$

**The Extant Population of Regents Mathematics Examination Problems Administered in 2000  
(Part 2)**

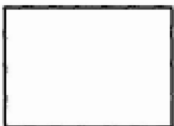
- 165 2000\_06\_MA\_01 Inequalities: Linear  
Which inequality is represented in the graph below?



- 1)  $-4 < x < 2$
  - 2)  $-4 \leq x < 2$
  - 3)  $-4 < x \leq 2$
  - 4)  $-4 \leq x \leq 2$
- 166 2000\_06\_MA\_02 Symmetry  
Which geometric figure has one and only one line of symmetry?



1) Isosceles trapezoid



2) Rectangle



3) Square



4) Rhombus

- 167 2000\_06\_MA\_03 Numbers: Properties of Real  
Which number is rational?

- 1)  $\pi$
- 2)  $\frac{5}{4}$
- 3)  $\sqrt{7}$
- 4)  $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$

- 168 2000\_06\_MA\_04 Systems: Writing  
Two numbers are in the ratio 2:5. If 6 is subtracted from their sum, the result is 50. What is the larger number?

- 1) 55
- 2) 45
- 3) 40
- 4) 35

- 169 2000\_06\_MA\_05 Exponents

The quotient of  $-\frac{15x^8}{5x^2}$ ,  $x \neq 0$ , is

- 1)  $-3x^4$
- 2)  $-10x^4$
- 3)  $-3x^6$
- 4)  $-10x^6$

- 170 2000\_06\_MA\_06 Logical Reasoning: Inverse

What is the inverse of the statement "If it is sunny, I will play baseball"?

- 1) If I play baseball, then it is sunny.
- 2) If it is not sunny, I will not play baseball.
- 3) If I do not play baseball, then it is not sunny.
- 4) I will play baseball if and only if it is sunny.

- 171 2000\_06\_MA\_07 Systems: Linear

Which ordered pair is the solution of the following system of equations?

$$3x + 2y = 4$$

$$-2x + 2y = 24$$

- 1) (2, -1)
- 2) (2, -5)
- 3) (-4, 8)
- 4) (-4, -8)

- 172 2000\_06\_MA\_08 Circles: Equations of  
Which equation represents a circle whose center is  $(3, -2)$ ?

- 1)  $(x + 3)^2 + (y - 2)^2 = 4$
- 2)  $(x - 3)^2 + (y + 2)^2 = 4$
- 3)  $(x + 2)^2 + (y - 3)^2 = 4$
- 4)  $(x - 2)^2 + (y + 3)^2 = 4$

- 173 2000\_06\_MA\_09 Triangles: Pythagoras  
The set of integers  $\{3, 4, 5\}$  is a Pythagorean triple.

Another such set is

- 1)  $\{6, 7, 8\}$
- 2)  $\{6, 8, 12\}$
- 3)  $\{6, 12, 13\}$
- 4)  $\{8, 15, 17\}$

- 174 2000\_06\_MA\_10 Rate, Time and Distance

A truck travels 40 miles from point  $A$  to point  $B$  in exactly 1 hour. When the truck is halfway between point  $A$  and point  $B$ , a car starts from point  $A$  and travels at 50 miles per hour. How many miles has the car traveled when the truck reaches point  $B$ ?

- 1) 25
- 2) 40
- 3) 50
- 4) 60

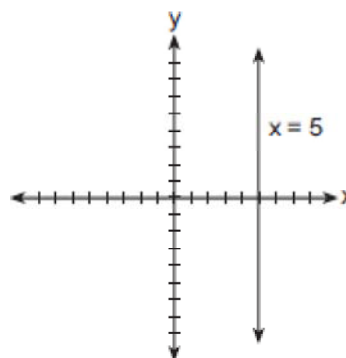
- 175 2000\_06\_MA\_11 Numbers: Properties of Real

If  $a \neq 0$  and the sum of  $x$  and  $\frac{1}{a}$  is 0, then

- 1)  $x = a$
- 2)  $x = -a$
- 3)  $x = -\frac{1}{a}$
- 4)  $x = 1 - a$

- 176 2000\_06\_MA\_12 Slope

The accompanying figure shows the graph of the equation  $x = 5$ .



What is the slope of the line  $x = 5$ ?

- 1) 5
- 2)  $-5$
- 3) 0
- 4) undefined

- 177 2000\_06\_MA\_13 Transformations: Isometries

Which transformation does *not* always produce an image that is congruent to the original figure?

- 1) translation
- 2) dilation
- 3) rotation
- 4) reflection

- 178 2000\_06\_MA\_14 Conversions

If rain is falling at the rate of 2 inches per hour, how many inches of rain will fall in  $x$  minutes?

- 1)  $2x$
- 2)  $\frac{30}{x}$
- 3)  $\frac{60}{x}$
- 4)  $\frac{x}{30}$

- 179 2000\_06\_MA\_15 Polynomials: Multiplication and Division of

The expression  $(x - 6)^2$  is equivalent to

- 1)  $x^2 - 36$
- 2)  $x^2 + 36$
- 3)  $x^2 - 12x + 36$
- 4)  $x^2 + 12x + 36$

- 180 2000\_06\_MA\_16 Combinatorics: Permutations  
How many different five-digit numbers can be formed from the digits 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5 if each digit is used only once?
- 1) 120
  - 2) 60
  - 3) 24
  - 4) 20

- 181 2000\_06\_MA\_17 Central Tendency: Average Known with Missing Data  
For five algebra examinations, Maria has an average of 88. What must she score on the sixth test to bring her average up to exactly 90?
- 1) 92
  - 2) 94
  - 3) 98
  - 4) 100

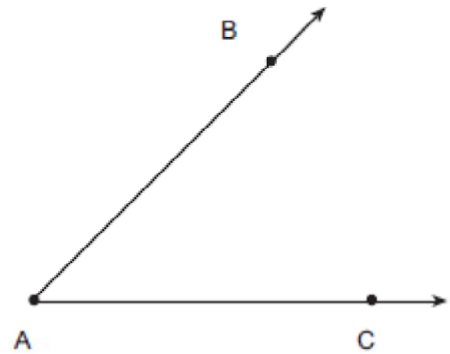
- 182 2000\_06\_MA\_18 Systems: Quadratic Linear  
The graphs of the equations  $y = x^2 + 4x - 1$  and  $y + 3 = x$  are drawn on the same set of axes. At which point do the graphs intersect?
- 1) (1, 4)
  - 2) (1, -2)
  - 3) (-2, 1)
  - 4) (-2, -5)

- 183 2000\_06\_MA\_19 Polynomials: Addition and Subtraction of  
If  $2x^2 - 4x + 6$  is subtracted from  $5x^2 + 8x - 2$ , the difference is
- 1)  $3x^2 + 12x - 8$
  - 2)  $-3x^2 - 12x + 8$
  - 3)  $3x^2 + 4x + 4$
  - 4)  $-3x^2 + 4x + 4$

- 184 2000\_06\_MA\_20 Exponents  
What is the value of  $3^{-2}$ ?
- 1)  $\frac{1}{9}$
  - 2)  $-\frac{1}{9}$
  - 3) 9
  - 4) -9

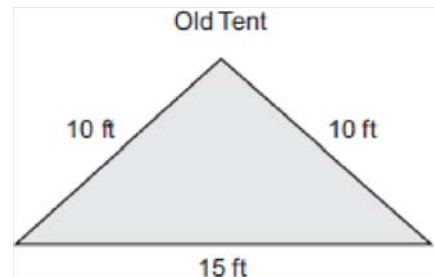
- 185 2000\_06\_MA\_21 Conversions  
The formula for changing Celsius (C) temperature to Fahrenheit (F) temperature is  $F = \frac{9}{5}C + 32$ . Calculate, to the nearest degree, the Fahrenheit temperature when the Celsius temperature is  $-8$ .

- 186 2000\_06\_MA\_22 Constructions  
Using only a ruler and compass, construct the bisector of angle  $BAC$  in the accompanying diagram.



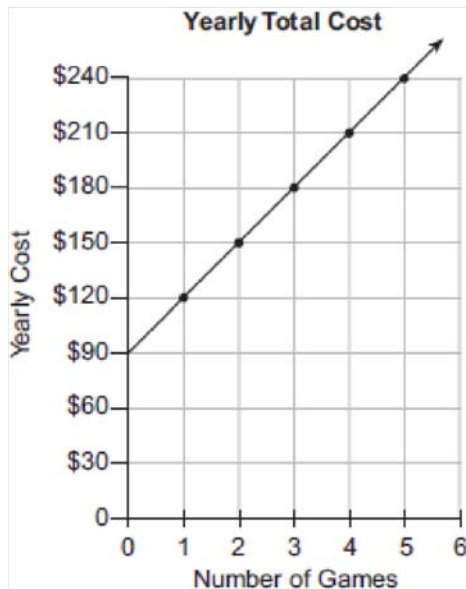
- 187 2000\_06\_MA\_23 Combinatorics: Permutations  
All seven-digit telephone numbers in a town begin with 245. How many telephone numbers may be assigned in the town if the last four digits do not begin or end in a zero?

- 188 2000\_06\_MA\_24 Similarity  
The Rivera family bought a new tent for camping. Their old tent had equal sides of 10 feet and a floor width of 15 feet, as shown in the accompanying diagram.

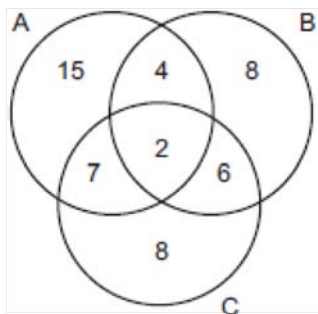


If the new tent is similar in shape to the old tent and has equal sides of 16 feet, how wide is the floor of the new tent?

- 189 2000\_06\_MA\_25 Points on a Line: Identification of  
The accompanying graph represents the yearly cost of playing 0 to 5 games of golf at the Shadybrook Golf Course. What is the total cost of joining the club and playing 10 games during the year?



- 190 2000\_06\_MA\_26 Logical Reasoning: Venn Diagrams  
The accompanying Venn diagram shows the number of students who take various courses. All students in circle *A* take mathematics. All in circle *B* take science. All in circle *C* take technology. What percentage of the students take mathematics or technology?

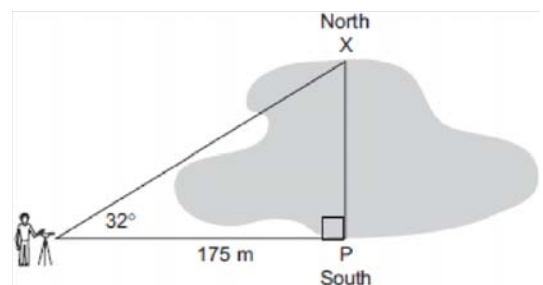


- 191 2000\_06\_MA\_27 Triangles: Isosceles  
Hersch says if a triangle is an obtuse triangle, then it cannot also be an isosceles triangle. Using a diagram, show that Hersch is incorrect, and indicate the measures of all the angles and sides to justify your answer.

- 192 2000\_06\_MA\_28 Volume  
Tamika has a hard rubber ball whose circumference measures 13 inches. She wants to box it for a gift but can only find cube shaped boxes of sides 3 inches, 4 inches, 5 inches, or 6 inches. What is the *smallest* box that the ball will fit into with the top on?

- 193 2000\_06\_MA\_29 Rate, Time and Distance  
The distance from Earth to the imaginary planet Med is  $1.7 \times 10^7$  miles. If a spaceship is capable of traveling 1,420 miles per hour, how many days will it take the spaceship to reach the planet Med? Round your answer to the *nearest day*.

- 194 2000\_06\_MA\_30 Trigonometry: Finding Sides  
A surveyor needs to determine the distance across the pond shown in the accompanying diagram. She determines that the distance from her position to point *P* on the south shore of the pond is 175 meters and the angle from her position to point *X* on the north shore is  $32^\circ$ . Determine the distance, *PX*, across the pond, rounded to the *nearest meter*.



- 195 2000\_06\_MA\_31 Systems: Writing  
The owner of a movie theater was counting the money from 1 day's ticket sales. He knew that a total of 150 tickets were sold. Adult tickets cost \$7.50 each and children's tickets cost \$4.75 each. If the total receipts for the day were \$891.25, how many of *each* kind of ticket were sold?



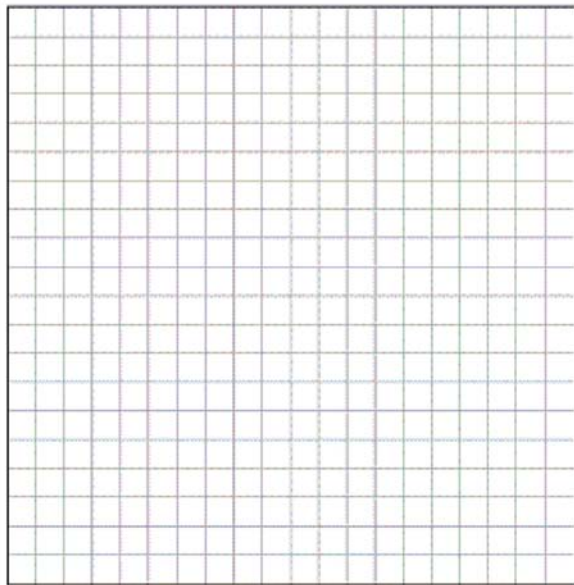
196 2000\_06\_MA\_32 Locus

A treasure map shows a treasure hidden in a park near a tree and a statue. The map indicates that the tree and the statue are 10 feet apart. The treasure is buried 7 feet from the base of the tree and also 5 feet from the base of the statue. How many places are possible locations for the treasure to be buried? Draw a diagram of the treasure map, and indicate with an **X** *each* possible location of the treasure.

197 2000\_06\_MA\_33 Graphic Representation: Histograms and Tables

The scores on a mathematics test were 70, 55, 61, 80, 85, 72, 65, 40, 74, 68, and 84. Complete the accompanying table, and use the table to construct a frequency histogram for these scores.

Score	Tally	Frequency
40–49		
50–59		
60–69		
70–79		
80–89		



198 2000\_06\_MA\_34 Probability: Theoretical

Paul orders a pizza. Chef Carl randomly chooses two different toppings to put on the pizza from the following: pepperoni, onion, sausage, mushrooms, and anchovies. If Paul will not eat pizza with mushrooms, determine the probability that Paul will *not* eat the pizza Chef Carl has made.

199 2000\_06\_MA\_35 Quadratics: Solving

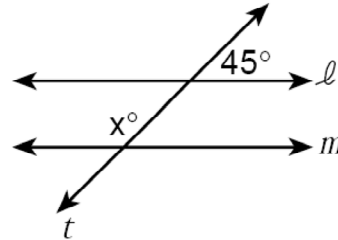
The area of the rectangular playground enclosure at South School is 500 square meters. The length of the playground is 5 meters longer than the width. Find the dimensions of the playground, in meters. [Only an algebraic solution will be accepted.]

200 2000\_06\_S1\_01 Combinatorics: Multiplication Counting Principle

Allison purchased 4 shirts and a number of pairs of slacks. Using these shirts and slacks, she can wear 20 different outfits consisting of a shirt and a pair of slacks. How many slacks did she buy?

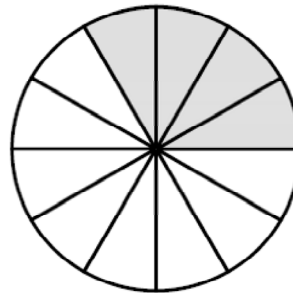
201 2000\_06\_S1\_02 Parallel Lines: Angles Involving

In the accompanying diagram, parallel lines  $l$  and  $m$  are cut by transversal  $t$  at a  $45^\circ$  angle. Find the number of degrees in the measure of angle  $x$ .

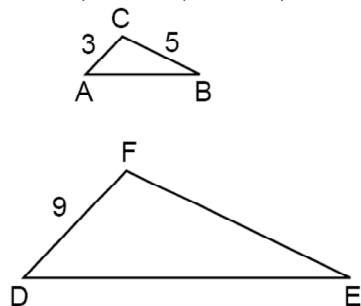


202 2000\_06\_S1\_03 Graphic Representation of Data

The accompanying circle represents the 2400 students at Central High School, and the shaded portion represents the freshman class. What is the total number of students in the freshman class?

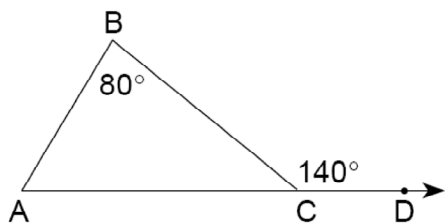


- 203 2000\_06\_S1\_04 Similarity  
In the accompanying diagram,  $\triangle ABC$  is similar to  $\triangle DEF$ ,  $AC = 3$ ,  $CB = 5$ , and  $DF = 9$ . Find  $FE$ .



- 204 2000\_06\_S1\_05 Equations: Simple  
Solve for  $y$ :  $6y - 4 = 2y + 10$
- 205 2000\_06\_S1\_06 Perimeter  
The perimeter of a regular pentagon is 60. What is the length of one side of the pentagon?
- 206 2000\_06\_S1\_07 Equations and Expressions: Using Substitution in  
The formula for changing Celsius ( $C$ ) temperature to Fahrenheit ( $F$ ) temperature is  $F = 1.8C + 32$ . What is the number of degrees in the value of  $C$  when  $F = 68^\circ$ ?

- 207 2000\_06\_S1\_08 Triangles: Interior and Exterior Angles of  
In the accompanying diagram,  $\overline{AC}$  is extended from  $C$  through  $D$ ,  $m\angle BCD = 140$ , and  $m\angle B = 80$ . Find  $m\angle BAC$ .

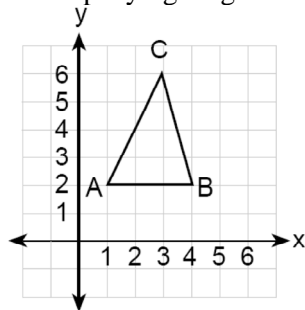


- 208 2000\_06\_S1\_09 Graphic Representation: Histograms and Tables  
The table below shows the distribution of bowling scores. In which interval does the median lie?

Interval	Frequency
91-110	10
111-130	11
131-150	8
151-170	4
171-190	6
191-210	5

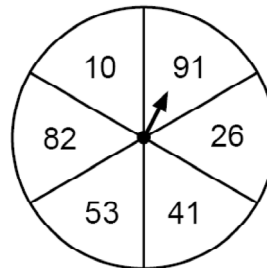
- 209 2000\_06\_S1\_10 Systems: Linear  
Solve this system of equations for  $x$ :  
 $2x - 3y = 10$   
 $x + 3y = 14$
- 210 2000\_06\_S1\_11 Slope Intercept Form of a Line  
What is the  $y$ -intercept of the line whose equation is  $y = 7x + 5$ ?
- 211 2000\_06\_S1\_12 Circles: Center, Radius and Circumference  
The radius of a circle is represented by  $3x + 2$ , and the length of the diameter is 22 centimeters. Find the value of  $x$ , in centimeters.
- 212 2000\_06\_S1\_13 Triangles: Pythagoras  
The hypotenuse of a right triangle is 26 centimeters and one leg is 24 centimeters. Find the number of centimeters in the second leg.
- 213 2000\_06\_S1\_14 Exponential Functions and Equations  
Solve for the positive value of  $x$ :  $\frac{1}{4}x^2 = 16$
- 214 2000\_06\_S1\_15 Scientific Notation  
If 0.000043 is expressed as  $4.3 \times 10^n$ , what is the value of  $n$ ?

- 215 2000\_06\_S1\_16 Area and the Coordinate Plane  
What is the area of  $\triangle ABC$  as shown in the accompanying diagram?



- 216 2000\_06\_S1\_17 Triangles: Isosceles  
If a base angle of an isosceles triangle measures  $50^\circ$ , what is the number of degrees in the measure of the vertex angle?
- 217 2000\_06\_S1\_18 Combinatorics: Permutations  
A different plant is placed on each of the four corners of a square patio. Which expression would be used to find the number of different ways the four plants can be arranged?
- (1)  ${}_4P_1$
  - (2)  ${}_4P_2$
  - (3)  ${}_2P_4$
  - (4)  ${}_4P_4$
- 218 2000\_06\_S1\_19 Polynomials: Factoring  
Which expression is equivalent to  $x^2 + 7x + 6$ ?
- (1)  $(x + 6)(x + 1)$
  - (2)  $(x + 3)(x + 2)$
  - (3)  $(x + 1)(x + 7)$
  - (4)  $x(x + 7)$

- 219 2000\_06\_S1\_20 Probability: Theoretical  
In the accompanying diagram, the circle is divided into six equal parts. If the pointer is spun once, what is the probability that the pointer will land on a number divisible by 3?



- (1) 1
  - (2)  $\frac{2}{6}$
  - (3)  $\frac{1}{6}$
  - (4) 0
- 220 2000\_06\_S1\_21 Central Tendency  
The numbers in a distribution are represented by  $3x$ ,  $x + 2$ ,  $2x$ , and  $x - 5$ . If  $x = 2$ , then the mode of these numbers is
- (1) 6
  - (2) 2
  - (3) -3
  - (4) 4
- 221 2000\_06\_S1\_22 Numbers: Properties of Real  
Which property is illustrated by the equation  $3(x + 4) = 3x + 12$ ?
- (1) associative property of addition
  - (2) commutative property of addition
  - (3) distributive property of multiplication over addition
  - (4) transitive property of equality
- 222 2000\_06\_S1\_23 Central Tendency  
Nine students scored 75 or less on a mathematics test. If 75 is the 25th percentile, what is the number of students who took this test?
- (1) 6
  - (2) 12
  - (3) 36
  - (4) 45

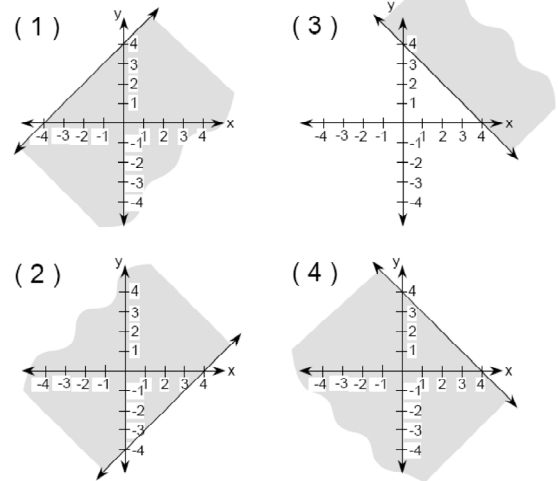
- 223 2000\_06\_S1\_24 Exponents: Operations with  
If the area of a rectangle is represented by  $8x^3y^6$  and the width is represented by  $2xy^2$ , the length is represented by
- (1)  $4x^2y^4$
  - (2)  $6x^2y^4$
  - (3)  $4x^2y^3$
  - (4)  $6x^2y^3$

- 224 2000\_06\_S1\_25 Rationals: Addition and Subtraction of  
The sum of  $\frac{5x}{2}$  and  $\frac{3x}{5}$  is
- (1)  $\frac{8x}{7}$
  - (2)  $\frac{8x}{10}$
  - (3)  $\frac{15x}{10}$
  - (4)  $\frac{31x}{10}$

- 225 2000\_06\_S1\_26 Order of Operations  
The expression  $5(x - 3) - 4(x - 3)$  is equivalent to
- (1) 1
  - (2)  $x - 3$
  - (3)  $x - 6$
  - (4)  $x - 27$

- 226 2000\_06\_S1\_27 Symmetry  
Which letter has horizontal but does not have vertical line symmetry?
- (1) **B**
  - (2) **W**
  - (3) **O**
  - (4) **N**

- 227 2000\_06\_S1\_28 Inequalities: Linear  
Which graph illustrates the relationship  $x + y \leq 4$ ?



- 228 2000\_06\_S1\_29 Logical Reasoning: Symbolic Logic  
Which statement is always true?
- (1)  $p \wedge \sim p$
  - (2)  $p \vee \sim p$
  - (3)  $p \rightarrow \sim p$
  - (4)  $p \leftrightarrow \sim p$

- 229 2000\_06\_S1\_30 Rationals: Undefined  
Which of these expressions is undefined when  $x = 5$ ?
- (1)  $\frac{x - 5}{1}$
  - (2)  $\frac{-5 - x}{1}$
  - (3)  $\frac{1}{x - 5}$
  - (4)  $x - 5$

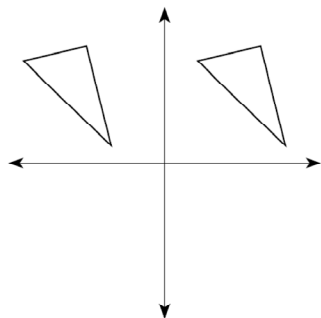
- 230 2000\_06\_S1\_31 Radicals: Simplifying  
The expression  $2\sqrt{2} - \sqrt{50}$  is equivalent to
- (1)  $\sqrt{48}$
  - (2)  $-3\sqrt{2}$
  - (3)  $-7\sqrt{2}$
  - (4)  $5\sqrt{2}$

- 231 2000\_06\_S1\_32 Transformations: Classifications of  
Triangle  $A'B'C'$  is the image of  $\triangle ABC$  under a given transformation. If  $\triangle A'B'C'$  is similar but not congruent to  $\triangle ABC$ , the transformation must be a
- (1) dilation
  - (2) line reflection
  - (3) rotation
  - (4) translation

- 232 2000\_06\_S1\_33 Volume  
A cube whose edge has a length of 4 has the same volume as a rectangular box whose length is 8 and whose width is 4. The height of the rectangular box is
- (1) 1
  - (2) 2
  - (3) 3
  - (4) 4

- 233 2000\_06\_S1\_34 Exponents  
What is the value of  $\frac{3}{4} \left( \frac{2}{3} \right)^0$ ?
- (1) 1
  - (2)  $\frac{4}{3}$
  - (3)  $\frac{3}{4}$
  - (4)  $\frac{6}{12}$

- 234 2000\_06\_S1\_35 Transformations: Classifications of  
Which transformation is shown in the accompanying diagram?



- (1) reflection
- (2) translation
- (3) rotation
- (4) dilation

- 235 2000\_06\_S1\_36 Equations: Graphing
- a. On the same set of coordinate axes, graph the lines of the following equations.
    - (1)  $y - 2x = 1$  [3]
    - (2)  $3x + y = 6$  [3]
    - (3)  $y = -3$  [2]
  - b. Write the coordinates of all the vertices of the triangle formed by the lines graphed in part a. [2]

- 236 2000\_06\_S1\_37 Logical Reasoning: Symbolic Logic
- a. On your answer paper, construct and complete a truth table for the statement  $(\sim p \wedge q) \leftrightarrow (p \vee q)$ . [9]
  - b. Based on the truth table completed in part a, is the statement  $(\sim p \wedge q) \leftrightarrow (p \vee q)$  a tautology? [1]

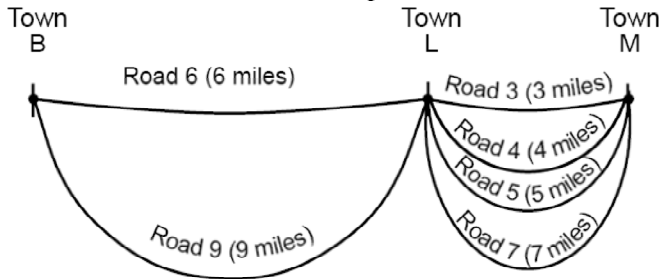
- 237 2000\_06\_S1\_38 Systems: Writing  
Cedric and Zelda went shopping at Price Buster. Cedric bought 2 jumbo rolls of aluminum foil and 3 packages of AA batteries for a total cost of \$21. Zelda bought 5 identical jumbo rolls of aluminum foil and 2 identical packages of AA batteries for a total cost of \$25. Find the cost of 1 roll of aluminum foil and find the cost of 1 package of AA batteries. [Only an algebraic solution will be accepted.] [10]

- 238 2000\_06\_S1\_39 Triangles: Interior and Exterior Angles of  
The measures of the angles of  $\triangle ABC$  are represented by  $x^2 + 5$ ,  $6x - 3$ , and  $x + 8$ .
- a. Find the measure of each angle of this triangle. [Only an algebraic solution will be accepted.] [8]
  - b. Which type of triangle is  $\triangle ABC$ ? [2]

- 239 2000\_06\_S1\_40 Systems: Writing  
A bank contains 30 coins, consisting of nickels, dimes, and quarters. There are twice as many nickels as quarters and the remaining coins are dimes. If the total value of the coins is \$3.35, what is the number of each type of coin in the bank? [Show or explain the procedure used to obtain your answer.] [10]

240 2000\_06\_S1\_41 Probability: Sample Space

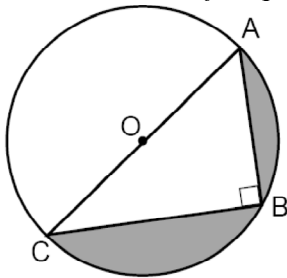
The accompanying diagram shows two roads that lead from Town  $B$  to Town  $L$  and four roads that go from Town  $L$  to Town  $M$ . The numbers in parentheses show the distances between each of these towns.



- Draw a tree diagram or list the sample space showing all possible routes from Town  $B$  to Town  $M$ . [4]
- Bonnie traveled from Town  $B$  to Town  $M$ , passing through Town  $L$ . Find the probability that
  - both roads she chose are odd-numbered roads [2]
  - the total distance in miles from Town  $B$  to Town  $M$  is a prime number [2]
  - the distance from Town  $B$  to Town  $M$  is less than 9 miles [2]

241 2000\_06\_S1\_42 Polygons and Circles: Inscribed

In the accompanying diagram, right triangle  $ABC$ , with the right angle at  $B$ , is inscribed in circle  $O$ ,  $AC$  is a diameter,  $AB = 6$  centimeters, and  $BC = 8$  centimeters. Find the area of the shaded region to the nearest tenth of a square centimeter. [10]



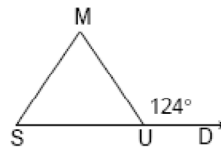
242 2000\_06\_S2\_01 Numbers: Properties of Real

The set  $\{a, b, c, d\}$  and the operation  $\odot$  are shown in the accompanying table. What is the identity element for the operation?

$\odot$	$a$	$b$	$c$	$d$
$a$	$d$	$a$	$b$	$c$
$b$	$a$	$b$	$c$	$d$
$c$	$b$	$c$	$d$	$a$
$d$	$c$	$d$	$a$	$b$

243 2000\_06\_S2\_02 Triangles: Interior and Exterior Angles of

In the accompanying diagram of isosceles triangle  $SUM$ ,  $SM \cong UM$  and  $\angle MUD$  is an exterior angle formed by extending  $SU$  to  $D$ . If  $\angle MUD = 124$ , find  $m\angle M$ .



244 2000\_06\_S2\_03 Triangle Inequalities

In  $\triangle BIG$ ,  $m\angle B = 53$  and  $m\angle G = 66$ . Which is the longest side of this triangle?

245 2000\_06\_S2\_04 Quadratics: Solving

Solve for the positive value of  $x$ :  $\frac{x+4}{2} = \frac{4}{x-3}$

246 2000\_06\_S2\_05 Transformations: Translations

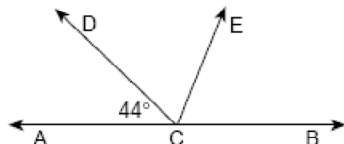
If a translation maps  $A (-1, 5)$  to  $A' (2, 9)$ , what are the coordinates of  $B'$ , the image of  $B (2, -2)$  under the same translation?

247 2000\_06\_S2\_06 Equations: Forming Quadratics from Roots

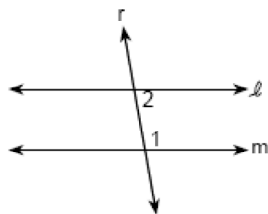
If one of the roots of the equation  $x^2 + kx = 28$  is 4, find the value of  $k$ .

- 248 2000\_06\_S2\_07 Combinatorics: Combinations  
What is the total number of different four-digit numerals that can be formed using the digits 1, 9, 9, and 9?

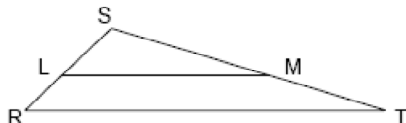
- 249 2000\_06\_S2\_08 Medians, Altitudes, Bisectors and Midsegments  
In the accompanying diagram,  $\overleftrightarrow{ACB}$  is a straight line,  $m\angle DCA = 44$ , and  $\overrightarrow{CE}$  bisects  $\angle DCB$ . Find  $m\angle ECB$ .



- 250 2000\_06\_S2\_09 Parallel Lines: Angles Involving  
In the accompanying diagram, parallel lines  $l$  and  $m$  are cut by transversal  $r$ ,  $m\angle 1 = 3x + 40$ , and  $m\angle 2 = 5x - 20$ . Find  $m\angle 1$ .



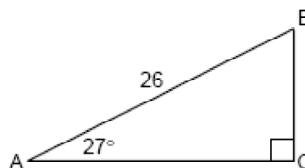
- 251 2000\_06\_S2\_10 Medians, Altitudes, Bisectors and Midsegments  
In the accompanying diagram of  $\triangle SRT$ ,  $\overline{LM} \parallel \overline{RT}$ . If  $SL = 4$ ,  $LR = 3$ , and  $RT = 21$ , find  $LM$ .



- 252 2000\_06\_S2\_11 Combinatorics: Combinations  
Lake High School has nine mathematics teachers. How many different four-teacher committees can be formed from these nine mathematics teachers?

- 253 2000\_06\_S2\_12 Distance  
Find the distance between points  $(14, -4)$  and  $(2, 1)$ .

- 254 2000\_06\_S2\_13 Trigonometry: Finding Sides  
In the accompanying diagram of right triangle  $ABC$ , a right angle is at  $C$ ,  $AB = 26$ , and  $m\angle A = 27$ . Find the length of  $\overline{BC}$  to the nearest tenth.



- 255 2000\_06\_S2\_14 Proofs: Coordinate  
The coordinates of three of the vertices of rectangle  $RECT$  are  $R(-1, 1)$ ,  $E(3, 1)$ , and  $C(3, 5)$ . What are the coordinates of vertex  $T$ ?
- (1)  $(-5, 3)$
  - (2)  $(-1, 5)$
  - (3)  $(1, 3)$
  - (4)  $(3, -5)$

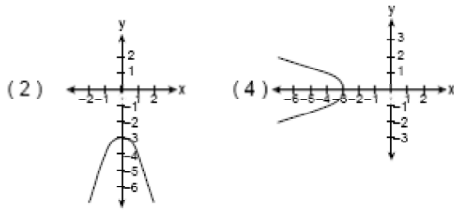
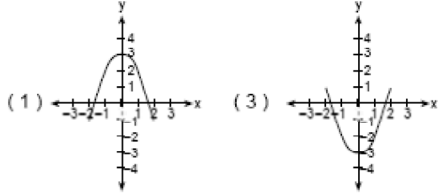
- 256 2000\_06\_S2\_15 Logical Reasoning: Symbolic Logic  
What is the negation of the statement  $m \wedge \sim q$ ?
- (1)  $\sim m \vee q$
  - (3)  $m \vee \sim q$
  - (2)  $\sim m \wedge q$
  - (4)  $m \vee q$

- 257 2000\_06\_S2\_16 Logical Reasoning: Symbolic Logic  
If the statements  $a \rightarrow \sim b$ ,  $\sim b \rightarrow c$ , and  $a$  are true, which statement must also be true?
- (1)  $b$
  - (2)  $\sim a$
  - (3)  $c$
  - (4)  $\sim c$

- 258 2000\_06\_S2\_17 Logical Reasoning: Contrapositive  
If a conditional statement is true, what must also be true?
- (1) the negation of the statement
  - (2) the converse of the statement
  - (3) the inverse of the statement
  - (4) the contrapositive of the statement

- 259 2000\_06\_S2\_18 Parallel and Perpendicular Lines  
Which statement is true about the lines formed by the graphs of the equations  $y = x - 3$  and  $x = y - 3$ ?
- (1) They are identical.
  - (2) They intersect but are not perpendicular.
  - (3) They are parallel.
  - (4) They are perpendicular.

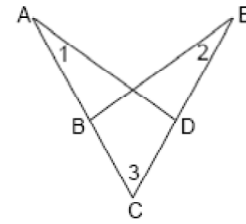
- 260 2000\_06\_S2\_19 Graphs: Identifying Equations of  
Which graph represents the equation  $y = x^2 - 3$ ?



- 261 2000\_06\_S2\_20 Numbers: Properties of Real  
If  $x \neq y = x^y + y^x$ , what is the value of  $2^{\#5}$ ?
- (1) 20
  - (2) 35
  - (3) 42
  - (4) 57

- 262 2000\_06\_S2\_21 Transformations: Dilations  
The image of  $P(6, -9)$  after a dilation with respect to the origin is  $(4, -6)$ . What is the constant of dilation?
- (1)  $\frac{1}{3}$
  - (2)  $\frac{2}{3}$
  - (3)  $\frac{3}{2}$
  - (4)  $-2$

- 263 2000\_06\_S2\_22 Proofs: Triangle  
In the accompanying diagram,  $\overline{ABC} \cong \overline{EDC}$ ,  $\overline{AD}$  and  $\overline{BE}$  are drawn, and  $\angle 1 \cong \angle 2$ .



Triangle  $ADC$  can be proved congruent to triangle  $EBC$  by

- (1) HL  $\cong$  HL
  - (2) SAS  $\cong$  SAS
  - (3) ASA  $\cong$  ASA
  - (4) AAA  $\cong$  AAA
- 264 2000\_06\_S2\_23 Polynomials: Addition and Subtraction of  
The sum of  $\frac{x-6}{3} + \frac{x+2}{x}$  is
- (1)  $x$
  - (2)  $\frac{x-4}{3}$
  - (3)  $\frac{2x-4}{3x}$
  - (4)  $\frac{x^2-3x+6}{3x}$

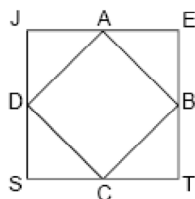
- 265 2000\_06\_S2\_24 Quadratics: Axis of Symmetry  
Which equation represents the axis of symmetry of the graph of the equation  $y = x^2 - 4x + 5$
- (1)  $x = 2$
  - (2)  $x = -2$
  - (3)  $y = 2$
  - (4)  $y = -2$

- 266 2000\_06\_S2\_25 Polygons: Interior and Exterior Angles of  
If each exterior angle of a regular polygon measures  $40^\circ$ , what is the total number of sides in the polygon?
- (1) 5
  - (2) 6
  - (3) 8
  - (4) 9



- 267 2000\_06\_S2\_26 Transformations: Reflections  
 What are the coordinates of  $A'$ , the image of point  $A(4,-2)$  after a reflection in the origin?  
 (1)  $(-4,2)$   
 (2)  $(4,2)$   
 (3)  $(-4,-2)$   
 (4)  $(-2,4)$

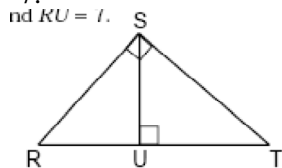
- 268 2000\_06\_S2\_27 Polygons: Area of  
 Points  $A, B, C,$  and  $D$  are midpoints of the sides of square  $JETS$ .



If the area of  $JETS$  is 36, the area of  $ABCD$  is

- (1)  $9\sqrt{2}$   
 (2)  $18\sqrt{2}$   
 (3) 9  
 (4) 18
- 269 2000\_06\_S2\_28 Similarity: Right Triangles  
 If a tree casts a 90-foot shadow at the same time that a 3-foot pole held perpendicular to the ground casts a 5-foot shadow, what is the height of the tree, expressed in feet?  
 (1) 18  
 (2) 54  
 (3) 72  
 (4) 150

- 270 2000\_06\_S2\_29 Triangles: Mean Proportionals  
 In the accompanying diagram,  $\triangle RST$  is a right triangle,  $SU$  is the altitude to hypotenuse  $RT$ ,  $RT = 16$ , and  $RU = 7$ .



What is the length of  $ST$ ?

- (1)  $3\sqrt{7}$   
 (2)  $4\sqrt{7}$   
 (3) 9  
 (4) 12

- 271 2000\_06\_S2\_30 Midpoint  
 The midpoint of  $AB$  is  $M$ , the coordinates of  $A$  are  $(a,b)$ , and the coordinates of  $B$  are  $(a+4,5b)$ . What are the coordinates of  $M$ ?  
 (1)  $(2, 2b)$   
 (2)  $(a+2, 3b)$   
 (3)  $(2a+4, 6b)$   
 (4)  $\left(\frac{a+4}{2}, \frac{5b}{2}\right)$

- 272 2000\_06\_S2\_31 Systems: Other Nonlinear  
 If the graphs of the equations  $x^2 + y^2 = 16$  and  $y = 4$  are drawn on the same set of axes, what is the total number of points common to both graphs?  
 (1) 1  
 (2) 2  
 (3) 3  
 (4) 0

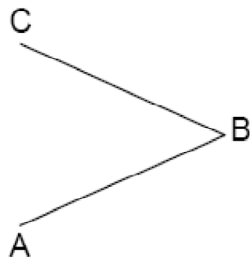
- 273 2000\_06\_S2\_32 Quadratics: Noninteger Solutions  
 The roots of the equation  $x^2 - 6x - 2 = 0$  are  
 (1)  $3 \pm \sqrt{11}$   
 (2)  $-3 \pm \sqrt{11}$   
 (3)  $3 \pm \sqrt{7}$   
 (4)  $-3 \pm \sqrt{7}$

- 274 2000\_06\_S2\_33 Parallel and Perpendicular Lines  
 What is the slope of a line that is perpendicular to the line whose equation is  $y - 2x = 5$ ?  
 (1)  $\frac{1}{2}$   
 (2) 2  
 (3)  $-\frac{1}{2}$   
 (4) -2

- 275 2000\_06\_S2\_34 Equations: Writing Linear  
 What is an equation of the straight line whose slope is 3 and that passes through point  $(-2,0)$ ?  
 (1)  $y = 3x - 2$   
 (2)  $y = 3x + 6$   
 (3)  $x = 3y - 2$   
 (4)  $-2x = 3y + 1$

276 2000\_06\_S2\_35 Constructions

On the answer sheet, construct the angle bisector of  $\angle ABC$ .



277 2000\_06\_S2\_36 Systems: Other Nonlinear

Solve the following system of equations graphically or algebraically and check.

$$y = x^2 + 2x - 3 \quad [8,2]$$

$$2x + y = -3$$

278 2000\_06\_S2\_37 Proofs: Coordinate

The coordinates of the vertices of  $\triangle ABC$  are  $A(-4,1)$ ,  $B(4,9)$ , and  $C(9,-2)$ . Point  $M(1,6)$  lies on  $AB$ .

- Show by means of coordinate geometry that  $CM \perp AB$ . [4]
- Find, to the nearest degree, the measure of angle  $A$ . [6]

279 2000\_06\_S2\_38 Area and the Coordinate Plane

- On graph paper, draw and label the graph of circle  $A$ , which is represented by the equation  $x^2 + y^2 = 9$ . [2]
- On the same set of axes, draw the image of circle  $A$  after the translation  $(x,y) \rightarrow (x + 5, y - 3)$  and label it  $B$ . [3]
- On the same set of axes, draw the image of circle  $B$  after a reflection in the  $x$ -axis and label it  $C$ . [3]
- What is the area of the triangle formed by connecting the centers of the circles drawn in parts  $a$ ,  $b$ , and  $c$ ? [2]

280 2000\_06\_S2\_39a

For all values of  $y$  for which the expressions are defined, express the quotient in simplest form:

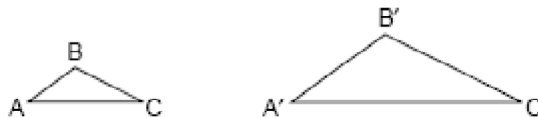
$$\frac{2y^2 - 6y}{2y^2 - 7y - 4} \div \frac{y^2 + y - 12}{y^2 - 16} \quad [5]$$

281 2000\_06\_S2\_39b Combinatorics: Combinations

Lorraine won a contest and can select six compact discs (CD's) from a list of 12 CD's. The list contains 5 rock, 3 jazz, and 4 classical CD's. What is the probability that a random selection includes 3 rock, 1 jazz, and 2 classical CD's? [5]

282 2000\_06\_S2\_40 Similarity

In the accompanying diagram,  $\triangle ABC \sim \triangle A'B'C'$  and  $A'B' = 4$ .



- If  $AC$  is 2 more than  $AB$ , and  $A'C'$  is 6 more than  $AB$ , find  $AB$ . [Only an algebraic solution will be accepted.] [8]
- Using the results from part  $a$ , determine the smallest possible integral value of  $BC$ . Justify your answer. [1,1]

283 2000\_06\_S2\_41 Logical Reasoning

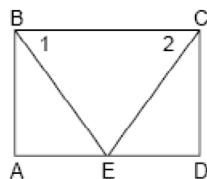
Given:

If Mike is the catcher, then Robin plays first base.  
 If Uk-Hae is not in the lineup, Mike is the catcher.  
 If Edgardo plays second base and Robin plays first base, then Luis is the centerfielder.  
 Luis is not the centerfielder.  
 Edgardo plays second base.

Let  $E$  represent: "Edgardo plays second base."  
 Let  $L$  represent: "Luis is the centerfielder."  
 Let  $M$  represent: "Mike is the catcher."  
 Let  $R$  represent: "Robin plays first base."  
 Let  $U$  represent: "Uk-Hae is in the lineup."

Prove: Uk-Hae is in the lineup. [10]

- 284 2000\_06\_S2\_42 Proofs: Triangle  
 Given:  $E$  is the midpoint of  $\overline{AD}$ ,  $\overline{BA} \perp \overline{AD}$ ,  $\overline{CD} \perp \overline{AD}$ ,  
 $\overline{BC}$ ,  $\overline{BE}$ , and  $\overline{CE}$  are drawn, and  $\angle 1 \cong \angle 2$ .



Prove:  $\overline{AB} \cong \overline{DC}$  10]

- 285 2000\_06\_S3\_01 Trigonometry: Law of Sines  
 In  $\triangle ABC$ ,  $\sin A = 0.3$ ,  $\sin B = 0.8$ , and  $b = 12$ . Find  
 the length of side  $a$ .

- 286 2000\_06\_S3\_02 Trigonometric Equations  
 If  $f(x) = \sin 2x + \cos x$ , find the value of  $f\left(\frac{\pi}{2}\right)$ .

- 287 2000\_06\_S3\_03 Circles: Chords  
 An angle inscribed in a circle measures 80 degrees.  
 What is the number of degrees in the intercepted  
 arc?

- 288 2000\_06\_S3\_04 Trigonometry: Finding Area  
 In  $\triangle ABC$ ,  $a = 1.3$ ,  $b = 2.4$ , and  $m\angle C = 30$ . Find  
 the area of  $\triangle ABC$ .

- 289 2000\_06\_S3\_05 Exponential Functions and Equations  
 Solve for  $x$ :  $9^{2x} = 27^{x+1}$

- 290 2000\_06\_S3\_06 Trigonometry: Terminal Sides of Angles  
 If  $\sin A > 0$  and  $\cot A > 0$ , in which quadrant does  
 the terminal side of  $\angle A$  lie?

- 291 2000\_06\_S3\_07 Transformations: Translations  
 A translation maps  $P(3, -2)$  to  $P'(1, 1)$ . Under the  
 same translation, find the coordinates of  $Q'$ , the  
 image of  $Q(-3, 2)$ .

- 292 2000\_06\_S3\_08 Quadratics: Difference of Perfect Squares  
 Factor completely:  $9x^3 - x$

- 293 2000\_06\_S3\_09 Equations: Absolute Value  
 Solve for all values of  $x$ :  $|2x + 3| = 7$

- 294 2000\_06\_S3\_10 Exponents  
 If  $g(x) = 36^x$ , evaluate  $g\left(-\frac{1}{2}\right)$ .

- 295 2000\_06\_S3\_12 Fractions: Complex  
 Express in simplest form:  $\frac{\frac{x-y}{y}}{\frac{1}{y} - \frac{1}{x}}$

- 296 2000\_06\_S3\_13 Numbers: Complex  
 Express  $\sqrt{-2} + \sqrt{-18}$  as a monomial in terms of  $i$ .

- 297 2000\_06\_S3\_14 Circles: Radian Measure  
 In a circle whose radius is 2 centimeters, a central  
 angle intercepts an arc of 6 centimeters. What is  
 the number of radians in the central angle?

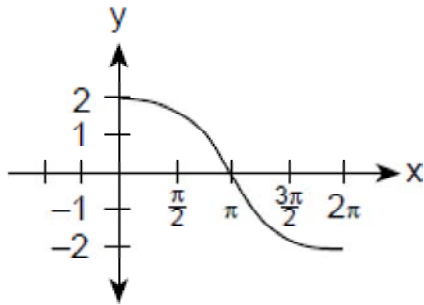
- 298 2000\_06\_S3\_15 Trigonometry: Law of Sines - The Ambiguous  
 Case  
 Determine the maximum number of triangles  
 possible when  $m\angle A = 150$ ,  $a = 14$ , and  $b = 10$ .

- 299 2000\_06\_S3\_16 Radicals: Solving  
 Solve for  $x$ :  $x - 1 = \sqrt{2x + 13}$

- 300 2000\_06\_S3\_17 Transformations: Isometries  
 Which transformation is *not* an isometry?  
 (1) dilation  
 (2) rotation  
 (3) reflection  
 (4) translation

- 301 2000\_06\_S3\_18 Trigonometric Identities  
 The expression  $\sin \theta (\cot \theta - \csc \theta)$  is equivalent to  
 1)  $\cos \theta - \sin^2 \theta$   
 2)  $2 \cos \theta$   
 3)  $-\sin \theta$   
 4)  $\cos \theta - 1$

- 302 2000\_06\_S3\_19 Trigonometric Graphs  
Which equation is sketched in the accompanying graph?



- 1)  $y = \cos \frac{1}{2}x$   
 2)  $y = \frac{1}{2} \cos x$   
 3)  $y = 2 \cos \frac{1}{2}x$   
 4)  $y = 2 \cos 2x$
- 303 2000\_06\_S3\_20 Trigonometric Functions: Properties of  
As angle  $x$  increases from  $\frac{\pi}{2}$  to  $\pi$ , the value of  $\sin x$  will

- 1) increase from  $-1$  to  $0$   
 2) increase from  $0$  to  $1$   
 3) decrease from  $0$  to  $-1$   
 4) decrease from  $1$  to  $0$
- 304 2000\_06\_S3\_21 Quadratics: Inequalities  
Which graph represents the solution set for the inequality  $x^2 - x - 20 < 0$ ?

- 1)
- 2)
- 3)
- 4)

- 305 2000\_06\_S3\_22 Scientific Notation  
If the fraction  $\frac{123}{10,000}$  is expressed in the form

$1.23 \times 10^n$ , the value of  $n$  is

- 1)  $-1$   
 2)  $-2$   
 3)  $-3$   
 4)  $-4$
- 306 2000\_06\_S3\_23 Trigonometric Functions: Evaluating  
If  $f(x) = \sin(\text{Arc tan } x)$ , the value of  $f(1)$  is

- 1)  $\sqrt{2}$   
 2)  $\frac{\sqrt{2}}{2}$   
 3)  $\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}$   
 4)  $\frac{\sqrt{3}}{3}$

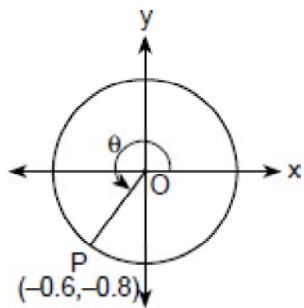
- 307 2000\_06\_S3\_24 Trigonometric Equations  
A solution of the equation  $\cos 2\theta + \sin 2\theta = -1$  is
- 1)  $240^\circ$   
 2)  $135^\circ$   
 3)  $45^\circ$   
 4)  $-30^\circ$

- 308 2000\_06\_S3\_25 Circles: Tangents  
In circle  $O$ ,  $PA$  and  $PB$  are tangent to the circle from point  $P$ . If the ratio of the measure of major arc  $AB$  to the measure of minor arc  $AB$  is  $5:1$ , then  $m\angle P$  is
- 1)  $60$   
 2)  $90$   
 3)  $120$   
 4)  $180$

- 309 2000\_06\_S3\_26 Functions: Defining  
Which equation is *not* a function?
- 1)  $3x^2 + 4y^2 = 12$   
 2)  $y = 2 \cos x$   
 3)  $y = 2^x$   
 4)  $y = \log_2 x$

- 310 2000\_06\_S3\_27 Numbers: Complex  
When the sum of  $4 + 6i$  and  $6 - 8i$  is graphed, in which quadrant does it lie?  
(1) I  
(2) II  
(3) III  
(4) IV

- 311 2000\_06\_S3\_28 Trigonometry: Unit Circles  
In the accompanying diagram, point  $P(-0.6, -0.8)$  is on unit circle  $O$ .

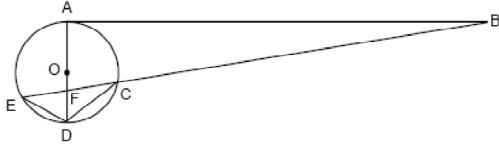


What is the measure of angle  $\theta$  to the nearest degree?

- (1) 143  
(2) 217  
(3) 225  
(4) 233
- 312 2000\_06\_S3\_29 Logarithms  
The expression  $\log 12$  is equivalent to  
(1)  $\log 6 + \log 6$   
(2)  $\log 3 + 2 \log 2$   
(3)  $\log 3 - 2 \log 2$   
(4)  $\log 3 \cdot \log 4$
- 313 2000\_06\_S3\_30 Quadratics: Sum and Product of Roots  
In the equation  $x^2 - 7x + 2 = 0$ , the sum of the roots exceeds the product of the roots by  
(1) 9  
(2) 5  
(3) -9  
(4) -5
- 314 2000\_06\_S3\_31 Binomial Expansions  
What is the third term in the expansion of  $(a - 3b)^4$ ?  
(1)  $6a^2b^2$   
(2)  $-6a^2b^2$   
(3)  $54a^2b^2$   
(4)  $-54a^2b^2$
- 315 2000\_06\_S3\_32 Quadratics: Using the Discriminant  
The roots of the equation  $2x^2 - 4x + k = 0$  are real and equal if  $k$  is equal to  
(1) -2  
(2) 2  
(3) -4  
(4) 4
- 316 2000\_06\_S3\_33 Trigonometric Identities: Angle Sum or Difference  
The expression  $\cos(270^\circ - A)$  is equivalent to  
(1)  $\cos A$   
(2)  $-\cos A$   
(3)  $\sin A$   
(4)  $-\sin A$
- 317 2000\_06\_S3\_34 Central Tendency: Normal Distributions  
The scores on a test approximate a normal distribution with a mean score of 72 and a standard deviation of 9. Approximately what percent of the students taking the test received a score greater than 90?  
(1)  $2\frac{1}{2}\%$   
(2) 5%  
(3) 10%  
(4) 16%
- 318 2000\_06\_S3\_35 Probability: Binomial with "Exactly"  
Mr. and Mrs. Douville have six children. What is the probability that there is *exactly one* female child? [Assume that  $P(\text{male}) = P(\text{female})$ .]  
(1)  $\frac{1}{64}$   
(2)  $\frac{5}{64}$   
(3)  $\frac{6}{64}$   
(4)  $\frac{32}{64}$

319 2000\_06\_S3\_36 Circles: Chords, Secants and Tangents

In the accompanying diagram of circle  $O$ , tangent  $\overline{BA}$ , diameter  $\overline{AD}$ , secant  $\overline{BCE}$  intersects  $\overline{BE}$  at  $F$ , chords  $\overline{DE}$  and  $\overline{DC}$  are drawn,  $m\angle AFB = 80$ , and  $m\widehat{AC} = 100$ .



Find:

- $m\angle BED$  [2]
- $m\angle BAF$  [2]
- $m\widehat{ED}$  [2]
- $m\angle B$  [2]
- $m\angle EDC$  [2]

320 2000\_06\_S3\_37 Trigonometric Graphs

- On the same set of axes, sketch and label the graphs of the equations  $y = \frac{1}{2}\sin x$  and  $y = -3\cos 2x$  in the interval  $-\pi \leq x \leq \pi$ . [8]
- Using the graphs drawn in part  $a$ , find the number of values of  $x$  that satisfy the equation  $\sin \frac{1}{2}x = -3\cos 2x$ . [2]

321 2000\_06\_S3\_38a Probability: Binomial with "At Least or At Most"

Assume that in the United States  $\frac{1}{5}$  of all cars are red. Suppose you are driving down the highway and you pass 6 cars. What is the probability that *at most* one of the cars you pass is red? What is the probability that *at least* four of the cars you pass are red?

322 2000\_06\_S3\_38b Central Tendency: Dispersion

The scores on a mathematics test are 42, 51, 58, 64, 70, 76, 76, 82, 84, 88, 88, 90, 94, 94, 94, and 97. For this set of data, find the standard deviation to the *nearest tenth*.

323 2000\_06\_S3\_39 Trigonometric Equations

Find all values of  $x$  in the interval  $0^\circ \leq x < 360^\circ$  that satisfy the equation  $4\cos^2 x - 5\sin x - 5 = 0$ . Express your answer to the *nearest ten minutes* or *nearest tenth of a degree*.

324 2000\_06\_S3\_40 Trigonometric Graphs

- On the same set of axes, sketch and label the graphs of the equations  $xy = 8$  and  $x = 2^y$ . [6]
- On the same set of axes used in part  $a$ , sketch the reflection of  $x = 2^y$  in the line  $y = x$ . Label it  $b$ . [3]
- Write an equation of the graph drawn in part  $b$ . [1]

325 2000\_06\_S3\_41a Triangles: Vectors

Two forces of 50 pounds and 69 pounds act on a body to produce a resultant of 70 pounds. Find, to the *nearest tenth of a degree* or *nearest ten minutes*, the angle formed between the resultant and the smaller force. [6]

326 2000\_06\_S3\_41b Proofs: Trigonometric

For all values of  $\theta$  for which the expressions are defined, prove the following is an identity:  
 $(\cot \theta + \csc \theta)(1 - \cos \theta) = \sin \theta$

327 2000\_06\_S3\_42a Quadratics: Imaginary Solutions

Solve for  $x$  and express your answer in simplest  $a + bi$  form:  $x^2 - 10x = -41$

328 2000\_06\_S3\_42b Fractions: Complex

Express in simplest form:  $\frac{81 - x^2}{6x - 54} \div \frac{x^2 + 9x}{3x}$

**The Extant Population of Regents Mathematics Examination Problems Administered in 2000  
(Part 3)**

329 2000\_08\_MA\_01 Exponents: Operations with

The product of  $2x^3$  and  $6x^5$  is

- 1)  $10x^8$
- 2)  $12x^8$
- 3)  $10x^{15}$
- 4)  $12x^{15}$

330 2000\_08\_MA\_02 Ratio

A hockey team played  $n$  games, losing four of them and winning the rest. The ratio of games won to games lost is

- 1)  $\frac{n-4}{4}$
- 2)  $\frac{4}{n-4}$
- 3)  $\frac{4}{n}$
- 4)  $\frac{n}{4}$

331 2000\_08\_MA\_03 Locus

In the coordinate plane, what is the total number of points 5 units from the origin and equidistant from both the  $x$ - and  $y$ -axes?

- 1) 1
- 2) 2
- 3) 0
- 4) 4

332 2000\_08\_MA\_04 Scientific Notation

Expressed in decimal notation,  $4.726 \times 10^{-3}$  is

- 1) 0.004726
- 2) 0.04726
- 3) 472.6
- 4) 4,726

333 2000\_08\_MA\_05 Variation: Direct

Which table does *not* show an example of direct variation?

$x$	$y$
1	4
2	8
3	12
4	16

1)

$x$	$y$
2	24
4	12
6	8
8	6

2)

$x$	$y$
1	$\frac{1}{2}$
2	1
3	$\frac{3}{2}$
4	2

3)

$x$	$y$
-4	-20
-3	-15
-2	-10
-1	-5

4)

334 2000\_08\_MA\_06 Numbers: Comparing Real

If  $a < b$ ,  $c < d$ , and  $a$ ,  $b$ ,  $c$ , and  $d$  are all greater than 0, which expression is always true?

- 1)  $a - c + b - d = 0$
- 2)  $a + c > b + d$
- 3)  $\frac{a}{d} > \frac{b}{c}$
- 4)  $ac < bd$

- 335 2000\_08\_MA\_07 Volume  
The volume of a cube is 64 cubic inches. Its total surface area, in square inches, is
- (1) 16
  - (2) 48
  - (3) 96
  - (4) 576

- 336 2000\_08\_MA\_08 Central Tendency: Averages  
On an English examination, two students received scores of 90, five students received 85, seven students received 75, and one student received 55. The average score on this examination was
- 1) 75
  - 2) 76
  - 3) 77
  - 4) 79

- 337 2000\_08\_MA\_09 Parallel and Perpendicular Lines  
Which equation represents a line parallel to the line  $y = 2x - 5$ ?
- 1)  $y = 2x + 5$
  - 2)  $y = -\frac{1}{2}x - 5$
  - 3)  $y = 5x - 2$
  - 4)  $y = -2x - 5$

- 338 2000\_08\_MA\_10 Numbers: Properties of Real  
The operation  $*$  for the set  $\{p, r, s, v\}$  is defined in the accompanying table. What is the inverse element of  $r$  under the operation  $*$ ?

$*$	$p$	$r$	$s$	$v$
$p$	$s$	$v$	$p$	$r$
$r$	$v$	$p$	$r$	$s$
$s$	$p$	$r$	$s$	$v$
$v$	$r$	$s$	$v$	$p$

- 1)  $p$
- 2)  $r$
- 3)  $s$
- 4)  $v$

- 339 2000\_08\_MA\_11 Probability: Theoretical  
A box contains six black balls and four white balls. What is the probability of selecting a black ball at random from the box?

- 1)  $\frac{1}{10}$
- 2)  $\frac{6}{10}$
- 3)  $\frac{4}{6}$
- 4)  $\frac{6}{4}$

- 340 2000\_08\_MA\_12 Quadratics: Solving by Factoring  
The solution set for the equation  $x^2 - 2x - 15 = 0$  is
- 1)  $\{5, 3\}$
  - 2)  $\{5, -3\}$
  - 3)  $\{-5, 3\}$
  - 4)  $\{-5, -3\}$

- 341 2000\_08\_MA\_13 Systems: Linear  
What is the value of  $y$  in the following system of equations?

$$2x + 3y = 6$$

$$2x + y = -2$$

- 1) 1
- 2) 2
- 3) -3
- 4) 4

- 342 2000\_08\_MA\_14 Logical Reasoning: Converse  
What is the converse of the statement "If it is sunny, I will go swimming"?
- 1) If it is not sunny, I will not go swimming.
  - 2) If I do not go swimming, then it is not sunny.
  - 3) If I go swimming, it is sunny.
  - 4) I will go swimming if and only if it is sunny.

- 343 2000\_08\_MA\_15 Equations: Simple  
Solve for  $x$ :  $15x - 3(3x + 4) = 6$

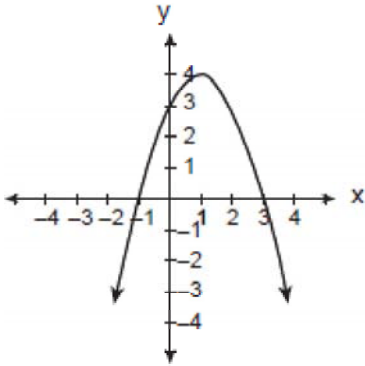
- 1) 1
- 2)  $-\frac{1}{2}$
- 3) 3
- 4)  $\frac{1}{3}$



344 2000\_08\_MA\_16 Radicals: Operations with  
The expression  $2\sqrt{50} - \sqrt{2}$  is equivalent to

- 1)  $2\sqrt{48}$
- 2) 10
- 3)  $9\sqrt{2}$
- 4)  $49\sqrt{2}$

345 2000\_08\_MA\_17 Graphs: Identifying Equations of  
Which is an equation of the parabola shown in the accompanying diagram?



- 1)  $y = -x^2 + 2x + 3$
- 2)  $y = -x^2 - 2x + 3$
- 3)  $y = x^2 + 2x + 3$
- 4)  $y = x^2 - 2x + 3$

346 2000\_08\_MA\_18 Triangle Inequalities  
If two sides of a triangle are 1 and 3, the third side may be

- 1) 5
- 2) 2
- 3) 3
- 4) 4

347 2000\_08\_MA\_19 Rate, Time and Distance

A girl can ski down a hill five times as fast as she can climb up the same hill. If she can climb up the hill and ski down in a total of 9 minutes, how many minutes does it take her to climb up the hill?

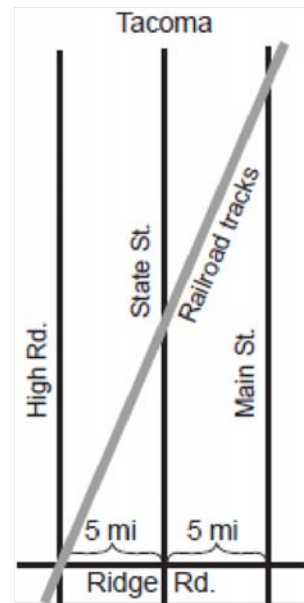
- 1) 1.8
- 2) 4.5
- 3) 7.2
- 4) 7.5

348 2000\_08\_MA\_20 Polynomials: Addition and Subtraction of  
When  $3x^2 - 2x + 1$  is subtracted from  $2x^2 + 7x + 5$ , the result will be

- 1)  $-x^2 + 9x + 4$
- 2)  $x^2 - 9x - 4$
- 3)  $-x^2 + 5x + 6$
- 4)  $x^2 + 5x + 6$

349 2000\_08\_MA\_21 Similarity

The accompanying diagram shows a section of the city of Tacoma. High Road, State Street, and Main Street are parallel and 5 miles apart. Ridge Road is perpendicular to the three parallel streets. The distance between the intersection of Ridge Road and State Street and where the railroad tracks cross State Street is 12 miles. What is the distance between the intersection of Ridge Road and Main Street and where the railroad tracks cross Main Street?

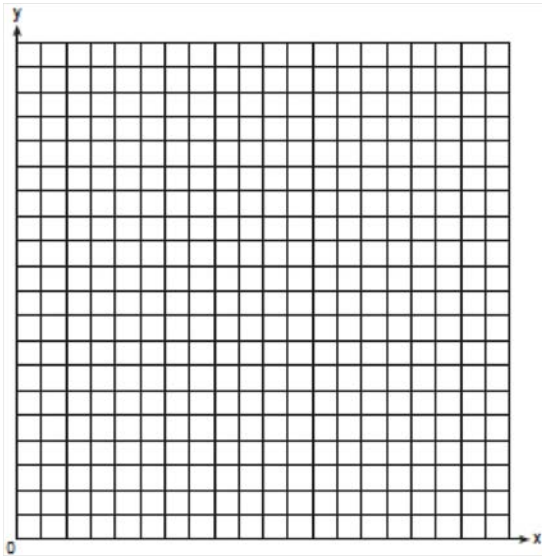


350 2000\_08\_MA\_22 Fractions: Complex  
Perform the indicated operation and express the result in simplest terms:

$$\frac{x}{x+3} \div \frac{3x}{x^2-9}$$

- 351 2000\_08\_MA\_23 Polygons: Area of  
Kerry is planning a rectangular garden that has dimensions of 4 feet by 6 feet. Kerry wants one-half of the garden to have roses, and she says that the rose plot will have dimensions of 2 feet by 3 feet. Is she correct? Explain.
- 352 2000\_08\_MA\_24 Equations and Expressions: Modeling  
The sum of the ages of the three Romano brothers is 63. If their ages can be represented as consecutive integers, what is the age of the middle brother?
- 353 2000\_08\_MA\_25 Combinatorics: Combinations  
Alan, Becky, Jesus, and Mariah are four students in the chess club. If two of these students will be selected to represent the school at a national convention, how many combinations of two students are possible?
- 354 2000\_08\_MA\_26 Logical Reasoning  
John, Dan, Karen, and Beth went to a costume ball. They chose to go as Anthony and Cleopatra, and Romeo and Juliet. John got the costumes for Romeo and Cleopatra, but not his own costume. Dan saw the costumes for Juliet and himself. Karen went as Anthony. Beth drove two of her friends, who were dressed as Anthony and Cleopatra, to the ball. What costume did John wear?
- 355 2000\_08\_MA\_27 Circles: Center, Radius and Circumference  
To measure the length of a hiking trail, a worker uses a device with a 2-foot-diameter wheel that counts the number of revolutions the wheel makes. If the device reads 1,100.5 revolutions at the end of the trail, how many miles long is the trail, to the *nearest tenth of a mile*?
- 356 2000\_08\_MA\_28 Transformations: Compositions of  
The coordinates of the endpoints of  $\overline{AB}$  are  $A(2, 6)$  and  $B(4, 2)$ . Is the image  $\overline{A''B''}$  the same if it is reflected in the  $x$ -axis, then dilated by  $\frac{1}{2}$  as the image is if it is dilated by  $\frac{1}{2}$ , then reflected in the  $x$ -axis? Justify your answer. (The use of the accompanying grid is optional.)
- 357 2000\_08\_MA\_29 Fraction Madness  
After an ice storm, the following headlines were reported in the *Glacier County Times*:  
*Monday*: Ice Storm Devastates County — 8 out of every 10 homes lose electrical power  
*Tuesday*: Restoration Begins — Power restored to  $\frac{1}{2}$  of affected Homes  
*Wednesday*: More Freezing Rain — Power lost by 20% of homes that had power on Tuesday  
Based on these headlines, what fractional portion of homes in Glacier County had electrical power on Wednesday?
- 358 2000\_08\_MA\_30 Distance  
Katrina hikes 5 miles north, 7 miles east, and then 3 miles north again. To the *nearest tenth of a mile*, how far, in a straight line, is Katrina from her starting point?
- 359 2000\_08\_MA\_31 Polygons: Area of  
Mr. Santana wants to carpet exactly half of his rectangular living room. He knows that the perimeter of the room is 96 feet and that the length of the room is 6 feet longer than the width. How many square feet of carpeting does Mr. Santana need?

- 360 2000\_08\_MA\_32 Proofs: Coordinate  
Ashanti is surveying for a new parking lot shaped like a parallelogram. She knows that three of the vertices of parallelogram  $ABCD$  are  $A(0, 0)$ ,  $B(5, 2)$ , and  $C(6, 5)$ . Find the coordinates of point  $D$  and sketch parallelogram  $ABCD$  on the accompanying set of axes. Justify mathematically that the figure you have drawn is a parallelogram.

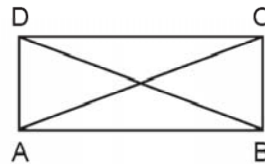


- 361 2000\_08\_MA\_33 Trigonometry: Finding Sides  
A 10-foot ladder is to be placed against the side of a building. The base of the ladder must be placed at an angle of  $72^\circ$  with the level ground for a secure footing. Find, to the *nearest inch*, how far the base of the ladder should be from the side of the building *and* how far up the side of the building the ladder will reach.
- 362 2000\_08\_MA\_34 Combinatorics: Permutations  
The telephone company has run out of seven-digit telephone numbers for an area code. To fix this problem, the telephone company will introduce a new area code. Find the number of new seven-digit telephone numbers that will be generated for the new area code if both of the following conditions must be met:
- The first digit cannot be a zero or a one.
  - The first three digits cannot be the emergency number (911) or the number used for information (411).

- 363 2000\_08\_MA\_35 Quadratics: Solving  
Jack is building a rectangular dog pen that he wishes to enclose. The width of the pen is 2 yards less than the length. If the area of the dog pen is 15 square yards, how many yards of fencing would he need to completely enclose the pen?

- 364 2000\_08\_S1\_01 Equations: Simple  
Solve for  $x$ :  $5x + 2x - 4 = 4x + 5$

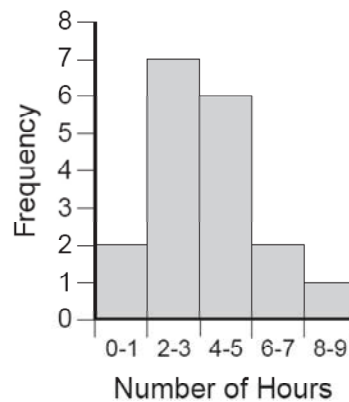
- 365 2000\_08\_S1\_02 Special Quadrilaterals: Rectangles and Squares  
In the accompanying diagram of rectangle  $ABCD$ , diagonal  $AC = 8x + 4$  and diagonal  $BD = 5x + 16$ . Find the value of  $x$ .



- 366 2000\_08\_S1\_03 Probability: Mutually Exclusive Events

If the probability of rain is  $\frac{6}{10}$ , what is the probability that it will *not* rain?

- 367 2000\_08\_S1\_04 Graphic Representation: Histograms and Tables  
The accompanying histogram shows the results of a survey of the number of hours a group of teenagers listened to their CD players each day. What is the total number of teenagers who were surveyed?



- 368 2000\_08\_S1\_05 Rationals: Solving  
Solve for  $x$ :  $\frac{4}{3}x - 6 = 10$

369 2000\_08\_S1\_06 Combinatorics: Permutations

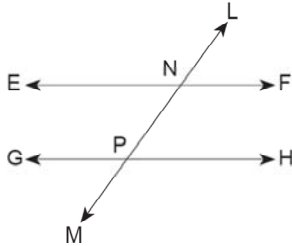
Express  $\frac{5!}{3!}$  as a whole number.

370 2000\_08\_S1\_07 Equations: Literal

Solve for  $a$  in terms of  $b$ ,  $c$ , and  $d$ :  
 $ab + c = d$

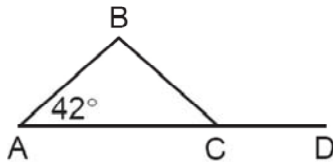
371 2000\_08\_S1\_08 Parallel Lines: Angles Involving

In the accompanying diagram, parallel lines  $EF$  and  $GH$  are cut by transversal  $LM$  at  $N$  and  $P$ , respectively. If  $m\angle LNF = 54$ , find  $m\angle NPG$ .



372 2000\_08\_S1\_09 Triangles: Interior and Exterior Angles of

In the accompanying diagram of isosceles triangle  $ABC$ ,  $AB \cong BC$ ,  $AC$  is extended to  $D$ , and  $m\angle A = 42$ . Find  $m\angle BCD$ .



373 2000\_08\_S1\_10 Exponential Functions and Equations

Solve for the positive value of  $x$ :  $x^2 - 49 = 0$

374 2000\_08\_S1\_11 Area and the Coordinate Plane

What is the area of figure  $ABCD$  that is formed by coordinates  $A(0,0)$ ,  $B(5,0)$ ,  $C(5,3)$ , and  $D(0,3)$ ?

375 2000\_08\_S1\_12 Logical Reasoning: Symbolic Logic

Write, in symbolic form, the converse of  $\sim p \rightarrow q$ .

376 2000\_08\_S1\_13 Variation: Direct

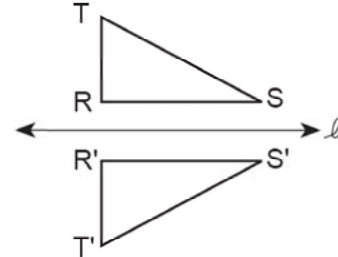
If  $x$  varies directly as  $y$  and  $x = 3$  when  $y = 8$ , what is the value of  $y$  when  $x = 9$ ?

377 2000\_08\_S1\_14 Systems: Linear

Solve the following system of equations for  $x$ :  
 $-3x + 2y = 18$   
 $2y = 3$

378 2000\_08\_S1\_15 Identifying Transformations

Which transformation for  $\triangle RST$  is shown in the accompanying diagram?



- (1) line reflection
- (2) rotation
- (3) translation
- (4) dilation

379 2000\_08\_S1\_16 Consecutive Integers

If  $w + 5$  represents an even integer, the next *smaller* even integer is represented by

- (1)  $2w - 5$
- (2)  $2w + 5$
- (3)  $w + 7$
- (4)  $w + 3$

380 2000\_08\_S1\_17 Polynomials: Addition and Subtraction of

What is the sum of  $5x - 6y + z$  and  $5x - 6y - z$ ?

- (1)  $10x - 12y + 2z$
- (2)  $10x - 12y$
- (3)  $10x + 12y - z$
- (4)  $10x + 12y$

381 2000\_08\_S1\_18 Central Tendency: Average Known with Missing Data

Rick's recorded times in four 1-mile runs are 4.8 minutes, 5.3 minutes, 4.7 minutes, and 5.4 minutes. For Rick's next run, which time will give him a mean of 5.0 minutes?

- (1) 4.8 min
- (2) 5.3 min
- (3) 5.7 min
- (4) 6.0 min

382 2000\_08\_S1\_19 Polynomials: Multiplication and Division of  
The product of  $(2x - 3)(3x + 5)$  is equivalent to

- (1)  $5x^2 - x - 15$
- (2)  $6x^2 + x + 15$
- (3)  $5x + 2$
- (4)  $6x^2 + x - 15$

383 2000\_08\_S1\_20 Numbers: Properties of Real  
Which property is demonstrated by the following equation?

$$a(b + c) = ab + ac$$

- (1) associative property of addition
- (2) distributive property
- (3) commutative property of addition
- (4) identity property of addition

384 2000\_08\_S1\_21 Combinatorics: Permutations  
What is the total number of different six-letter arrangements that can be formed from the letters in the word "FOREST" if each letter is used only once in each arrangement?

- (1) 1
- (2) 6
- (3) 720
- (4) 46,656

385 2000\_08\_S1\_22 Slope Intercept Form of a Line  
What is the y-intercept of the line whose equation is  $y = 6x - 7$ ?

- (1) -6
- (2) 6
- (3) 7
- (4) -7

386 2000\_08\_S1\_23 Inequalities: Linear  
Which inequality is equivalent to  $2x - 1 > 5$ ?

- (1)  $x > 6$
- (2)  $x > 2$
- (3)  $x < 3$
- (4)  $x > 3$

387 2000\_08\_S1\_24 Polynomials: Factoring  
One factor of  $x^2 + 5x - 24$  is

- (1)  $x - 8$
- (2)  $x - 6$
- (3)  $x - 3$
- (4)  $x + 4$

388 2000\_08\_S1\_25 Rationals: Addition and Subtraction of  
What is the sum of  $\frac{6x}{7}$  and  $\frac{2x}{5}$ , expressed as a single fraction in lowest terms?

- (1)  $\frac{8x}{35}$
- (2)  $\frac{12x}{35}$
- (3)  $\frac{44x}{35}$
- (4)  $\frac{44x}{12}$

389 2000\_08\_S1\_26 Complementary, Supplementary and Vertical Angles

In two supplementary angles, the measure of one angle is 6 more than twice the measure of the other. The measures of these two angles are

- (1)  $28^\circ$  and  $62^\circ$
- (2)  $32^\circ$  and  $58^\circ$
- (3)  $58^\circ$  and  $122^\circ$
- (4)  $62^\circ$  and  $118^\circ$

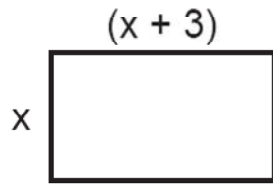
390 2000\_08\_S1\_27 Logical Reasoning: Symbolic Logic

In the truth table below, which statement is the correct heading for column 4?

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
$p$	$q$	$\sim p$	?
T	T	F	F
T	F	F	F
F	T	T	T
F	F	T	F

- (1)  $\sim p \vee q$
- (2)  $\sim p \wedge q$
- (3)  $\sim p \rightarrow q$
- (4)  $q \leftrightarrow \sim p$

- 391 2000\_08\_S1\_28 Polygons: Area of  
In terms of  $x$ , what is the area of the rectangle shown below?



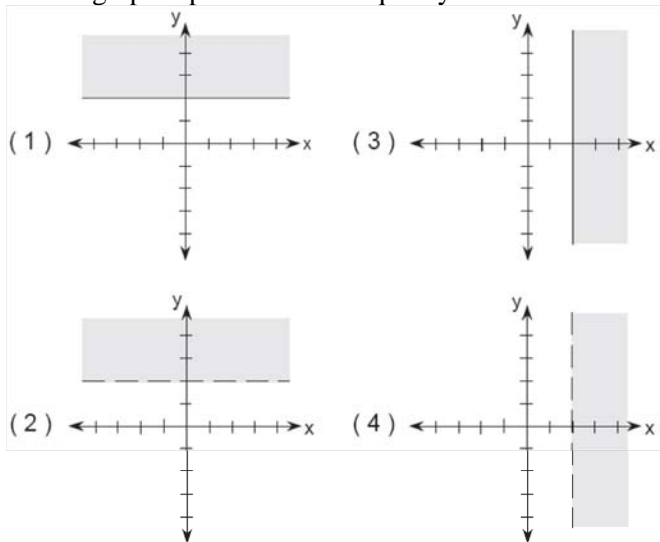
- (1)  $x^2 + 3x$   
 (2)  $2x + 3$   
 (3)  $4x + 6$   
 (4)  $5x$
- 392 2000\_08\_S1\_29 Volume  
What is the volume of a cube whose edge has a length of 4?
- (1) 12  
 (2) 24  
 (3) 64  
 (4) 96
- 393 2000\_08\_S1\_30 Circles: Center, Radius and Circumference  
If the circumference of a circle is  $36\pi$ , what is the length of a radius of the circle?
- (1) 6  
 (2) 18  
 (3) 36  
 (4) 72

- 394 2000\_08\_S1\_31 Rationals: Undefined  
For which value of  $x$  is the expression  $\frac{4x}{x+6}$  undefined?

- (1) 0  
 (2) 2  
 (3) 6  
 (4)  $-6$
- 395 2000\_08\_S1\_32 Exponents: Operations with  
Which monomial is equivalent to  $(7x^4)^2$ ?
- (1)  $49x^6$  (3)  $14x^6$   
 (2)  $49x^8$  (4)  $14x^8$

- 396 2000\_08\_S1\_33 Triangles: Pythagoras  
The length of the hypotenuse of a right triangle is 7, and the length of one leg is 4. What is the length of the other leg?
- (1)  $\sqrt{33}$   
 (2) 33  
 (3)  $\sqrt{65}$   
 (4) 65

- 397 2000\_08\_S1\_34 Inequalities: Linear  
Which graph represents the inequality  $x \leq 2$ ?



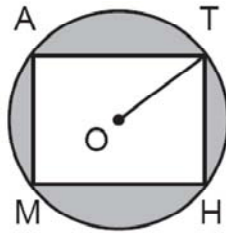
- 398 2000\_08\_S1\_35 Symmetry  
Which figure does *not* always possess line symmetry?  
(1) square  
(2) rectangle  
(3) circle  
(4) parallelogram

- 399 2000\_08\_S1\_36 Area and the Coordinate Plane  
a. On the same set of coordinate axes, graph the following system of equations.  

$$y = -4 \quad [2]$$

$$2x + y = 6 \quad [4]$$
  
 b. Find the area of the trapezoid bounded by the  $x$ -axis, the  $y$ -axis, and the graphs drawn in part  $a$ . [4]

- 400 2000\_08\_S1\_37 Polygons and Circles: Inscribed  
In the accompanying diagram, rectangle  $MATH$  is inscribed in circle  $O$ . The length of radius  $OT$  is 5 centimeters and the length of  $TH$  is 6 centimeters.



- a. Find the length of  $AT$  in centimeters. [3]  
 b. Find the area of the shaded region to the nearest square centimeter. [7]

- 401 2000\_08\_S1\_38 Probability: Dependent Events  
There are four coins in a jar: a penny, a nickel, a dime, and a quarter. One coin is removed at random. Without replacing the first coin, a second coin is removed.  
 a. Draw a tree diagram or list the sample space showing all the possible outcomes. [4]  
 b. Find the probability that the total value of the two coins selected is  
 (1) 11 cents [2]  
 (2) greater than 35 cents [2]  
 (3) *at most* 30 cents [2]

- 402 2000\_08\_S1\_39 Systems: Writing  
The sum of two integers is 10, and the sum of their squares is 250. Find the two integers. [*Only an algebraic solution will be accepted.*] [4,6]

- 403 2000\_08\_S1\_40 Systems: Linear  
Solve the following system of equations algebraically and check.  

$$0.7x + 0.4y = 16$$

$$x + y = 10 \quad [8,2]$$

- 404 2000\_08\_S1\_41 Inequalities: Writing Systems of  
A museum sold 50 more adult tickets at \$6.50 each than children's admission tickets at \$5.50 each. What is the minimum number of *each* type of ticket that the cashier had to sell for the total receipts to be *at least* \$1000? [*Show or explain the procedure used to obtain your answer.*] [10]

405 2000\_08\_S1\_42 Logical Reasoning: Symbolic Logic

a. Each set below consists of three sentences. Assume that the first two sentences are true. *On your answer paper*, write the truth value “true” or “false” for the third sentence in each set. If the truth value cannot be determined from the given information, write “cannot be determined.” [2,2]

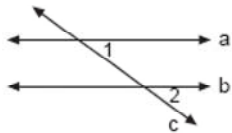
- (1) If Chris gets her homework done, then she will go to the volleyball game.  
Chris goes to the volleyball game.  
Chris gets her homework done.
- (2) I do not study and I do not pass my test.  
I do not study.  
I pass my test

b. *On your answer paper*, copy and complete the truth table for the statement  $\sim (p \wedge q) \rightarrow \sim q$ . [6]

$p$	$q$	$p \wedge q$	$\sim(p \wedge q)$	$\sim q$	$\sim(p \wedge q) \rightarrow \sim q$
T	T				
T	F				
F	T				
F	F				

406 2000\_08\_S2\_01 Parallel Lines: Angles Involving

In the accompanying diagram, line  $a$  is parallel to line  $b$  and line  $c$  is a transversal. If  $m\angle 1 = 2x$  and  $m\angle 2 = 5x - 54$ , what is the value of  $x$ ?



407 2000\_08\_S2\_02 Numbers: Properties of Real

Find the value of  $M * (E * T)$  in the system defined below.

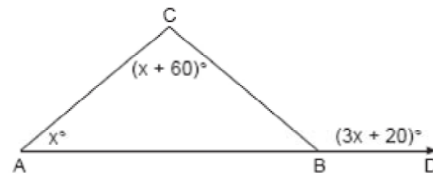
*	M	E	T	S
M	T	S	M	E
E	S	M	E	T
T	M	E	T	S
S	E	T	S	M

408 2000\_08\_S2\_03 Triangle Inequalities

In  $\triangle REC$ ,  $m\angle E = 55$  and  $m\angle R = 65$ . Which side of  $\triangle REC$  is the *shortest*?

409 2000\_08\_S2\_04 Triangles: Interior and Exterior Angles of

In the accompanying diagram of  $\triangle ABC$ ,  $\overline{AB}$  is extended through  $B$  to  $D$ . If  $m\angle CBD = 3x + 20$ ,  $m\angle A = x$ , and  $m\angle ACB = x + 60$ , find  $x$ .



410 2000\_08\_S2\_05 Numbers: Properties of Real

If operation  $\clubsuit$  is defined as  $a \clubsuit b = \frac{a}{b} + 3$ ,  $b \neq 0$ , find the value of  $3 \clubsuit 6$ .

411 2000\_08\_S2\_06 Medians, Altitudes, Bisectors and Midsegments

In  $\triangle ABC$ , the midpoint of  $\overline{AC}$  is  $R$ , the midpoint of  $\overline{CB}$  is  $S$ , and the midpoint of  $\overline{AB}$  is  $T$ . If  $AC = 3$ ,  $CB = 4$ , and  $AB = 5$ , what is the perimeter of  $\triangle RST$ ?

412 2000\_08\_S2\_07 Systems: Linear

Solve this system of equations for the positive value of  $y$ .

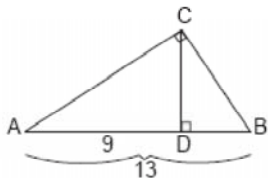
$$x = 2y$$

$$x + y = 8$$



- 413 2000\_08\_S2\_08 Similarity  
The lengths of the sides of a triangle are 7, 8, and 10. If the length of the longest side of a similar triangle is 25, what is the length of the *shortest* side of this triangle?

- 414 2000\_08\_S2\_09 Triangles: Mean Proportionals  
In the accompanying diagram, altitude  $\overline{CD}$  is drawn to the hypotenuse of right triangle  $ABC$ . If  $AD = 9$  and  $AB = 13$ , find  $CD$ .



- 415 2000\_08\_S2\_10 Transformations: Dilations  
If a dilation maps  $(-3,2)$  to  $(x,8)$ , what is the value of  $x$ ?

- 416 2000\_08\_S2\_11 Quadratics: Find Vertex Given Equation  
The coordinates of the turning point of the graph of the equation  $y = 2x^2 - 4x + 6$  are  $(1,k)$ . What is the value of  $k$ ?

- 417 2000\_08\_S2\_12 Triangles: Isosceles  
If the number of degrees in a base angle of an isosceles triangle is four times the number of degrees in the vertex angle, what is the number of degrees in a base angle of the triangle?

- 418 2000\_08\_S2\_13 Midpoint  
What is the midpoint of the line segment whose endpoints are  $(7,-4)$  and  $(-3,-2)$ ?

- 419 2000\_08\_S2\_14 Logical Reasoning: Symbolic Logic  
Which law of logic is represented in this argument?

$$\sim a \rightarrow b$$

$$\sim a$$

$$\therefore b$$

- (1) DeMorgan's Law
- (2) Law of Detachment
- (3) Law of Disjunctive Inference
- (4) Law of Contrapositive

- 420 2000\_08\_S2\_15 Transformations: Reflections  
If the point  $(5,1)$  is reflected in the  $y$ -axis, the image is
- (1)  $(-5,1)$
  - (2)  $(-5,-1)$
  - (3)  $(5,1)$
  - (4)  $(5,-1)$

- 421 2000\_08\_S2\_16 Combinatorics: Permutations  
What is the total number of different eight-letter permutations that can be formed from the letters in the word "LOLLIPOP"?

- (1)  $\frac{8!}{2!3!}$
- (2)  $\frac{8!}{7!}$
- (3)  $\frac{8!}{2!2!3!}$
- (4)  $8!$

- 422 2000\_08\_S2\_17 Logical Reasoning: Symbolic Logic  
Given the conditional statement  $p \rightarrow q$ , which statement is true?

- (1) The inverse is  $p \rightarrow \sim q$ .
- (2) The converse is  $q \rightarrow p$ .
- (3) The contrapositive is  $\sim p \rightarrow \sim q$ .
- (4) The inverse of the converse is  $\sim q \rightarrow \sim p$ .

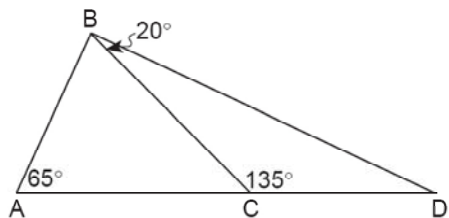
- 423 2000\_08\_S2\_18 Logical Reasoning  
Which statement is the negation of "I work or I do not have money"?

- (1) I do not work or I have money.
- (2) I do not work and I have money.
- (3) I do not work and I do not have money.
- (4) I work and I have money.

- 424 2000\_08\_S2\_19 Distance  
The distance between coordinates  $D(-4,-3)$  and  $E(5,9)$  is

- (1)  $\sqrt{37}$
- (2)  $\sqrt{63}$
- (3) 12
- (4) 15

- 425 2000\_08\_S2\_20 Triangles: Interior and Exterior Angles of  
 In the accompanying diagram of  $\triangle ABC$ ,  $C$  is a point on  $AD$ ,  $BC$  is drawn,  $m\angle A = 65$ ,  $m\angle BCD = 135$ , and  $m\angle CBD = 20$ .



Which statement must be true?

- (1)  $\overline{BC} \perp \overline{AD}$   
 (2)  $\overline{AC} \cong \overline{CD}$   
 (3)  $\overline{AB} \cong \overline{BD}$   
 (4)  $\overline{AB} \perp \overline{BD}$
- 426 2000\_08\_S2\_21 Triangle Inequalities  
 Which set may be the lengths of the sides of an isosceles triangle?  
 (1)  $\{1,1,2\}$   
 (2)  $\{3,3,8\}$   
 (3)  $\{5,12,13\}$   
 (4)  $\{4,4,6\}$
- 427 2000\_08\_S2\_22 Special Quadrilaterals: Parallelograms  
 Which statement is true about all parallelograms?  
 (1) The diagonals are congruent.  
 (2) The area is the product of two adjacent sides.  
 (3) The opposite angles are congruent.  
 (4) The diagonals are perpendicular to each other.

- 428 2000\_08\_S2\_23 Quadratics: Noninteger Solutions  
 The solution set of  $10x^2 - 48x + 32 = 0$  is  
 (1)  $\{-8,4\}$   
 (2)  $\left\{4, -\frac{1}{5}\right\}$   
 (3)  $\left\{4, \frac{4}{5}\right\}$   
 (4)  $\left\{-4, \frac{4}{5}\right\}$

- 429 2000\_08\_S2\_24 Rationals: Addition and Subtraction of  
 The sum of  $\frac{2}{x} + \frac{2}{y}$  is

- (1)  $\frac{2}{x+y}$   
 (3)  $\frac{4}{x+y}$   
 (2)  $\frac{4}{xy}$   
 (4)  $\frac{2y+2x}{xy}$

- 430 2000\_08\_S2\_25 Combinatorics: Combinations  
 Which expression is equal to 15?  
 (1)  ${}_6C_4$   
 (2)  ${}_6P_4$   
 (3)  ${}_{15}C_{15}$   
 (4)  ${}_6P_2$

- 431 2000\_08\_S2\_26 Special Quadrilaterals: Rectangles and Squares  
 If a side of a square has length 14, the length of a diagonal of the square is  
 (1) 14  
 (2)  $2\sqrt{14}$   
 (3)  $14\sqrt{2}$   
 (4) 28

- 432 2000\_08\_S2\_27 Equations: Graphing  
 If the slope of a straight line is 0, the graph of this line may pass through Quadrants  
 (1) I and II  
 (2) I and III  
 (3) I and IV  
 (4) II and IV

- 433 2000\_08\_S2\_28 Trigonometric Ratios: Basic  
 In  $\triangle ABC$ ,  $m\angle A = 25$  and  $m\angle C = 90$ . Which ratio represents  $\tan 65^\circ$ ?  
 (1)  $\frac{AC}{AB}$   
 (2)  $\frac{AC}{BC}$   
 (3)  $\frac{AB}{AC}$   
 (4)  $\frac{BC}{AC}$

- 434 2000\_08\_S2\_29 Circles: Equations of  
What is the equation of a circle whose center is  $(2, -3)$  and whose radius is 4?

(1)  $(x + 2)^2 + (y - 3)^2 = 4$

(2)  $(x - 2)^2 + (y + 3)^2 = 2$

(3)  $(x + 2)^2 + (y - 3)^2 = 16$

(4)  $(x - 2)^2 + (y + 3)^2 = 16$

- 435 2000\_08\_S2\_30 Parallel and Perpendicular Lines  
Which equation represents a line parallel to the line whose equation is

$2y = 3x + 6$ ?

(1)  $3y = 2x + 6$

(2)  $2y = -3x + 6$

(3)  $y = x + 1$

(4)  $y = x - 4$

- 436 2000\_08\_S2\_31 Locus  
Lines  $l$  and  $m$  are parallel lines 8 centimeters apart, and point  $P$  is on line  $m$ . What is the total number of points that are equidistant from lines  $l$  and  $m$  and 5 centimeters from  $P$ ?

(1) 1

(2) 2

(3) 0

(4) 4

- 437 2000\_08\_S2\_32 Special Quadrilaterals: Rhombuses  
The perimeter of a rhombus is 60. If the length of its longer diagonal measures 24, the length of the shorter diagonal is

(1) 9

(2) 15

(3) 18

(4) 20

- 438 2000\_08\_S2\_33 Special Quadrilaterals: Trapezoids  
The lengths of the bases of an isosceles trapezoid are 6 centimeters and 12 centimeters. If the length of each leg is 5 centimeters, what is the area of the trapezoid?

(1)  $18 \text{ cm}^2$

(3)  $45 \text{ cm}^2$

(2)  $36 \text{ cm}^2$

(4)  $90 \text{ cm}^2$

- 439 2000\_08\_S2\_34 Polygons: Interior and Exterior Angles of  
If each interior angle of a regular polygon measures  $135^\circ$ , the polygon must be

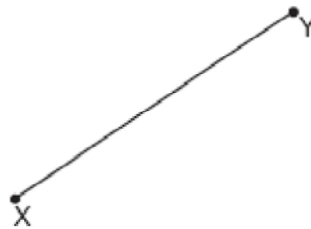
(1) an octagon

(2) a decagon

(3) a hexagon

(4) a pentagon

- 440 2000\_08\_S2\_35 Constructions  
*On the answer sheet, construct the perpendicular bisector of segment  $XY$ .*



- 441 2000\_08\_S2\_36 Area and the Coordinate Plane  
Find the area of pentagon  $CANDY$  with vertices  $C(-6, 8)$ ,  $A(3, 8)$ ,  $N(6, -2)$ ,  $D(-4, -1)$ , and  $Y(-7, 4)$ . [10]

- 442 2000\_08\_S2\_37 Rationals: Solving  
Answer  $a$ ,  $b$ , and  $c$  for all values of  $x$  for which these expressions are defined.

a. Simplify:  $\frac{4x^2 - 9}{2x^2 - x - 6} \cdot \frac{4x - 8}{2x - 3}$  [4]

b. Express as a single fraction in lowest terms:  $\frac{1}{x + 2} + \frac{x}{2x + 4}$  [3]

c. Solve for  $x$ :  $\frac{2x}{5} - \frac{x - 2}{10} = 2$  [3]

- 443 2000\_08\_S2\_38 Locus
- Draw the locus of points 6 units from the origin and label it with its equation. [3]
  - Draw the locus of points 6 units from the  $x$ -axis and label it with its equations. [3]
  - Following the rule  $(x, y) \rightarrow (x + 6, y)$ , graph the transformation of the locus in part  $a$ , and label the graph with its equation. [4]

- 444 2000\_08\_S2\_39a Quadratics: Graphing
- Draw and label the graph of the equation  $y = 2x^2 - 8x + 1$ , including all values of  $x$  such that  $-1 \leq x \leq 5$ . [6]

- 445 2000\_08\_S2\_39b Quadratics:  $a > 1$
- Using an algebraic method, find the roots of  $2x^2 - 8x + 1 = 0$  to the nearest tenth. [4]

- 446 2000\_08\_S2\_40 Probability: Independent Events
- A jar contains yellow marbles, red marbles, and blue marbles. The number of red marbles is three less than twice the number of blue marbles. The number of yellow marbles is one more than seven times the number of blue marbles. The probability of selecting a yellow marble is  $\frac{3}{4}$ .
- Find the number of marbles of each color in the jar. [5]
  - Three marbles are taken from the jar without replacement.
    - What is the total number of different three marble selections that can be made? [2]
    - What is the probability that the three marbles selected will be one of each color? [3]

- 447 2000\_08\_S2\_41 Logical Reasoning
- Given:
- Jim drives a car or Jim takes a bus.  
 If Jim takes a bus, then Jim carries his bus pass.  
 Jim does not carry his bus pass.  
 If Jim drives a car, then Jim buys gasoline.  
 If Jim buys gasoline, then Jim has a job.

Let  $C$  represent: "Jim drives a car."  
 Let  $B$  represent: "Jim takes a bus."  
 Let  $P$  represent: "Jim carries his bus pass."  
 Let  $G$  represent: "Jim buys gasoline."  
 Let  $J$  represent: "Jim has a job."  
 Prove: Jim has a job. [10]

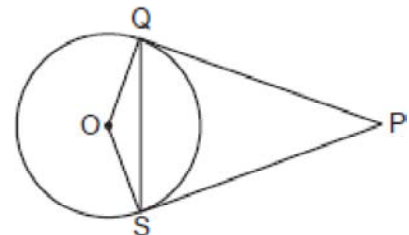
- 448 2000\_08\_S2\_42 Proofs: Coordinate
- Quadrilateral  $QUAD$  has coordinates  $Q(-a, 0)$ ,  $U(3a, 0)$ ,  $A(2a, 2a)$ , and  $D(0, 2a)$ . Using coordinate geometry, prove that quadrilateral  $QUAD$  is an isosceles trapezoid. [10]

- 449 2000\_08\_S3\_01 Functional Notation
- If  $f(x) = 3x - 4$  and  $g(x) = x^2$ , find the value of  $f(3) - g(2)$ .

- 450 2000\_08\_S3\_02 Trigonometric Graphs
- What is the amplitude of the function  $y = 3 \sin 2x$ ?

- 451 2000\_08\_S3\_03 Trigonometric Functions: Evaluating
- What is the value of  $\sin(\text{Arc tan } \sqrt{3})$ ?

- 452 2000\_08\_S3\_04 Circles: Tangents
- In the accompanying diagram,  $\overline{PQ}$  and  $\overline{PS}$  are tangents drawn to circle  $O$ , and chord  $\overline{OS}$  is drawn. If  $m\angle P = 40$ , what is  $m\angle PQS$ ?



453 2000\_08\_S3\_05 Trigonometry: Terminal Sides of Angles  
An angle that measures  $\frac{5\pi}{3}$  radians is drawn in standard position. In which quadrant does the terminal side of the angle lie?

454 2000\_08\_S3\_06 Numbers: Complex  
Express  $4\sqrt{-25} - 2\sqrt{-81}$  as a monomial in terms of  $i$ .

455 2000\_08\_S3\_07 Trigonometry: Finding Area  
In  $\triangle ABC$ ,  $a = 6$ ,  $b = 10$ , and  $m\angle C = 30$ . Find the area of  $\triangle ABC$ ?

456 2000\_08\_S3\_08 Exponential Functions and Equations  
Solve for the positive value of  $x$ :  $x^{\frac{4}{3}} + 2 = 18$

457 2000\_08\_S3\_09 Equations: Absolute Value  
What is the solution set of the equation  $|2x - 1| = 5$

458 2000\_08\_S3\_10 Transformations: Compositions of  
If point  $A$  has coordinates  $(-3, 4)$ , what are the coordinates of  $A'$ , the image of  $A$  under  $r_{x = \text{axis}} \circ D_2$ ?

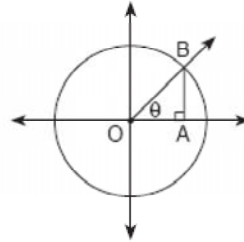
459 2000\_08\_S3\_11 Quadratics: Difference of Perfect Squares  
Factor completely:  $3x^3 - 192x$

460 2000\_08\_S3\_12 Summations  
Evaluate:  $\sum_{k=0}^3 (2-k)^2$

461 2000\_08\_S3\_13 Trigonometric Equations  
Solve for the *smallest* non-negative value of  $\theta$ :  
 $\sqrt{3 \cos \theta + 1} = 2$ .

462 2000\_08\_S3\_14 Fractions: Complex  
Express  $\frac{\frac{3}{x^2} + \frac{1}{x}}{1 - \frac{9}{x^2}}$  in simplest form.

463 2000\_08\_S3\_15 Trigonometry: Unit Circles  
Circle  $O$  has its center at the origin,  $OB = 1$ , and  $BA \perp OA$ . If  $m\angle BOA = \theta$ , which line segment shown has a length equal to  $\cos \theta$ ?



464 2000\_08\_S3\_16 Scientific Notation  
In scientific notation, the number  $\frac{9}{1,000,000}$  is written as

- 1)  $9.0 \times 10^{-6}$
- 2)  $9.0 \times 10^{-7}$
- 3)  $9.0 \times 10^6$
- 4)  $9.0 \times 10^7$

465 2000\_08\_S3\_17 Rationals: Undefined  
For which value of  $\theta$  is the fraction  $\frac{1}{\cos \theta}$  undefined?

- 1)  $\pi$
- 2)  $\frac{\pi}{2}$
- 3)  $\frac{\pi}{4}$
- 4) 0

466 2000\_08\_S3\_18 Quadratics: Inequalities  
What is the solution of the inequality  $x^2 + 2x - 15 < 0$ ?

- 1)  $x < -5$  or  $x > 3$
- 2)  $-5 < x < 3$
- 3)  $x < -3$  or  $x > 5$
- 4)  $-3 < x < 5$

467 2000\_08\_S3\_19 Quadratics: Using the Discriminant  
The roots of the equation  $x^2 + kx + 3 = 0$  are real if the value of  $k$  is

- 1) 0
- 2) 2
- 3) 3
- 4) 4

468 2000\_08\_S3\_20 Central Tendency: Normal Distributions  
The heights of the members of a high school class are normally distributed. If the mean height is 65 inches and a height of 72 inches represents the 84th percentile, what is the standard deviation for this distribution?

- 1) 7
- 2) 11
- 3) 12
- 4) 137

469 2000\_08\_S3\_21 Numbers: Imaginary  
What is the greatest possible integral value of  $x$  for which  $\sqrt{x-5}$  is an imaginary number?

- 1) 5
- 2) 6
- 3) 3
- 4) 4

470 2000\_08\_S3\_22 Logarithms  
The expression  $\log 4x$  is equivalent to

- 1)  $\log x^4$
- 2)  $4 \log x$
- 3)  $\log 4 + \log x$
- 4)  $(\log 4)(\log x)$

471 2000\_08\_S3\_23 Trigonometric Equations  
Which value of  $\theta$  satisfies the equation  $2 \cos^2 \theta - \cos \theta = 0$ ?

- 1)  $\frac{\pi}{3}$
- 2)  $\frac{\pi}{4}$
- 3)  $\frac{\pi}{6}$
- 4) 0

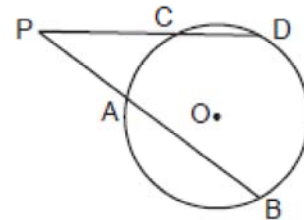
472 2000\_08\_S3\_24 Probability: Binomial with "Exactly"  
If the probability that Mike will successfully complete a foul shot is  $\frac{4}{5}$ , what is the probability that he will successfully complete exactly three of his next four foul shots?

- 1)  $\frac{64}{625}$
- 2)  $\frac{192}{625}$
- 3)  $\frac{256}{625}$
- 4)  $\frac{64}{125}$

473 2000\_08\_S3\_25 Trigonometry: Law of Cosines  
In  $\triangle ABC$ ,  $a = 1$ ,  $b = 1$ , and  $m\angle C = 120$ . Find the length of side  $c$ .

- 1) 1
- 2)  $\sqrt{2}$
- 3)  $\sqrt{2.5}$
- 4)  $\sqrt{3}$

474 2000\_08\_S3\_26 Circles: Chords, Secants and Tangents  
In the accompanying diagram,  $\overline{PAB}$  and  $\overline{PCD}$  are secants drawn to circle  $O$ ,  $PA = 8$ ,  $PB = 20$ , and  $PD = 16$ .

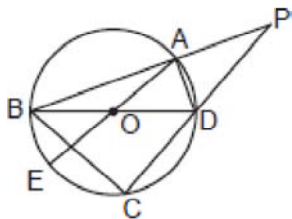


What is  $PC$ ?

- 1) 6.4
- 2) 10
- 3) 12
- 4) 40

- 475 2000\_08\_S3\_27 Systems: Other Nonlinear  
When the graphs of the equations  $xy = -16$  and  $y = x$  are drawn on the same set of axes, what is the total number of common points?  
 (1) 1  
 (2) 2  
 (3) 3  
 (4) 0
- 476 2000\_08\_S3\_28 Functions: Inverses of  
The inverse of the function  $y = 2x - 5$  is  
 (1)  $y = \frac{1}{2}(x + 5)$   
 (2)  $y = \frac{1}{2}(x - 5)$   
 (3)  $y = 2x + 5$   
 (4)  $y = 5 - 2x$
- 477 2000\_08\_S3\_29 Trigonometric Functions: Properties of  
As  $x$  increases from  $\pi$  to  $2\pi$ , the value of  $\sin x$   
 (1) increases, only  
 (2) decreases, only  
 (3) increases, then decreases  
 (4) decreases, then increases
- 478 2000\_08\_S3\_30 Exponential Functions and Equations  
If  $3^x \cdot y = 3^{x+1}$ , what is the value of  $y$ ?  
 (1) 1  
 (2) -1  
 (3) 3  
 (4)  $\frac{1}{3}$
- 479 2000\_08\_S3\_31 Trigonometry: Law of Sines - The Ambiguous Case  
If  $m\angle A = 32$ ,  $a = 5$  and  $b = 3$ , it is possible to construct  
 (1) an obtuse triangle  
 (2) two distinct triangles  
 (3) no triangles  
 (4) a right triangle
- 480 2000\_08\_S3\_32 Trigonometric Identities  
The expression  $\frac{\sin x \cdot \cos x}{\tan x}$  is equivalent to  
 (1) 1  
 (2)  $\sin^2 x$   
 (3)  $\cos x$   
 (4)  $\cos^2 x$
- 481 2000\_08\_S3\_33 Numbers: Properties of Real  
Which field property is *not* satisfied by the set of integers for addition and multiplication?  
 (1)  
 (2)  
 (3)  
 (4)  
 (1) identity for multiplication  
 (2) inverses for multiplication  
 (3) identity for addition  
 (4) closure for addition
- 482 2000\_08\_S3\_34 Binomial Expansions  
What is the fourth term of the expansion  $(2x - y)^7$ ?  
 (1)  $16x^4y^3$   
 (2)  $35x^3y^4$   
 (3)  $-560x^4y^3$   
 (4)  $-560x^3y^4$
- 483 2000\_08\_S3\_35 Trigonometry: Terminal Sides of Angles  
If  $\sec x < 0$  and  $\tan x < 0$ , then the terminal side of angle  $x$  is located in Quadrant  
 (1) I  
 (2) II  
 (3) III  
 (4) IV

- 484 2000\_08\_S3\_36 Circles: Chords, Secants and Tangents  
 In the accompanying diagram of circle  $O$ , diameters  $\overline{BD}$  and  $\overline{AE}$ , secants  $\overline{PAB}$  and  $\overline{PDC}$ , and chords  $\overline{BC}$  and  $\overline{AD}$  are drawn;  $m\widehat{AD} = 40$ ; and  $m\widehat{DC} = 80$ .



Find:  $m\widehat{AB}$ ,  $m\angle BCD$ ,  $m\angle BOE$ ,  $m\angle P$ ,  $m\angle PAD$

- 485 2000\_08\_S3\_37 Trigonometric Graphs  
 a. On the same set of axes, sketch and label the graphs of the equations  $y = 4 \sin 2x$  and  $y = -2 \cos \frac{1}{2}x$  in the interval  $0 \leq x \leq 2\pi$ . [8]  
 b. Based on the graph drawn in part a, how many values in the interval  $0 \leq x \leq 2\pi$  satisfy the equation  $4 \sin 2x = -2 \cos \frac{1}{2}x$ ? [2]
- 486 2000\_08\_S3\_38 Equations: Logarithmic  
 Given:  $f(x) = \log_3 x$   
 a. On graph paper, sketch and label the graph of  $f(x) = \log_3 x$ . [4]  
 b. On the same set of axes, rotate the graph drawn in part a  $90^\circ$  counterclockwise about the origin. Sketch this rotation and label it b. [4]  
 c. Write an equation of the function graphed in part b. [2]
- 487 2000\_08\_S3\_39a Probability: Binomial with "At Least or At Most"  
 Five marbles are in a jar. Two are red and three are white. Four marbles are selected at random with replacement. Find the probability that *at most* two red marbles are selected. Find the probability that *at least* three red marbles are selected.

- 488 2000\_08\_S3\_39b Central Tendency: Dispersion  
 Find, to the *nearest tenth*, the standard deviation of this set of data.

$x_i$	$f_i$
87	3
89	4
91	3
93	6
95	2

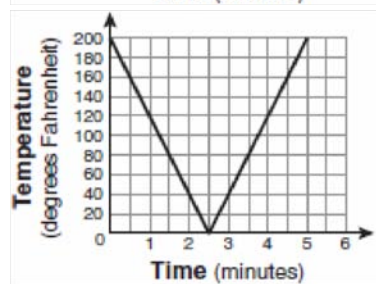
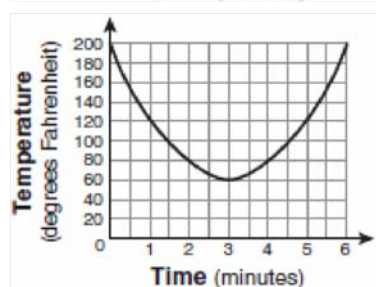
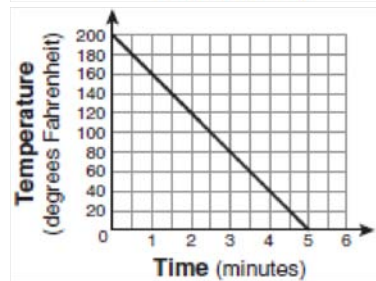
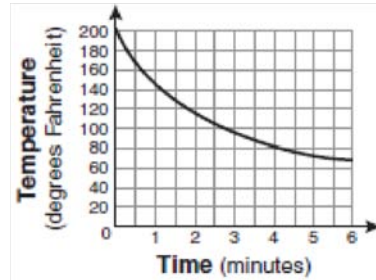
- 489 2000\_08\_S3\_40a Trigonometric Equations  
 In the interval  $0^\circ \leq \theta < 360^\circ$ , find all values of  $\theta$  that satisfy the equation  $1 + 2 \sin \theta = \csc \theta$ .
- 490 2000\_08\_S3\_40b Proofs: Trigonometric  
 Prove the following identity:  $\frac{\tan \theta}{\cot \theta} + 1 = \sec^2 \theta$
- 491 2000\_08\_S3\_41a Quadratics: Sum and Product of Roots  
 The roots of a quadratic equation are  $r_1 = 3 + 2i$  and  $r_2 = 3 - 2i$ .  
 (1) Find the sum of the roots  $r_1$  and  $r_2$ .  
 (2) Find the product of the roots  $r_1$  and  $r_2$ .  
 (3) Write a quadratic equation that has roots  $r_1$  and  $r_2$ .
- 492 2000\_08\_S3\_41b Rationals: Solving  
 Solve for  $x$ :  $\frac{4x}{x+2} - \frac{12}{x} = 1$
- 493 2000\_08\_S3\_42a Triangles: Vectors  
 Two forces of 130 and 150 pounds yield a resultant force of 170 pounds. Find, to the *nearest ten minutes or nearest tenth of a degree*, the angle between the original two forces. [7]
- 494 2000\_08\_S3\_42b Numbers: Complex  
 Given:  $z_1 = 1 + 3i$  and  $z_2 = 5 + 2i$ . Plot  $z_1$ ,  $z_2$ , and  $z_1 + z_2$  on graph paper. [3]



# The Extant Population of Regents Mathematics Examination Problems Administered in 2009 (Part 1)

- 1 2009\_01\_IA\_01 Conversions  
 On a certain day in Toronto, Canada, the temperature was  $15^{\circ}$  Celsius (C). Using the formula  $F = \frac{9}{5}C + 32$ , Peter converts this temperature to degrees Fahrenheit (F). Which temperature represents  $15^{\circ}\text{C}$  in degrees Fahrenheit?  
 1) -9  
 2) 35  
 3) 59  
 4) 85
- 2 2009\_01\_IA\_02 Rate, Time and Distance  
 What is the speed, in meters per second, of a paper airplane that flies 24 meters in 6 seconds?  
 1) 144  
 2) 30  
 3) 18  
 4) 4
- 3 2009\_01\_IA\_03 Probability: Theoretical  
 The faces of a cube are numbered from 1 to 6. If the cube is rolled once, which outcome is *least* likely to occur?  
 1) rolling an odd number  
 2) rolling an even number  
 3) rolling a number less than 6  
 4) rolling a number greater than 4
- 4 2009\_01\_IA\_04 Inequalities: Writing Systems of  
 Tamara has a cell phone plan that charges \$0.07 per minute plus a monthly fee of \$19.00. She budgets \$29.50 per month for total cell phone expenses without taxes. What is the maximum number of minutes Tamara could use her phone each month in order to stay within her budget?  
 1) 150  
 2) 271  
 3) 421  
 4) 692

- 5 2009\_01\_IA\_05 Graphic Representation of Data  
 Antwaan leaves a cup of hot chocolate on the counter in his kitchen. Which graph is the best representation of the change in temperature of his hot chocolate over time?



- 6 2009\_01\_IA\_06 Equations: Simple with Fractional Expressions

What is the solution of  $\frac{k+4}{2} = \frac{k+9}{3}$ ?

- 1) 1
- 2) 5
- 3) 6
- 4) 14

- 7 2009\_01\_IA\_07 Central Tendency

Alex earned scores of 60, 74, 82, 87, 87, and 94 on his first six algebra tests. What is the relationship between the measures of central tendency of these scores?

- 1) median < mode < mean
- 2) mean < mode < median
- 3) mode < median < mean
- 4) mean < median < mode

- 8 2009\_01\_IA\_08 Exponential Functions and Equations

The New York Volleyball Association invited 64 teams to compete in a tournament. After each round, half of the teams were eliminated. Which equation represents the number of teams,  $t$ , that remained in the tournament after  $r$  rounds?

- 1)  $t = 64(r)^{0.5}$
- 2)  $t = 64(-0.5)^r$
- 3)  $t = 64(1.5)^r$
- 4)  $t = 64(0.5)^r$

- 9 2009\_01\_IA\_09 Quadratics: Difference of Perfect Squares

The expression  $9x^2 - 100$  is equivalent to

- 1)  $(9x - 10)(x + 10)$
- 2)  $(3x - 10)(3x + 10)$
- 3)  $(3x - 100)(3x - 1)$
- 4)  $(9x - 100)(x + 1)$

- 10 2009\_01\_IA\_10 Equations: Writing Linear

What is an equation of the line that passes through the points  $(3, -3)$  and  $(-3, -3)$ ?

- 1)  $y = 3$
- 2)  $x = -3$
- 3)  $y = -3$
- 4)  $x = y$

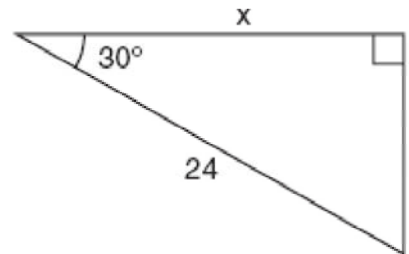
- 11 2009\_01\_IA\_11 Equations: Literal

If the formula for the perimeter of a rectangle is  $P = 2l + 2w$ , then  $w$  can be expressed as

- 1)  $w = \frac{2l - P}{2}$
- 2)  $w = \frac{P - 2l}{2}$
- 3)  $w = \frac{P - l}{2}$
- 4)  $w = \frac{P - 2w}{2l}$

- 12 2009\_01\_IA\_12 Trigonometry: Finding Sides

In the right triangle shown in the diagram below, what is the value of  $x$  to the *nearest whole number*?



- 1) 12
- 2) 14
- 3) 21
- 4) 28

- 13 2009\_01\_IA\_13 Slope

What is the slope of the line that passes through the points  $(2, 5)$  and  $(7, 3)$ ?

- 1)  $-\frac{5}{2}$
- 2)  $-\frac{2}{5}$
- 3)  $\frac{8}{9}$
- 4)  $\frac{9}{8}$

- 14 2009\_01\_IA\_14 Quadratics: Solving by Factoring

What are the roots of the equation

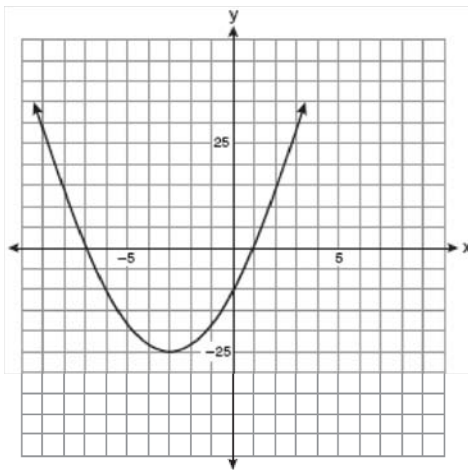
$$x^2 - 10x + 21 = 0?$$

- 1) 1 and 21
- 2)  $-5$  and  $-5$
- 3) 3 and 7
- 4)  $-3$  and  $-7$

- 15 2009\_01\_IA\_15 Equations and Expressions: Modeling  
Rhonda has \$1.35 in nickels and dimes in her pocket. If she has six more dimes than nickels, which equation can be used to determine  $x$ , the number of nickels she has?

- 1)  $0.05(x + 6) + 0.10x = 1.35$
- 2)  $0.05x + 0.10(x + 6) = 1.35$
- 3)  $0.05 + 0.10(6x) = 1.35$
- 4)  $0.15(x + 6) = 1.35$

- 16 2009\_01\_IA\_16 Quadratics: Axis of Symmetry  
Which equation represents the axis of symmetry of the graph of the parabola below?



- 1)  $y = -3$
- 2)  $x = -3$
- 3)  $y = -25$
- 4)  $x = -25$

- 17 2009\_01\_IA\_17 Set Theory  
The set  $\{1, 2, 3, 4\}$  is equivalent to

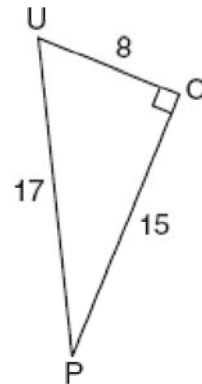
- 1)  $\{x | 1 < x < 4, \text{ where } x \text{ is a whole number}\}$
- 2)  $\{x | 0 < x < 4, \text{ where } x \text{ is a whole number}\}$
- 3)  $\{x | 0 < x \leq 4, \text{ where } x \text{ is a whole number}\}$
- 4)  $\{x | 1 < x \leq 4, \text{ where } x \text{ is a whole number}\}$

- 18 2009\_01\_IA\_18 Rationals: Solving

What is the value of  $x$  in the equation  $\frac{2}{x} - 3 = \frac{26}{x}$ ?

- 1)  $-8$
- 2)  $-\frac{1}{8}$
- 3)  $\frac{1}{8}$
- 4)  $8$

- 19 2009\_01\_IA\_19 Trigonometric Ratios: Basic  
The diagram below shows right triangle  $UPC$ .



Which ratio represents the sine of  $\angle U$ ?

- 1)  $\frac{15}{8}$
- 2)  $\frac{15}{17}$
- 3)  $\frac{8}{15}$
- 4)  $\frac{8}{17}$

- 20 2009\_01\_IA\_20 Radicals: Simplifying

What is  $\sqrt{72}$  expressed in simplest radical form?

- 1)  $2\sqrt{18}$
- 2)  $3\sqrt{8}$
- 3)  $6\sqrt{2}$
- 4)  $8\sqrt{3}$

21 2009\_01\_IA\_21 Rationals: Addition and Subtraction of

What is  $\frac{6}{5x} - \frac{2}{3x}$  in simplest form?

- 1)  $\frac{8}{15x^2}$
- 2)  $\frac{8}{15x}$
- 3)  $\frac{4}{15x}$
- 4)  $\frac{4}{2x}$

22 2009\_01\_IA\_22 Systems: Quadratic Linear

Which ordered pair is a solution of the system of equations  $y = x^2 - x - 20$  and  $y = 3x - 15$ ?

- 1)  $(-5, -30)$
- 2)  $(-1, -18)$
- 3)  $(0, 5)$
- 4)  $(5, -1)$

23 2009\_01\_IA\_23 Analysis of Data

A survey is being conducted to determine which types of television programs people watch. Which survey and location combination would likely contain the most bias?

- 1) surveying 10 people who work in a sporting goods store
- 2) surveying the first 25 people who enter a grocery store
- 3) randomly surveying 50 people during the day in a mall
- 4) randomly surveying 75 people during the day in a clothing store

24 2009\_01\_IA\_24 Quadratics: Solving

The length of a rectangular room is 7 less than three times the width,  $w$ , of the room. Which expression represents the area of the room?

- 1)  $3w - 4$
- 2)  $3w - 7$
- 3)  $3w^2 - 4w$
- 4)  $3w^2 - 7w$

25 2009\_01\_IA\_25 Rationals: Undefined

The function  $y = \frac{x}{x^2 - 9}$  is undefined when the

value of  $x$  is

- 1) 0 or 3
- 2) 3 or  $-3$
- 3) 3, only
- 4)  $-3$ , only

26 2009\_01\_IA\_26 Parallel and Perpendicular Lines

Which equation represents a line that is parallel to the line  $y = 3 - 2x$ ?

- 1)  $4x + 2y = 5$
- 2)  $2x + 4y = 1$
- 3)  $y = 3 - 4x$
- 4)  $y = 4x - 2$

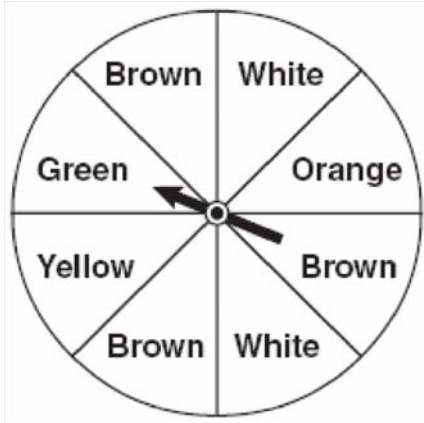
27 2009\_01\_IA\_27 Scientific Notation

What is the product of  $8.4 \times 10^8$  and  $4.2 \times 10^3$  written in scientific notation?

- 1)  $2.0 \times 10^5$
- 2)  $12.6 \times 10^{11}$
- 3)  $35.28 \times 10^{11}$
- 4)  $3.528 \times 10^{12}$

28 2009\_01\_IA\_28 Probability: Independent Events

Keisha is playing a game using a wheel divided into eight equal sectors, as shown in the diagram below. Each time the spinner lands on orange, she will win a prize.

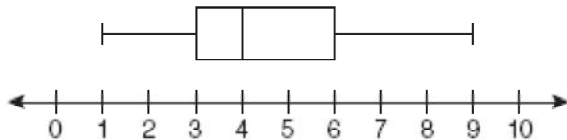


If Keisha spins this wheel twice, what is the probability she will win a prize on *both* spins?

- 1)  $\frac{1}{64}$
- 2)  $\frac{1}{56}$
- 3)  $\frac{1}{16}$
- 4)  $\frac{1}{4}$

29 2009\_01\_IA\_29 Graphic Representation of Data

A movie theater recorded the number of tickets sold daily for a popular movie during the month of June. The box-and-whisker plot shown below represents the data for the number of tickets sold, in hundreds.

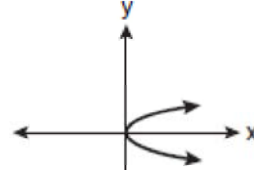


Which conclusion can be made using this plot?

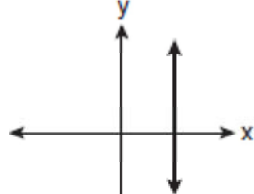
- 1) The second quartile is 600.
- 2) The mean of the attendance is 400.
- 3) The range of the attendance is 300 to 600.
- 4) Twenty-five percent of the attendance is between 300 and 400.

30 2009\_01\_IA\_30 Functions: Defining

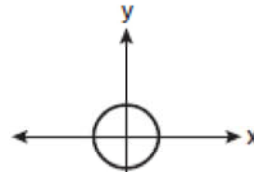
Which graph represents a function?



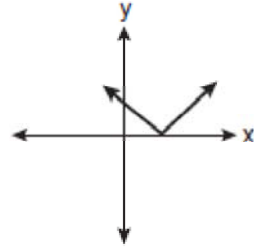
1)



2)

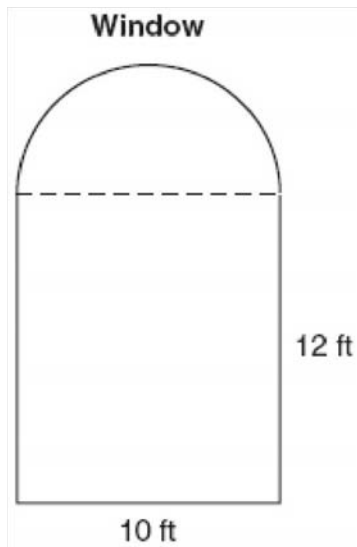


3)



4)

- 31 2009\_01\_IA\_31 Polygons and Circles: Compositions of  
A window is made up of a single piece of glass in the shape of a semicircle and a rectangle, as shown in the diagram below. Tess is decorating for a party and wants to put a string of lights all the way around the outside edge of the window.



To the *nearest foot*, what is the length of the string of lights that Tess will need to decorate the window?

- 32 2009\_01\_IA\_32 Exponents

Simplify:  $\frac{27k^5m^8}{(4k^3)(9m^2)}$

- 33 2009\_01\_IA\_33 Equations: Modeling from a Table  
The table below represents the number of hours a student worked and the amount of money the student earned.

Number of Hours ( $h$ )	Dollars Earned ( $d$ )
8	\$50.00
15	\$93.75
19	\$118.75
30	\$187.50

Write an equation that represents the number of dollars,  $d$ , earned in terms of the number of hours,  $h$ , worked. Using this equation, determine the number of dollars the student would earn for working 40 hours.

- 34 2009\_01\_IA\_34 Error

Sarah measures her rectangular bedroom window for a new shade. Her measurements are 36 inches by 42 inches. The actual measurements of the window are 36.5 inches and 42.5 inches. Using the measurements that Sarah took, determine the number of square inches in the area of the window. Determine the number of square inches in the actual area of the window. Determine the relative error in calculating the area. Express your answer as a decimal to the *nearest thousandth*.

- 35 2009\_01\_IA\_35 Fractions: Complex

Perform the indicated operation and simplify:

$$\frac{3x+6}{4x+12} \div \frac{x^2-4}{x+3}$$

- 36 2009\_01\_IA\_36 Solid Geometry: Prisms and Cylinders

A soup can is in the shape of a cylinder. The can has a volume of  $342 \text{ cm}^3$  and a diameter of 6 cm. Express the height of the can in terms of  $\pi$ . Determine the maximum number of soup cans that can be stacked on their base between two shelves if the distance between the shelves is exactly 36 cm. Explain your answer.

37 2009\_01\_IA\_37 Systems: Linear

Solve the following system of equations algebraically:

$$3x + 2y = 4$$

$$4x + 3y = 7$$

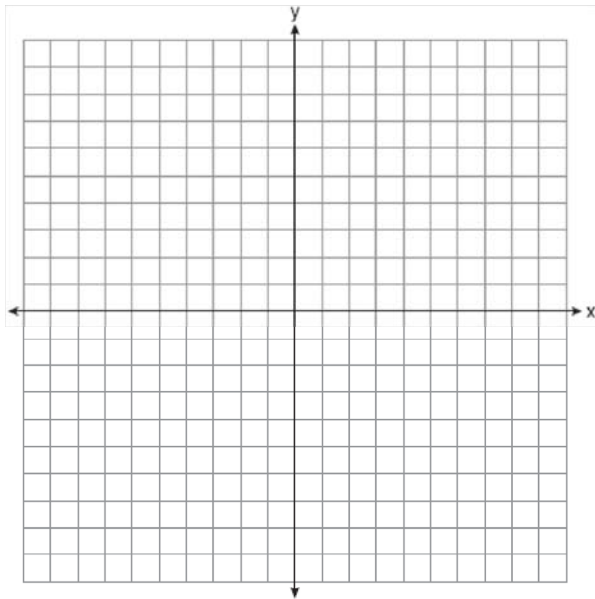
[Only an algebraic solution can receive full credit.]

38 2009\_01\_IA\_38 Inequalities: Graphing Systems of

On the set of axes below, graph the following system of inequalities and state the coordinates of a point in the solution set.

$$2x - y \geq 6$$

$$x > 2$$



39 2009\_01\_IA\_39 Probability: Sample Space

A restaurant sells kids' meals consisting of one main course, one side dish, and one drink, as shown in the table below.

Kids' Meal Choices

Main Course	Side Dish	Drink
hamburger	French fries	milk
chicken nuggets	applesauce	juice
turkey sandwich		soda

Draw a tree diagram or list the sample space showing all possible kids' meals. How many different kids' meals can a person order? Jose does not drink juice. Determine the number of different kids' meals that do *not* include juice. Jose's sister will eat *only* chicken nuggets for her main course. Determine the number of different kids' meals that include chicken nuggets.

40 2009\_01\_MA\_01 Logical Reasoning

Given the true statements:

"Rob plays basketball or tennis."

"Rob does not play tennis."

Which statement must also be true?

- 1) Rob plays basketball.
- 2) Rob does not play basketball.
- 3) Rob does not play basketball, and he does not play tennis.
- 4) Rob plays football.

- 41 2009\_01\_MA\_02 Variation: Direct  
Granola bars cost \$0.55 each. Which table represents this relationship?

Number of Bars	Total Cost
0	\$0.00
2	1.00
4	2.00

1)

Number of Bars	Total Cost
0	\$0.00
2	1.10
4	2.20

2)

Number of Bars	Total Cost
0	\$0.55
2	0.55
4	0.55

3)

Number of Bars	Total Cost
0	\$0.55
2	1.10
4	2.20

4)

- 42 2009\_01\_MA\_03 Equations and Expressions: Modeling  
A ship sailed  $t$  miles on Tuesday and  $w$  miles on Wednesday. Which expression represents the average distance per day traveled by the ship?

- 1)  $2(t + w)$
- 2)  $t + \frac{w}{2}$
- 3)  $\frac{t + w}{2}$
- 4)  $t - w$

- 43 2009\_01\_MA\_04 Equations: Simple  
What is the value of  $x$  in the equation  $2(x - 3) + 1 = 19$ ?

- 1) 6
- 2) 9
- 3) 10.5
- 4) 12

- 44 2009\_01\_MA\_05 Equations: Writing Linear  
Which equation represents the line whose slope is 2 and whose y-intercept is 6?

- 1)  $y = 2x + 6$
- 2)  $y = 6x + 2$
- 3)  $2y + 6x = 0$
- 4)  $y + 2x = 6$

- 45 2009\_01\_MA\_06 Equations: Simple with Decimals  
If  $0.02x + 0.7 = 0.8$ , then  $x$  is equal to

- 1) 0.5
- 2) 2
- 3) 5
- 4) 50

- 46 2009\_01\_MA\_07 Probability: Theoretical  
If the probability of a spinner landing on red in a game is  $\frac{1}{5}$ , what is the probability of it *not* landing on red?

- 1) 20%
- 2) 25%
- 3) 50%
- 4) 80%

- 47 2009\_01\_MA\_08 Equations: Simple  
What is the solution for the equation  $x + 1 = x + 2$ ?

- 1)  $-1$
- 2)  $\frac{1}{2}$
- 3) all real numbers
- 4) There is no solution.

- 48 2009\_01\_MA\_09 Equations and Expressions: Modeling  
If five times the measure of an angle is decreased by  $30^\circ$ , the result is the same as when two times the measure of the angle is increased by  $18^\circ$ . What is the measure of the angle?

- 1)  $-16^\circ$
- 2)  $-4^\circ$
- 3)  $16^\circ$
- 4)  $4^\circ$



- 49 2009\_01\_MA\_10 Exponents: Operations with  
The expression  $(-2a^2b^3)(4ab^5)(6a^3b^2)$  is equivalent to
- 1)  $8a^6b^{30}$
  - 2)  $48a^5b^{10}$
  - 3)  $-48a^6b^{10}$
  - 4)  $-48a^5b^{10}$

- 50 2009\_01\_MA\_11 Scientific Notation  
What is the value of  $n$  if the number 0.0000082 is written in the form  $8.2 \times 10^n$ ?
- 1) -6
  - 2) -5
  - 3) 5
  - 4) 6

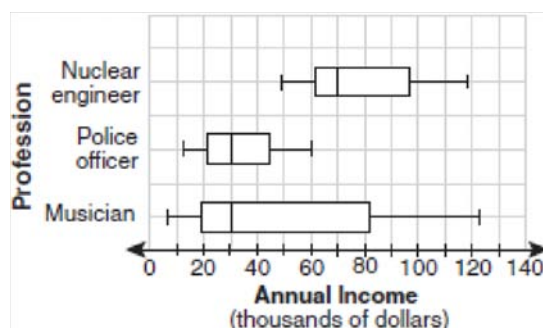
- 51 2009\_01\_MA\_12 Radicals: Operations with  
The sum of  $\sqrt{27}$  and  $\sqrt{108}$  is
- 1)  $\sqrt{135}$
  - 2)  $9\sqrt{3}$
  - 3)  $3\sqrt{3}$
  - 4)  $4\sqrt{27}$

- 52 2009\_01\_MA\_13 Quadratics: Solving by Factoring  
Which equation has the solution set  $\{1, 3\}$ ?
- 1)  $x^2 - 4x + 3 = 0$
  - 2)  $x^2 - 4x - 3 = 0$
  - 3)  $x^2 + 4x + 3 = 0$
  - 4)  $x^2 + 4x - 3 = 0$

- 53 2009\_01\_MA\_14 Midpoint  
The midpoint of  $AB$  has coordinates of  $(5, -1)$ . If the coordinates of  $A$  are  $(2, -3)$ , what are the coordinates of  $B$ ?
- 1)  $(8, 1)$
  - 2)  $(8, -5)$
  - 3)  $(7, 0)$
  - 4)  $(3.5, -2)$

- 54 2009\_01\_MA\_15 Equations and Expressions: Using Substitution in  
If  $x = 2$  and  $y = -3$ , what is the value of  $2x^2 - 3xy - 2y^2$ ?
- 1) -20
  - 2) -2
  - 3) 8
  - 4) 16

- 55 2009\_01\_MA\_16 Graphic Representation of Data  
The accompanying box-and-whisker plots can be used to compare the annual incomes of three professions.



Based on the box-and-whisker plots, which statement is true?

- 1) The median income for nuclear engineers is greater than the income of all musicians.
  - 2) The median income for police officers and musicians is the same.
  - 3) All nuclear engineers earn more than all police officers.
  - 4) A musician will eventually earn more than a police officer.
- 56 2009\_01\_MA\_17 Rationals: Undefined  
For which value of  $m$  is the expression  $\frac{15m^2n}{3-m}$  undefined?
- 1) 1
  - 2) 0
  - 3) 3
  - 4) -3

57 2009\_01\_MA\_18 Transformations: Reflections  
What is the image of point  $(-3, 7)$  after a reflection in the  $x$ -axis?

- 1)  $(3, 7)$
- 2)  $(-3, -7)$
- 3)  $(3, -7)$
- 4)  $(7, -3)$

58 2009\_01\_MA\_19 Special Quadrilaterals: Rectangles and Squares  
Which statement is *false*?

- 1) All parallelograms are quadrilaterals.
- 2) All rectangles are parallelograms.
- 3) All squares are rhombuses.
- 4) All rectangles are squares.

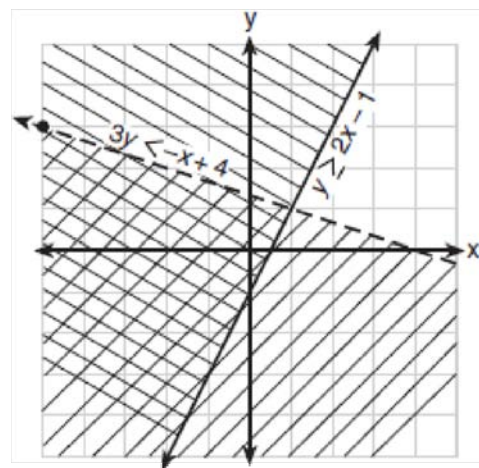
59 2009\_01\_MA\_20 Systems: Other Nonlinear  
The graphs of the equations  $x^2 + y^2 = 4$  and  $y = x$  are drawn on the same set of axes. What is the total number of points of intersection?

- 1) 1
- 2) 2
- 3) 3
- 4) 0

60 2009\_01\_MA\_21 Rationals: Addition and Subtraction of  
Expressed as a single fraction,  $\frac{3}{4x} - \frac{2}{5x}$  is equal to

- 1)  $-\frac{1}{x}$
- 2)  $\frac{1}{9x}$
- 3)  $\frac{1}{20x}$
- 4)  $\frac{7}{20x}$

61 2009\_01\_MA\_22 Inequalities: Graphing Systems of  
Which point is a solution for the system of inequalities shown on the accompanying graph?



- 1)  $(-4, -1)$
- 2)  $(2, 3)$
- 3)  $(1, 1)$
- 4)  $(-2, 2)$

62 2009\_01\_MA\_23 Logical Reasoning: Biconditional  
Which statement is an example of a biconditional statement?

- 1) If Craig has money, he buys a car.
- 2) Craig buys a car if and only if he has money.
- 3) Craig has money or he buys a car.
- 4) Craig has money and he buys a car.

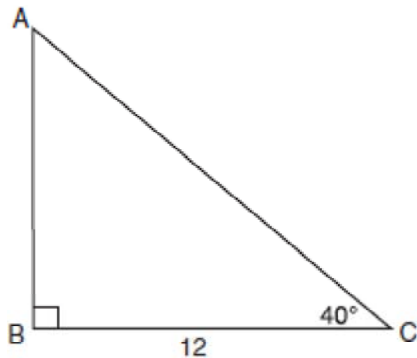
63 2009\_01\_MA\_24 Numbers: Properties of Real  
Which property of real numbers is illustrated by the equation  $52 + (27 + 36) = (52 + 27) + 36$ ?

- 1) commutative property
- 2) associative property
- 3) distributive property
- 4) identity property of addition

64 2009\_01\_MA\_25 Combinatorics: Permutations  
How many different two-letter arrangements can be formed using the letters in the word "BROWN"?

- 1) 10
- 2) 12
- 3) 20
- 4) 25

- 65 2009\_01\_MA\_26 Using Trigonometry to Find a Side  
In the accompanying diagram of right triangle  $ABC$ ,  $BC = 12$  and  $m\angle C = 40^\circ$ .



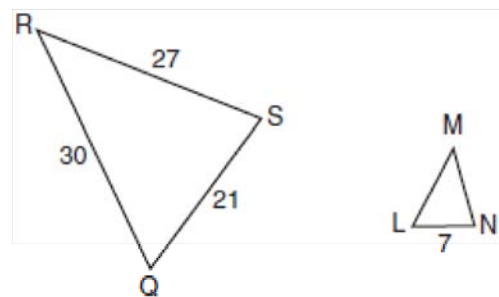
Which single function could be used to find  $AB$ ?

- 1)  $\tan 50$
  - 2)  $\sin 50$
  - 3)  $\cos 40$
  - 4)  $\sin 40$
- 66 2009\_01\_MA\_27 Rationals: Solving  
When 5 is divided by a number, the result is 3 more than 7 divided by twice the number. What is the number?
- 1) 1
  - 2) 2
  - 3)  $\frac{1}{2}$
  - 4) 5
- 67 2009\_01\_MA\_28 Numbers: Properties of Real  
Under which operation is the set of odd integers closed?
- 1) addition
  - 2) subtraction
  - 3) multiplication
  - 4) division

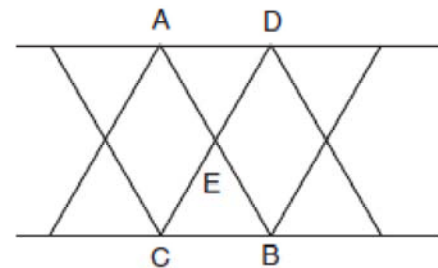
- 68 2009\_01\_MA\_29 Combinatorics: Combinations  
A basketball squad has ten players. Which expression represents the number of five-player teams that can be made if John, the team captain, must be on every team?
- 1)  ${}_{10}C_5$
  - 2)  ${}_9C_4$
  - 3)  ${}_9P_4$
  - 4)  ${}_{10}P_5$

- 69 2009\_01\_MA\_30 Logical Reasoning: Contrapositive  
Which statement is logically equivalent to "If I am in a mathematics class, then I am having fun"?
- 1) If I am not in a mathematics class, then I am not having fun.
  - 2) If I am having fun, then I am in a mathematics class.
  - 3) If I am not having fun, then I am not in a mathematics class.
  - 4) If I am in a mathematics class, then I am not having fun.

- 70 2009\_01\_MA\_31 Similarity  
In the accompanying diagram,  $\triangle QRS$  is similar to  $\triangle LMN$ ,  $RQ = 30$ ,  $QS = 21$ ,  $SR = 27$ , and  $LN = 7$ .  
What is the length of  $ML$ ?



- 71 2009\_01\_MA\_32 Complementary, Supplementary and Vertical Angles  
The support beams on a bridge intersect in the pattern shown in the accompanying diagram. If  $\overline{AB}$  and  $\overline{CD}$  intersect at point  $E$ ,  $m\angle AED = 3x + 30$ , and  $m\angle CEB = 7x - 10$ , find the value of  $x$ .



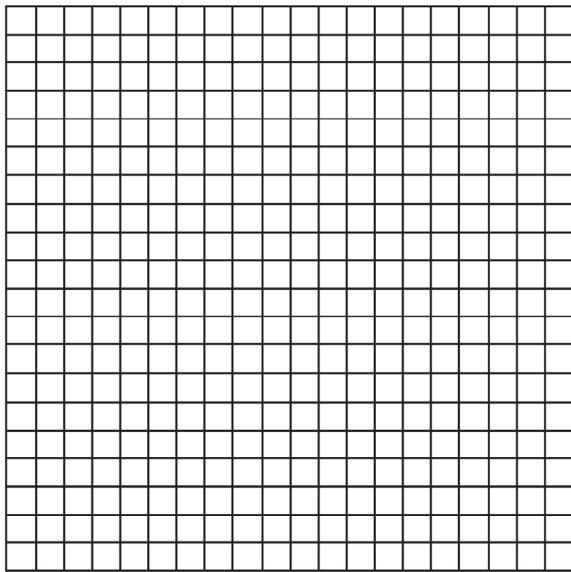
- 72 2009\_01\_MA\_33 Triangles: Pythagoras  
The "Little People" day care center has a rectangular, fenced play area behind its building. The play area is 30 meters long and 20 meters wide. Find, to the nearest meter, the length of a pathway that runs along the diagonal of the play area.

73 2009\_01\_MA\_34 Polynomials: Addition and Subtraction of  
Subtract  $2x^2 - 5x + 8$  from  $6x^2 + 3x - 2$  and express the answer as a trinomial.

74 2009\_01\_MA\_35 Fractions: Complex  
Express in simplest form:  $\frac{8x}{x^2 - 16} \div \frac{2x}{x + 4}$

75 2009\_01\_MA\_36 Central Tendency: Average Known with Missing Data  
Juan received scores of 82, 76, 93, and 80 on his first four chemistry tests of the year. His goal is to have an 86 average in chemistry for his first five tests. What score must he earn on the next test to achieve an average of exactly 86?

76 2009\_01\_MA\_37 Transformations: Dilations  
On the accompanying grid, graph and label quadrilateral  $ABCD$ , whose coordinates are  $A(-1, 3)$ ,  $B(2, 0)$ ,  $C(2, -1)$ , and  $D(-3, -1)$ . Graph, label, and state the coordinates of  $A'B'C'D'$ , the image of  $ABCD$  under a dilation of 2, where the center of dilation is the origin.



78 2009\_01\_MA\_39 Graphic Representation: Histograms and Tables  
The daily high temperatures for the month of February in New York City were:  $34^\circ$ ,  $37^\circ$ ,  $31^\circ$ ,  $36^\circ$ ,  $30^\circ$ ,  $32^\circ$ ,  $32^\circ$ ,  $34^\circ$ ,  $30^\circ$ ,  $37^\circ$ ,  $31^\circ$ ,  $30^\circ$ ,  $30^\circ$ ,  $31^\circ$ ,  $36^\circ$ ,  $34^\circ$ ,  $36^\circ$ ,  $32^\circ$ ,  $32^\circ$ ,  $30^\circ$ ,  $37^\circ$ ,  $31^\circ$ ,  $36^\circ$ ,  $32^\circ$ ,  $31^\circ$ ,  $36^\circ$ ,  $31^\circ$ , and  $35^\circ$ .

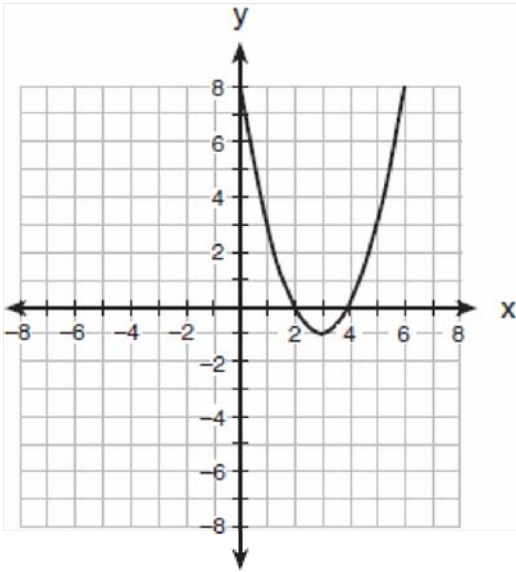
Complete the table below. Use the table to construct a frequency histogram for these temperatures on the accompanying grid.

Temperature, in Degrees	Tally	Frequency
30		
31		
32		
33		
34		
35		
36		
37		



77 2009\_01\_MA\_38 Systems: Writing  
Mr. Braun has \$75.00 to spend on pizzas and soda pop for a picnic. Pizzas cost \$9.00 each and the drinks cost \$0.75 each. Five times as many drinks as pizzas are needed. What is the maximum number of pizzas that Mr. Braun can buy?

- 79 2009\_01\_MB\_01 Transformations: Reflections  
The parabola shown in the accompanying diagram undergoes a reflection in the  $y$ -axis.



What will be the coordinates of the turning point after the reflection?

- 1)  $(3, -1)$
  - 2)  $(3, 1)$
  - 3)  $(-3, 1)$
  - 4)  $(-3, -1)$
- 80 2009\_01\_MB\_02 Radicals: Rationalizing Denominators

The expression  $\frac{5}{3 + \sqrt{2}}$  is equivalent to

- 1)  $\frac{\sqrt{2} - 15}{3}$
- 2)  $\frac{5\sqrt{2} - 15}{5}$
- 3)  $\frac{15 - 5\sqrt{2}}{7}$
- 4)  $15 - 5\sqrt{2}$

- 81 2009\_01\_MB\_03 Probability: Binomial with "Exactly"  
If the probability that the Islanders will beat the Rangers in a game is  $\frac{2}{5}$ , which expression represents the probability that the Islanders will win *exactly* four out of seven games in a series against the Rangers?

- 1)  $\left(\frac{2}{5}\right)^4 \left(\frac{3}{5}\right)^3$
- 2)  ${}_5C_2 \left(\frac{4}{7}\right)^2 \left(\frac{3}{7}\right)^3$
- 3)  ${}_7C_4 \left(\frac{2}{5}\right)^4 \left(\frac{2}{5}\right)^3$
- 4)  ${}_7C_4 \left(\frac{2}{5}\right)^4 \left(\frac{3}{5}\right)^3$

- 82 2009\_01\_MB\_04 Quadratics: Inequalities  
What is the solution of the inequality

$$x^2 - x - 6 < 0?$$

- 1)  $-3 < x < -2$
- 2)  $-2 < x < 3$
- 3)  $1 < x < 6$
- 4)  $-3 < x < 2$

- 83 2009\_01\_MB\_05 Numbers: Imaginary  
Which expression is equivalent to  $i^{55}$ ?

- 1) 1
- 2) -1
- 3)  $i$
- 4)  $-i$

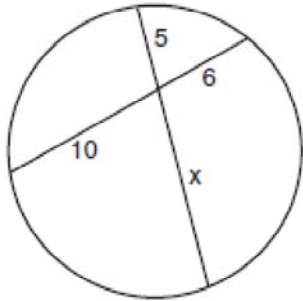
- 84 2009\_01\_MB\_06 Transformations: Translations  
What is the translation that maps the function

$$f(x) = x^2 - 1 \text{ onto the function } g(x) = x^2 + 1?$$

- 1)  $T_{0,2}$
- 2)  $T_{0,1}$
- 3)  $T_{1,-1}$
- 4)  $T_{-1,1}$

- 85 2009\_01\_MB\_07    Quadratics: Find Vertex Given Equation  
 The height of a swimmer's dive off a 10-foot platform into a diving pool is modeled by the equation  $y = 2x^2 - 12x + 10$ , where  $x$  represents the number of seconds since the swimmer left the diving board and  $y$  represents the number of feet above or below the water's surface. What is the farthest depth below the water's surface that the swimmer will reach?
- 1) 6 feet
  - 2) 8 feet
  - 3) 10 feet
  - 4) 12 feet

- 86 2009\_01\_MB\_08    Circles: Chords  
 The accompanying diagram shows two intersecting paths within a circular garden.



What is the length of the portion of the path marked  $x$ ?

- 1)  $8\frac{1}{3}$
  - 2) 11
  - 3) 3
  - 4) 12
- 87 2009\_01\_MB\_09    Functions: Compositions of  
 If  $f(x) = 3x - 5$  and  $g(x) = x - 9$ , which expression is equivalent to  $(f \circ g)(x)$ ?
- 1)  $4x - 14$
  - 2)  $3x - 14$
  - 3)  $3x - 32$
  - 4)  $3x^2 - 32x + 45$

- 88 2009\_01\_MB\_10    Circles: Center, Radius and Circumference  
 A central angle of a circular garden measures 2.5 radians and intercepts an arc of 20 feet. What is the radius of the garden?
- 1) 8 ft
  - 2) 50 ft
  - 3) 100 ft
  - 4) 125 ft

- 89 2009\_01\_MB\_11    Trigonometric Functions: Inverses of  
 What is a value of  $\text{Arc sin}\left(-\frac{\sqrt{2}}{2}\right)$ ?

- 1)  $\frac{\pi}{4}$
- 2)  $-\frac{\pi}{4}$
- 3)  $\frac{\pi}{2}$
- 4)  $-\frac{\pi}{2}$

- 90 2009\_01\_MB\_12    Circles: Equations of  
 A graphic designer is drawing a pattern of four concentric circles on the coordinate plane. The center of the circles is located at  $(-2, 1)$ . The smallest circle has a radius of 1 unit. If the radius of each of the circles is one unit greater than the largest circle within it, what would be the equation of the fourth circle?

- 1)  $(x - 2)^2 + (y + 1)^2 = 4$
- 2)  $(x + 2)^2 + (y - 1)^2 = 4$
- 3)  $(x - 2)^2 + (y + 1)^2 = 16$
- 4)  $(x + 2)^2 + (y - 1)^2 = 16$

- 91 2009\_01\_MB\_13    Variation: Inverse  
 Carol notices that the number of customers who visit her coffee shop varies inversely with the average daily temperature. Yesterday, the average temperature was  $40^\circ$  and she had 160 customers. If today's average temperature is  $25^\circ$ , how many customers should she expect?
- 1) 100
  - 2) 145
  - 3) 256
  - 4) 1,000

92 2009\_01\_MB\_14 Functions: Inverses of  
 Given the relation  $A: \{(3, 2), (5, 3), (6, 2), (7, 4)\}$   
 Which statement is true?

- 1) Both  $A$  and  $A^{-1}$  are functions.
- 2) Neither  $A$  nor  $A^{-1}$  is a function.
- 3) Only  $A$  is a function.
- 4) Only  $A^{-1}$  is a function.

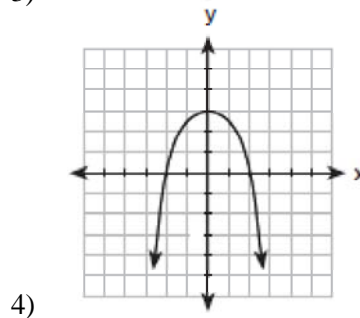
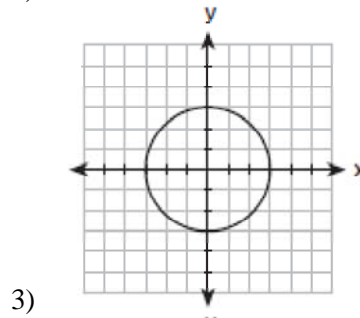
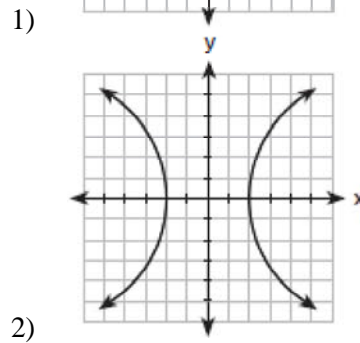
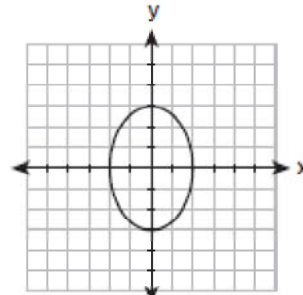
93 2009\_01\_MB\_15 Trigonometric Identities  
 The expression  $\cot \theta \cdot \sec \theta$  is equivalent to

- 1)  $\frac{\cos \theta}{\sin^2 \theta}$
- 2)  $\frac{\sin \theta}{\cos^2 \theta}$
- 3)  $\csc \theta$
- 4)  $\sin \theta$

94 2009\_01\_MB\_16 Numbers: Complex  
 If  $z_1 = -3 + 2i$  and  $z_2 = 4 - 3i$ , in which quadrant  
 does the graph of  $(z_2 - z_1)$  lie?

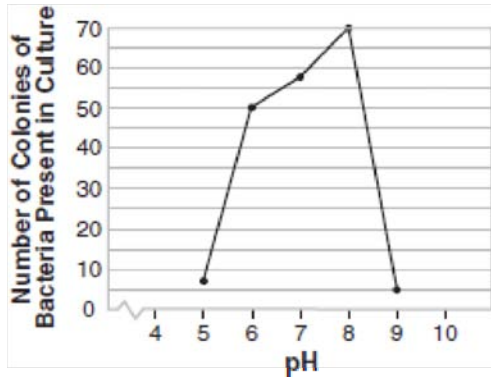
- 1) I
- 2) II
- 3) III
- 4) IV

95 2009\_01\_MB\_17 Conics  
 Which graph represents the equation  
 $9x^2 = 36 - 4y^2$ ?



96 2009\_01\_MB\_18 Functions: Domain and Range

The accompanying graph illustrates the presence of a certain strain of bacteria at various pH levels.



What is the range of this set of data?

- 1)  $5 \leq x \leq 9$
- 2)  $5 \leq x \leq 70$
- 3)  $0 \leq y \leq 70$
- 4)  $5 \leq y \leq 70$

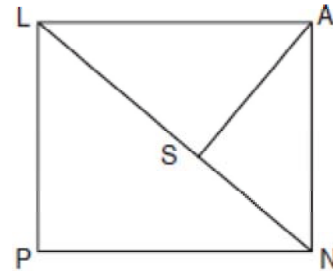
97 2009\_01\_MB\_19 Quadratics: Sum and Product of Roots

Juan has been told to write a quadratic equation where the sum of the roots is equal to  $-3$  and the product of the roots is equal to  $-9$ . Which equation meets these requirements?

- 1)  $x^2 + 3x + 9 = 0$
- 2)  $x^2 - 12x + 27 = 0$
- 3)  $2x^2 + 6x - 18 = 0$
- 4)  $(x + 3)(x + 9) = 0$

98 2009\_01\_MB\_20 Triangles: Mean Proportionals

The accompanying diagram shows part of the architectural plans for a structural support of a building.  $PLAN$  is a rectangle and  $\overline{AS} \perp \overline{LN}$ .



Which equation can be used to find the length of  $AS$ ?

- 1)  $\frac{LS}{AS} = \frac{AS}{SN}$
- 2)  $\frac{AN}{LN} = \frac{AS}{LS}$
- 3)  $\frac{AS}{SN} = \frac{AS}{LS}$
- 4)  $\frac{AS}{LS} = \frac{LS}{SN}$

99 2009\_01\_MB\_21 Radicals: Solving

Solve for  $x$ :  $\sqrt{x + 18} - 2 = 2$

100 2009\_01\_MB\_22 Summations

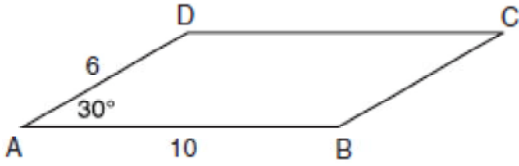
Evaluate:  $\sum_{n=1}^3 \left( \sin \frac{n\pi}{2} \right)$

101 2009\_01\_MB\_23 Exponential Growth

Given a starting population of 100 bacteria, the formula  $b = 100(2^t)$  can be used to find the number of bacteria,  $b$ , after  $t$  periods of time. If each period is 15 minutes long, how many minutes will it take for the population of bacteria to reach 51,200?



- 102 2009\_01\_MB\_24 Trigonometry: Finding Area  
 In the accompanying diagram of parallelogram  $ABCD$ ,  $m\angle A = 30^\circ$ ,  $AB = 10$ , and  $AD = 6$ . What is the area of parallelogram  $ABCD$ ?



- 103 2009\_01\_MB\_25 Inequalities: Absolute Value  
 What is the solution of the inequality  $|2x - 5| \leq 11$ ?

- 104 2009\_01\_MB\_26 Equations: Literal  
 The volume of Earth can be calculated by using the formula  $V = \frac{4}{3}\pi r^3$ . Solve for  $r$  in terms of  $V$ .

- 105 2009\_01\_MB\_27 Central Tendency: Dispersion  
 The average monthly high temperatures, in degrees Fahrenheit, for Binghamton, New York, are given below.

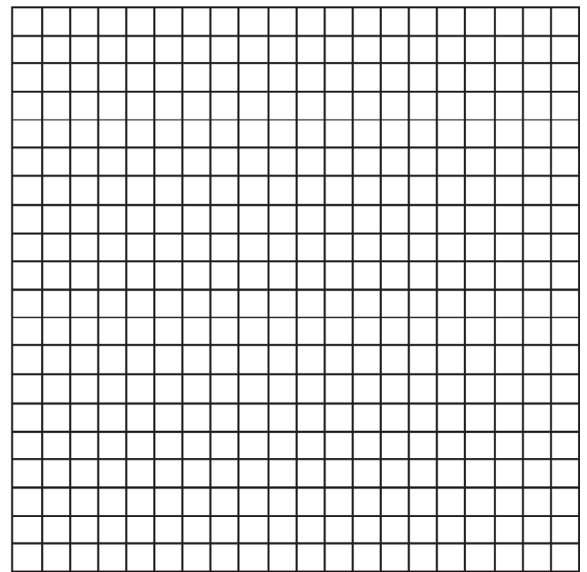
January	28	July	78
February	31	August	76
March	41	September	68
April	53	October	57
May	68	November	44
June	73	December	33

For these temperatures, find, to the *nearest tenth*, the mean, the population standard deviation, and the number of months that fall within one standard deviation of the mean.

- 106 2009\_01\_MB\_28 Fractions: Complex  
 Perform the indicated operations and express in simplest form:  $\frac{3x^2 + 12x - 15}{x^2 + 2x - 15} \div \frac{3x^2 - 3x}{3x - x^2}$

- 107 2009\_01\_MB\_29 Trigonometry: Law of Cosines  
 In  $\triangle ABC$ ,  $a = 24$ ,  $b = 36$ , and  $c = 30$ . Find  $m\angle A$  to the *nearest tenth of a degree*.

- 108 2009\_01\_MB\_30 Transformations: Compositions of  
 Farmington, New York, has plans for a new triangular park. If plotted on a coordinate grid, the vertices would be  $A(3, 3)$ ,  $B(5, -2)$ , and  $C(-3, -1)$ . However, a tract of land has become available that would enable the planners to increase the size of the park, which is based on the following transformation of the original triangular park,  $R_{270^\circ} \circ D_2$ . On the grid below, graph and label both the original park  $\triangle ABC$  and its image, the new park  $\triangle A''B''C''$ , following the transformation.



- 109 2009\_01\_MB\_31 Quadratics: Imaginary Solutions  
 Find the roots of the equation  $x^2 + 7 = 2x$  and express your answer in simplest  $a + bi$  form.

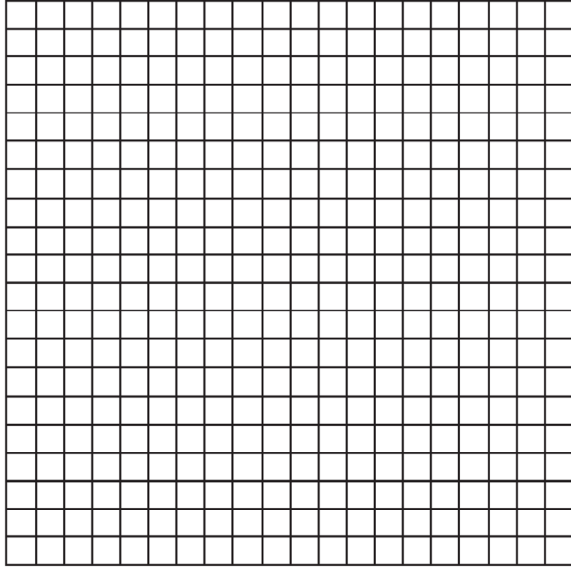
110 2009\_01\_MB\_32 Systems: Other Nonlinear

On the accompanying grid, graph the following system of equations over the interval  $-6 \leq x \leq 6$ .

$$x^2 + y^2 = 25$$

$$xy = 12$$

State the points of intersection.



111 2009\_01\_MB\_33 Regression: Logarithmic

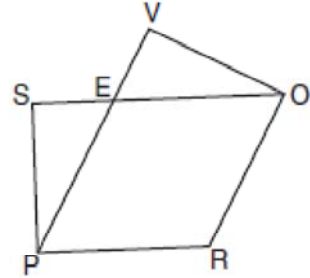
The accompanying table shows wind speed and the corresponding wind chill factor when the air temperature is 10°F.

Wind Speed (mi/h) $x$	Wind Chill Factor (°F) $y$
4	3
5	1
12	-5
16	-7
22	-10
31	-12

Write the logarithmic regression equation for this set of data, rounding coefficients to the *nearest ten thousandth*. Using this equation, find the wind chill factor, to the *nearest degree*, when the wind speed is 50 miles per hour. Based on your equation, if the wind chill factor is 0, what is the wind speed, to the *nearest mile per hour*?

112 2009\_01\_MB\_34 Proofs: Polygon

Given:  $\overline{PROE}$  is a rhombus,  $\overline{SEO}$ ,  $\overline{PEV}$ ,  $\angle SPR \cong \angle VOR$



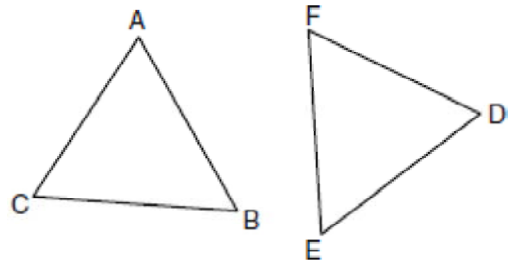
Prove:  $\overline{SE} \cong \overline{EV}$

113 2009\_06\_GE\_01 Triangles: Interior and Exterior Angles of  
Juliann plans on drawing  $\triangle ABC$ , where the measure of  $\angle A$  can range from  $50^\circ$  to  $60^\circ$  and the measure of  $\angle B$  can range from  $90^\circ$  to  $100^\circ$ . Given these conditions, what is the correct range of measures possible for  $\angle C$ ?

- 1)  $20^\circ$  to  $40^\circ$
- 2)  $30^\circ$  to  $50^\circ$
- 3)  $80^\circ$  to  $90^\circ$
- 4)  $120^\circ$  to  $130^\circ$

114 2009\_06\_GE\_02 Proofs: Triangle

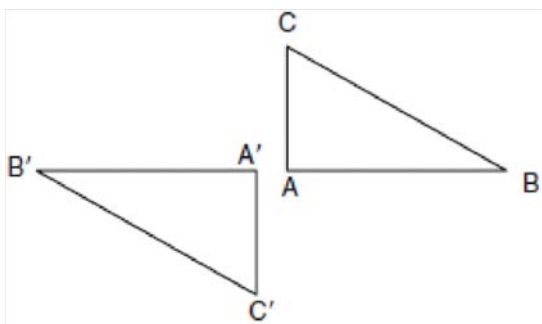
In the diagram of  $\triangle ABC$  and  $\triangle DEF$  below,  $\overline{AB} \cong \overline{DE}$ ,  $\angle A \cong \angle D$ , and  $\angle B \cong \angle E$ .



Which method can be used to prove  $\triangle ABC \cong \triangle DEF$ ?

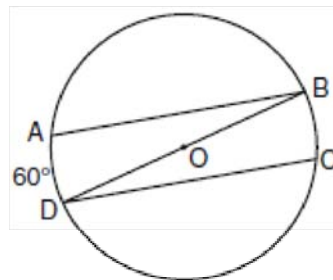
- 1) SSS
- 2) SAS
- 3) ASA
- 4) HL

- 115 2009\_06\_GE\_03 Transformations: Classifications of  
 In the diagram below, under which transformation will  $\triangle A'B'C'$  be the image of  $\triangle ABC$ ?



- 1) rotation
  - 2) dilation
  - 3) translation
  - 4) glide reflection
- 116 2009\_06\_GE\_04 Solid Geometry: Pyramids and Cones  
 The lateral faces of a regular pyramid are composed of
- 1) squares
  - 2) rectangles
  - 3) congruent right triangles
  - 4) congruent isosceles triangles
- 117 2009\_06\_GE\_05 Transformations: Reflections  
 Point  $A$  is located at  $(4, -7)$ . The point is reflected in the  $x$ -axis. Its image is located at
- 1)  $(-4, 7)$
  - 2)  $(-4, -7)$
  - 3)  $(4, 7)$
  - 4)  $(7, -4)$

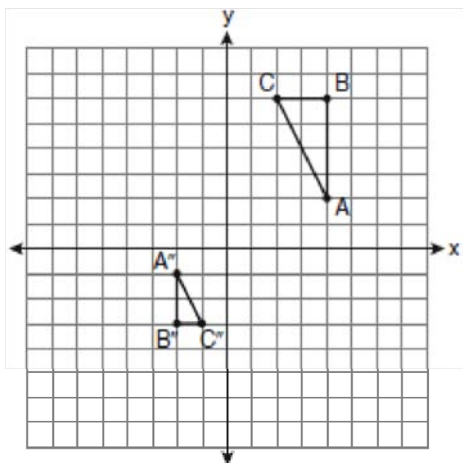
- 118 2009\_06\_GE\_06 Circles: Chords  
 In the diagram of circle  $O$  below, chords  $\overline{AB}$  and  $\overline{CD}$  are parallel, and  $\overline{BD}$  is a diameter of the circle.



If  $m\widehat{AD} = 60$ , what is  $m\angle CDB$ ?

- 1) 20
  - 2) 30
  - 3) 60
  - 4) 120
- 119 2009\_06\_GE\_07 Parallel and Perpendicular Lines  
 What is an equation of the line that passes through the point  $(-2, 5)$  and is perpendicular to the line whose equation is  $y = \frac{1}{2}x + 5$ ?
- 1)  $y = 2x + 1$
  - 2)  $y = -2x + 1$
  - 3)  $y = 2x + 9$
  - 4)  $y = -2x - 9$

- 120 2009\_06\_GE\_08 Transformations: Compositions of  
After a composition of transformations, the coordinates  $A(4, 2)$ ,  $B(4, 6)$ , and  $C(2, 6)$  become  $A''(-2, -1)$ ,  $B''(-2, -3)$ , and  $C''(-1, -3)$ , as shown on the set of axes below.



Which composition of transformations was used?

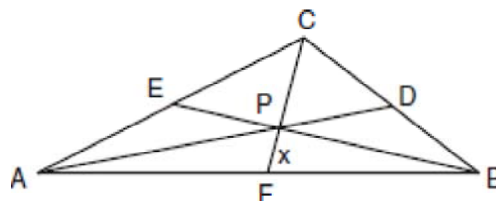
- 1)  $R_{180^\circ} \circ D_2$
  - 2)  $R_{90^\circ} \circ D_2$
  - 3)  $D_{\frac{1}{2}} \circ R_{180^\circ}$
  - 4)  $D_{\frac{1}{2}} \circ R_{90^\circ}$
- 121 2009\_06\_GE\_09 Triangles: Interior and Exterior Angles of  
In an equilateral triangle, what is the difference between the sum of the exterior angles and the sum of the interior angles?
- 1)  $180^\circ$
  - 2)  $120^\circ$
  - 3)  $90^\circ$
  - 4)  $60^\circ$
- 122 2009\_06\_GE\_10 Circles: Equations of  
What is an equation of a circle with its center at  $(-3, 5)$  and a radius of 4?
- 1)  $(x - 3)^2 + (y + 5)^2 = 16$
  - 2)  $(x + 3)^2 + (y - 5)^2 = 16$
  - 3)  $(x - 3)^2 + (y + 5)^2 = 4$
  - 4)  $(x + 3)^2 + (y - 5)^2 = 4$

- 123 2009\_06\_GE\_11 Triangles: Interior and Exterior Angles of  
In  $\triangle ABC$ ,  $m\angle A = 95$ ,  $m\angle B = 50$ , and  $m\angle C = 35$ . Which expression correctly relates the lengths of the sides of this triangle?
- 1)  $AB < BC < CA$
  - 2)  $AB < AC < BC$
  - 3)  $AC < BC < AB$
  - 4)  $BC < AC < AB$

- 124 2009\_06\_GE\_12 Locus  
In a coordinate plane, how many points are both 5 units from the origin and 2 units from the  $x$ -axis?
- 1) 1
  - 2) 2
  - 3) 3
  - 4) 4

- 125 2009\_06\_GE\_13 Logical Reasoning: Contrapositive  
What is the contrapositive of the statement, "If I am tall, then I will bump my head"?
- 1) If I bump my head, then I am tall.
  - 2) If I do not bump my head, then I am tall.
  - 3) If I am tall, then I will not bump my head.
  - 4) If I do not bump my head, then I am not tall.

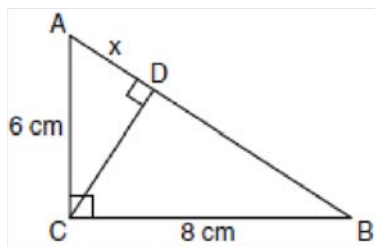
- 126 2009\_06\_GE\_14 Means, Altitudes, Bisectors and Midsegments  
In the diagram of  $\triangle ABC$  below, Jose found centroid  $P$  by constructing the three medians. He measured  $CF$  and found it to be 6 inches.



If  $PF = x$ , which equation can be used to find  $x$ ?

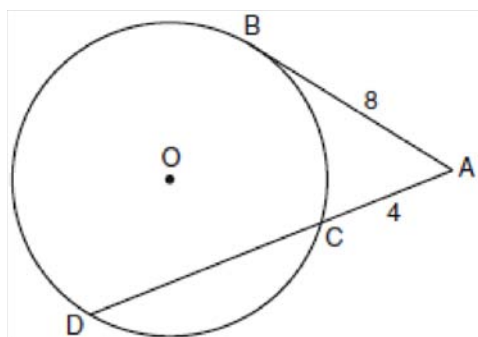
- 1)  $x + x = 6$
- 2)  $2x + x = 6$
- 3)  $3x + 2x = 6$
- 4)  $x + \frac{2}{3}x = 6$

- 127 2009\_06\_GE\_15 Triangles: Mean Proportionals \_\_\_\_\_  
 In the diagram below, the length of the legs  $\overline{AC}$  and  $\overline{BC}$  of right triangle  $\triangle ABC$  are 6 cm and 8 cm, respectively. Altitude  $\overline{CD}$  is drawn to the hypotenuse of  $\triangle ABC$ .



What is the length of  $\overline{AD}$  to the nearest tenth of a centimeter?

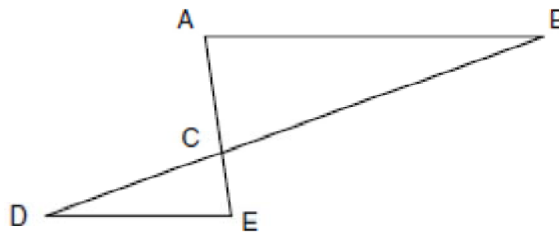
- 1) 3.6
  - 2) 6.0
  - 3) 6.4
  - 4) 4.0
- 128 2009\_06\_GE\_16 Circles: Chords, Secants and Tangents \_\_\_\_\_  
 In the diagram below, tangent  $\overline{AB}$  and secant  $\overline{ACD}$  are drawn to circle  $O$  from an external point  $A$ ,  $AB = 8$ , and  $AC = 4$ .



What is the length of  $\overline{CD}$ ?

- 1) 16
- 2) 13
- 3) 12
- 4) 10

- 129 2009\_06\_GE\_17 Proofs: Triangle \_\_\_\_\_  
 In the diagram of  $\triangle ABC$  and  $\triangle EDC$  below,  $\overline{AE}$  and  $\overline{BD}$  intersect at  $C$ , and  $\angle CAB \cong \angle CED$ .

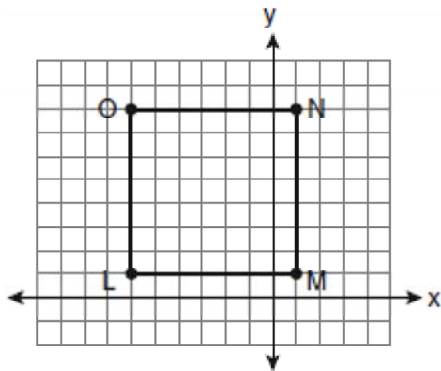


Which method can be used to show that  $\triangle ABC$  must be similar to  $\triangle EDC$ ?

- 1) SAS
  - 2) AA
  - 3) SSS
  - 4) HL
- 130 2009\_06\_GE\_18 Solid Geometry: Lines and Planes in Space  
 Point  $P$  is on line  $m$ . What is the total number of planes that are perpendicular to line  $m$  and pass through point  $P$ ?
- 1) 1
  - 2) 2
  - 3) 0
  - 4) infinite

131 2009\_06\_GE\_19 Midpoint

Square  $LMNO$  is shown in the diagram below.

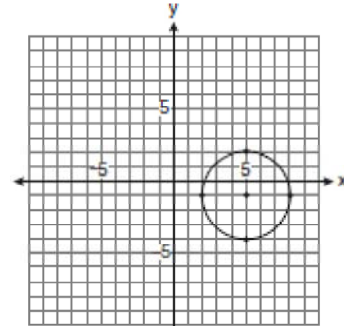


What are the coordinates of the midpoint of diagonal  $\overline{LN}$ ?

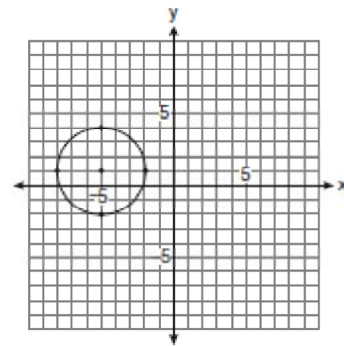
- 1)  $\left(4\frac{1}{2}, -2\frac{1}{2}\right)$
- 2)  $\left(-3\frac{1}{2}, 3\frac{1}{2}\right)$
- 3)  $\left(-2\frac{1}{2}, 3\frac{1}{2}\right)$
- 4)  $\left(-2\frac{1}{2}, 4\frac{1}{2}\right)$

132 2009\_06\_GE\_20 Circles: Equations of

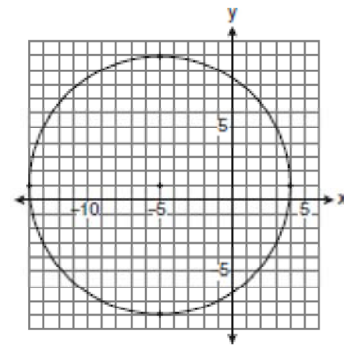
Which graph represents a circle with the equation  $(x - 5)^2 + (y + 1)^2 = 9$ ?



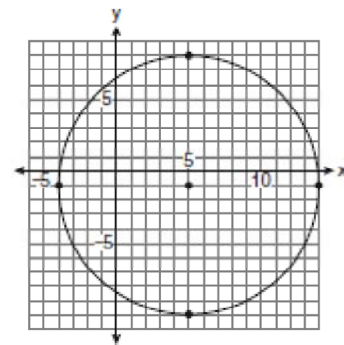
1)



2)

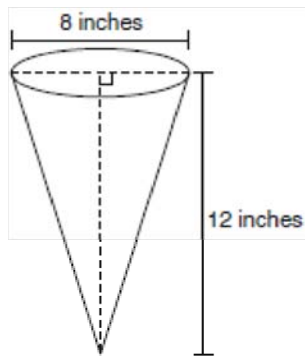


3)



4)

- 133 2009\_06\_GE\_21 Solid Geometry: Pyramids and Cones  
 In the diagram below, a right circular cone has a diameter of 8 inches and a height of 12 inches.



What is the volume of the cone to the *nearest cubic inch*?

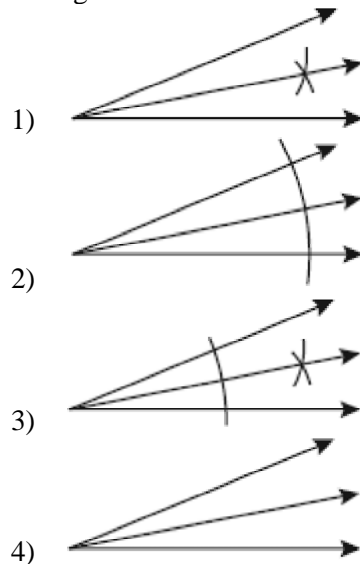
- 1) 201  
 2) 481  
 3) 603  
 4) 804
- 134 2009\_06\_GE\_22 Circles: Center, Radius and Circumference  
 A circle is represented by the equation  $x^2 + (y + 3)^2 = 13$ . What are the coordinates of the center of the circle and the length of the radius?
- 1) (0, 3) and 13  
 2) (0, 3) and  $\sqrt{13}$   
 3) (0, -3) and 13  
 4) (0, -3) and  $\sqrt{13}$
- 135 2009\_06\_GE\_23 Systems: Quadratic Linear  
 Given the system of equations:
- $$y = x^2 - 4x$$
- $$x = 4$$

The number of points of intersection is

- 1) 1  
 2) 2  
 3) 3  
 4) 0

- 136 2009\_06\_GE\_24 Triangle Inequalities  
 Side  $\overline{PQ}$  of  $\triangle PQR$  is extended through  $Q$  to point  $T$ . Which statement is *not* always true?
- 1)  $m\angle RQT > m\angle R$   
 2)  $m\angle RQT > m\angle P$   
 3)  $m\angle RQT = m\angle P + m\angle R$   
 4)  $m\angle RQT > m\angle PQR$

- 137 2009\_06\_GE\_25 Constructions  
 Which illustration shows the correct construction of an angle bisector?

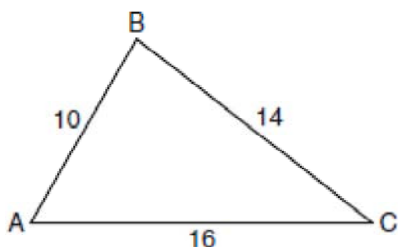


- 138 2009\_06\_GE\_26 Parallel and Perpendicular Lines  
 Which equation represents a line perpendicular to the line whose equation is  $2x + 3y = 12$ ?
- 1)  $6y = -4x + 12$   
 2)  $2y = 3x + 6$   
 3)  $2y = -3x + 6$   
 4)  $3y = -2x + 12$

- 139 2009\_06\_GE\_27 Similarity  
 In  $\triangle ABC$ , point  $D$  is on  $\overline{AB}$ , and point  $E$  is on  $\overline{BC}$  such that  $\overline{DE} \parallel \overline{AC}$ . If  $DB = 2$ ,  $DA = 7$ , and  $DE = 3$ , what is the length of  $\overline{AC}$ ?
- 1) 8  
 2) 9  
 3) 10.5  
 4) 13.5

- 140 2009\_06\_GE\_28 Solid Geometry: Lines and Planes in Space  
 In three-dimensional space, two planes are parallel and a third plane intersects both of the parallel planes. The intersection of the planes is a
- 1) plane
  - 2) point
  - 3) pair of parallel lines
  - 4) pair of intersecting lines

- 141 2009\_06\_GE\_29 Medians, Altitudes, Bisectors and Midsegments  
 In the diagram of  $\triangle ABC$  below,  $AB = 10$ ,  $BC = 14$ , and  $AC = 16$ . Find the perimeter of the triangle formed by connecting the midpoints of the sides of  $\triangle ABC$ .

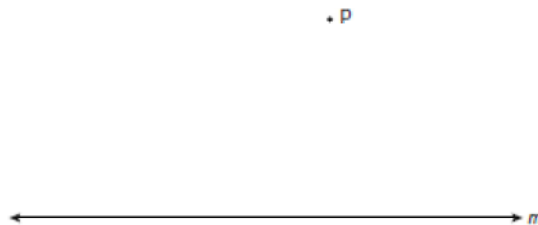


- 144 2009\_06\_GE\_32 Locus

The length of  $AB$  is 3 inches. On the diagram below, sketch the points that are equidistant from  $A$  and  $B$  and sketch the points that are 2 inches from  $A$ . Label with an **X** all points that satisfy both conditions.



- 142 2009\_06\_GE\_30 Constructions  
 Using a compass and straightedge, construct a line that passes through point  $P$  and is perpendicular to line  $m$ . [Leave all construction marks.]

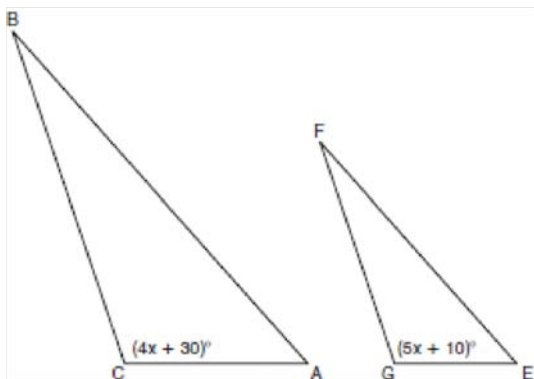


- 143 2009\_06\_GE\_31 Parallel and Perpendicular Lines  
 Find an equation of the line passing through the point  $(5, 4)$  and parallel to the line whose equation is  $2x + y = 3$ .

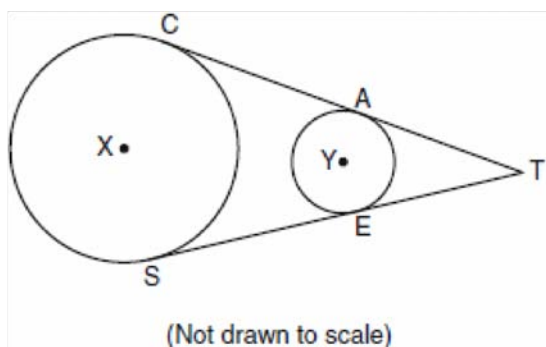


- 145 2009\_06\_GE\_33 Logical Reasoning  
 Given: Two is an even integer or three is an even integer.  
 Determine the truth value of this disjunction.  
 Justify your answer.

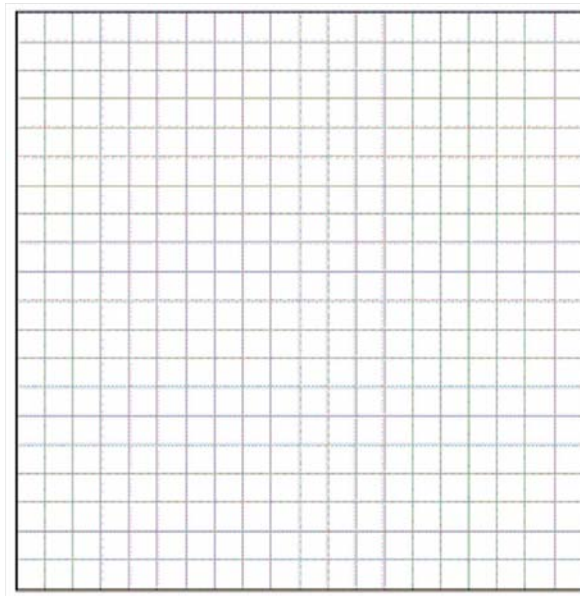
- 146 2009\_06\_GE\_34 Similarity  
 In the diagram below,  $\triangle ABC \sim \triangle EFG$ ,  
 $m\angle C = 4x + 30$ , and  $m\angle G = 5x + 10$ . Determine  
 the value of  $x$ .



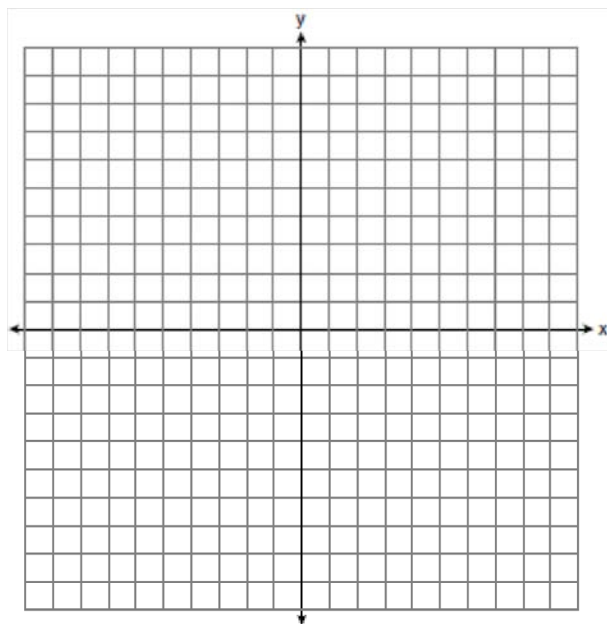
- 147 2009\_06\_GE\_35 Circles: Tangents  
 In the diagram below, circles  $X$  and  $Y$  have two  
 tangents drawn to them from external point  $T$ . The  
 points of tangency are  $C$ ,  $A$ ,  $S$ , and  $E$ . The ratio of  
 $\overline{TA}$  to  $\overline{AC}$  is  $1:3$ . If  $\overline{TS} = 24$ , find the length of  $\overline{SE}$ .



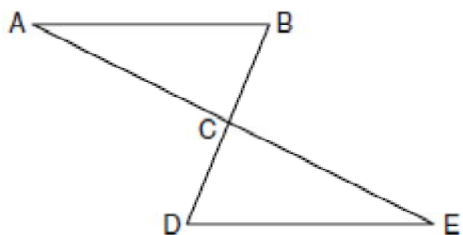
- 148 2009\_06\_GE\_36 Perimeter  
 Triangle  $ABC$  has coordinates  $A(-6, 2)$ ,  $B(-3, 6)$ ,  
 and  $C(5, 0)$ . Find the perimeter of the triangle.  
 Express your answer in simplest radical form. [The  
 use of the grid below is optional.]



- 149 2009\_06\_GE\_37 Transformations: Compositions of  
 The coordinates of the vertices of parallelogram  $ABCD$  are  $A(-2, 2)$ ,  $B(3, 5)$ ,  $C(4, 2)$ , and  $D(-1, -1)$ .  
 State the coordinates of the vertices of parallelogram  $A''B''C''D''$  that result from the transformation  $r_{y\text{-axis}} \circ T_{2,-3}$ . [The use of the set of axes below is optional.]



- 150 2009\_06\_GE\_38 Proofs: Triangle  
 Given:  $\triangle ABC$  and  $\triangle EDC$ ,  $C$  is the midpoint of  $\overline{BD}$  and  $\overline{AE}$   
 Prove:  $\overline{AB} \parallel \overline{DE}$



- 151 2009\_06\_IA\_01 Rate, Time and Distance  
 It takes Tammy 45 minutes to ride her bike 5 miles. At this rate, how long will it take her to ride 8 miles?  
 1) 0.89 hour  
 2) 1.125 hours  
 3) 48 minutes  
 4) 72 minutes

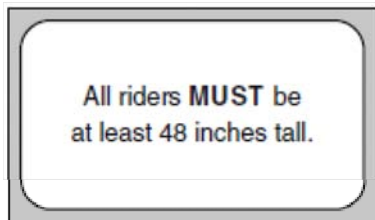
- 152 2009\_06\_IA\_02 Quadratics: Solving  
 What are the roots of the equation  $x^2 - 7x + 6 = 0$ ?  
 1) 1 and 7  
 2) -1 and 7  
 3) -1 and -6  
 4) 1 and 6

- 153 2009\_06\_IA\_03 Exponents  
 Which expression represents  $\frac{27x^{18}y^5}{9x^6y}$  in simplest form?  
 1)  $3x^{12}y^4$   
 2)  $3x^3y^5$   
 3)  $18x^{12}y^4$   
 4)  $18x^3y^5$

- 154 2009\_06\_IA\_04 Equations and Expressions: Modeling  
 Marie currently has a collection of 58 stamps. If she buys  $s$  stamps each week for  $w$  weeks, which expression represents the total number of stamps she will have?  
 1)  $58sw$   
 2)  $58 + sw$   
 3)  $58s + w$   
 4)  $58 + s + w$

- 155 2009\_06\_IA\_05 Analysis of Data  
Which data set describes a situation that could be classified as qualitative?
- 1) the ages of the students in Ms. Marshall's Spanish class
  - 2) the test scores of the students in Ms. Fitzgerald's class
  - 3) the favorite ice cream flavor of each of Mr. Hayden's students
  - 4) the heights of the players on the East High School basketball team

- 156 2009\_06\_IA\_06 Inequalities: Linear  
The sign shown below is posted in front of a roller coaster ride at the Wadsworth County Fairgrounds.



If  $h$  represents the height of a rider in inches, what is a correct translation of the statement on this sign?

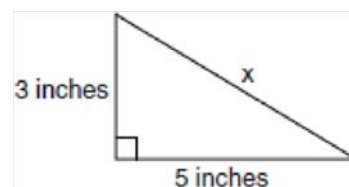
- 1)  $h < 48$
  - 2)  $h > 48$
  - 3)  $h \leq 48$
  - 4)  $h \geq 48$
- 157 2009\_06\_IA\_07 Equations: Simple with Fractional Expressions  
Which value of  $x$  is the solution of the equation  $\frac{2x}{3} + \frac{x}{6} = 5$ ?
- 1) 6
  - 2) 10
  - 3) 15
  - 4) 30

- 158 2009\_06\_IA\_08 Probability: Experimental  
Students in Ms. Nazzeer's mathematics class tossed a six-sided number cube whose faces are numbered 1 to 6. The results are recorded in the table below.

Result	Frequency
1	3
2	6
3	4
4	6
5	4
6	7

Based on these data, what is the empirical probability of tossing a 4?

- 1)  $\frac{8}{30}$
  - 2)  $\frac{6}{30}$
  - 3)  $\frac{5}{30}$
  - 4)  $\frac{1}{30}$
- 159 2009\_06\_IA\_09 Triangles: Pythagoras  
What is the value of  $x$ , in inches, in the right triangle below?



- 1)  $\sqrt{15}$
- 2) 8
- 3)  $\sqrt{34}$
- 4) 4

160 2009\_06\_IA\_10 Radicals: Simplifying  
What is  $\sqrt{32}$  expressed in simplest radical form?

- 1)  $16\sqrt{2}$
- 2)  $4\sqrt{2}$
- 3)  $4\sqrt{8}$
- 4)  $2\sqrt{8}$

161 2009\_06\_IA\_11 Conversions  
If the speed of sound is 344 meters per second, what is the approximate speed of sound, in meters per hour?

60 seconds = 1 minute  
60 minutes = 1 hour

- 1) 20,640
- 2) 41,280
- 3) 123,840
- 4) 1,238,400

162 2009\_06\_IA\_12 Systems: Writing  
The sum of two numbers is 47, and their difference is 15. What is the larger number?

- 1) 16
- 2) 31
- 3) 32
- 4) 36

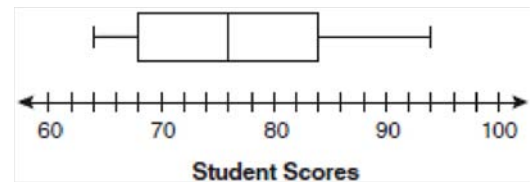
163 2009\_06\_IA\_13 Equations: Literal  
If  $a + ar = b + r$ , the value of  $a$  in terms of  $b$  and  $r$  can be expressed as

- 1)  $\frac{b}{r} + 1$
- 2)  $\frac{1+b}{r}$
- 3)  $\frac{b+r}{1+r}$
- 4)  $\frac{1+b}{r+b}$

164 2009\_06\_IA\_14 Sets: Replacement  
Which value of  $x$  is in the solution set of  $\frac{4}{3}x + 5 < 17$ ?

- 1) 8
- 2) 9
- 3) 12
- 4) 16

165 2009\_06\_IA\_15 Graphic Representation of Data  
The box-and-whisker plot below represents students' scores on a recent English test.



What is the value of the upper quartile?

- 1) 68
- 2) 76
- 3) 84
- 4) 94

166 2009\_06\_IA\_16 Rationals: Undefined  
Which value of  $n$  makes the expression  $\frac{5n}{2n-1}$  undefined?

- 1) 1
- 2) 0
- 3)  $-\frac{1}{2}$
- 4)  $\frac{1}{2}$

167 2009\_06\_IA\_17 Systems: Writing

At Genesee High School, the sophomore class has 60 more students than the freshman class. The junior class has 50 fewer students than twice the students in the freshman class. The senior class is three times as large as the freshman class. If there are a total of 1,424 students at Genesee High School, how many students are in the freshman class?

- 1) 202
- 2) 205
- 3) 235
- 4) 236

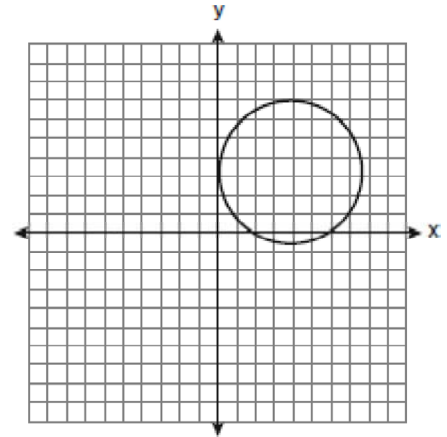
168 2009\_06\_IA\_18 Quadratics: Find Vertex Given Equation

What are the vertex and axis of symmetry of the parabola  $y = x^2 - 16x + 63$ ?

- 1) vertex:  $(8, -1)$ ; axis of symmetry:  $x = 8$
- 2) vertex:  $(8, 1)$ ; axis of symmetry:  $x = 8$
- 3) vertex:  $(-8, -1)$ ; axis of symmetry:  $x = -8$
- 4) vertex:  $(-8, 1)$ ; axis of symmetry:  $x = -8$

169 2009\_06\_IA\_19 Functions: Defining

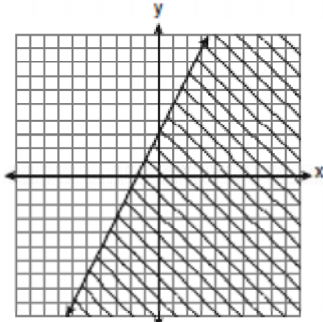
Which statement is true about the relation shown on the graph below?



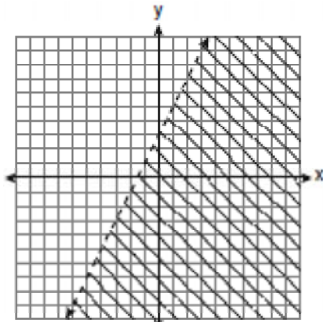
- 1) It is a function because there exists one  $x$ -coordinate for each  $y$ -coordinate.
- 2) It is a function because there exists one  $y$ -coordinate for each  $x$ -coordinate.
- 3) It is *not* a function because there are multiple  $y$ -values for a given  $x$ -value.
- 4) It is *not* a function because there are multiple  $x$ -values for a given  $y$ -value.

170 2009\_06\_IA\_20 Inequalities: Linear

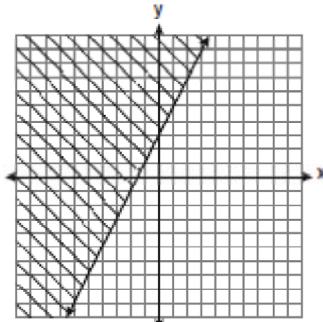
Which graph represents the solution of  $3y - 9 \leq 6x$ ?



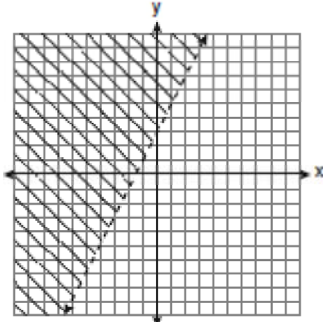
1)



2)



3)



4)

171 2009\_06\_IA\_21 Polynomials: Factoring

Which expression represents  $\frac{x^2 - 2x - 15}{x^2 + 3x}$  in

simplest form?

- 1)  $-5$
- 2)  $\frac{x-5}{x}$
- 3)  $\frac{-2x-5}{x}$
- 4)  $\frac{-2x-15}{3x}$

172 2009\_06\_IA\_22 Equations: Writing Linear

What is an equation of the line that passes through the point  $(4, -6)$  and has a slope of  $-3$ ?

- 1)  $y = -3x + 6$
- 2)  $y = -3x - 6$
- 3)  $y = -3x + 10$
- 4)  $y = -3x + 14$

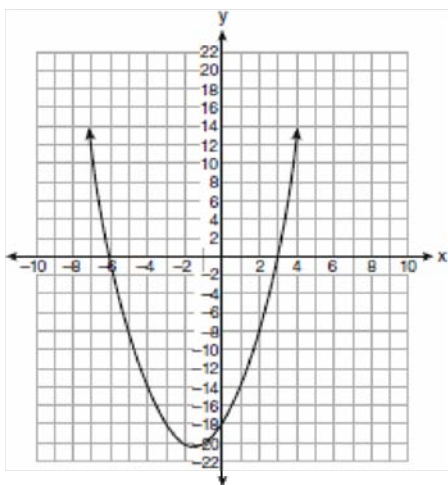
173 2009\_06\_IA\_23 Polynomials: Addition and Subtraction of

When  $4x^2 + 7x - 5$  is subtracted from  $9x^2 - 2x + 3$ , the result is

- 1)  $5x^2 + 5x - 2$
- 2)  $5x^2 - 9x + 8$
- 3)  $-5x^2 + 5x - 2$
- 4)  $-5x^2 + 9x - 8$

174 2009\_06\_IA\_24 Quadratics: Graphing

The equation  $y = x^2 + 3x - 18$  is graphed on the set of axes below.



Based on this graph, what are the roots of the equation  $x^2 + 3x - 18 = 0$ ?

- 1) -3 and 6
- 2) 0 and -18
- 3) 3 and -6
- 4) 3 and -18

175 2009\_06\_IA\_25 Systems: Linear

What is the value of the  $y$ -coordinate of the solution to the system of equations  $x + 2y = 9$  and  $x - y = 3$ ?

- 1) 6
- 2) 2
- 3) 3
- 4) 5

176 2009\_06\_IA\_26 Numbers: Properties of Real

What is the additive inverse of the expression  $a - b$ ?

- 1)  $a + b$
- 2)  $a - b$
- 3)  $-a + b$
- 4)  $-a - b$

177 2009\_06\_IA\_27 Scientific Notation

What is the product of 12 and  $4.2 \times 10^6$  expressed in scientific notation?

- 1)  $50.4 \times 10^6$
- 2)  $50.4 \times 10^7$
- 3)  $5.04 \times 10^6$
- 4)  $5.04 \times 10^7$

178 2009\_06\_IA\_28 Error

To calculate the volume of a small wooden cube, Ezra measured an edge of the cube as 2 cm. The actual length of the edge of Ezra's cube is 2.1 cm. What is the relative error in his volume calculation to the nearest hundredth?

- 1) 0.13
- 2) 0.14
- 3) 0.15
- 4) 0.16

179 2009\_06\_IA\_29 Rationals: Addition and Subtraction of

What is  $\frac{6}{4a} - \frac{2}{3a}$  expressed in simplest form?

- 1)  $\frac{4}{a}$
- 2)  $\frac{5}{6a}$
- 3)  $\frac{8}{7a}$
- 4)  $\frac{10}{12a}$

180 2009\_06\_IA\_30 Set Theory

The set  $\{11, 12\}$  is equivalent to

- 1)  $\{x \mid 11 < x < 12, \text{ where } x \text{ is an integer}\}$
- 2)  $\{x \mid 11 < x \leq 12, \text{ where } x \text{ is an integer}\}$
- 3)  $\{x \mid 10 \leq x < 12, \text{ where } x \text{ is an integer}\}$
- 4)  $\{x \mid 10 < x \leq 12, \text{ where } x \text{ is an integer}\}$

181 2009\_06\_IA\_31 Combinatorics: Permutations

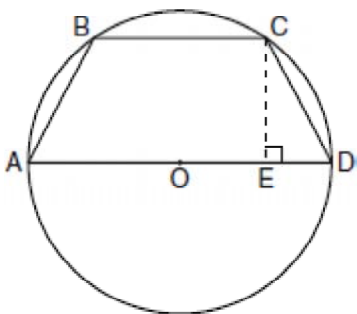
Determine how many three-letter arrangements are possible with the letters  $A, N, G, L,$  and  $E$  if no letter may be repeated.

182 2009\_06\_IA\_32 Quadratics: Difference of Perfect Squares

Factor completely:  $4x^3 - 36x$

- 183 2009\_06\_IA\_33 Probability: Conditional  
Some books are laid on a desk. Two are English, three are mathematics, one is French, and four are social studies. Theresa selects an English book and Isabelle then selects a social studies book. Both girls take their selections to the library to read. If Truman then selects a book at random, what is the probability that he selects an English book?

- 184 2009\_06\_IA\_34 Polygons and Circles: Inscribed  
In the diagram below, the circumference of circle  $O$  is  $16\pi$  inches. The length of  $\overline{BC}$  is three-quarters of the length of diameter  $\overline{AD}$  and  $CE = 4$  inches. Calculate the area, in square inches, of trapezoid  $ABCD$ .

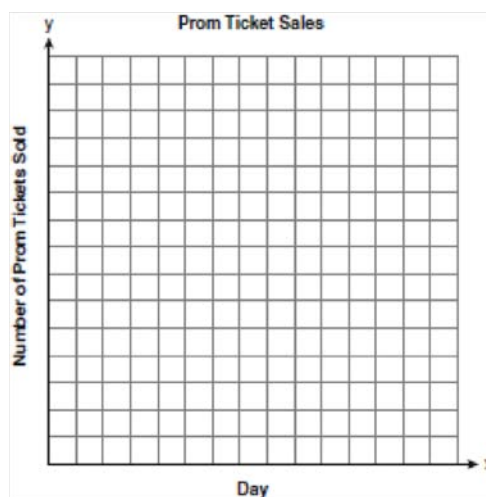


- 185 2009\_06\_IA\_35 Notes and Interest  
A bank is advertising that new customers can open a savings account with a  $3\frac{3}{4}\%$  interest rate compounded annually. Robert invests \$5,000 in an account at this rate. If he makes no additional deposits or withdrawals on his account, find the amount of money he will have, to the *nearest cent*, after three years.

- 186 2009\_06\_IA\_36 Graphic Representation of Data  
The table below shows the number of prom tickets sold over a ten-day period.

Day ( $x$ )	1	2	5	7	10
Number of Prom Tickets Sold ( $y$ )	30	35	55	60	70

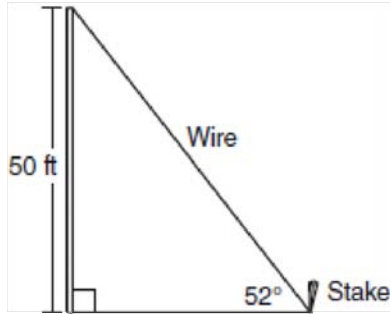
Plot these data points on the coordinate grid below. Use a consistent and appropriate scale. Draw a reasonable line of best fit and write its equation.





187 2009\_06\_IA\_37 Trigonometry: Finding Sides

A stake is to be driven into the ground away from the base of a 50-foot pole, as shown in the diagram below. A wire from the stake on the ground to the top of the pole is to be installed at an angle of elevation of  $52^\circ$ .



How far away from the base of the pole should the stake be driven in, to the *nearest foot*?  
 What will be the length of the wire from the stake to the top of the pole, to the *nearest foot*?

188 2009\_06\_IA\_38 Graphic Representation: Histograms and Tables

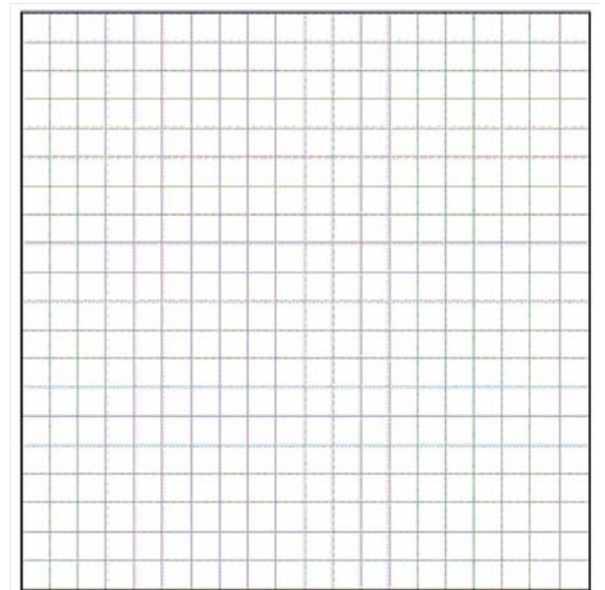
The Fahrenheit temperature readings on 30 April mornings in Stormville, New York, are shown below.

$41^\circ, 58^\circ, 61^\circ, 54^\circ, 49^\circ, 46^\circ, 52^\circ, 58^\circ, 67^\circ, 43^\circ,$   
 $47^\circ, 60^\circ, 52^\circ, 58^\circ, 48^\circ,$   
 $44^\circ, 59^\circ, 66^\circ, 62^\circ, 55^\circ, 44^\circ, 49^\circ, 62^\circ, 61^\circ, 59^\circ,$   
 $54^\circ, 57^\circ, 58^\circ, 63^\circ, 60^\circ$

Using the data, complete the frequency table below.

Interval	Tally	Frequency
40–44		
45–49		
50–54		
55–59		
60–64		
65–69		

On the grid below, construct and label a frequency histogram based on the table.

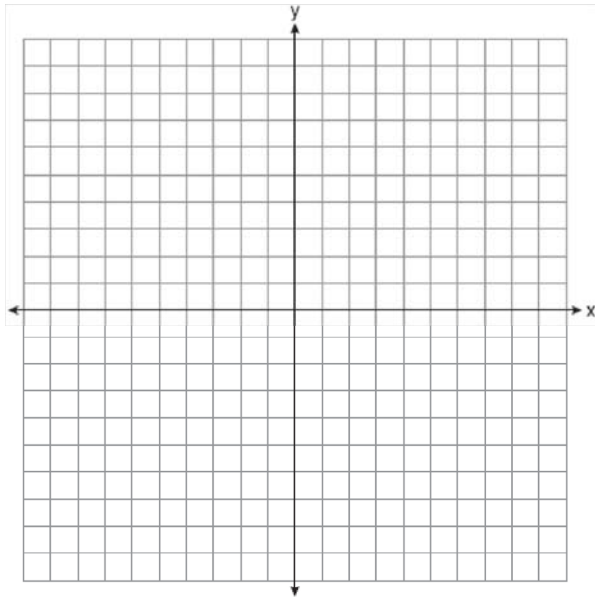


189 2009\_06\_IA\_39 Systems: Quadratic Linear

On the set of axes below, solve the following system of equations graphically for all values of  $x$  and  $y$ .

$$y = x^2 - 6x + 1$$

$$y + 2x = 6$$



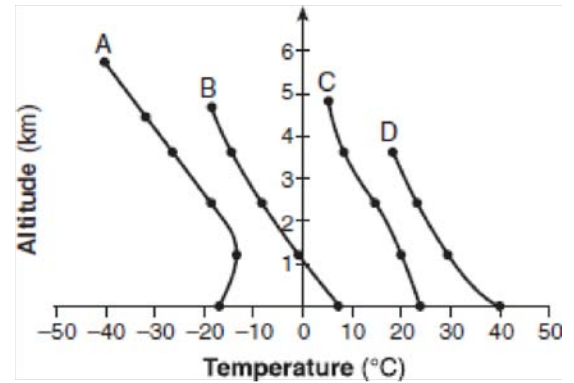
190 2009\_06\_MB\_01 Circles: Radian Measure

The number of degrees equal to  $\frac{5}{9}\pi$  radians is

- 1) 45
- 2) 90
- 3) 100
- 4) 900

191 2009\_06\_MB\_02 Functions: Defining

The accompanying graph shows the curves of best fit for data points comparing temperature to altitude in four different regions, represented by the relations  $A$ ,  $B$ ,  $C$ , and  $D$ .



Which relation is *not* a function?

- 1)  $A$
- 2)  $B$
- 3)  $C$
- 4)  $D$

192 2009\_06\_MB\_04 Trigonometric Ratios: Cofunction and Reciprocal

If  $\sin x = \frac{1}{a}$ ,  $a \neq 0$ , which statement must be true?

- 1)  $\csc x = a$
- 2)  $\csc x = -\frac{1}{a}$
- 3)  $\sec x = a$
- 4)  $\sec x = -\frac{1}{a}$

193 2009\_06\_MB\_05 Radicals: Rationalizing Denominators

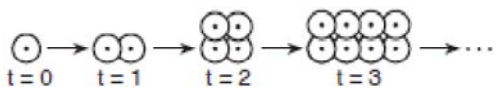
The expression  $\frac{5 + \sqrt{7}}{5 - \sqrt{7}}$  is equivalent to

- 1)  $\frac{16 + 5\sqrt{7}}{16}$
- 2)  $\frac{16 + 5\sqrt{7}}{9}$
- 3)  $\frac{16 - 5\sqrt{7}}{16}$
- 4)  $\frac{16 - 5\sqrt{7}}{9}$

- 194 2009\_06\_MB\_06 Numbers: Complex  
When the sum of  $-4 + 8i$  and  $2 - 9i$  is graphed, in which quadrant does it lie?
- 1) I
  - 2) II
  - 3) III
  - 4) IV
- 195 2009\_06\_MB\_07 Inequalities: Absolute Value  
What is the solution of the inequality  $|2x - 5| < 1$ ?
- 1)  $x < 3$
  - 2)  $2 < x < 3$
  - 3)  $x > -3$
  - 4)  $x \leq 2$  or  $x \geq 3$

- 196 2009\_06\_MB\_08 Transformations: Reflections  
Point  $A(1, 0)$  is a point on the graph of the equation  $y = x^2 - 4x + 3$ . When point  $A$  is reflected across the axis of symmetry, what are the coordinates of its image, point  $A'$ ?
- 1)  $(-1, 2)$
  - 2)  $(0, 3)$
  - 3)  $(2, -1)$
  - 4)  $(3, 0)$

- 197 2009\_06\_MB\_09 Exponential Growth  
The accompanying diagram represents the biological process of cell division.



- If this process continues, which expression best represents the number of cells at any time,  $t$ ?
- 1)  $t + 2$
  - 2)  $2t$
  - 3)  $t^2$
  - 4)  $2^t$

- 198 2009\_06\_MB\_10 Quadratics: Using the Discriminant  
The roots of  $x^2 - 5x + 1 = 0$  are
- 1) real, rational, and unequal
  - 2) real, rational, and equal
  - 3) real, irrational, and unequal
  - 4) imaginary

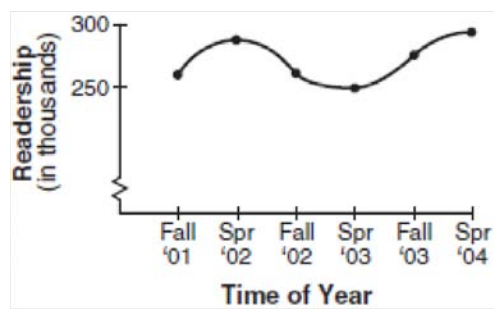
- 199 2009\_06\_MB\_11 Transformations: Dilations  
Using a drawing program, a computer graphics designer constructs a circle on a coordinate plane on her computer screen. She determines that the equation of the circle's graph is  $(x - 3)^2 + (y + 2)^2 = 36$ . She then dilates the circle with the transformation  $D_3$ . After this transformation, what is the center of the new circle?
- 1)  $(6, -5)$
  - 2)  $(-6, 5)$
  - 3)  $(9, -6)$
  - 4)  $(-9, 6)$

- 200 2009\_06\_MB\_12 Exponents

Which expression is equivalent to  $\left(\sqrt{a^2 b^{\frac{1}{2}}}\right)^{-1}$ ?

- 1)  $a^{-2} b^{-\frac{1}{2}}$
- 2)  $-ab^{\frac{1}{4}}$
- 3)  $-ab^2$
- 4)  $\frac{1}{ab^{\frac{1}{4}}}$

- 201 2009\_06\_MB\_13 Families of Functions  
The accompanying graph shows the average daily readership, in thousands, of the newspaper "El Diario La Prensa."



- Which type of function best represents this graph?
- 1) exponential
  - 2) logarithmic
  - 3) trigonometric
  - 4) quadratic

202 2009\_06\_MB\_14 Trigonometric Identities: Double and Half Angle

The expression  $\frac{\sin 2A}{2 \cos A}$  is equivalent to

- 1)  $\cos A$
- 2)  $\tan A$
- 3)  $\sin A$
- 4)  $\frac{1}{2} \sin A$

203 2009\_06\_MB\_15 Radicals: Solving

What is the solution set of the equation

$$y = 2 + \sqrt{y^2 - 12} ?$$

- 1)  $\{ \}$
- 2)  $\{2\}$
- 3)  $\{-4, 4\}$
- 4)  $\{4\}$

204 2009\_06\_MB\_16 Binomial Expansions

What is the third term in the expansion  $(2x - 3)^5$ ?

- 1)  $-1080x^2$
- 2)  $-720x^3$
- 3)  $720x^3$
- 4)  $1080x^3$

205 2009\_06\_MB\_17 Central Tendency: Dispersion

The accompanying table shows the scores on a classroom test.

$x_j$	$f_j$
100	7
90	10
80	4
70	4

What is the population standard deviation for this set of scores?

- 1) 10.2
- 2) 10.4
- 3) 25
- 4) 88

206 2009\_06\_MB\_18 Variation: Inverse

The manager of Stuart Siding Company found that the number of workers used to side a house varies inversely with the number of hours needed to finish the job. If four workers can side the house in 48 hours, how many hours will it take six workers working at the same speed to do the same job?

- 1) 32
- 2) 36
- 3) 42
- 4) 72

207 2009\_06\_MB\_19 Fractions: Complex

The expression  $\frac{1 - \frac{x}{x-y}}{\frac{1}{x-y}}$

- 1)  $1 - x$
- 2)  $1 - y$
- 3)  $y$
- 4)  $-y$

208 2009\_06\_MB\_20 Trigonometric Functions: Properties of

The Sea Dragon, a pendulum ride at an amusement park, moves from its central position at rest according to the trigonometric function

$$P(t) = -10 \sin\left(\frac{\pi}{3} t\right),$$

where  $t$  represents time, in

seconds. How many seconds does it take the pendulum to complete one full cycle?

- 1) 5
- 2) 6
- 3) 3
- 4) 10

209 2009\_06\_MB\_21 Functions: Compositions of

If  $f(x) = x^2 + 4$  and  $g(x) = 2x + 3$ , find  $f(g(-2))$ .

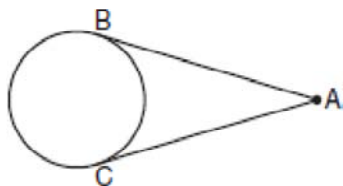
210 2009\_06\_MB\_22 Trigonometry: Law of Sines

In  $\triangle ABC$ ,  $\sin A = 0.6$ ,  $a = 10$ , and  $b = 7$ . Find  $\sin B$ .

211 2009\_06\_MB\_23 Exponential Functions and Equations

Solve algebraically for  $x$ :  $9^{3x} = 3^{3x+1}$

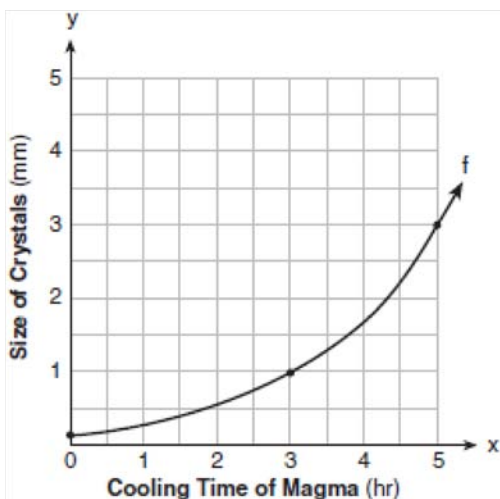
- 212 2009\_06\_MB\_24 Circles: Tangents  
 The accompanying diagram shows two lengths of wire attached to a wheel, so that  $\overline{AB}$  and  $\overline{AC}$  are tangent to the wheel. If the major arc  $\widehat{BC}$  has a measure of  $220^\circ$ , find the number of degrees in  $m\angle A$ .



- 213 2009\_06\_MB\_25 Equations: Logarithmic

Solve for  $x$ :  $\log_8(x + 1) = \frac{2}{3}$

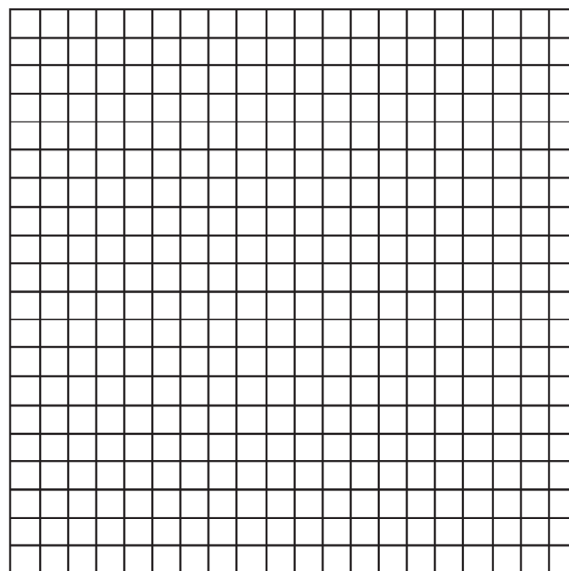
- 214 2009\_06\_MB\_26 Functions: Inverses of  
 The accompanying graph shows the relationship between the cooling time of magma and the size of the crystals produced after a volcanic eruption. On the same graph, sketch the inverse of this function.



- 215 2009\_06\_MB\_27 Regression: Linear  
 The number of newly reported crime cases in a county in New York State is shown in the accompanying table. Write the linear regression equation that represents this set of data. (Let  $x = 0$  represent 1999.) Using this equation, find the projected number of new cases for 2009, rounded to the nearest whole number.

Year ( $x$ )	New Cases ( $y$ )
1999	440
2000	457
2001	369
2002	351

- 216 2009\_06\_MB\_28 Transformations: Compositions of  
 On the accompanying grid, graph and label  $\triangle ABC$  with vertices  $A(3, 1)$ ,  $B(0, 4)$ , and  $C(-5, 3)$ . On the same grid, graph and label  $\triangle A''B''C''$ , the image of  $\triangle ABC$  after the transformation  $r_{x\text{-axis}} \circ r_{y=x}$ .



- 217 2009\_06\_MB\_29 Rationals: Addition and Subtraction of

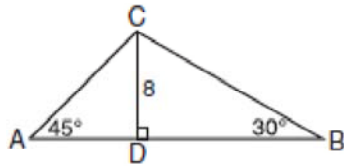
Express in simplest form:  $\frac{3x}{2x-6} + \frac{9}{6-2x}$

- 218 2009\_06\_MB\_30 Probability: Binomial with "At Least or At Most"

Dave does *not* tell the truth  $\frac{3}{4}$  of the time. Find the probability that he will tell the truth *at most* twice out of the next five times.

- 219 2009\_06\_MB\_31 Perimeter

In the accompanying diagram,  $\overline{CD}$  is an altitude of  $\triangle ABC$ . If  $CD = 8$ ,  $m\angle A = 45^\circ$ , and  $m\angle B = 30^\circ$ , find the perimeter of  $\triangle ABC$  in simplest radical form.

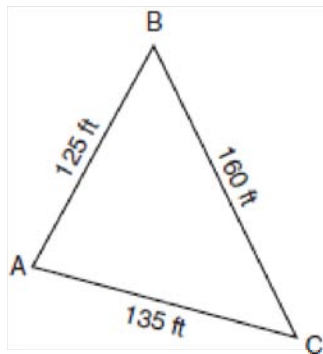


- 220 2009\_06\_MB\_32 Trigonometric Equations

Solve the equation  $\cos \theta = 2 + 3 \cos 2\theta$  for all values of  $\theta$ , to the *nearest tenth of a degree*, in the interval  $0^\circ \leq \theta < 360^\circ$ .

- 221 2009\_06\_MB\_33 Polygons: Area of

The accompanying diagram shows a triangular plot of land located in Moira's garden.

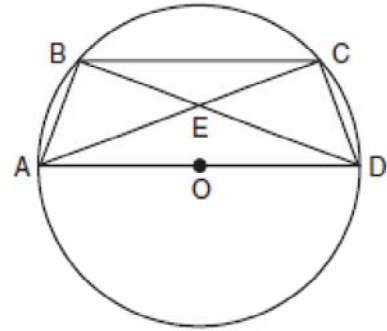


Find the area of the plot of land, and round your answer to the *nearest hundred square feet*.

- 222 2009\_06\_MB\_34 Proofs: Circle

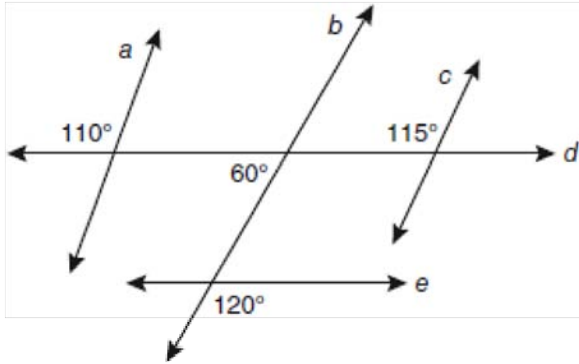
In the accompanying diagram of circle  $O$ ,  $\overline{AD}$  is a diameter with  $\overline{AD}$  parallel to chord  $\overline{BC}$ , chords  $\overline{AB}$  and  $\overline{CD}$  are drawn, and chords  $\overline{BD}$  and  $\overline{AC}$  intersect at  $E$ .

Prove:  $\overline{BE} \cong \overline{CE}$

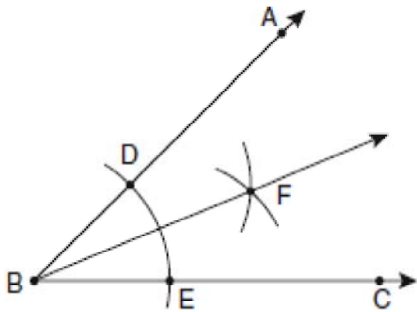


**The Extant Population of Regents Mathematics Examination Problems Administered in 2009 (Part 2)**

- 223 2009\_08\_GE\_01 Parallel Lines: Angles Involving  
Based on the diagram below, which statement is true?



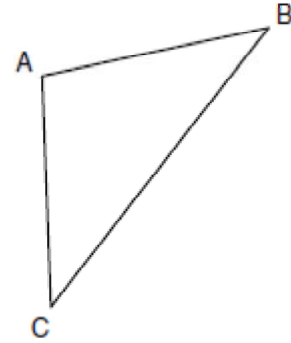
- 1)  $a \parallel b$
  - 2)  $a \parallel c$
  - 3)  $b \parallel c$
  - 4)  $d \parallel e$
- 224 2009\_08\_GE\_02 Constructions  
The diagram below shows the construction of the bisector of  $\angle ABC$ .



Which statement is *not* true?

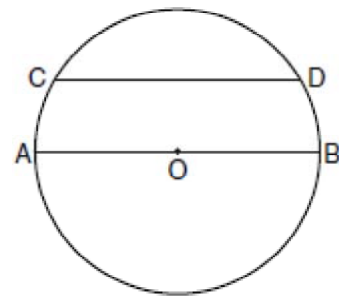
- 1)  $m\angle EBF = \frac{1}{2} m\angle ABC$
- 2)  $m\angle DBF = \frac{1}{2} m\angle ABC$
- 3)  $m\angle EBF = m\angle ABC$
- 4)  $m\angle DBF = m\angle EBF$

- 225 2009\_08\_GE\_03 Triangles: Isosceles  
In the diagram of  $\triangle ABC$  below,  $\overline{AB} \cong \overline{AC}$ . The measure of  $\angle B$  is  $40^\circ$ .



What is the measure of  $\angle A$ ?

- 1)  $40^\circ$
  - 2)  $50^\circ$
  - 3)  $70^\circ$
  - 4)  $100^\circ$
- 226 2009\_08\_GE\_04 Circles: Chords  
In the diagram of circle  $O$  below, chord  $\overline{CD}$  is parallel to diameter  $\overline{AOB}$  and  $m\widehat{AC} = 30$ .

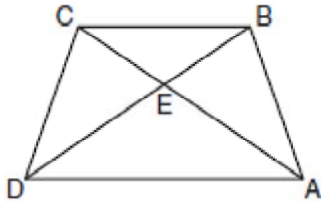


What is  $m\widehat{CD}$ ?

- 1) 150
- 2) 120
- 3) 100
- 4) 60

227 2009\_08\_GE\_05 Special Quadrilaterals: Trapezoids

In the diagram of trapezoid  $ABCD$  below, diagonals  $AC$  and  $BD$  intersect at  $E$  and  $\triangle ABC \cong \triangle DCB$ .



Which statement is true based on the given information?

- 1)  $\overline{AC} \cong \overline{BC}$
- 2)  $\overline{CD} \cong \overline{AD}$
- 3)  $\angle CDE \cong \angle BAD$
- 4)  $\angle CDB \cong \angle BAC$

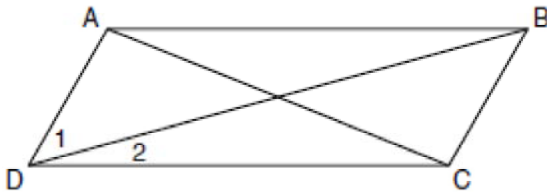
228 2009\_08\_GE\_06 Transformations: Classifications of

Which transformation produces a figure similar but not congruent to the original figure?

- 1)  $T_{1,3}$
- 2)  $D \frac{1}{2}$
- 3)  $R_{90^\circ}$
- 4)  $r_{y=x}$

229 2009\_08\_GE\_07 Special Quadrilaterals: Parallelograms

In the diagram below of parallelogram  $ABCD$  with diagonals  $AC$  and  $BD$ ,  $m\angle 1 = 45$  and  $m\angle DCB = 120$ .

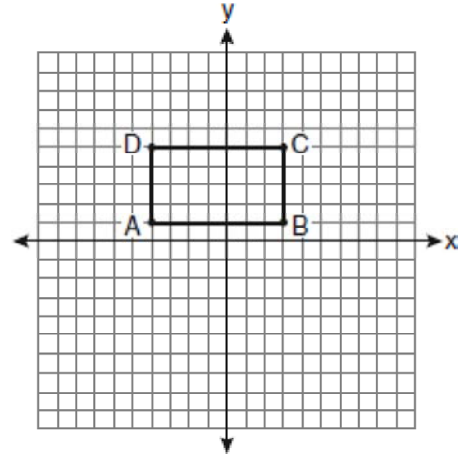


What is the measure of  $\angle 2$ ?

- 1)  $15^\circ$
- 2)  $30^\circ$
- 3)  $45^\circ$
- 4)  $60^\circ$

230 2009\_08\_GE\_08 Transformations: Compositions of

On the set of axes below, Geoff drew rectangle  $ABCD$ . He will transform the rectangle by using the translation  $(x, y) \rightarrow (x + 2, y + 1)$  and then will reflect the translated rectangle over the  $x$ -axis.



What will be the area of the rectangle after these transformations?

- 1) exactly 28 square units
- 2) less than 28 square units
- 3) greater than 28 square units
- 4) It cannot be determined from the information given.

231 2009\_08\_GE\_09 Parallel and Perpendicular Lines

What is the equation of a line that is parallel to the line whose equation is  $y = x + 2$ ?

- 1)  $x + y = 5$
- 2)  $2x + y = -2$
- 3)  $y - x = -1$
- 4)  $y - 2x = 3$

232 2009\_08\_GE\_10 Midpoint

The endpoints of  $\overline{CD}$  are  $C(-2, -4)$  and  $D(6, 2)$ .

What are the coordinates of the midpoint of  $\overline{CD}$ ?

- 1) (2, 3)
- 2) (2, -1)
- 3) (4, -2)
- 4) (4, 3)



233 2009\_08\_GE\_11 Circles: Center, Radius and Circumference

What are the center and the radius of the circle

whose equation is  $(x - 3)^2 + (y + 3)^2 = 36$

- 1) center =  $(3, -3)$ ; radius = 6
- 2) center =  $(-3, 3)$ ; radius = 6
- 3) center =  $(3, -3)$ ; radius = 36
- 4) center =  $(-3, 3)$ ; radius = 36

234 2009\_08\_GE\_12 Systems: Quadratic Linear

Given the equations:  $y = x^2 - 6x + 10$

$$y + x = 4$$

What is the solution to the given system of equations?

- 1)  $(2, 3)$
- 2)  $(3, 2)$
- 3)  $(2, 2)$  and  $(1, 3)$
- 4)  $(2, 2)$  and  $(3, 1)$

235 2009\_08\_GE\_13 Proofs: Polygon

The diagonal  $AC$  is drawn in parallelogram  $ABCD$ .

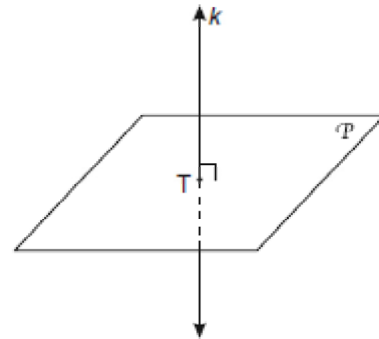
Which method can *not* be used to prove that

$\triangle ABC \cong \triangle CDA$ ?

- 1) SSS
- 2) SAS
- 3) SSA
- 4) ASA

236 2009\_08\_GE\_14 Solid Geometry: Lines and Planes in Space

In the diagram below, line  $k$  is perpendicular to plane  $\mathcal{P}$  at point  $T$ .

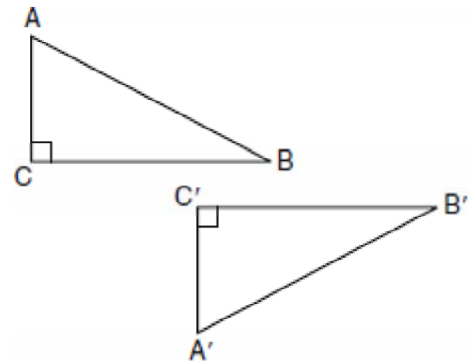


Which statement is true?

- 1) Any point in plane  $\mathcal{P}$  also will be on line  $k$ .
- 2) Only one line in plane  $\mathcal{P}$  will intersect line  $k$ .
- 3) All planes that intersect plane  $\mathcal{P}$  will pass through  $T$ .
- 4) Any plane containing line  $k$  is perpendicular to plane  $\mathcal{P}$ .

237 2009\_08\_GE\_15 Transformations: Classifications of

In the diagram below, which transformation was used to map  $\triangle ABC$  to  $\triangle A'B'C'$ ?



- 1) dilation
- 2) rotation
- 3) reflection
- 4) glide reflection

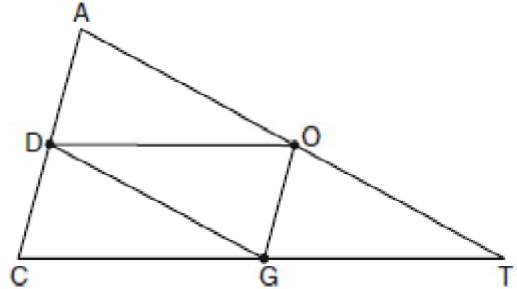
- 238 2009\_08\_GE\_16 Triangle Inequalities  
Which set of numbers represents the lengths of the sides of a triangle?
- 1) {5, 18, 13}
  - 2) {6, 17, 22}
  - 3) {16, 24, 7}
  - 4) {26, 8, 15}

- 239 2009\_08\_GE\_17 Parallel and Perpendicular Lines  
What is the slope of a line perpendicular to the line whose equation is  $y = -\frac{2}{3}x - 5$ ?
- 1)  $-\frac{3}{2}$
  - 2)  $-\frac{2}{3}$
  - 3)  $\frac{2}{3}$
  - 4)  $\frac{3}{2}$

- 240 2009\_08\_GE\_18 Special Quadrilaterals: Rhombuses  
A quadrilateral whose diagonals bisect each other and are perpendicular is a
- 1) rhombus
  - 2) rectangle
  - 3) trapezoid
  - 4) parallelogram

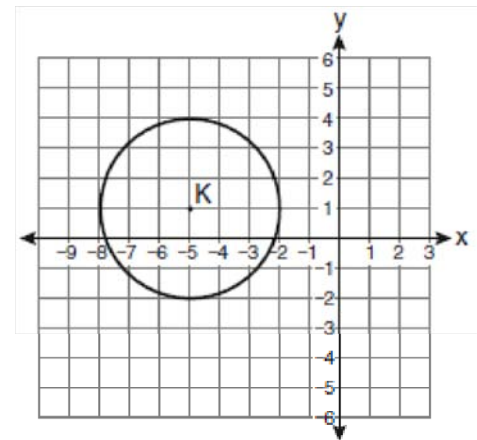
- 241 2009\_08\_GE\_19 Distance  
If the endpoints of  $\overline{AB}$  are  $A(-4, 5)$  and  $B(2, -5)$ , what is the length of  $\overline{AB}$ ?
- 1)  $2\sqrt{34}$
  - 2) 2
  - 3)  $\sqrt{61}$
  - 4) 8

- 242 2009\_08\_GE\_20 Medians, Altitudes, Bisectors and Midsegments  
In the diagram below of  $\triangle ACT$ ,  $D$  is the midpoint of  $\overline{AC}$ ,  $O$  is the midpoint of  $\overline{AT}$ , and  $G$  is the midpoint of  $\overline{CT}$ .



- If  $AC = 10$ ,  $AT = 18$ , and  $CT = 22$ , what is the perimeter of parallelogram  $CDOG$ ?
- 1) 21
  - 2) 25
  - 3) 32
  - 4) 40

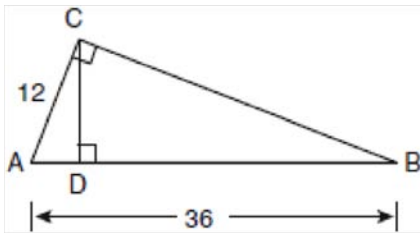
- 243 2009\_08\_GE\_21 Circles: Equations of  
Which equation represents circle  $K$  shown in the graph below?



- 1)  $(x + 5)^2 + (y - 1)^2 = 3$
- 2)  $(x + 5)^2 + (y - 1)^2 = 9$
- 3)  $(x - 5)^2 + (y + 1)^2 = 3$
- 4)  $(x - 5)^2 + (y + 1)^2 = 9$

244 2009\_08\_GE\_22 Triangles: Mean Proportionals

In the diagram below of right triangle  $ACB$ , altitude  $CD$  is drawn to hypotenuse  $AB$ .

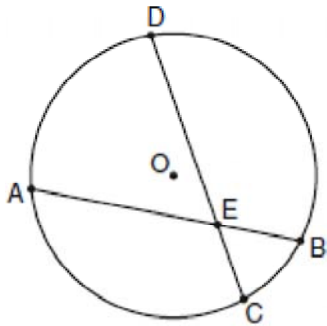


If  $AB = 36$  and  $AC = 12$ , what is the length of  $AD$ ?

- 1) 32
- 2) 6
- 3) 3
- 4) 4

245 2009\_08\_GE\_23 Circles: Chords

In the diagram of circle  $O$  below, chord  $AB$  intersects chord  $CD$  at  $E$ ,  $DE = 2x + 8$ ,  $EC = 3$ ,  $AE = 4x - 3$ , and  $EB = 4$ .



What is the value of  $x$ ?

- 1) 1
- 2) 3.6
- 3) 5
- 4) 10.25

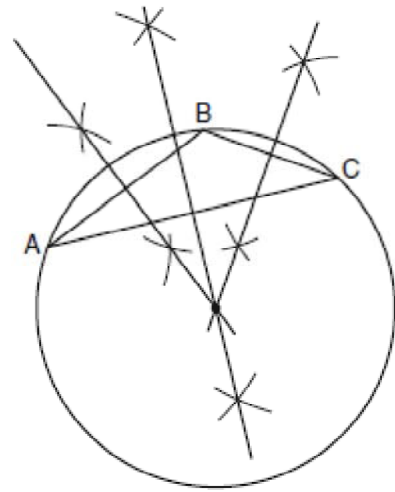
246 2009\_08\_GE\_24 Logical Reasoning

What is the negation of the statement "Squares are parallelograms"?

- 1) Parallelograms are squares.
- 2) Parallelograms are not squares.
- 3) It is not the case that squares are parallelograms.
- 4) It is not the case that parallelograms are squares.

247 2009\_08\_GE\_25 Medians, Altitudes, Bisectors and Midsegments

The diagram below shows the construction of the center of the circle circumscribed about  $\triangle ABC$ .



This construction represents how to find the intersection of

- 1) the angle bisectors of  $\triangle ABC$
- 2) the medians to the sides of  $\triangle ABC$
- 3) the altitudes to the sides of  $\triangle ABC$
- 4) the perpendicular bisectors of the sides of  $\triangle ABC$

248 2009\_08\_GE\_26 Solid Geometry: Prisms and Cylinders

A right circular cylinder has a volume of 1,000 cubic inches and a height of 8 inches. What is the radius of the cylinder to the nearest tenth of an inch?

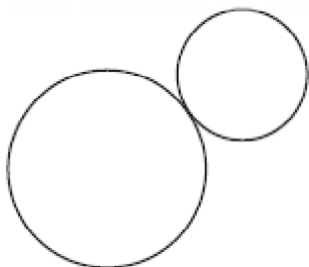
- 1) 6.3
- 2) 11.2
- 3) 19.8
- 4) 39.8

249 2009\_08\_GE\_27 Solid Geometry: Lines and Planes in Space

If two different lines are perpendicular to the same plane, they are

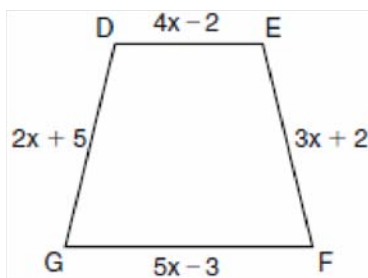
- 1) collinear
- 2) coplanar
- 3) congruent
- 4) consecutive

- 250 2009\_08\_GE\_28 Circles: Tangents  
How many common tangent lines can be drawn to the two externally tangent circles shown below?

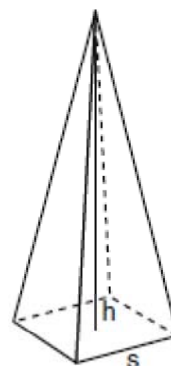


- 1) 1
- 2) 2
- 3) 3
- 4) 4

- 251 2009\_08\_GE\_29 Special Quadrilaterals: Trapezoids  
In the diagram below of isosceles trapezoid  $DEFG$ ,  $\overline{DE} \parallel \overline{GF}$ ,  $DE = 4x - 2$ ,  $EF = 3x + 2$ ,  $FG = 5x - 3$ , and  $GD = 2x + 5$ . Find the value of  $x$ .



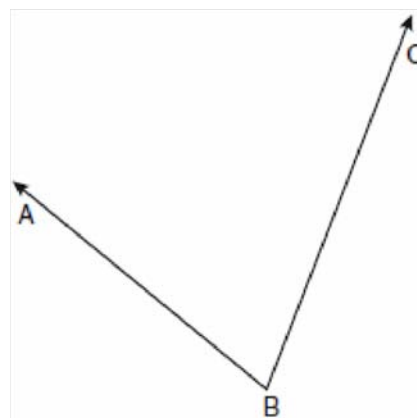
- 252 2009\_08\_GE\_30 Solid Geometry: Pyramids and Cones  
A regular pyramid with a square base is shown in the diagram below.



A side,  $s$ , of the base of the pyramid is 12 meters, and the height,  $h$ , is 42 meters. What is the volume of the pyramid in cubic meters?

- 253 2009\_08\_GE\_31 Parallel and Perpendicular Lines  
Write an equation of the line that passes through the point  $(6, -5)$  and is parallel to the line whose equation is  $2x - 3y = 11$ .

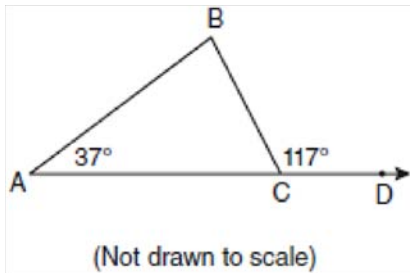
- 254 2009\_08\_GE\_32 Constructions  
Using a compass and straightedge, construct the angle bisector of  $\angle ABC$  shown below. [Leave all construction marks.]



- 255 2009\_08\_GE\_33 Triangles: Interior and Exterior Angles of  
The degree measures of the angles of  $\triangle ABC$  are represented by  $x$ ,  $3x$ , and  $5x - 54$ . Find the value of  $x$ .

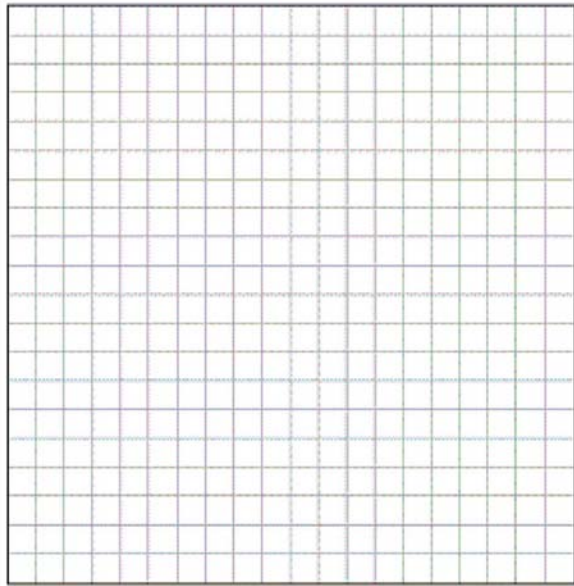
256 2009\_08\_GE\_34 Triangles: Interior and Exterior Angles of

In the diagram below of  $\triangle ABC$  with side  $AC$  extended through  $D$ ,  $m\angle A = 37$  and  $m\angle BCD = 117$ . Which side of  $\triangle ABC$  is the longest side? Justify your answer.



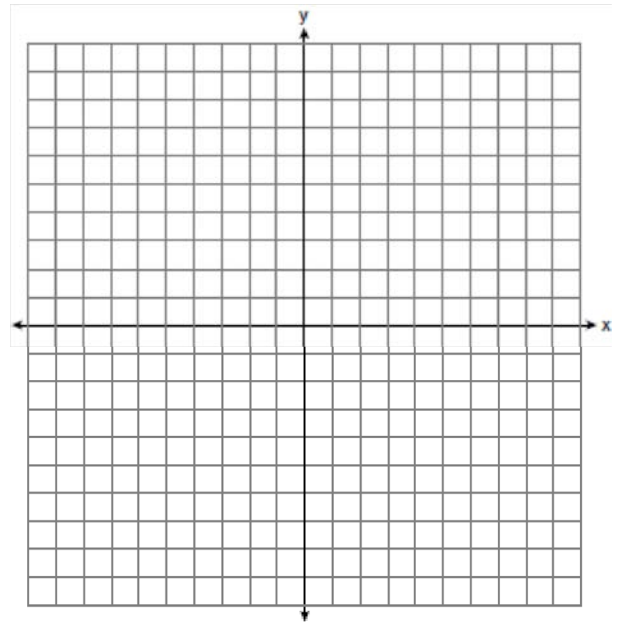
257 2009\_08\_GE\_35 Parallel and Perpendicular Lines

Write an equation of the perpendicular bisector of the line segment whose endpoints are  $(-1, 1)$  and  $(7, -5)$ . [The use of the grid below is optional]

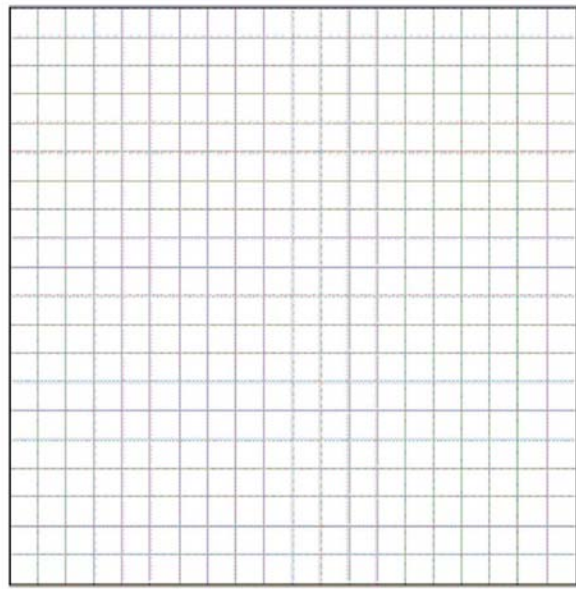


258 2009\_08\_GE\_36 Locus

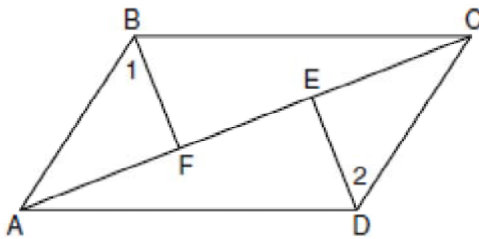
On the set of axes below, sketch the points that are 5 units from the origin and sketch the points that are 2 units from the line  $y = 3$ . Label with an **X** all points that satisfy both conditions.



- 259 2009\_08\_GE\_37 Transformations: Rotations  
 Triangle  $DEG$  has the coordinates  $D(1, 1)$ ,  $E(5, 1)$ , and  $G(5, 4)$ . Triangle  $DEG$  is rotated  $90^\circ$  about the origin to form  $\triangle D'E'G'$ . On the grid below, graph and label  $\triangle DEG$  and  $\triangle D'E'G'$ . State the coordinates of the vertices  $D'$ ,  $E'$ , and  $G'$ . Justify that this transformation preserves distance.



- 260 2009\_08\_GE\_38 Proofs: Polygon  
 Given: Quadrilateral  $ABCD$ , diagonal  $AFEC$ ,  
 $AE \cong FC$ ,  $BF \perp AC$ ,  $DE \perp AC$ ,  $\angle 1 \cong \angle 2$   
 Prove:  $ABCD$  is a parallelogram.



- 261 2009\_08\_IA\_01 Equations and Expressions: Modeling  
 If  $h$  represents a number, which equation is a correct translation of "Sixty more than 9 times a number is 375"?
- 1)  $9h = 375$
  - 2)  $9h + 60 = 375$
  - 3)  $9h - 60 = 375$
  - 4)  $60h + 9 = 375$

- 262 2009\_08\_IA\_02 Quadratics: Difference of Perfect Squares

Which expression is equivalent to  $9x^2 - 16$ ?

- 1)  $(3x + 4)(3x - 4)$
- 2)  $(3x - 4)(3x - 4)$
- 3)  $(3x + 8)(3x - 8)$
- 4)  $(3x - 8)(3x - 8)$

- 263 2009\_08\_IA\_03 Exponents: Operations with

Which expression represents  $(3x^2y^4)(4xy^2)$  in simplest form?

- 1)  $12x^2y^8$
- 2)  $12x^2y^6$
- 3)  $12x^3y^8$
- 4)  $12x^3y^6$

- 264 2009\_08\_IA\_04 Inequalities: Writing Systems of

An online music club has a one-time registration fee of \$13.95 and charges \$0.49 to buy each song. If Emma has \$50.00 to join the club and buy songs, what is the maximum number of songs she can buy?

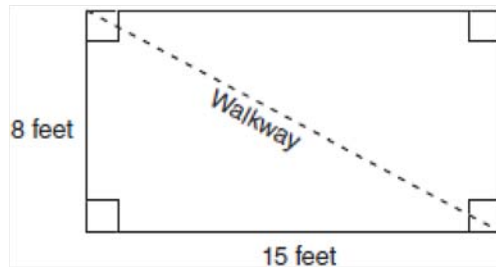
- 1) 73
- 2) 74
- 3) 130
- 4) 131

- 265 2009\_08\_IA\_05 Probability: Conditional

The local ice cream stand offers three flavors of soft-serve ice cream: vanilla, chocolate, and strawberry; two types of cone: sugar and wafer; and three toppings: sprinkles, nuts, and cookie crumbs. If Dawn does not order vanilla ice cream, how many different choices can she make that have one flavor of ice cream, one type of cone, and one topping?

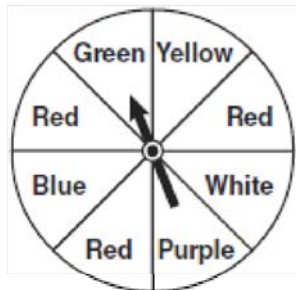
- 1) 7
- 2) 8
- 3) 12
- 4) 18

- 266 2009\_08\_IA\_06 Triangles: Pythagoras  
Nancy's rectangular garden is represented in the diagram below.



If a diagonal walkway crosses her garden, what is its length, in feet?

- 1) 17
  - 2) 22
  - 3)  $\sqrt{161}$
  - 4)  $\sqrt{529}$
- 267 2009\_08\_IA\_07 Probability: Theoretical  
The spinner below is divided into eight equal regions and is spun once. What is the probability of *not* getting red?



- 1)  $\frac{3}{5}$
- 2)  $\frac{3}{8}$
- 3)  $\frac{5}{8}$
- 4)  $\frac{7}{8}$

- 268 2009\_08\_IA\_08 Analysis of Data  
Which relationship can best be described as causal?
- 1) height and intelligence
  - 2) shoe size and running speed
  - 3) number of correct answers on a test and test score
  - 4) number of students in a class and number of students with brown hair

- 269 2009\_08\_IA\_09 Equations: Simple with Fractional Expressions

Solve for  $x$ :  $\frac{3}{5}(x + 2) = x - 4$

- 1) 8
  - 2) 13
  - 3) 15
  - 4) 23
- 270 2009\_08\_IA\_10 Analysis of Data  
Erica is conducting a survey about the proposed increase in the sports budget in the Hometown School District. Which survey method would likely contain the most bias?
- 1) Erica asks every third person entering the Hometown Grocery Store.
  - 2) Erica asks every third person leaving the Hometown Shopping Mall this weekend.
  - 3) Erica asks every fifth student entering Hometown High School on Monday morning.
  - 4) Erica asks every fifth person leaving Saturday's Hometown High School football game.

- 271 2009\_08\_IA\_11 Parallel and Perpendicular Lines  
Which equation represents a line parallel to the  $x$ -axis?

- 1)  $y = -5$
- 2)  $y = -5x$
- 3)  $x = 3$
- 4)  $x = 3y$

272 2009\_08\_IA\_12 Set Theory

Given:

$A = \{\text{All even integers from 2 to 20, inclusive}\}$

$B = \{10, 12, 14, 16, 18\}$

What is the complement of set  $B$  within the universe of set  $A$ ?

- 1)  $\{4, 6, 8\}$
- 2)  $\{2, 4, 6, 8\}$
- 3)  $\{4, 6, 8, 20\}$
- 4)  $\{2, 4, 6, 8, 20\}$

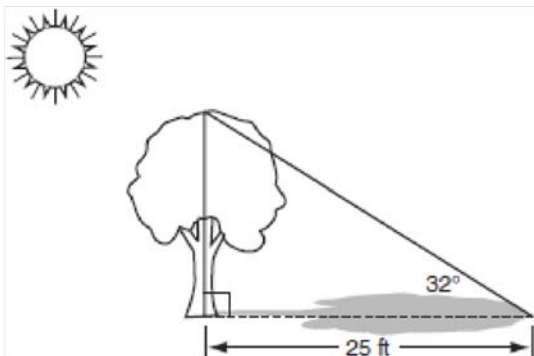
273 2009\_08\_IA\_13 Sets: Replacement

Which value of  $x$  is in the solution set of the inequality  $-2(x - 5) < 4$ ?

- 1) 0
- 2) 2
- 3) 3
- 4) 5

274 2009\_08\_IA\_14 Trigonometry: Finding Sides

A tree casts a 25-foot shadow on a sunny day, as shown in the diagram below.



If the angle of elevation from the tip of the shadow to the top of the tree is  $32^\circ$ , what is the height of the tree to the nearest tenth of a foot?

- 1) 13.2
- 2) 15.6
- 3) 21.2
- 4) 40.0

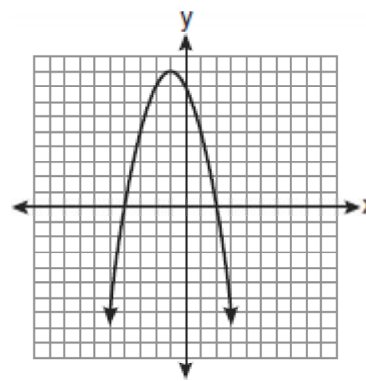
275 2009\_08\_IA\_15 Slope

What is the slope of the line that passes through the points  $(-5, 4)$  and  $(15, -4)$ ?

- 1)  $-\frac{2}{5}$
- 2) 0
- 3)  $-\frac{5}{2}$
- 4) undefined

276 2009\_08\_IA\_16 Quadratics: Graphing

The equation  $y = -x^2 - 2x + 8$  is graphed on the set of axes below.



Based on this graph, what are the roots of the equation  $-x^2 - 2x + 8 = 0$ ?

- 1) 8 and 0
- 2) 2 and  $-4$
- 3) 9 and  $-1$
- 4) 4 and  $-2$

277 2009\_08\_IA\_17 Rationals: Addition and Subtraction of

What is the sum of  $\frac{3}{2x}$  and  $\frac{4}{3x}$  expressed in simplest form?

- 1)  $\frac{12}{6x^2}$
- 2)  $\frac{17}{6x}$
- 3)  $\frac{7}{5x}$
- 4)  $\frac{17}{12x}$



- 278 2009\_08\_IA\_18 Rationals: Undefined  
Which value of  $x$  makes the expression

$$\frac{x^2 - 9}{x^2 + 7x + 10} \text{ undefined?}$$

- 1)  $-5$
- 2)  $2$
- 3)  $3$
- 4)  $-3$

- 279 2009\_08\_IA\_19 Functions: Defining  
Which relation is *not* a function?

- 1)  $\{(1, 5), (2, 6), (3, 6), (4, 7)\}$
- 2)  $\{(4, 7), (2, 1), (-3, 6), (3, 4)\}$
- 3)  $\{(-1, 6), (1, 3), (2, 5), (1, 7)\}$
- 4)  $\{(-1, 2), (0, 5), (5, 0), (2, -1)\}$

- 280 2009\_08\_IA\_20 Systems: Linear  
What is the value of the  $y$ -coordinate of the solution to the system of equations  $x - 2y = 1$  and  $x + 4y = 7$ ?

- 1)  $1$
- 2)  $-1$
- 3)  $3$
- 4)  $4$

- 281 2009\_08\_IA\_21 Quadratics: Solving by Factoring  
The solution to the equation  $x^2 - 6x = 0$  is

- 1)  $0$ , only
- 2)  $6$ , only
- 3)  $0$  and  $6$
- 4)  $\pm\sqrt{6}$

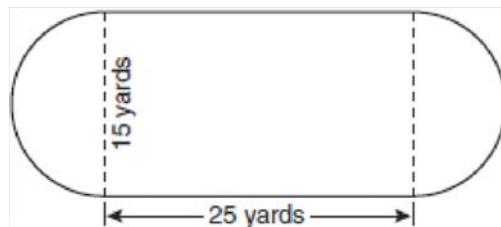
- 282 2009\_08\_IA\_22 Radicals: Simplifying  
When  $5\sqrt{20}$  is written in simplest radical form, the result is  $k\sqrt{5}$ . What is the value of  $k$ ?

- 1)  $20$
- 2)  $10$
- 3)  $7$
- 4)  $4$

- 283 2009\_08\_IA\_23 Absolute Value  
What is the value of the expression  $|-5x + 12|$  when  $x = 5$ ?

- 1)  $-37$
- 2)  $-13$
- 3)  $13$
- 4)  $37$

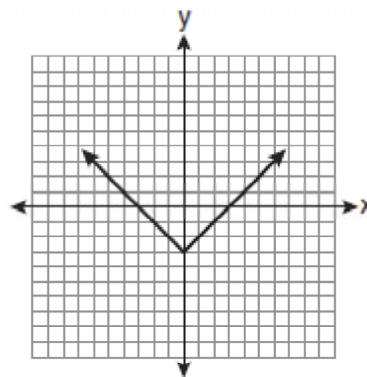
- 284 2009\_08\_IA\_24 Polygons and Circles: Compositions of  
A playground in a local community consists of a rectangle and two semicircles, as shown in the diagram below.



Which expression represents the amount of fencing, in yards, that would be needed to completely enclose the playground?

- 1)  $15\pi + 50$
- 2)  $15\pi + 80$
- 3)  $30\pi + 50$
- 4)  $30\pi + 80$

- 285 2009\_08\_IA\_25 Graphs: Identifying Equations of  
Which equation is represented by the graph below?



- 1)  $y = x^2 - 3$
- 2)  $y = (x - 3)^2$
- 3)  $y = |x| - 3$
- 4)  $y = |x - 3|$

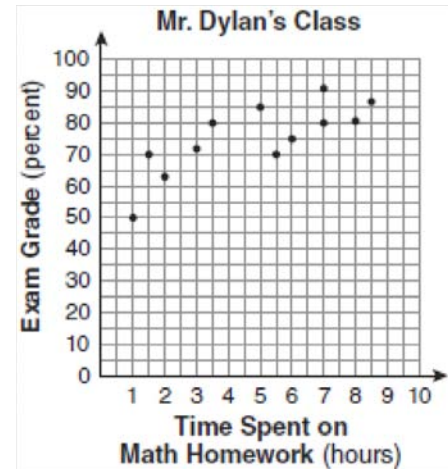
- 286 2009\_08\_IA\_26 Error  
Carrie bought new carpet for her living room. She calculated the area of the living room to be 174.2 square feet. The actual area was 149.6 square feet. What is the relative error of the area to the *nearest ten-thousandth*?
- 1) 0.1412
  - 2) 0.1644
  - 3) 1.8588
  - 4) 2.1644

- 287 2009\_08\_IA\_27 Equations: Writing Linear  
What is an equation of the line that passes through the point  $(3, -1)$  and has a slope of 2?
- 1)  $y = 2x + 5$
  - 2)  $y = 2x - 1$
  - 3)  $y = 2x - 4$
  - 4)  $y = 2x - 7$

- 288 2009\_08\_IA\_28 Consecutive Integers  
The ages of three brothers are consecutive even integers. Three times the age of the youngest brother exceeds the oldest brother's age by 48 years. What is the age of the youngest brother?
- 1) 14
  - 2) 18
  - 3) 22
  - 4) 26

- 289 2009\_08\_IA\_29 Exponential Functions and Equations  
Cassandra bought an antique dresser for \$500. If the value of her dresser increases 6% annually, what will be the value of Cassandra's dresser at the end of 3 years to the *nearest dollar*?
- 1) \$415
  - 2) \$590
  - 3) \$596
  - 4) \$770

- 290 2009\_08\_IA\_30 Graphic Representation of Data  
The number of hours spent on math homework each week and the final exam grades for twelve students in Mr. Dylan's algebra class are plotted below.



Based on a line of best fit, which exam grade is the best prediction for a student who spends about 4 hours on math homework each week?

- 1) 62
- 2) 72
- 3) 82
- 4) 92

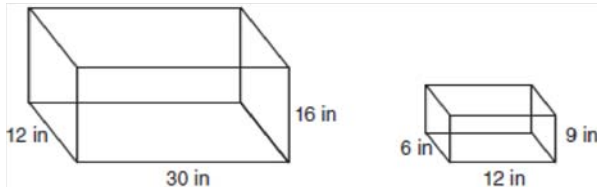
- 291 2009\_08\_IA\_31 Definitions: Algebra  
Chad complained to his friend that he had five equations to solve for homework. Are all of the homework problems equations? Justify your answer.

**Math Homework**

1.  $3x^2 \cdot 2x^4$
2.  $5 - 2x = 3x$
3.  $3(2x + 7)$
4.  $7x^2 + 2x - 3x^2 - 9$
5.  $\frac{2}{3} = \frac{x+2}{6}$

Name Chad

- 292 2009\_08\_IA\_32 Volume  
The diagram below represents Joe's two fish tanks.



Joe's larger tank is completely filled with water. He takes water from it to completely fill the small tank. Determine how many cubic inches of water will remain in the larger tank.

- 293 2009\_08\_IA\_33 Probability: Theoretical  
Clayton has three fair coins. Find the probability that he gets two tails and one head when he flips the three coins.

- 294 2009\_08\_IA\_34 Quadratics: Find Vertex Given Equation  
Find algebraically the equation of the axis of symmetry and the coordinates of the vertex of the parabola whose equation is  $y = -2x^2 - 8x + 3$ .

- 295 2009\_08\_IA\_35 Percent  
At the end of week one, a stock had increased in value from \$5.75 a share to \$7.50 a share. Find the percent of increase at the end of week one to the nearest tenth of a percent. At the end of week two, the same stock had decreased in value from \$7.50 to \$5.75. Is the percent of decrease at the end of week two the same as the percent of increase at the end of week one? Justify your answer.

- 296 2009\_08\_IA\_36 Rate, Time and Distance  
The chart below compares two runners.

Runner	Distance, in miles	Time, in hours
Greg	11	2
Dave	16	3

Based on the information in this chart, state which runner has the faster rate. Justify your answer.

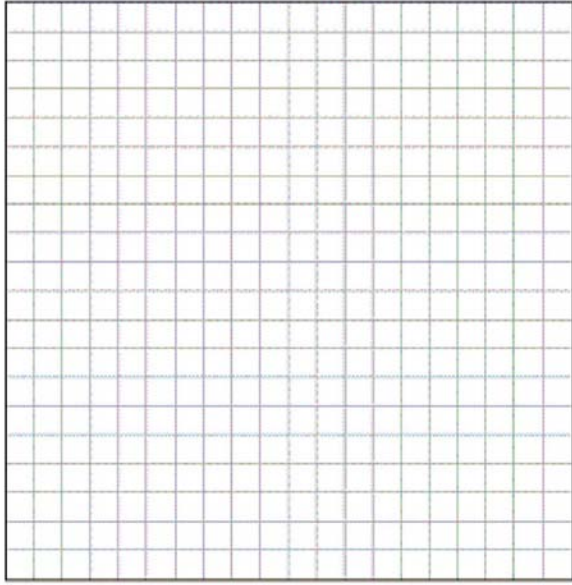
- 297 2009\_08\_IA\_37 Fractions: Complex  
Express in simplest form:  $\frac{2x^2 - 8x - 42}{6x^2} \div \frac{x^2 - 9}{x^2 - 3x}$

298 2009\_08\_IA\_38 Systems: Linear

On the grid below, solve the system of equations graphically for  $x$  and  $y$ .

$$4x - 2y = 10$$

$$y = -2x - 1$$

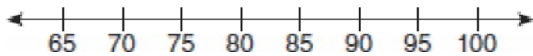


299 2009\_08\_IA\_39 Graphic Representation of Data

The test scores from Mrs. Gray's math class are shown below.

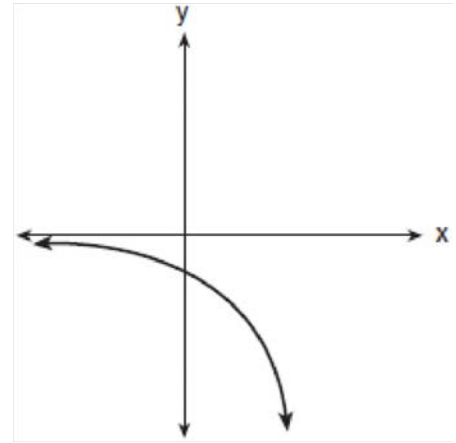
72, 73, 66, 71, 82, 85, 95, 85, 86, 89, 91, 92

Construct a box-and-whisker plot to display these data.



300 2009\_08\_MB\_01 Graphs: Identifying Equations of

Which equation is represented by the accompanying graph?



- 1)  $y = 2^x$
- 2)  $y = -2^x$
- 3)  $y = 2^{-x}$
- 4)  $y = x^2 - 2$

301 2009\_08\_MB\_02 Quadratics: Find Vertex Given Equation

What are the coordinates of the turning point of the parabola whose equation is  $y = -x^2 + 4x + 1$ ?

- 1)  $(-2, -11)$
- 2)  $(-2, -3)$
- 3)  $(2, 5)$
- 4)  $(2, 13)$

302 2009\_08\_MB\_03 Trigonometric Functions: Properties of

The graph of the equation  $y = |\sin x|$  will contain *no* points in Quadrants

- 1) I and II
- 2) II and III
- 3) III and IV
- 4) I and IV

303 2009\_08\_MB\_04 Summations

What is the value of  $\sum_{k=0}^2 3(2)^k$ ?

- (1) 15
- (2) 19
- (3) 21
- (4) 43

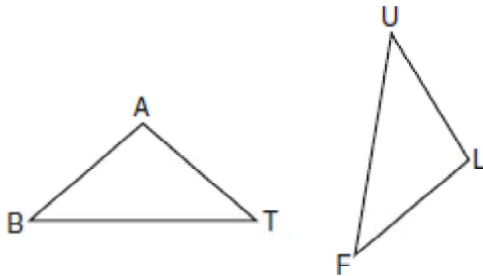
304 2009\_08\_MB\_05 Numbers: Complex  
Expressed in simplest form,  $\frac{\sqrt{-20}}{\sqrt{5}}$  is equivalent

- to
- 1)  $-2i$
  - 2)  $2i$
  - 3)  $\sqrt{2i}$
  - 4)  $\frac{2i}{\sqrt{5}}$

305 2009\_08\_MB\_06 Numbers: Complex  
On a graph, if point  $A$  represents  $2 - 3i$  and point  $B$  represents  $-2 - 5i$ , which quadrant contains  $3A - 2B$ ?

- 1) I
- 2) II
- 3) III
- 4) IV

306 2009\_08\_MB\_07 Proofs: Triangle  
In the accompanying diagram of triangles  $BAT$  and  $FLU$ ,  $\angle B \cong \angle F$  and  $BA \cong FL$ .



Which statement is needed to prove

$\triangle BAT \cong \triangle FLU$ ?

- 1)  $\underline{\angle A} \cong \underline{\angle L}$
- 2)  $\underline{AT} \cong \underline{LU}$
- 3)  $\underline{\angle A} \cong \underline{\angle U}$
- 4)  $\underline{BA} \parallel \underline{FL}$

307 2009\_08\_MB\_08 Transformations: Classifications of  
Which type of transformation is  $(x, y) \rightarrow (x + 2, y - 2)$ ?

- 1) dilation
- 2) reflection
- 3) rotation
- 4) translation

308 2009\_08\_MB\_09 Trigonometric Functions: Properties of  
Which functions are positive for angles terminating in Quadrant II?

- 1) sine and cosine
- 2) sine and secant
- 3) sine and tangent
- 4) sine and cosecant

309 2009\_08\_MB\_10 Radicals: Rationalizing Denominators  
What is  $\sqrt{\frac{4}{3}} - \sqrt{\frac{3}{4}}$  expressed in simplest form?

- 1) 1
- 2) 0
- 3)  $\frac{\sqrt{3}}{6}$
- 4)  $2\sqrt{3}$

310 2009\_08\_MB\_11 Logarithms

Banks use the formula  $A = P(1 + r)^x$  when they compound interest annually. If  $P$  represents the amount of money invested and  $r$  represents the rate of interest, which expression represents  $\log A$ , where  $A$  represents the amount of money in the account after  $x$  years?

- 1)  $x \log P + \log(1 + r)$
- 2)  $\log P + x \log(1 + r)$
- 3)  $\log P + x \log 1 + r$
- 4)  $\log P + \log x + \log(1 + r)$

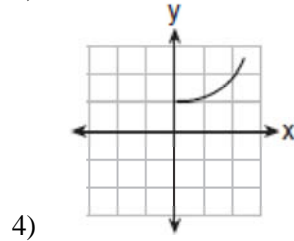
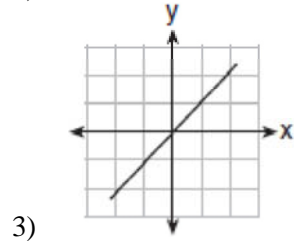
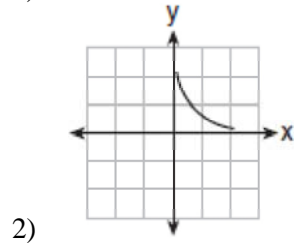
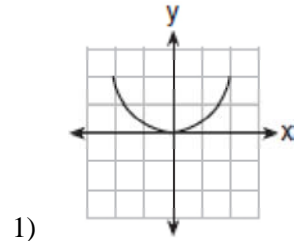
311 2009\_08\_MB\_12 Quadratics: Axis of Symmetry

If the equation of the axis of symmetry of a parabola is  $x = 2$ , at which pair of points could the parabola intersect the  $x$ -axis?

- 1)  $(3, 0)$  and  $(5, 0)$
- 2)  $(3, 0)$  and  $(2, 0)$
- 3)  $(3, 0)$  and  $(1, 0)$
- 4)  $(-3, 0)$  and  $(-1, 0)$

312 2009\_08\_MB\_13 Variation: Inverse

Jack is driving from New York to Florida. The number of hours that he drives and the speed at which he drives are inversely proportional. Which graph could be used to describe this situation if one axis represents speed and the other represents hours?



313 2009\_08\_MB\_14 Triangles: Equilateral

What is the length of the altitude of an equilateral triangle whose side has a length of 8?

- 1) 32
- 2)  $4\sqrt{2}$
- 3)  $4\sqrt{3}$
- 4) 4

314 2009\_08\_MB\_15 Binomial Expansions

What is the third term in the expansion of  $(3x - 2)^5$ ?

- 1)  $1,080x^2$
- 2)  $270x^3$
- 3)  $540x^3$
- 4)  $1,080x^3$

315 2009\_08\_MB\_16 Transformations: Isometries

If the dilation  $D_k$  is an isometry, what must be the value of  $k$ ?

- 1) 1
- 2) 2
- 3) -2
- 4) 0

316 2009\_08\_MB\_17 Functions: Compositions of

If  $f(x) = x^2$  and  $g(x) = 2x + 1$ , which expression is equivalent to  $(f \circ g)(x)$ ?

- 1)  $2x^2 + 1$
- 2)  $2(x + 1)^2$
- 3)  $4x^2 + 1$
- 4)  $4x^2 + 4x + 1$

317 2009\_08\_MB\_18 Functions: Inverses of

What is the inverse of the function  $y = 2x - 3$ ?

- 1)  $y = \frac{x+3}{2}$
- 2)  $y = \frac{x}{2} + 3$
- 3)  $y = -2x + 3$
- 4)  $y = \frac{1}{2x-3}$

318 2009\_08\_MB\_19 Transformations: Reflections

If  $a > 0$ , which function represents the reflection of  $y = a^x$  in the  $y$ -axis?

- 1)  $y = -a^x$
- 2)  $y = \left(\frac{1}{a}\right)^x$
- 3)  $y = \left(\frac{1}{a}\right)^{-x}$
- 4)  $x = a^y$

319 2009\_08\_MB\_20 Conics

The graph of the equation  $2x^2 - 3y^2 = 4$  forms

- 1) a circle
- 2) an ellipse
- 3) a hyperbola
- 4) a parabola

320 2009\_08\_MB\_21 Exponents

Evaluate the expression

$$(x+3)^{\frac{1}{2}} + (x-3)^0 + (x+2)^{-\frac{2}{3}} \text{ when } x = 6.$$

321 2009\_08\_MB\_22 Exponential Functions and Equations

Solve algebraically for  $x$ :  $27^x = 9^{x+2}$

322 2009\_08\_MB\_23 Equations: Absolute Value

Solve for the negative value of  $x$ :  $|2x+5| + 1 = 13$

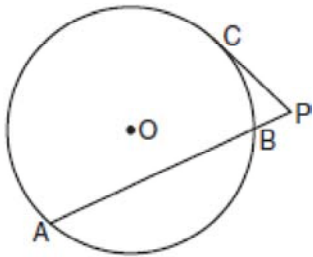
323 2009\_08\_MB\_24 Equations: Literal

In physics class, Esther learned that force due to gravity can be determined by using the formula

$$F = \frac{Gm_1m_2}{r^2}. \text{ Solve for } r \text{ in terms of } F, G, m_1, \text{ and } m_2.$$

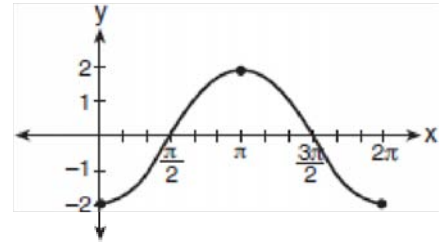
324 2009\_08\_MB\_25 Circles: Chords, Secants and Tangents

In the accompanying diagram of circle  $O$ ,  $PC$  is a tangent,  $PBA$  is a secant,  $m\widehat{AB} = 132$ , and  $m\widehat{CB} = 46$ . Find  $m\angle P$ .



325 2009\_08\_MB\_26 Graphs: Identifying Equations of

The accompanying graph shows a trigonometric function. State an equation of this function.



326 2009\_08\_MB\_27 Regression: Power

Kathy swims laps at the local fitness club. As she times her laps, she finds that each succeeding lap takes a little longer as she gets tired. If the first lap takes her 33 seconds, the second lap takes 38 seconds, the third takes 42 seconds, the fifth takes 50 seconds, and the seventh lap takes 54 seconds, state the power regression equation for this set of data, rounding all coefficients to the *nearest hundredth*. Using your written regression equation, estimate the number of seconds that it would take Kathy to complete her tenth lap, to the *nearest tenth of a second*.

327 2009\_08\_MB\_28 Probability: Binomial with "At Least or At Most"

Dave is the manager of a construction supply warehouse and notes that 60% of the items purchased are heating items, 25% are electrical items, and 15% are plumbing items. Find the probability that *at least* three out of the next five items purchased are heating items.

328 2009\_08\_MB\_29 Central Tendency: Normal Distributions

The heights of a sample of female students at Oriskany High School are normally distributed with a mean height of 65 inches and a standard deviation of 0.6 inch. What percent of this sample is between 63.8 inches and 66.2 inches? Above what height, in inches, would the top 2.3% of this sample population be found?

329 2009\_08\_MB\_30 Fractions: Complex

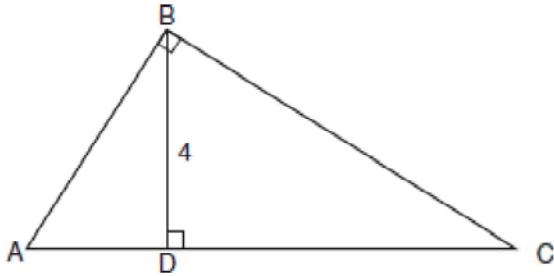
Express in simplest form: 
$$\frac{\frac{5}{a+b} - \frac{5}{a-b}}{\frac{10}{a^2 - b^2}}$$

330 2009\_08\_MB\_31 Quadratics:  $a > 1$

Solve the equation  $3x^2 + 5 = 4x$  and express the roots in simplest  $a + bi$  form.

331 2009\_08\_MB\_32 Similarity: Right Triangles

The drawing for a right triangular roof truss, represented by  $\triangle ABC$ , is shown in the accompanying diagram. If  $\angle ABC$  is a right angle, altitude  $\overline{BD} = 4$  meters, and  $\overline{DC}$  is 6 meters longer than  $\overline{AD}$ , find the length of base  $\overline{AC}$  in meters.



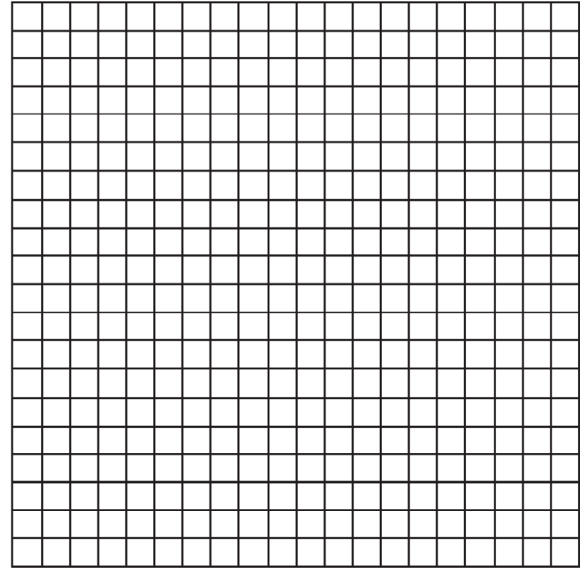
332 2009\_08\_MB\_33 Proofs: Coordinate

Given:  $T(-1, 1)$ ,  $R(3, 4)$ ,  $A(7, 2)$ , and  $P(-1, -4)$

Prove:  $TRAP$  is a trapezoid.

$TRAP$  is not an isosceles trapezoid.

[The use of the grid is optional.]



333 2009\_08\_MB\_34 Trigonometry: Law of Cosines

Firefighters dug three trenches in the shape of a triangle to prevent a fire from completely destroying a forest. The lengths of the trenches were 250 feet, 312 feet, and 490 feet. Find, to the nearest degree, the smallest angle formed by the trenches. Find the area of the plot of land within the trenches, to the nearest square foot.